2Pac

2Z

VOLUME #7935

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 4th to April 6th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 4,	Teno	Chile	10
	Eastern Sword	Bristol	3
	Tarantia	Glasgow	3
	Socony #89	Tampico	1
	Radiant	Tampico	1
	Kerkonkson	Belfast	3
	Canadian Miller	Brisbane	3
	Calgarolite	Port Lobos	2
	Aldecoa	Barcelona	2
April 5,	Venator	Jamaica	3
	Niobe	Tampico	2
	Nevadan	Cristob l	2
	Luise Hemsoth	Hamburg	5
	Hirondelle	Marseilles	5
	Parima	Barbados	18
	Astrea	Maracaibo	4
	Helge	Cuba	1
	Gunny	Cuba	1
April 6,	Veendam	Rotterdam	27
	Valacia	London	3
	Princeton	Tampico	1
	New Toronto	Sierra Leone	3
	Fagerstrand	Nove Scotia	1
	Deutschland	Hamburg	34

7935

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1935
Apr 4-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
80953 FILED APR

Punched Cards
Date 4-17-24
Clerk M.B.D.

Punched checked
Date 4-26-24
Clerk M.B.Dailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Miguel Montenegro, Surgeon of the Chi SS "Yeno", Talparaiso (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do
sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
geon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chile
Rep of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
n of such aliens.

M. Montenegro.

rn to before me this 4th day of april, 19 24

Dwy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route m
ust be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
essel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Sub	U. S. Gold	Trans. Silver	In Francs	U. S. CTS.	P. O. MAIL	U.S.A. BILLS	ITAL. SILVER	$ GOLD		
st CABIN	2				6	18	2			4		52
nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	7				1	4						12
TOTAL	29				7	22	2			4		64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Aliens U.S.
Cabin 3 18 52
2d Cabin
Steerage 8 4 12
4 2 64

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 28 March, 1924.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parral	Gonzalo	29	6	M.	S.	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezolano	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Caracas	Miguel Parral Av. Sur 37 Caracas	U.S.A.	New York
2		Fibres Cordero	Diego	46	10	"	"	Coffee Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	Rubio	Diego Cordero Rubio Venezuela	"	"
3		King	Charles	39	-	"	M.	Baker	"	English	"	British	British	Panamá	R.P.	Rupert King Guachaphali Panamá	"	"
4		Gariria	Albert	23	-	"	S.	Student	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Medillin	Ana de Gariria Medillin Colombia	"	Chicago
5		Cardenas	Rafael	26	-	"	"	Mining Engr.	"	English Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Emilio Cardenas " " "	"	"
6	TRANSIT 3330	Munchenberg	Erich	33	11	"	M.	Merchant"	Spanish	German	"	Germany	German	Chile	Santiago	None		Alemania
7		Fray	Joy Luise	23	-	F.	"	Domestic duties	"	English	"	Jamaican	Coloured	C. Z.	Silver City	M. Charles Riddoch Silver City	"	New York
UNDER 16		Fray	Egbert Dudley	1	4	M.	S.	-	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Miller	Norah	33	-	F.	M.	House wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Roselin Fletcher	"	"
10		Lefevre	Enrique	17	-	M.	S.	Student	"	Spanish	"	Panamanian	Spanish Am°	R. P.	Panamá	Edwin Lefevre N.York	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

5-3543
5-4593
7 Rue Joseph Lamas - Jaup

Hence of one year or more.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Ny., April 4, 1924

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	$1,200.	Yes	1yr.		States & Cuba																			
2	"	"	"	"	Yes	1916	N.York	None	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Blk	Blk	None	Venenzuela	S.Cristoba
3	"	"	$1,645	No	-	-	Wife Elizabeth King	1950 Atlantic Av.	N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" 4	"
4	"	"	$350	3yrs	6		University Illinois			Indefinited	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	"	Br	"	Barbados	B.W.I.
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1919	N.York	Julio Hernandez	Broadway 82	"	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Dr	"	"	Colombia 7	Medillin
6	"	"	"	"	1921	"	2 mos. Juan	Uncle 3142 Edgewood Av.																		
					3days		Jorge Montoya	82-84 "	Ybor	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Dr	"	" 7	"
7	"	Husband	"	No	1913	"		In transit		"	6 days	"	Washington													
8	"	My father	"	"	-	-	Arnold Fray	141 Edgecombe	N.Y.	"	Indefinited	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Germany 7	Berlin
9	"	My self	"	$50	-	-																				
							Mrs. Roslyn Fletcher	304 W 149 St N.Y.		"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Blk	Br	"	Jamaica 7	West More and
10	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N.York	Edwin Lefevre	N. York		"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	C. Z. 7	Silver City
11																				5	2	"	"	"	"	Jamaica 7	Gordon
12																				5	6	White	"	Blk	"	R. P. 7	Panamá
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Chas "Jeno", from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rasmussen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of april, 1924

at .....

Ephthru

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and c

are s
ques
to re

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Montenegro, Surgeon of the Ch. S.S. Jeno, Valparaiso, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chile Rep. of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Montenegro.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924

at ..... my

Endorsed

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 15, March, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT		Echeverria	David	33	-	M.	S.	Diplomatic	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Am°	France	Paris	Francisco de B.Echeverria 71Av. Setiembre Nuñoa (Chile)	U.S.A.	New York
2		Gasquet	Paul	45	-	"	"	Manager Boxer	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Mlle Gasquet 6 Rue du Pain France	"	"
3	463784 3/12/19	Romero	Quintin	28	-	"	M.	"	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Spanish Am°	Chile	Santiago	Mercedes v.de Romero Av.Prado 194 Santiago-Chile	"	"
4		Bussenius	Gustavo	38	5	"	"	Industry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa V.de Bussenius-Catedral 2647 Santiago-Chile	"	"
5		Bussenius	Miliana	25	1	F.	"	Domestic duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elvira B.de Wegmann S.Fco.2166 Santiago Chile	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Schmidt	August	24	6	M.	S.	Merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Valparaiso	Cia.Salitrera de Taltal Valpso.		Alemania
7		Vicentini	Luis	22	-	"	"	Boxer	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Spanish Am°	"	Santiago	Manuel Gatica Manuel Montt 2134	"	New York
8		Rocandio	Luis	34	-	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spaniard	"	"	Williamson & C° Santiago Chile		
9		Guarda	Laura M. de de la	29	8	F.	"	Domestic duties	"	Italian	"	Chilean	Spanish Am°	"	"	Angel Mamertini Bezanilla 1518 Santiago Chile	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Guarda M.	Jelly de la	3	-	M.	S.	--	No	Spanish	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13	TRANSIT	Beauregard	Luis R.	37	11	M.	S.	Priest	Yes	French Spanish Italian	Yes	England	French	Perú	Ica	Enrique Peruquet Ica Perú		Canadá
14		Oliva	Francisco	70	9	"	W.	Merchant	"	French Spanish Italian	"	Italian	Italian	"	Lima	Francisco M.Oliva Mantas 165 Lima Perú		Italia
15		Capella R.	Fernando	23	3	"	S.	"	"	English Spanish Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Tomas Capella Gallo 221 Lima Perú	U.S.A.	New York
16		Niego	Sam	38	5	"	M.	"	"	Spanish Italian	"	Peruvian	Spanish Am°	"	"	Isaac Calvo Sto.Domingo 265 Lima Perú		
17	DIPLOMAT	Mena	Miguel	36	6	"	"	Diplomatic	"	French Spanish English	"	"	"	"	"	Aurelio Mena M.de Boza 181 Lima- Perú	"	"
18																		
19																		
20	TRANSIT	Milligan	Jessie	38	-	F.	M.	Domestic duties	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	England	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	T.Milligan-Guayaquil-Ecuador	U.S.A.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Milligan	Jane S.	5	-	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Milligan	Margaret	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																		
24																		
25		Vallarino	Maria Luisa	36	-	F.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Bogotá	Manuel Moncabre Barranquilla Colombia	U.S.A.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Hitchen	James	40	9	M.	"	Manager	"	English	"	British	British	England	Manchester			England
27		Aleu	Casimir	27	9	"	S.	Accountant	"	Spanish French	"	Spanish	Spaniard	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa		"	"
28		Puerto	Victor	35	-	"	"	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Bogotá	José V. Puerto 19 W 27 Bogotá Colombia	"	"
29		Estrada	Antonio	16	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roberto Estrada Carrera 7°Bogota-Colombia	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Goy	José	30	2	"	"	Traveller Salesman	"	English Spanish	"	Spanish	Spaniard	México	D.F.Mex	Marcelina Suarez Habana-Cuba		Mexico

CALLAO, March 23 - 1924

PAYTA, March 25 - 1924.-

CRISTOBAL, March 28 - 1924.-

Approved Imp completed 7 00 pm

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4, April, 1924.-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	None	Yes	1	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Blk	Green	Scar laft cheek	Chile	Santiago
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	None	Fremce	Younville le Pout
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Laft hand small finger defected	Chile	Vallenar
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	6	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk	"	"	San Fernando
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	In transit	"	10	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Panabrick
7	"	"	Yes	Yes 1923	N. York		None	"	1	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lr	Dr	Left ear defected	Chile	Chillan
8	"	"	"	No	-	-	Wellington Sears C° Boston Mass N.Y.	"	3	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blk	None	Espain	Logroño
9	"	My husband	"	"	-	-	Alejandro de la Guarda Yellow Tax Cap N.Y.	"	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dr	"	Green	"	Chile	Santiago
10	"	My father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso
11																										
12																										
13	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	In transit	Yes	2	days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Lr	Dr	None	Canda	Canadá
14	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Grey	"	"	Italia	Génova
15	"	"	"	No	-	-	None	"	4	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr	Dr	"	Espain	Madrid
16	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N.York	Eldrich St 201 N.Y.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	Turquia	Andrinopli
17	"	"	"	"	1924	"	Wifer-Children 202 W 106 St N.Y.	"	Indefinet		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Perú	Lima
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	My husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	None	Yes	Indefinet		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Br	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
21	"	My father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	Chile	Concepcion
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	J.Ben Vallarino 176 W 95 St N.Y.	Yes	4	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	White	Br	Br	None	Colombia	Bogotá
26	"	"	"	No	-	-	In transit	"	4	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Br	"	England	Kowtenstoill
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	John Strack 25 W 44 St N.Y.	"	Permanenty		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
28	"	"	"	"	1919	"	None	"	6	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogotá
29	"	Victor Puerto	"	No	-	-	"	"	4	years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr	Dr	"	"	"
30	"	My self	"	Yes	1924	N.York	Endicott Johnson N.York	"	1	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	"	"	Spain	Terrol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates assaulting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Jens", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Rasmussen
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or "Not stopping" if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No.

Number A 2 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T E N O" sailing from C A L L A O 23 March 1924, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K Apr. 4 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Sinn	Bernard Albert	48 - 7	M.	M.	Born in Germany father and mother Citezen U.S.A.		230 W-105 St N.Y.
2	Phillips Miller	Laurence	33 10	"	S.	Hanford Calif.-May 18-1890		6459 Benvenne Av.Oakland Calif.
3	Bradstreet	Albert	40 -	"	M.	Thomaston Jan 12-1889 Conecticut		c/o Am°Express C° 65 Brodway N.Y.
4	Bradstreet	Albert Mrs	36 -	F.	"	London England 1888		" " "
5								
6						C R I S T O B A L March 28 - 1924.-		
7	Sparmberg	Frederick	31 6	M.	S.	Jersey City N.Y. 17 Oct.1892		529 48 St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Nelson O.	Martin	63	"	W.	Natick Mass Dec. 1860		Natick Mass
9	Lopez	Enrique	37	"	M.	Fajardo,Porto Rico 15 June 1886		537 S.Learborn St Chicago
10	Berkeley J.	Mary	28 6	F.	S.	Boston Mass July 4 - 1895		723 8th Av. N.York
11	Davies	James	70 2	M.	M.	Hudson County N.Y. Oct.21-1889		308 Franklin Av.Norfolk
12	Davies	Esther	50 -	F.	"	Born St John New Brumswick	Naturalized by mariage	" "
13	Maduro	Gloria	21 7	"	S.		" through father	801 W End Av. N.Y.
14	Eisenmann	Dorothy	22 7	"	M.	New Jersey Aug 22-1901 N.Y.		Hotel Marsilla 103 Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Gibson	James Mrs	28 -	"	"	Boston Mass Feb. 13-1896		321 E. 125 St New York
16	Collier	Charles	43 7	M.	"	Bay City Michigan Aug 18-1880		1247 St Jean Av. Detroit M.
17	Collier	Ida Mae	37 4	F.	"	Detroit Michigan Nov. 24-1886		" " "
18	Collier	Edward	7 9	M.	S.	" " June 4-1916		" " "
19	Collier	Helen Maxiene	14 4	F.	"	" " Nov. 9-1909		" " "
20	Pelaez	Rey I.	28 -	M.	"		Ft Bliss ,Texas N List of Texas # 1050-639 June 10th 1918	West 47 St Chicago Ill.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Manhinez, Surgeon of the Ch SS "Lena", employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Chile
Rep. of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Manhinez

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at Key West

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 15, March, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Caffarena Cr	Camilo	47	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish Italian	Yes	Italian	Caucasiana	Chile	Iquique	Victor Caffarena Iquique Chile	Chile	Iquique
2		Guzman	Ernesto	19	S.	"	Student	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	Spanish Am°	"	Santiago	Cristina Guzman S. Isidro 447 Santiago	"	N.Y.C.
3		Herrera P.	Rafael	19	"	"	"	"	French Spanish English	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa P.v.de Herrera Cochrane259" Santiago	"	Schenectady
4																	
5															CALLAO, 23 March 1924		
6																	
7		Valverde	Luis	21	M.	S.	Student	Yes	French Spanish English	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish Am°	Bolivia	La Paz	Juan Valverde Chuquicamata Chile	U.S.A.	Washington
8																	
9															CRISTOBAL, 28 March 1924		
10																	
11		Mc Clean	Emerson	28	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	B.W.I.	Barbados	Carlotta Farde Panamá	U.S.A.	New York
12		Matthews	John	32	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.D. James Mac Cloud Panamá	"	"
13		Vallarino	Manuel José	38	"	M.	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Bogotá	Manuel Manabre Barranquilla Colombia	"	"
14		Alvarez	Rafael	24	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barranquilla	Candido Navarro Barranquilla Colombia	"	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. B 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4, April, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abiustenance, or assistance for care and support of the so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes	7 years	Jamestown	None	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	White	Blk	None	Italia	Pegli
2	"	"	No	-	-		"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Dr	"	Chile	Rancagua
3	"	"	"	-	-	Oscar Hidalgo 7 Hannover Square Schoolboy N.Y.	"	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	"	"	"	"	Santiago
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	None	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Blk	Dr	None	Bolivia	Cochabamba
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	Charles Alleyne 217 W 63st N.Y.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados B.W.I.	St Joseph
12	"	"	"	-	-		James Matthews 220 West 64 st N.Y.	Yes	Indefinte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts
13	"	"	"	Yes	1921 N.York		Blanca Vallarino 176 W 95 st N.Y.	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Br	Br	"	Colombia	Bogotá
14	"	"	"	No	-	-	J.B.Vallarino 176 W 95 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hondo
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen of the SS "Jeno", from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Steamship name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money stated, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer this instruction to the masters, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and ordinary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is continued upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival at an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in aliens own country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be given in each case and for all or family. The exact amount of money should not be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year (or period if years) and place, as, 1894 (or 1894–1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (or either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

Number B 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "TENO" sailing from CRISTOBAL 28, March, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 4, 1924.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hamilton	William	36	6	M.	S.	Born Kingston Feb.9-1889 N.Y.		1457 Brodway N.Y.
2	Kelly	John	40	✓	"	"	Peekskill N.Y. Aug.12-1883		Peekskill N.Y.
3	Wherry C.	Ernest	40	✓	"	"	Scenery Hill Pa Oct.3-1883		Scenery-Pennsylvania
4	Bolton	Alfred	30	✓	"	M.	Cincinaty Pa March 12-1894		Cincinaty Pa
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 9
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. S E N O WHITE & CUTLL arrived AUG 3, 1924. , 192 . M. From

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	Sex	Race	Number in family: Male over 14	Male under 14	Female over 14	Female under 14	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Date of disposition	Head tax	Visa fee	Immigrant	Alien	Stowaway
	I 38b.															
1	VALLARIO, Mr. Jacob	21	M	Sp		1			Ck. Cash	Landing Ballarino 1 Lot wearing apparel Ho 11 20						
2	VALLARIO, Samuel J.	31	M	S			1		Ck. Cash	Landing Ballarino 1 Lot wearing apparel Ho 11 20						

S S S WHITE & CUTLL AUG 3, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 15, 1924

I, master of the Chilean S. S. "T E N O"
from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted 26
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1924, consigned to Wessel Duval & Co.: is now lying at Pier # 29 Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 15, 1924, for Valparaiso via United States port of Cristobal Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Valentin Alvarado	26	Chilean	Bosen
Emiliano Soto	24	"	Baggage master
Jose Pineda	23	"	Quartermaster
Amador Diaz	24	"	Sailor
Eduardo Lagos	22	"	"
Enrique Pastoriza	30	"	"
Filberto San Juan	23	"	"
Daniel Torres	33	"	"
Alberto Galindo	22	"	Winchero

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 21 1924

17	Castillo	Francisco		Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6
18	Morales	Luis		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5
19	Horsey	William		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.6
20	Montenegro	Miguel		Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.7
21				Bosen	"	"	"	"					
22	Oyarzun	Lindor		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4
23	Soto	Emiliano		Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
24				Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"					
25	Parenes	Juan		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2
26	Miniño	Marino		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6
27	Madujano	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7
28	Pineda	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4
29	Oyarzo	Pedro Gil		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3
30	Lagos	Eduardo		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4

Line Compañia Sud Americana de Vapores
Owners
Local Agents Wessel, Duval & Co.
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Diroza	24	Chilean	Sailor boy
Aristides Mesa	26	"	Grasser
Juan R. Muñoz	27	"	"
Dimas Medel Perez	33	"	"
Jorge Galvez	43	"	Fireman
Miguel Lisboa	22	"	"
Luis Quinteros		"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National y.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6
18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5
19	Morsey	William	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.6
20	Montenegro	Miguel	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.7
21			Bosen	"	"	"	"					
22	Oyarzun	Lindor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4
23	Soto	Emiliano	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6
24			Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"					
25	Paredes	Juan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2
26	Miniño	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6
27	Madujano	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7
28	Pineda	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4
29	Oyurzo	Pedro Gil	Sailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3
30	Lagos	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4

Cmdr. Send S. de Espana

Mate. Send. Espana

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ~~RENAICO~~ TENO, arriving at New York, April 4, 1924, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Christian	Master	13/3/24.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	53	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6		
2	~~Berndt~~	Carlos	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	"	5.7		Amputation of [illegible] finger
3	Borquez	Escipion	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.7		
4	Medic	Santiago	3er. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Peralta	Horacio	4° "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Bernales	Luis	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Kretschmann	Carlos	1st. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Stone	Edwin	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Fullerton	Juan	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Mac Bride	Alejandro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Mujica	Santiago	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Harron	John	3er. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.5		
13	Marambio	Hermin	4° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Am.	Chilem	5.4		
14	Cabrera	Hector	5° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
15	Orihuela	Felix	6° "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.		
16	Springham	Robert	7° "	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5.7		
17	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6		
18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
19	Horsey	William	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.6		
20	Montenegro	Miguel	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.7		
21			Bosen	"	"	"	"							
22	Oyarzun	Lindor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4		
23	Soto	Emiliano	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
24			Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"							
25	Fariaes	Jose	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2		
26	Miniño	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Madujano	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Pineda	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
29	Oyarzo	Pedro Gil	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
30	Lagos	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4		

Line Compañía Sud Americana de Vapores
Owners
Local Agents Vissel, Ramos & Cía

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, of the S.S. "V", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be numbered on the lists prescribed by the Bureau for the purpose of accordance with the terms of section 36. Arriving aliens shall be given information so that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to liability to the additional duties prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Georgian	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West India (except Cuban)

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO" ~~RENAICO~~, arriving at New York, April 2, 19[illegible], from the port of Valparaiso

12

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soto	Gabriel	Sailor	13/3/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.4		
2	Pastorisa	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Arriagada	Javier	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Soto	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3		
5	Alvarado	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
6	Osorio	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Gerardo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2		
8	Olguin	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Diaz	Amandor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
10	San Juan	Gilberto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
11	Galindo	Alberto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Dorisa	Juan	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Donoso	Manuel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5		
14	Bowey	Luis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2		
15	Wilson	Julio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.8		
16	Videla	Luis	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7		
17	Castellini	Alberto	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.9		
18	Peñaloza	Zacarias	2st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1		
19	Carvajal	Eliseo	3st "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4		x Sailor Boy
20	Ramirez	Guillermo	4st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Perotti	Pedro	4ss "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5		
22	Monfil	Ciprisno	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Arredondo	Raimundo	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5		
24	Olivero	Manuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Baez	Juan B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
26			Ass "	"	"	"	"		"					
27	Pizarro	Armando	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Luna	Roberto	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5		
29	Pereira	Juan de la C.	2st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
30	Bruna	Viterbo	3st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		

Line: Compañia Sud Americana de Vapores
Owners:
Local Agents: Wessel Duval & Co.

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, of the S.S. Kenore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the [illegible] [illegible] and discharged on the passage. Such lists, containing [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, [illegible] the master or [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, answers to inquiries, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and the cause or causes of [illegible] and in case any of the [illegible] such vessel, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible] changes, [illegible] or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not [illegible] and a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, efforts to secure its remission shall not be remitted or [illegible] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "non-quota" alien entitled to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) A crewman shall not be granted any leave until the data required by section 30 have been [illegible], and the [illegible] of liability in the amount of $300 has been [illegible] by said section or in lieu thereof by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Oriental Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Samoan (Kussnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Scottish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West India (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO" ~~RENAICO~~, arriving at New York, April 4, 19, from the port of Valparaiso

13

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cataldo	Julian	1st Pentriman	13/3/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.4		
2			2st Cook	"	"	"	"							
3	Guzman	Arturo	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Vidal	Jerman	2st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Soto	Julio	3st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Jara	Humberto	4st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
7	Nolan	Ernesto	5st "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Brito	Carlos	6st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.8		
9	Soto	Francisco	7st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.7		
10	Gonzalez	Anibal	1st Stewart	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.8		
11	Rosel	Luis	2st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.9		
12	Diaz	Tomas	3st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Gaubert	Teodoro	4st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Paves	Juan	5st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Olivares	Alfredo	6st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Jelves	Francisco	7st "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
17	Muñoz	Juan	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
18	Mandujano	Humberto	Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Godoy	Guillermo	Engenier Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0		
20	Gamboa	Guillermo	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1		
21	Bilbao	Ciriaco	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5.3		
22	Alarcon	José	Knives Cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Chile	5.5		
23	Fernandez	Edwardo	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1		
24	Zuñiga	Roberto	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5		
25	Herrera	Alberto	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
26	Morales	Edhardo	Wactman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Molina	Santiago	Donkeman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Covarrubias	José	Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5		
29	Molina	Jerónimo	Grasser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Mesa	Aristedes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4		

Line "C" Sud A de Vapores.
Owners
Local Agents Wessel Duval & C°

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantal	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Finnish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West India (except Cuban)

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. ~~RENAICO~~ TENO, arriving at [illegible], April 8, 19[illegible], from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galaz	Anjel	Grasser	13/3/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.5		
2	Muñoz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
3			"	"	"	"	"							
4	Quintero	Luis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.9		
5	Muñoz	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.7		
6	Barrios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1		
7	Galvez	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Tapia	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
9	Lisboa	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3		
10	Nuñez	Ismael	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
11	Navia	Tomas	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
12			Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"							
13	Hernandez	Jerónimo	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Spanish	5.6		
14	Stanley	Beatriz	Camarera	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chile	5.5		
15	Jorquera	Juan	Ass Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

99 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

Line... (5) Sud A de Vapores

Owners

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(ORIG.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen of the S/S "Teno", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

Date MAR 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.
SEEN
For the Import to the United States
S/S Teno - Valpo - New York
MAR 15 1924

Fine $200 U. S. Immigration Act
$200.00 Tax
$2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's articles, the ports at which they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged at the port of arrival; and such lists containing names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require and notice thereof given to the master of such vessel, shall be delivered to such immigration officer before any such alien is landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with such information as may be required by such regulations for the identification of the alien; and before any such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector or other officer of the customs, the master thereof shall deliver to such collector or other officer a certificate, subscribed and sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating that the names of all aliens employed on such vessel have been delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port, specifying separately those, if any, who have died on the voyage, and the names of those, if any, who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that the lists of such aliens so delivered are true and correct in every particular, and that no alien employed on such vessel has been landed at any port or place in the United States from such vessel, or has died or been taken on board during the voyage, except as stated in such certificate; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving into depending respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Which an arriving seaman is to be "taken back" in case he is not admitted shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in 8 C. F. R. (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	North Islander
Cuban	Oghuz
Dalmatian	Pathanian
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Ruthenian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Suomi
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West India (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel S/S. ~~RENACO~~ "TENO", arriving at NEW YORK, April 4, 1924, from the port of IQUIQUE

15

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lizarraga	Francisco	Sailor	19/3/24	Iquique	No	Yes	24	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.4		
2	Torres	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Orrego	José	Ass Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Pereira	Luis	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
5	Elena	Pinott	Stewarder	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4		
6	Diaz	Roberto	Grasser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Perez	Medel Dima	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Manubens	Manuel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line (No. 1) Cud A de Tapia
Owners "Tenó" Cud A de T
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 46 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 46. That upon arrival at any ports in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel among the persons then respectively listed on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and signed on the articles of said vessel, and the ports at which they respectively joined the vessel and are to be discharged or otherwise landed, and a statement of such no shortage of the necessary or ladies' facility provided for, and they do not belong to any class which is excluded from admission to the United States under this act, or the rules and regulations made in pursuance thereof, and such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel shall report to such immigrant officer, or within such other time as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made in pursuance hereof, the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall desert or leave the vessel or the service in which he is employed while in the United States, the cause of such desertion or departure so far as known, and the intended destination of such alien, and shall deliver to such immigrant officer at the time of the departure of the vessel from each port in the United States a list containing the names of all such persons as have been employed on board the vessel at that port and have not previously been reported, and in case of the death of any such person, the cause of death, and in case any such master, agent, consignee, owner, charterer, or person in charge of any vessel shall fail to comply with the requirements of this section as to the report or list to be delivered by him, or shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such immigrant officer concerning the matters required by this section to be reported, or shall willfully answer falsely any such question, or shall refuse to permit any such immigrant officer to make any examination of the crew of such vessel which is authorized by this act, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, if it remains unpaid such vessel shall be retained or detained: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, as nearly as practicable, with the names of seamen as they appear in the articles of agreement, and in the order in which their names appear on the articles.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then without notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

P ARRIVAL

ED 20010 BILLED APR 18 1924

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

FORM 500 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Easton Swan . Passengers sailing from Bristol Eng , March 20th , 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Hokenkemp	Otto	29		Male	single	Farmer & Dairyman	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Kiel	Martha Petersen 15. Istegade St. Copenhagen Denmark		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See file 98907/670

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4th, 1924

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. See complete text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	—	—	—	None	seeking employment	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Kiel
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfull destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder having a ticket to such place of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6
U. S. Department

SHIP ARRIVAL

NO. 6946 DILLED APR. 10 1924

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Winchester to — Stowaway —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 9

S. S. Eastern Sword. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Hohenheit	Otto													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Duplicate
per no. 8010

See Supp

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

Form 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., apr 4, 1924 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by transportation company, paid for by other relative or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient, temporary, or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stonraway																						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____ _____

_____ _____ _____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Sword, arriving at Cardiff, Wales, March 8, 1924, from the port of New York, March 3, 1924

21

S.S. Eastern Sword

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 23rd 1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Sword from port of Bristol, Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1924, 192, consigned to J H Winchester & Co, is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail April 24th 1924, 192, for Cardiff, Wales, direct via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
be paid arged at rrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Left Jhc		42	Male	White	American	5-6	145	Tattoo on hand
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	130	Tattoo left hand.
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	Tattoo Girl on L. arm
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo left hand.
"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	Tattoo on Right arm
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Left in Hospital at Cardiff, Wales
"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tattoo Liberty on R arm
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	30	Signed Eastern			5-6	130	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	130	Scar left eye
"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	145	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	
"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	140	Tattoo Girl on R arm
"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	190	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo both arms
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	
"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	190	
"	"	23	"	"	Signed Eastern	5-7	135	
"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo girl on R arm
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	
"	"	41	"	"	Signed Eastern	5-7	130	
"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
9 English		34	M	White	U.S.A.	17/5/24	Bristol	

Line U.S.A.
Owners J H Winchester & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Eastern ... Port ... 3 2024 21

EASTERN SWORD

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Nationality	(5) Race*	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Intended future permanent residence	(8) Final destination	(9) Whether having a ticket through to such destination	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomassen										American	5-6	145	Tattoo on hand
2	Baker										—	5-8	130	Tattoo left hand
3	Agnew										—	5-8	140	
4	Olsen										—	5-8	135	Tattoo both arms
5	Blomquist										—	5-7	140	Tattoo both hands
6	Godwin										—	5-6	130	
7	Carbone										—	5-8	130	Tattoo both arms
8	Brennan										—	5-6	140	
9	~~Gibson~~										—	5-11	150	Left in Hospital at Karachi for England
10	Zanides										—	5-8	150	Tattoo Liberty R Arm
11	Wahl										—	5-7	135	
12	Andersen										American	5-6	130	
13	Tuthill										—	5-11	30	Scars left leg
14	Thompson										—	5-8	145	
15	Lambert										—	5-4	145	
16	Kleppe										—	5-11	150	Tattoo both arms
17	Bronski										—	6-4	160	
18	Hansen										—	5-8	130	
19	Nilsen										—	5-7	135	Tattoo both arms
20	Gardis										—	5-6	135	
21	Long										—	5-8	140	
22	[illegible]										—	5-9	145	
23	[illegible]										—	5-7	130	
24	Pollock										—	6-1	190	
25	[illegible]										—	5-8	130	Scars Canada
26	Beck										—	5-6	130	
27	Baxter										—	5-7	140	
28	[illegible]										—	5-5	130	
29	Herndon										—	5-7	130	Tattoo left arm
30	Garrett										—	5-8	130	Scars left leg
31	[illegible]										—	5-8	140	
9	Engle	John									—	5-8	140	

Line ... E. & W. Chichester & Co.

Owners ... U.S.S.R.

Local Agents ... [illegible]

14—1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A DIPLOMATIC ...

2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thom Thomassen	42	American	John English	33	American
C J Baker	33	"	[illegible] Dunguy	24	"
J [illegible] Agnew	29	"	Chas Evans	34	"
O A Tuthill	21	"	James McCastney	19	"
N Olsen	29	"	F Parsons	22	"
J Blomquist	26	"	[illegible] Leslie	30	"
A Andersen	25	"	S Kaufman	27	"
Jack Freeman	23	"	W J Hammcury	33	"
J J Welch	23	"	Harry Carson	21	"
A Carbone	26	"	G Hayes	21	"
A Godwin	49	"			
Wilbur Taylor	18	"			
Frank Williams	19	"			
D D Thompson	51	"			
A A Lambert	25	"			
J O Kleppe	29	"			
AT Bronski	25	"			
J Hansen	30	"			
J Gardis	30	"			
O Nilsen	34	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E W Hickey
Master.

RECEIVED
APR 20 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total Crew

14—1814

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1814

1	17	Brownfi	Cpt.	Ird	"	"									6-4	
1	18	Hansen		Swed						30					5-8	
1	19	Nelson								34					5-7	
1	20	Gordon								31					5-6	
1	21	Long								21					5-8	
1	22	[illegible]								23					5-9	
1	23	[illegible]								31					5-7	
1	24	[illegible]								23					5-7	
1	25	[illegible]								23						
1	26	[illegible]								45					5-6	
1	27	[illegible]								21					5-7	
1	28	[illegible]								21					5-5	
1	29	[illegible]								28					5-7	
1	30	[illegible]								44					5-7	
1	31	[illegible]								55					5-8	
9	Englund	John	Cpt.	Swed	17/4/04	Bristol				33					5-6	

Line U.S.S.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Sword, arriving at Cardiff, Wales, March 8, 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomassen	Thom	Master	7/Dec/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5-6	145	Tattoo on hand
2	Baker		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	130	Tattoo left hand.
3	Nilsen		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Olsen		Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135	Tattoo both arms
5	Blomquist		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	Tattoo both hands
6	Hodson		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Osborne		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	Tattoo both arms
8	Iverson		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
~~9~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Jens~~						~~44~~				~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~Left in Hospital at Cardiff~~
10	Sandes	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	150	Tattoo both arms
11	Neal	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
12	Andersen		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sioux	Eskimo	5-10	130	
13	Smith		Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	130	Tattoo right leg
14	Thompson	Edward A.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	Lambert		1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	
16	Hoffman		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	150	Tattoo left arm
17	Simonsen		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	160	
18	Hansen		Utility	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	
19	Nilsen		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Svendsen		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo both arms
21	Young		Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	140	
22	Murphy		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
23	Olsen		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135	
24	Nilsen		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Svendsen		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sioux	Canadian	5-8	150	
26	Beck		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
27	Hansen		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	
28	Clay		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms
29	Larsen		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	
30	Carroll		Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sioux	Eskimo	5-7	130	
31	Jones		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-8	140	
9	English	John	Cook	17/1/24	Bristol	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-6		

Line ..... R.S.S.B.

Owners ..... A. .....

Local Agents in ..... Manchester

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EASTERN SWORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Eastern Scout, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw Heeley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924. Thirty on names on the Crew list when Vigo

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date 26 March 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England.
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Boston
Robertson Honey
Consul.
Date 26 March 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person himself continues to be valid for that period.

SERVICE No. 219

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate,
Cardiff Wales,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
C. Christiani,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Cardiff, Wales, March 10, 1924.

178

Cardiff, Wales

Bristol
C. Christiani
vice
Mar. 10, 1924

No fee prescribed. American vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

ng at New York ., 4th April, 1924, from the port of Glasgow

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Port of ... 192...
...ine.
...Regulations
...detention.)
...to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of crew, stowaway, etc.)
...
...
...Immigrant Inspector.
...of the Immigration Officer in charge.

RECEIVED
APR 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

9th April, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "TARANTIA"

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th April, 1924, consigned to CUNARD-ANCHOR LINE; is now lying at PIER 64. N.R., and is expected to sail 9th April, 1924, for GLASGOW.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter McNab,	27	British	20th March, 1924, Glasgow.
M. McPherson,	27	do	do
D. Cameron,	39	do	do
F. McDonald,	26	do	do
John McLean,	21	do	do

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

24	Hagerstroem	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6·0	200		
25	McDonald	James, John	Asst Cook	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S. Citizen	American	5-6	121		
26	Findley	Alfred	Off Engr.	"	"	No	"	53	"	"	"	5·7	170		
27	Fraser	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	168		
28	McKillop	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	162		
29	Hart	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·5	136		
30	Curran	William	Trg. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	134		

O. W. Curran Purser

Line anchor Line
Owners anchor Line
Local Agents Cunard-anchor Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Reilly,	26	British.	20th March,1924,Glasgow.
Cecil Kerrigan,	22	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James J.McDonald,	22	American	20th March,1924,Glasgow.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert R Major	43	British.			
M.Singer	24	do			
John Thompson,	35	do			
J.Smith,	26	do			
Nat.Wingate,	32	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sic

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A C Kelly

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

									22	"	"	"	5·4	122	
18	Morrison	William	Cfsty/Steward	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·7	200	
19	Kerrigan	Cecil	Cfsty.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	144	
20	Brown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	162	
21	Ritchie	Robert	N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	140	
22	Keith	William	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·4	126	
23	Cameron	Dugald	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·9	156	
24	Hagerstrom	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6·0	200	
25	J. McDonald	James, John	Cfsty. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S.A. Citizen	American	5·6	121	
26	Findley	Alfred	Cfsty. Engr.	"	"	"	No	"	53	"	"	"	5·7	170	
27	Fraser	Hugh	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	168	
28	McFillop	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	162	
29	Hart	Alexander	4th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·5	136	
30	Curran	William	Trdg. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	154	

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line

Local Agents Cunard-Anchor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 24

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVERY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Liverpool, 1st April, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tarantia, Cunard-Anchor Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival named below, for the information of the immigration officer in charge, a list containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien employed on the vessel as a member of the crew, who is reported by you at the time of arrival as intending to land at such port, and to present such list to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection of the vessel. Failure to comply with this notice will be reported to the Secretary of Labor for such action as he may deem proper. See penalties on reverse side hereof.

(Place of delivery or detention.) St. Tarantia

NAME: Daniel Allistan — Not a naturalised crew list

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, or member of crew; stowaway, etc.): Fireman

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) Master

Immigrant Inspector.

14—200

(COVER)

Sheet No. 24

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, this list, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at New York, 4th April, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			Master	20/3/24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5·8	149	
			2d Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5·4	141	
			3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·6	148	
			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	168	
			Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6·3	180	
			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	142	
			Asst Surgn.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·7	140	
			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·7	148	
			C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8	140	
9	Carlyle	Stanley		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·7	150	
10	Mc Rab	Peter		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·10	175	
11	Mc Pherson	Malcolm		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6·2	196	
12	Mc Donald	Angus		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·10	196	
13	Cameron	Duncan		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·11	182	
14	Mc Donald	Farquhar		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	120	
15	Mc Donald	John		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10	182	
16	Mc Lean	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	122	
17	Norrie	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·7	200	
18	Morrison	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	144	
19	Kerrigan	Cecil	Asst.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	112	
20	Brown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	140	
21	Ritchie	Robert	M.S.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·4	126	
22	Keith	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·9	156	
23	Cameron	Dugald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6·0	200	
24	Hagerstrom	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citizen	American	5·6	121	
25	Mc Donald	James John	Asst Steward	"	"	Yes	"	53	"	"	"	5·7	170	
26	Findley	Alfred	Chief Engr.	"	"	No	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	168	
27	Fraser	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	162	
28	Mc Killop	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·5	136	
29	Hart	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	154	
30	Curran	William	Fdg. Stoker	"	"	"	"							

E.I. Ry 45338

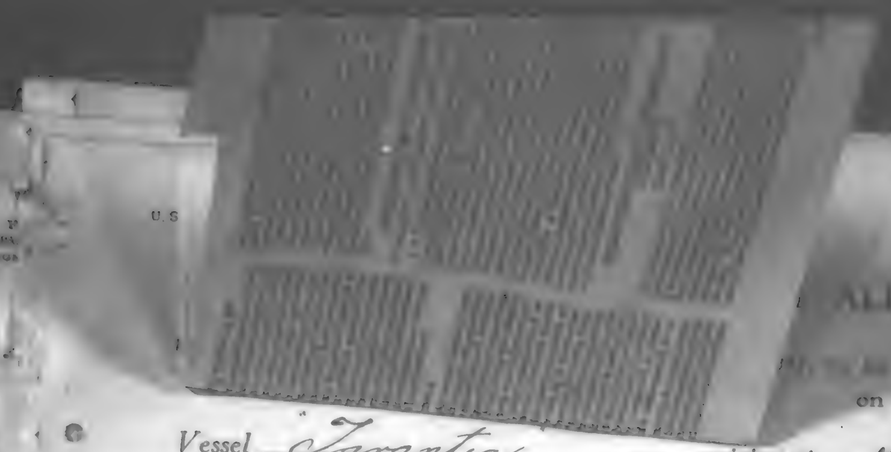
* Size, list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Owners Cunard Anchor Line

Local Agents Cunard-Anchor Line

Form 599 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Sheet No. 24

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tsarantia, arriving at New York, 4th April, 1924, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	George	Master	20/3/24	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5·8	149	
2	Morrison	Daniel	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5·4	141	
3	Dickson	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·6	148	
4	Robertson	Allan	Btn.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	168	
5	Mc Lurk	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6·3	180	
6	Hamilton	William	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	142	
7	Cameron	John	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·7	140	
8	Graham	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·7	148	
9	Carlyle	Stanley		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8	140	
10	Mc Nab	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	150	
11	Mc Pherson	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·10	175	
12	Mc Donald	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6·2	196	
13	Cameron	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·10	196	
14	Mc Donald	Farquhar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·11	182	
15	Mc Donald	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·7	120	
16	Mc Lean	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·10	182	
17	Norrie	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	122	
18	Morrison	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·7	200	
19	Ferrigan	Cecil	Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	144	
20	Brown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·10	112	
21	Ritchie	Robert	M.S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·3	140	
22	Keith	William	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5·4	126	
23	Cameron	Dugald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·9	156	
24	Hagerstrom	Olaf	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6·0	200	
25	[illegible] Mc Donald	James, John	Asst Steward		"	Yes	"	22	"	U.S.A. Citizen	American	5·6	121	
26	Findley	Alfred	Asst. Engr.	"	"	No	"	53	"	"	"	5·7	170	
27	Fraser	Hugh	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·8	168	
28	Mc Killop	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	162	
29	Hart	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·5	136	
30	Curran	William	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5·8	154	
					Discharged at Glasgow									

EI Rg 45338

Line Anchor Line

Owners Anchor Line

Local Agents Cunard-Anchor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Kelly, Master, of the "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E B Kelly

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tarantia", arriving at ~~New York~~ Glasgow, 4th april, 1924, from the port of Glasgow

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Neill	Greaser	20/3/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5·7	165	
2	Friot	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5·7	144	
3	Reilly	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·7	158	
4	Curran	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	149	
5	Brown	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·6	145	
6	Savage	David	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8	140	
7	Patrick	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5·3	144	
8	Maxwell	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·8	165	
9	Odie	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·9	154	
10	~~Cunningham~~	~~James~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·2	132	
11	Houston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	140	
12	Thomson	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·8	126	
13	Graham	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	150	
14	Cameron	Donald	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21				5·8	143	
15	Reilly	Michael	Firemen	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	141	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] Consulate of the United States
Date 20 MAR 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.
Edward B. Spicer
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 387
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B. Spicer
Vice-Consul
Date 20 MAR 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Fee $2.00 = 18/-
AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 FEE STAMP
1924
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

D. W. Stevenson Purser
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement as to conduct Angora in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
A Black 4 pd 8/-

Line ..... anchor
Owners ..... anchor Line
Local Agents ..... cunard anchor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Kelly, Master, of the "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E B Kelly
Master, [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarantia, arriving at New York, 4th April, 1924, from the port of Glasgow 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Substitute engaged at time of sailing											
2	Clifton	Daniel	Fireman	22/3/24	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	M.	Scotch	British	5-8	160	—
3														
4			Signed on Loo Late for read, taking the place of J. Cumming who did not appear at time of sailing											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/5/24 Sld. hospl notified
4/11/24 Dk. reships on other Cunard

Line Anchor
Owners Anchor Line
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1740

Form 689

U.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Kelly Master, of the "Tarantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. B. Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Socony 89, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1924, from the port of Tampico, March 22nd 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U-K Socony 87

27

Form 680
RR 972 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Tampico
January 29, 1924

I ~~master of~~ the American S. S. Motorship Socony 89
(Nationality)
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1924, consigned to Standard Transportation Co is now lying at Tompkinsville Anchorage Staten Island, N.Y. and is expected to sail April 9, 1924 for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Standard Transportation
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMMI

Requ

(1)

No. on list

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Pettersson	48	Sweden (Citizen)	New York Mar. 6/24
A. Landberg	20	Sweden	New York Mar. 6/24
E. Magnusson	26	Sweden	New York Mar. 6/24
J. Berggren	27	Sweden	New York Mar. 6/24
C. A. Salisbury	23	England	New York Mar. 5/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
A. Magnusson	29	Norway			
E. Lundberg	44	Sweden			
E. Nilsson	21	Belgium (Citizen)			
R. Gunther	24	Norway			
G. Lund	20	The U. S. A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO

[illegible]
Asst. Mgr. Master.

[OVER]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Standard Transportation

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ecuador S.S., arriving at ~~Tampico~~ NEW YORK, April 4th, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ Tampico, March 22nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ewert	Herman			Master	3/6/24	Tampico	yes	yes	44	male	white	american	6	178	
2	Petterson	Emil			Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	175	
3	Rasch	Hugo			engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	
4	Peterson	Eric			Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	swedish	5-7	180	~~ship for~~
5	Acierc	Frank			Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-8	156	
6	Landberg	Utyet			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	swedish	5-6	155	~~ship for~~
7	Magnussen	Eric			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-1	150	" "
8	de. Koning	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5-11	150	" "
9	Anderson	Emil			"	5/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	danish	5-7	154	" "
10	Burgess	James			Fireman	3/6/24	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	irish	5-7	132	" "
11	Spicer	Edward			"	4/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	English	5-7	170	" "
12	Kane	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	American	5-8	158	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Mar 21, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department

Thomas Kerr, Jr.
American Consul

Thomas Kerr, Jr.
American Consul

Visa New York
Thomas Kerr, Jr.
Mar 21, 1924

J. R. Watts
Irish.

Cloud with twelve

Line Standard Transportation

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Socony 89, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pedro, arriving at New York, April 4th, 19 2x, from the port of Tampico, March, 22nd 192x

U/4 Pedro

RECEIVED
APR 1 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. April 4th, 19 2x

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pedro from port of Tampico, Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 19 2x, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of New York, is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail April 9th, 19 2x, for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Hansen	Engr	✓	"	"	33	Norway	Norway	5'8"	160	Brown
24	Jensen	Fireman	✓	"	"	33	Norway	Sweden	5'8"	150	Light Brown
25	Nelson	Fireman	✓	"	"	33	Norway	Sweden	5'8"	150	Brown
26	Olsen	Fireman	✓	"	"	34	Norway	Norway	5'8"	150	Brown
27	Larsen	Fireman	✓	"	"	33	English	England	5'9"	150	Brown
28	Lund	Fireman	✓	"	"	34	Norway	Norway	5'9"	150	Brown
29	Lopez	Fireman	✓	"	"	38	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	Light Brown
30	Vasquez	Fireman	✓	"	"	28	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	150	Light Brown

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York

Local Agents

14—1240

J. N. Wolfe
Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 499.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Larsen	20	Norway	New York, March 6th 1924
A. Oberly.	35	England	
C. Lima	33	Spain	
E. Hammar.	33	Sweden	
E. Johnson	33	Sweden	
E. Suhrer	37	U.S.	
A. Dean	33	England	
J. Vega	38	Colombia	
J. Steinicken	34	U.S.	
P.A. Odra.	37	U.S.	
J. Fogli	33	France	
C. Johanson	37	U.S.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.A. Hamill.	34	U.S.	A. Christianson	20	U.S.
F. Davidson	35	U.S.	E. Larsen	31	U.S.
S. Lundberg	31	Sweden			
A. Poulsen	36	Denmark			
J. Lamkin	40	U.S.			
J. Anderson	36	Norway			
G. Fernandez	28	Argentina			
L. Diaz	24	Mexico			
S. Espinola	33	Uruguay			
A. Nilson	31	U.S.			

1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. P. Larsen

Master.

14—1813

[OVER.]

18	Bandquist	Victor	Nels	"	"	"	"	37	Scotch	U.S.	5.8	160	Sea Cooks				
19	Pete	John	Constantine	"	"	"	"	42	Austrian	U.S.	5.6	150	Sea				
20	Miller	Ingolf	Olav	"	"	"	"	47	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5.10	200	Oyster Bay				
21	Ferati	Seligio		"	"	"	"	30	Scand.	U.S	5.8	150	Sea				
22	Lima	Santiago		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Greek	Greece	5.7	150	Sea				
23	Hammar	Erik	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	29	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	Sea				
24	Johnson	Nore		"	"	"	"	30	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	170	Sea				
25	Suhrer	Ernest		"	"	"	"	38	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	160	Sea				
26	Vega	Abraham	Tiger	"	"	"	"	37	German	U.S.	5.8	150	Sea				
27	Larsen	Paul	Edward	"	"	"	"	33	English	England	5.9	175	Sea				
28	Hart	John S.	Ernest	"	"	"	"	37	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.9	180	Sea				
29	Vega	Eric	Herman	"	"	"	"	38	Latvian	U.S.	5.9	180	Sea				
30	Carrejo	Manuel		"	"	"	"	35	Spanish	Colombia	5.5	140	Sea				
31								31	Italian	Italy	5.6	150	Sea				

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line: Standard Transportation Co.

Owners: Standard Oil Co. of New York.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patuxent, arriving at NEW YORK, April 4th, 19--, from the port of TAMPICO, March 22nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Farrow	Ernest T	Master	Houston		Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	U.S.	5 7	145	None
2	Hannigshen	Sigurd	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 5	140	Left Leg
3	Nielsen	Hans	Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swiss	U.S.	5 6	200	None
4	Olsen	Nils	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finn	U.S.	5 10	220	None
5	Evans	Edgar	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5 5	135	Left Leg
6	Gottlieb	Carl	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Danish	Denmark	5 11	165	Left Leg
7	Svitzalis	Demetrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5 7	165	None
8	Hong	Chas	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Asiatic	Finland	5 7	140	Left Leg
9	Larsen	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	150	None
10	Clarke	Wm	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	London	56	150	Left Leg
11	Tillotson	Chas	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	London	5 8	160	Left Leg
12	Torgersen	Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	160	Left Leg
13	Owen	Wilbur	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	U.S.	5 9	150	None
14	Christiansen	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Danish	Denmark	5 7	165	None
15	Olsen	Oscar	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	150	None
16	Johnson	Carl	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	5 6	160	None
17	Jeffries	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	U.S.	5 6	150	Scar Forehead
18	Lundquist	Emil	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	U.S.	5 6	150	None
19	Peters	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5 10	200	Left Leg
20	Miller	Wm	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5 8	150	Left Leg
21	Spanos	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5 7	150	Left Leg
22	Jones	Benjamin	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Africa	5 6	145	Left Leg
23	Hammer	Wm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Sweden	5 8	170	Left Leg
24	Jensen	Jens	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Sweden	5 10	170	None
25	Anderson	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finn	U.S.	5 5	130	None
26	Diego	Abraham	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	England	5 9	170	None
27	Larsen	Paul	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Denmark	5 9	150	Left Leg
28	Neal	John C.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Negro	U.S.	5 9	160	Left Leg
29	Hoge	Ole	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Denmark	5 8	160	None
30	Barraza	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 8	130	None

All Alien Members of Crew Excepting Greek

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of New York
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Farrow, of the S/S Radiant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Farrow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1515
TAMPICO, MEXICO
VISÉ
for the port of the United States
at New York
Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul
Mar. 21, 1924
Seal not required

TAMPICO, MEXICO
Mar 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

closed with thirty

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

...ONED ON AT THIS ... PORT.

SEAMEN SIGN... City. ...RT. ...ST 31

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
John Hewlin	26	British	Harry Britain	27	American
J. Boyle	29	Nat. Amer.	...d Lydiagen	28	Norwegian
Fred Brotkman	25	German	H... Reiss	25	American
John Kane	41	Nat. Amer.	J... Peterson	40	Scandinavian
Wm. Daley	38	Nat. Amer.	John E. Berg	37	American
R. Perrier	19	Nat. Amer.			
John Harrington	24	Irish			
John J. Ryan	24	American			
James Conlon	37	Irish			
J. Miller	28	Nat. Amer.			
W. H. Rossman	25	American			
A. H. Hill	29	American			
M. Swenson	30	Russian			
A. DeLuna	35	Porto Rico			
A. H. Ehrig	23	Denmark			
R. Keogh	35	Irish			
Martin Keenan	31	Austria			
Chas. Smith	23	Finland			
Wm. Andre	38	Holland			
Wm. Harrington	26	Irish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1924

A. C. Nelson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1.

...MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF New York, June 26, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Kathinkson, Nationality of Vessel, from port of Cork, Dublin & Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4 1924, consigned to Thomas McCormack Co., is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 26 1924, for Cork, Dublin and Belfast via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

	20	White	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	"	"	5 - 9	150
		Pyne	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American		5 - 8	147
	21	Hamilton	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		5- 7	135
	22	Shoulikides	J. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish		5 - 7	146
	23	Munaz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat Amer.		5 - 6	152
	24	Penia	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chili		5 - 7	148
	25	Marinos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish		5 - 6	145
	26	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5 - 6	148
	27	Caldas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish		5 - 8	157
	28	Elder	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese		5 - 7	150
	29	Ruiz	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British		5 - 6	152
	30	Cormaz	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili		5 - 6	145
									28	"	"	"		5 - 6	154

Line Thomas McCormack Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRA

1

Required unde

Sheet No. 1.

MEMBERS OF CREW

DISCH. —Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Burton.	23	American	1.4.8 New York
Patrick McHale	24	"	" " " "
Kristian Jessen	22	Danish	" " " "
Samuel Pith	25	Russia	" " " "
J. McKune	33	American	" " Phila. Pa
Peter Pierney	45	Nat. Amer.	" 8 New York
Peter Dagis	33	Russian	" 13 Phila. Pa.
James Davidson	20	American	" 8 New York
Wm. B. Swenson	29	American	" " " "
John Schink	44	Nat. Amer.	" 13 Phila. Pa.
Carl A. Osterberg	28	" "	" 8 New York
Wm B. Hamilton	29	Irish	" " " "
J. Shoulikides	31	Nat. Amer.	" " " "
Pedro Munoz	22	Chili	" " " "
Santiago Pena	30	Spain	" " " "
Jose Marinos	34	Spain	" " " "
Thomas Burke	48	Irish	" " " "
Robert Elder	28	Australia	" " " "
Miguel Gormaz	28	Chili	" 13 Phila. Pa.
Wm. Ruiz	24	British	" 8 New York
Hans Nielsen	36	Nat. Amer.	" 1 Phila. Pa.
Joseph Coughlan	23	American	" 8 New York
Wheldon Lowry	30	"	" " " "
Jno. Larsen	19	Danish	" 11 Phila. Pa.
Thomas McNamara	20	American	" 15 " "

14—1913

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

18	Osterberg	Olor F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	"	"	5 - 9	150
	White	William	Oiler			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American		5 - 8	147
	Pyne	John	"			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		5- 7	135
21	Hamilton	John B.	"			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish		5 - 7	146
22	Shoulikides	J. [illegible]	Fireman			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat Amer.		5 - 6	152
23	Munaz	Pedro	"			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chili		5 - 7	148
24	Pemia	Santiago	"			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish		5 - 6	145
25	Marinos	Jose	"			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5 - 6	148
26	Burke	Thomas	"			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish		5 - 8	157
27	Caldas	Jose	"			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese		5 - 7	150
28	Elder	Robert	"			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British		5 - 6	152
29	Ruiz	Gurllermo	"			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili		5 - 6	145
30	Gormaz	Liguel	"			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5 - 6	154

Line Hamburg-American Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Sherlin	26	British			
R. Brooks	22	Brit. Amer.			
Fred. Burrhouse	25	American			
Edward Shane	21	British			
Wm. Daley	38	British			
Jos. Tierney	22				
Lauge Hannington	21	Danish			
John J. Dooley	21	American			
Thomas Conlon	19	"			
[illegible]	25				
[illegible]	21				
[illegible]	21				
[illegible]	30				
[illegible]	30				
[illegible]	31				
[illegible]	23				
[illegible]	38				
[illegible]	21				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215-45

PORT OF Philadelphia 32

Apr. 29, 192[illegible]

I, master of the Pennsylvania (Nationality) S. S. Westpoint, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 25 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1924, consigned to Thomas McKinnack Co. is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail April 30, 1924, for Ireland.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		Flink	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5 - 9	142
	16	Osterberg	Olor F.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Nat. Amer.	5 - 6	145
		White	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	" "	5 - 9	150
		Pyne	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 - 8	147
	21	Hamilton	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7	135
	22	Shoulikides	J. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5 - 7	146
	23	Munaz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat Amer.	5 - 6	152
	24	Pemia	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chili	5 - 7	148
	25	Marinos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 - 6	145
	26	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 - 6	148
	27	Caldas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish	5 - 8	157
	28	Elder	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 - 7	150
	29	Ruiz	Gurllermo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5 - 6	152
	30	Gormas	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili	5 - 6	145
												28	"	"	"	5 - 6	154

Line Thomas McKinnack Co. ✓
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

[illegible] Shipping Board
All aliens to United States

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jas Burton	23	American	Feb 8 New York
Patrick McHale	22	"	" " " "
Christian Jensen	22	Finnish	" " " "
Samuel Fitch	25	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	13 Phila. Pa
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	5 New York
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	" 13 Phila Pa
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	5 New York
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	" 8 " "
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	" 13 Phila Pa
[illegible]	28	" "	" 8 New York
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	" " " "
Thomas Burke	45	[illegible]	" " " "
Robt Elder	28	[illegible]	" " " "
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	" 13 Phila. Pa.
[illegible]	24	British	" 8 " "
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	" 1 Phila. Pa.
[illegible]	23	American	" 5 New York
[illegible]	30	"	" 11 Phila. Pa.
Jno. Larsen	19	Danish	" 1 " "
Thomas McNamara	25	American	" 5 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36-3 14-3/21 33

Vessel "KERHONKSON" arriving at NEW YORK, April 6, 1924, from the port of BELFAST, DUBLIN & CORK.

KERHONKSON

No. on list	(2) DISCHARGED SEAMEN IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. In.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Brown	Robert C.	Master	Feb 8	New York		Yes	26	Male	American	American	5-8	156	
1	Saunders	James B.	Chief Officer	Feb.8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	American	American	5 - 9	165	
2	Joseph	Frances	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Nat. Amer.	5 -10	175	
3	Kirk	Hugh C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	" "	5 - 5	152	
4	Klinga	G.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	" "	5 -7	158	
5	Burton	George	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 -9	150	
6	McHale	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 -6	140	
7	Jensen	Cristian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5 -6	136	
8	Martin	Henry F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 - 7	145	
9	Pitk	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5 - 6	150	
10	McKume	H[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5 -6	157	
11	Tivney	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5 -8	154	
12	Dagis	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	" "	5 -9	162	
13	Davidson	James	O. S.	"	"	2	"	20	"	American	American	5 -8	146	
14	Gardner	William B.	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
15	Lean	Earnest O.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Nat. Amer.	5 - 7	138	
16	Swenson	William B.	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5 - 9	142	
17	Flink	John	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Nat. Amer.	5 - 6	145	
18	Osterberg	Olor F.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	" "	5 - 9	150	
19	White	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 - 8	147	
20	Pyne	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 7	135	
21	Hamilton	John B.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5 - 7	146	
22	Shoulikides	J. [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat Amer.	5 - 6	152	
23	Munaz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chili	5 - 7	148	
24	Femia	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 - 6	145	
25	Marinos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 - 6	148	
26	Burke	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	Irish	5 - 8	157	
27	Caldas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 - 7	150	
28	Elder	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5 - 6	152	
29	Ruis	Gurllermo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chili	5 - 6	145	
30	Gormaz	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 - 6	154	

Line: Turner McCormick Co. ✓
Owners: Shipping Board
Local Agents:

Certified Acting Head
Aliens to work for

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

ment No.

having such aliens

LIN & COOK

(10)	(11)	(12)
	Height	Weight

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KERHONKSON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* 24, *from the port of* BELFAST & DUBLIN & CORK 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pevmus	A	Coal Passer	Feb 8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 - 8	152	
2	Loires	R.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 - 6	149	
3	Dubio	John	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5 - 6	155	
4	Firth	Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Nat. Amer.	5 - 4	158	
5	Neilson	H.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	" "	5 - 6	154	
6	Bartlett	Edward	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5 - 6	145	
7	Coughlan	Joseph	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5 - 7	150	
8	Lemry	L.	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 - 9	158	
9	Larsen	W.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5 - 6	134	
10	McNamara	Thomas	U. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 - 6	140	

11 AMERICAN CONSULATE, BELFAST, IRELAND.

12 DATE: MARCH 6, 1924.

13 I hereby certify that the visa
14 below affixed to this crew list has
been granted in accordance with
instructions prescribed by the Depart-
15 ment of State.

16 Henry O. Ramsey
Henry O. Ramsey
17 No. 553. Vice-Consul of the United States
of America at Belfast, Ireland.

18 "NO CHANGE"

19 AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 553

20 SEEN

21 Belfast. Liverpool (New York) via Kirkwall & Queenstown

22 Henry O. Ramsey
AMERICAN CONSUL

23

24 AMERICAN CONSULATE Belfast, Ireland

25 Gallagher James Trimmer MAR 1 - 1924 " 21 " American American

26 Gallagher James Passenger DUBLIN, IRELAND. AMERICAN CONSULATE, Queen

27 American Consulate at DUBLIN, IRELAND.

28 Date MAR 1 1924

29 I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

30 C. H. Johnson
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 209
DUBLIN, IRELAND.
(Date) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamship Kerhonkson
C. H. Johnson
U.S. (Consul.)
Date MAR 1 1924
Seal and
4 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races and nationalities on the reverse hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 hereof is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KERHONKSON", arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	J.	Con-Pass.	19/3/24	Queenstown	Discharged	Yes	36	Male	White	American			

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE, at COBH (Queenstown) Ireland

Date March 19th, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

_____
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3743
Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States
March 19 1924

No fee received

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Nixon, Master, of the S.S. Tuskarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. C. Nixon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1926

Jos. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN MILLER, arriving at Newyork, April 4th, 1924, from the port of Brisbane, Feb. 18th 1924

U.S. Canadian miller

36

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6th April, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Miller from port of Brisbane Queensland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th April, 1924, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at 46, and is expected to sail 7th April, 1924, for Boston Halifax via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Hawkins	Howard	✓	Cook	Liverpool		28	Dutch	5-6
Left Sydney 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Left Brisbane 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-12-Belgravia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Left Brisbane 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-12-"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Nixon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-12-"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	11-12-Wallaroo	[illegible]	25	English	5 7
29	Glenn	Thos	✓	"	24-12-Melbourne	[illegible]	37	"	4 4 5 3
30	Wallace	Percy	✓	"	"	"	21	"	5 7

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Wilford & McKay
Agents.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN MILLER, arriving at Newfork, April 4th, 1924, from the port of Brisbane, Feb. 18th 1924 / 27th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Fadyen	John	✓ Master	22/10/23	Montreal	no	45	Male	Scotch	British	5 10		
2	L' Enkemond	Alleyne	✓ 1st Officer	12/10/23	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5 9		
3	Marshall	Richard Hawes	2nd "	1/10/23	"	"	46	"	Canadian	"	5 9		
4	Mc Kenna	John	✓ 3rd Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Steele	Robert	✓ Wireless "	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'2"		
6	~~Clelland~~	~~William~~	~~Bosun~~	~~1/10/23~~	"	"	28	"	Scot	"	5 9		
7	Lamb	George	✓ Carpenter	17/10/23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10		
8	Feeney	Richard	✓ A.B. Seaman	1/10/23	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5 10		
9	Baker	John	✓ "	26/10/23	"	"	18	"	Canadian	"	5 5		
10	Power	Albert	✓ "	29/10/23	"	"	24	"	Newfoundland	"	5 10		
11	Arsenault	Hyppolite	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5 7		
12	Levesque	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8		
13	~~Snow~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~Ordinary~~	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8		
14	Mc Keown	Basil	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	Portuguese	"	5 5		
15	Mac Phail	David	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5		
16	Fiddes	James	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
17	Mc Farlane	Donald	✓ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
18	Robertson	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	1/10/23	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10		
19	Reddock	Allan	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9		
20	Lafleur	Raoul	✓ 3rd Engt	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	"	5 9		
21	Mac Lean	Samuel	✓ 4th Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5 3		
22	Saunders	William	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 5		
23	Sinclair	Samuel	✓ Cook	4/10/23	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 6		
24	~~Left Sydney~~	~~Woodward~~	~~Fireman~~	~~2/10/23~~	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6		
25	~~Left Brisbane~~	~~Joseph~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~6/10/23~~	~~Coopers Pt~~	"	32	"	English	"	5 6		
26	~~Left Brisbane~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Fireman~~	~~6/10/23~~	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5 11		
27	Nason	John	✓ "	5/10/23	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5 6		
28	[illegible]	Paul	✓ "	10/12/23	Halifax	"	25	"	English	"	5 7		
29	Chew	Hop	✓ "	24 & 28/10/23	Montreal	"	37	"	"	"	5 5		
30	Wallace	Percy	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norfolk & McKay
Agents.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Canadian Miller, arriving at Newfoundland, April 4th, 1924, from the port of Brisbane, Feb. 18th 192X

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kay	Hugh	Fireman	29 10 23	Montreal	NO	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5-7		
2	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
3	Jackson	Arthur	"	5 11 23	Glasgow	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-6		
4	Burgoy	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	"	5-10		
5	Irvin	David	Chief Steward	13 11 23	Montreal	"	"	28	"	Natal	"	5-6		
6	Bennett	Harry	2nd "	1 11 23	"	"	"	21	"	England	"	5-7		
7	Lewis	Ivor	3rd "	23 11 23	"	"	"	22	"	Natal		5 11		
8	Crawford	Jack	Cook	3 11 23	"	"	"	25	"	Natal	"	5 5		
9	Taylor	Wm George	2nd Cook	23 10 23	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian		5-8		
10	Stephens	George	Apprentice		"	"	"	19	"	Natal	"	5 7		
11	Thompson	Sydney	"		"	"	"	20	"	England		5 5		
12	Wakefield	Robert	Fireman	3 11 23	Brisbane	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
13														
14														
15														
16	Malgard	Peter	Fireman		Melbourne 4/0			22		Scandinavian	Dan	5-9		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

23 FEB 1924 MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

J. R. Walton
Insch.

Line Can. Govt. Merchant Seamen Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents Wigood & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. January 15-1924

I hereby certify that the crew below arrived on this Vessel from [illegible] in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Webber
Vice Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 77

Transit 77
Melbourne - Australia

John M. Webber
Vice January 15. 1924

$ 1111

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. January 23-1924

I hereby certify that the crew below arrived on this Vessel from [illegible] in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Webber
Vice Consul

Misc. Fee No. 119

General 119
Melbourne - Australia

Sydney - N.S.W.
John M. Webber
Vice January 23. 1924

$ 1111

Supplementary Visa
No Fee Required

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN MILLER, arriving at Newyork, April 4th, 1924, from the port of Brisbane, Feb 18th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PRICE	WILLIAM	RETURNING HOME AS A D.B.S.			NO	YES	25	MALE	CANADIAN	ENGLISH			
2	~~MC LEVIE~~	~~PETER~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~4-2-24~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~NO~~	"		"	~~BRITISH~~	"			
3	LOCKIE ~~THOMAS~~	~~COOK~~ THOMAS	SECOND COOK	4-2-24 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	CASSIDY	ERNEST	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	White	John	Fireman	6.2.24	Portlemble	no	Yes	34	"	Scot	Can.			
6	Anderson	Chas E	"	6.2.24	"	no	Yes	23	"	Dane	Dane			
7	Stilleway	Thos	"	12.2.24	Bristowe	no	Yes	41	"	England	Australian			
8	Sallis	Fred.	"	14.2.24	"	no	Yes	23	"	Canadian	Canadian			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. H. Watts
Insh.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 3/25/24
SEEN
A. Flood
Chief Customs Inspector

37

Line CANADIAN GOVERNMENT MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 sheets Master, of the S.S. Canadian Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McHadyen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1924

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate U.S. Sydney, Australia - 4 FEB 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Hayden Moseley
Vice Consul of the United States

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

The United States
Panama
R. Hayden Moseley
Vice Consul
4 FEB 1924

Supplemental - Nopes

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Port Lobos, Mexico,
March 26th. 1924.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 15 1924

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States.

W/C Calgarolite

Form 599

40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 13th, 19 24

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. CALGAROLITE

from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) xxxx

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 19 24, consigned to Standard Oil (R L Hague) ; is now lying at Off Staten Isld., and is expected to sail Apl 13th P.M., 19 24, for S. Pedro, Calif. via Panama via United States port of xxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Omer Russell		American	
John Mulhern		do.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

22	Culling.	Robert		✓ do.	Oiler	December	do	YES	"	30	do	English	English	5.7	160	reship for
23	Claypitt	George.		✓ 7 yrs	do.	do.	do.	YES	"	38	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.8	165	" "
24	Mitchell	Raymond.		✓ 3 "	do.	March	Baltimore	NO	"	19	do	American		5.4	150	
25	White	John		✓ 5 "	Fireman	December	Halifax	No	"	23	do	English	Canadian	5.7	150	
26	Anderson	Oscar		✓ 7 "	do.	March 15	Balto.	Yes	"	24	do	Scandnvn	Swedish	5.6	155	reship for
27	Frazier	Arthur		✓ 5 "	do.	do.	do.	NO	"c	22	do	American		5.7	155	
28	Beaton	George		✓ 3 "	do	do.	do.	NO	"	21	do	American		5.8	160	
29	Hansen	Arnold.		✓ 5 "	Wiper	do.	do.	YES	"	18	do	Scandnvn	Danish	5.7	150	reship for
30	Eddy	Clarence		✓ 1 "	do.	December	Halifax	YES	"	18	do	English	Canadian	5.9	160	" "

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

J. R. Walts
Jack.

Line x x x x x x x

Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario Canada.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co (N.J.) 26 Broadway, New York City.
R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. B. Tanner	26	Canadian	Halifax. Dec 18th 1924
Albert S Owen	34	Welsh	Charleston Nov. 20th "
H. Johnson		American	Baltimore. Mar 15th "
J. Rogan		English	do do.
A. Hansen		Danish	do. do.
J. Savage		Canadian	Halifax Dec 1923
J. Glynn		American	Balto. Mar 15th 24
R. Culling.		Canadian	Halifax Dec 1923
C. Eddy		do.	do. do.
E. Anderson		Newfindland	do. do.
K. Giske.		Norwegian	Baltimore Mar 15th
G. Claypitt		Welsh	Halifax Dec 1923
T. Duncan		American	Baltimore Mar 23.
J. Lewis.		do.	do. do.
T. Olsen		Norwegn	do. do.
C L Jones.		American	do. Febry 1923
R. Mitchell		do.	do. Mar 23
G. Beaton		do.	do. do.
O. Anderson		do.	do. do.
J. Egan		Canadian	Halifax Dec 1923
L. Drapeau		do.	do. do.
J. Piteri		Italian	Balto. Feb 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Bird.	54	English	Alan Cumine	24	Canadian
R R. Heath		American	G Utzat	25	German
R. LeBourveau		do.	John Reilly		Scotch
Robt. Borthwick		do.	Jas. Cunningham		American
Jerry Rome.		do	Omer Russell		do.
John Mulhern		do.	Lady Beohn		Fren Colonial
Howard Benton		do.	Otto Sais		German
Geo Jones		English	Roy Smith		Canadian
A McGilvray		do.	Ole Lai		Finnish
Gist Anderson		American	Jas. Long.		American
Harry Andrews		Eng lish	A. Morrisson		Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pollard	Charles E.	✓		Chf/ Engr	do.	do.	No	"	48	do	English	English	5.8	195
18	Owen	Albert S.	✓		2nd "	November	Charlestn S.C.	"	"	33	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.6	165
19	Benfold	Edward	✓		3rd "	October	Halifax	"	"	27	do	English	English	5.8	165
20	Fanning.	Francis.	✓		4th "	Decr.	do.	"	"	22	do	do.	do.	5.5	140
21	Carlsen	Yahn	✓	10 yrs	Pumpman	October	do.	"	"	46	do	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165
22	Culling.	Robert	✓	do.	Oiler	December	do	YES	"	30	do	English	English	5.7	160
23	Claypitt	George.	✓	7 yrs	do.	do.	do.	YES	"	38	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.8	165
24	Mitchell	Raymond.	✓	3 "	do.	March	Baltimore	NO	"	19	do	American		5.4	150
25	White	John	✓	5 "	Fireman	December	Halifax	No	"	23	do	English	Canadian	5.7	150
26	Anderson	Oscar	✓	7 "	do.	March 15	Balto.	Yes	"	24	do	Scandnvn	Swedish	5.6	155
27	Frazier	Arthur	✓	5 "	do.	do.	do.	NO	"	22	do	American		5.7	155
28	Beaton	George	✓	3 "	do	do.	do.	NO	"	21	do	American		5.8	160
29	Hansen	Arnold.	✓	"	Wiper	do.	do.	YES	"	18	do	Scandnvn	Danish	5.7	150
30	Eddy	Clarence	✓	1 "	do.	December	Halifax	YES	"	18	do	English	Canadian	5.9	160

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Line

Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario Canada.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co (N.J.) 26 Broadway, New York City.

R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ve

CALGAROLITE

Shaw

Lav

Pay

Ta

Sut

Hoo

Sa

And

Ega

Dra

Pit

Com

Lew

Ols

Gly

Gis

Pollard

Owen

Benfold

Fanning.

Carlsen

Culling.

Claypitt

Mitchell

White

Anderson

Frazier

Beaton

Hansen

Eddy

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Port Lobos, Mexico,
March 26th. 1924.

Captain Thomas W. Shaw,
S/S "CALGAROLITE"
In Port:

11

Dear Sir:

Your agent in this port has presented your Alien crew list for vise, before your departure for New York.

Please be advised that I am restrained from making this visa, by Executive Order # 3805 dated June 25th. 1921.

Kindly present this letter to the proper officials upon arrival, and I am sure that you will not be molested in any way.

Respectfully,

George T. Cowden,
Consular Agent (Acting), of the
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States.

4th ....., 1924, from the port of PALO BLANCO, Puerto Lobos, Mexico. March 27 1924

						(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	AGED					Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Where														
	ltimore					No	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5.6			
	rlstn C					"	"	27	do	French	Canadian	5.7	150		
	o.					"	"	29	do	Newfoundland.		5.5	165		
	lifax					"	"	27	do	English	Canadian	5.8	165		
	- do -					"	"	24	do	do.	English	5.8	150		
	- do -					YES	"	34	do	Newfndlnd	Newfndlnd	5.7	185	reship for	
	do -					YES	"	35	do.	English	Canadian	5.9	180	" "	
	do.					YES	"	25	do.	Newfndlnd	Newfndlnd	5.8	190	" "	
	do.					NO	"	45	do.	Irish	Canadian	5.7	175		
	do.					"	"	29	do.	French	Canadn.	5.7	170		
11	Pit				Altimore	YES	"	31	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	175	reship for	
12	Com				do.	NO	"	23	do.	American	American	5.9	165		
13	Lew				do.	YES	"	39	do	do	do.	5.9	160	reship for	
14	Ols				do.	[illegible]	"	28	do	Scandnvn	Nowegn	5.6	150	" "	
15	Gly			do.	do.	YES	"	23	do	American	American	5.8	155	" "	
16	Gis			do	do	YES	"	26	do	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.7	160	" "	
17	Pollard	Charles A.		Chf/ Engr	do.	do.	No	"	48	do	English	English	5.8	195	
18	Owen	Albert S.		2nd "	November	Charlestn S.C.	"	"	33	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.6	165	
19	Benfold	Edward		3rd "	October	Halifax	"	"	27	do	English	English	5.8	165	
20	Fanning.	Francis.		4th "	Decr.	do.	"	"	22	do	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Carlsen	Yahn	10 yrs	Pumpman	October	do.	"	"	46	do	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165	
22	Culling.	Robert	do.	Oiler	December	do	YES	"	30	do	English	English	5.7	160	reship for
23	Claypitt	George.	7 yrs	do.	do.	do.	YES	"	38	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.8	165	" "
24	Mitchell	Raymond.	3 "	do.	March	Baltimore	NO	"	19	do	American		5.4	150	
25	White	John	5 "	Fireman	December	Halifax	No	"	23	do	English	Canadian	5.7	150	
26	Anderson	Oscar	7 "	do.	March 15	Balto.	Yes	"	24	do	Scandnvn	Swedish	5.6	155	reship for
27	Frazier	Arthur	5 "	do.	do.	do.	NO	"	22	do	American		5.7	155	
28	Beaton	George	3 "	do	do.	do.	NO	"	21	do	American		5.8	160	
29	Hansen	Arnold.	1 "	Wiper	do.	do.	YES	"	18	do	Scandnvn	Danish	5.7	150	reship for
30	Eddy	Clarence	1 "	do.	December	Halifax	YES	"	18	do	English	Canadian	5.9	160	" "

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line ... x x x x x x x

Owners ... Imperial Oil, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario Canada.

Local Agents ... Standard Oil Co (N.J.) 26 Broadway, New York City.
R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT O[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required unc[illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4th, 1924, from the port of PALO BLANCO, Puerto Lobos, Mexico. March 27 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Shaw	Thomas W.	✓		Master	Mar.15 1923	Baltimore	No	Yes	47	Male	English	English	5.6		
	Lavoie	Alphonse A.	✓		1st Officer	Novr.	Chrlstn S C	"	"	27	do	French	Canadian	5.7	150	
	Payne	Hedley V.	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	"	"	29	do	Newfoundland.		5.5	165	
	Tannes	Arthur B.	✓		3rd do.	Decr.	Halifax	"	"	27	do	English	Canadian	5.8	165	
	Butt	John C.	✓		W'less Opr	Octr.	- do -	"	"	24	do	do.	English	5.8	150	
	Hopper	John	✓	20 yrs	Boatswain	Decr.	- do -	YES	"	34	do	Newfndlnd	Newfndlnd	5.7	185	reship for
	Savage.	John	✓	5 "	A. B.	do.	do.	YES	"	35	do.	English	Canadian	5.9	180	" "
	Anderson	Eli	✓	10 "	"	do.	do.	YES	"	25	do.	Newfndlnd	Newfndlnd	5.8	190	" "
	Egan	John	✓	20 "	"	do.	do.	NO	"	45	do.	Irish	Canadian	5.7	175	
1	Drapeau	Leon	✓	2 "	"	do.	do.	"	"	29	do.	French	Canadn.	5.7	170	
11	Piteri	John	✓	12 "	"	1924 Febry	Baltimore	YES	"	31	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	175	reship for
12	Comer	Carl D.	✓	5 "	"	do.	do.	NO	"	23	do.	American	American	5.9	165	
13	Lewis	John	✓	14 yrs	"	March 15	do.	YES	"	39	do	do	do.	5.9	160	reship for
14	Olsen	Trygue	✓	15 "	"	do.	do.	[illegible]	"	28	do	Scandnvn	Nowegn	5.6	150	" "
15	Glynn	Joseph	✓	7 yrs	O. S.	do.	do.	YES	"	23	do	American	American	5.8	155	" "
16	Giske	Kristian	✓	10 "	"	do	do	YES	"	26	do	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.7	160	" "
17	Pollard	Charles E.	✓		Chf/ Engr	do.	do.	No	"	48	do	English	English	5.8	195	
18	Owen	Albert S.	✓		2nd "	November	Charlestn S.C.	"	"	33	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.6	165	
19	Benfold	Edward	✓		3rd "	October	Halifax	"	"	27	do	English	English	5.8	165	
20	Fanning.	Francis.	✓		4th "	Decr.	do.	"	"	22	do	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Carlsen	Yahn	✓	10 yrs	Pumpman	October	do.	"	"	46	do	Scandnvn	Norwegian	5.8	165	
22	Culling.	Robert	✓	do.	Oiler	December	do	YES	"	30	do	English	English	5.7	160	reship for
23	Claypitt	George.	✓	7 yrs	do.	do.	do.	YES	"	38	do	Welsh	Welsh	5.8	165	" "
24	Mitchell	Raymond.	✓	3 "	do.	March	Baltimore	NO	"	19	do	American		5.4	150	
25	White	John	✓	5 "	Fireman	December	Halifax	No	"	23	do	English	Canadian	5.7	150	
26	Anderson	Oscar	✓	7 "	do.	March 15	Balto.	Yes	"	24	do	Scandnvn	Swedish	5.6	155	reship for
27	Frazier	Arthur	✓	5 "	do.	do.	do.	NO	"	22	do	American		5.7	155	
28	Beaton	George	✓	3 "	do	do.	do.	NO	"	21	do	American		5.8	160	
29	Hansen	Arnold.	✓	"	Wiper	do.	do.	YES	"	18	do	Scandnvn	Danish	5.7	150	reship for
30	Eddy	Clarence	✓	1 "	do.	December	Halifax	YES	"	18	do	English	Canadian	5.9	160	" "

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

J. R. Walts
Jack.

Line [illegible] x x x x x x x

Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd. Toronto, Ontario Canada.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co (N.J.) 26 Broadway, New York City.

R. R. Hague

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

CALGAROLITE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALGAROLITE, *arriving at* NEWYORK, APRIL 4th, 19 24, *from the port of* Palo Blanco, Puerto Lobos, Mexico. March 27th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Charles L.		10 yrs	Chf. Stwrd	Febry 23	Balto.	YES	Yes	47	Male	American	Amer.	5.9	150	
2	Johnson	Harry		do.	Chf. Cook	March 15	do.	YES	do	31	do	do.	do.	5.9	155	
3	Rogan	James		12	2nd do.	do.	do.	YES	do	26	do	English	English	5.8	160	Resident for
4	Dunlop	Jackson		4 yrs	Messman	Decr.	Halifax	NO	do	27	do	do.	Canadian	5.8	155	
5	Duncan	Terrence		3 "	do.	March 15	Balto.	YES	do	19	do	American	Amer.	5.8	140	
6	Carlsen	John		-	do	Febry 23	do.	NO	do	16	do	Scandnvn	Norwegn	5.5	120	
7	Votinen	Heino		3yrs	do.	do.	do.	NO	do.	25	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	165	
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX															
9	(37 men)															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Roberts
Mech.

Line x x x x x x x

Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd. 56 Church St. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Local Agents Standard Oil Co (N.J) 26 Broadway, New York City.

R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Shaw, of the S/S "CALGAROLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. W. Shaw
Master, ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					
NONE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fuente Aldecoa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 44

PORT OF New-York

8 of April, 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "ALDECOA"
from port of Huelva hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 of April, 1924, consigned to Kerr Line; is now lying at pier 57 Brooklyin and is expected to sail 8 of April, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Madariaga	18	Spanish	Huelva
Gregorio Iturregui	39	Spanish	Huelva

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... in accordance with ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J.A. Doucher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2563
Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
To Immigrant Inspector at Port of New York
S.S. Aldecoa
Dec. February 28, 1924
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			
NONE			

47

18	Echandia	Pedro	✓	L Abutxu	7	3	22	Bilbao	do						5'8"	64
19	Lorono	Francisco	✓	Fuyuru	5	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'7"	59
20	Garay	Pedro	✓	"	9	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	31	"	"	"	5'10"	58
21	Yturriaga	Juan	✓	"	9	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	5'6"	63
22	Lejarreta	Manuel	✓	"	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67
23	Iturriza	Gregorio	✓	Palau	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'8"	64
24	Albizaga	Juan	✓	Murgoitano	7	3	22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'7"	63
25	Archavala	Juan	✓	Lemero	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61
26	Laminea	Ginés	✓	Mª Lamano	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'4"	55
27	Lejarreta	Gerardo	✓	V "	19	9	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50
28	Madariaga	Pedro	✓	Mamiton	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'5"	58
29	Letamendi	Ramon	✓	Lonhamarsha	25	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"		

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
J.A. Boucher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1923
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
For [illegible] United States
No. 55 Aldecoa
J.A. Boucher
Date February 28, 1924
[illegible] year from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aldecoa

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York, 8 of April, 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Aldecoa from port of Huelva, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 of April, 1924, consigned to Kerr Line: is now lying at pier 57, and is expected to sail 8 of April, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Madariaga	18	Spanish	Huelva 10 of March
Gregorio Iturregui	38	Spanish	Huelva 10 of March

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

47

18	Echandia	Pedro		Aldecoa	17	8	22	Bilbao	do	do				5'8" 64
19	Lorino	Francisco		Fortuny	2	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	" 5'8" 64
20	Garay	Pedro		"	2	10	23	Barcelona	do	do	31	"	"	" 5'7" 59
21	Yturriaga	Juan		"	2	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	" 4'10" 58
22	Lejarreyn	Manuel		"	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	" 5'6" 63
23	Yturriyn	Gregorio		Pedro	2	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	39	"	"	" 5'7" 67
24	Albizaga	Juan		Aldecoa	17	8	22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	" 5'8" 64
25	Archuvita	Juan		Primero	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	" 5'7" 63
26	Lamirica	Lucas		1er Camarero	5	1	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	" 5'5" 61
27	Lezcurdia	Gerardo		2° "	19	9	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	" 5'4" 55
28	Madariaga	Pedro		Marinero	5	1	23	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	" 5'4" 50
29	Lejarreyn	Germin		Contramaestre	25	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	" 5'5" 58

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] with the [illegible] Act of [illegible] and the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Vice Consul

BARCELONA SPAIN FEB 26 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2253
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
25 Aldecoa
Dec February 28, 1924
[illegible] months from this date, provided the passport [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1—1813

Vicente Aldecoa
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Arrieta	Ignacio		Aldecoa	7	8	22	Bilbao	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64
18	Echandia	Pedro		Forgueras	5	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64
19	Corino	Francisco		"	9	10	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'7"	59
20	Garay	Pedro		"	9	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	4'10"	58
21	Iturriaga	Juan		"	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63
22	Izaguirre	Manuel		Pabro	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67
23	Iturriza	Gregorio		Mazpadonno	12	8	22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64
24	Albizaga	Juan		Corineo	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63
25	Archavala	Juan		1st Lamauno	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61
26	Larrinaga	Ignacio		2d "	19	9	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	55
27	Izpurua	Gerardo		Mamiton	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50
28	Madariaga	Pedro		Landamarche	25	3	24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'5"	58
29	Izaguirre	Germin														

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... crew list has been granted in accordance with the ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. A. Doucher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2-6-263
Barcelona, Spain
(City) (County)
SS Aldecoa
J. A. Doucher
Dated February 28, 1924
[illegible] days at this port, unless sooner required to depart before that date, or obtain the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration at this port to remain beyond that period. Non-compliance herewith will result in the imposition of a fine of $200 and may result in deportation.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rafael Martin	22	Cuban			
Salvador Perdomo	40	Spanish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Vicente [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the al but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis ged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to r either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the nt of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded ed. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

689 Sheet

FORM VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF VESSEL REGARDING CERTAIN ALIEN CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL as such alien upon [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3141 5
47
46

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Alduba, from port of Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 (two) Total crew this date (30)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 of April of 1924, consigned to Huddson Shipping Co. ; is now lying at pier 30 South, and is expected to sail 12 of April, 1923, for Habana via United States port of ———. First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Murua	Angel													
18	Echandia	Pedro													
19	Bravo	Francisco													
20	Saez	Pedro													
21	Munoja	Juan													
22	Echeverria	Manuel													
23	Murtegui	Eugenio													
24	Albonaga	Juan													
25	Archuvela	Juan													
26	Lamirca	Erasio													
27	Legueba	Eduardo													
28	Madariaga	Pedro													
29	Echevarria	Germin													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

	Echeverria		17	3	22	Bilbao	do	do							
	Fragueiro		5	2	23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
			10	1	23	Barcelona	do	do	31	"	"	"	5'7"	59	
			5	2	23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	5'10"	58	
			2	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
	Pedro		2	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
	Mugerdoma		7	1	22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
	Loinaz		4	1	23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
	Fernandez		1	1	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
	"		9	1	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
	Aburuzaa		1	1	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50	
	Sontamaechea		25	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'5"	58	

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the
crew list has been granted in accordance with the
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2[illegible]
Barcelona, Spain
(Country)
No. 35 Aldigeo
[signature]
Dec February 28, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN S[illegible]

Name.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SE[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Iruneta	Angel		5	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58
18	Echandia	Pedro	l Interior	7	8	22	Bilbao	do	do	38	"	"	"	5'6"	65
19	Lorino	Francisco	Extranjero	6	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64
20	Garay	Pedro		9	10	23	Barcelona	do	do	31	"	"	"	5'7"	59
21	Yturriaga	Juan	"	9	5	23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	5'10"	58
22	Lejarreguy	Manuel		6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63
23	Yturregui	Gregorio	Peru	6	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67
24	Albizaga	Juan	Uruguaydorre	7	3	22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64
25	Archavala	Juan	Loiuero	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63
26	Larrinaga	Liviano	1er Lamanero	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61
27	Lejarreta	Gerardo	2° "	19	9	22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	55
28	Madariaga	Pedro	Marinero	6	4	23	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50
29	Lejarreguy	Germin	Contramaestre	25	2	24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'5"	58

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
the below list has been granted in accordance with
the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. A. Doucher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. [illegible]
Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
For Passage to the United States
Visa fee $5 Aldegod A. Doucher
Fee Vice Consul
February 28, 1924
[illegible] number of days visa cannot have
existed from this date, otherwise the passport
shall continue to be void for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ... 4 ... 680 ... Shee...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aldecoa", arriving at Barcelona, 24th February, 1924, from the port of Genova Barcelona 2/28/24 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aldecoa	Vicente			Capitan	17/3/22	Bilbao	no	yes	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	60 Kgs	
2	Arabuc	Julio			1er Oficial	2/10/23	Bilbao	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
3	Balparda	Enrique			2° "	4/4/23	Barcelona	do	do	24	"	"	"	5'11"	94	
4	Elsa	Enrique			Telegrafista	7/8/22	Bilbao	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'11"	69	
5	Echandia	Paulino			Aprendiz	6/5/23	Barcelona	do	do	16	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
6	Landa	Salvador			"	5/7/23	Barcelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
7	Alfonso	Blas			"	9/10/23	Barcelona	do	do	17	"	"	"	5'4"	59	
8	Lapapas	Francisco			"	7/2/24	Barcelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
9	Albina	Juan			"	29/1/23	Tarragona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
10	Tarragoya	Miguel			"	5/2/24	Barcelona	do	do	17	"	"	"	5'7"	55	
11	Beranuz	Benito			Carpintero	7/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	29	"	"	"	6'0"	70	
	Lopez	Mariano			Marinero	9/10/23	Barcelona	do	do	19	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
	Lojua	Miguel			1er Maquinista	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	37	"	"	"	5'8"	108	
	Archavala	Enrique			2° "	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
	Archavala	Dionisio			3er "	9/10/23	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
	Sanchez	Jesus			Ingeniero	7/12/22	Barcelona	do	do	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
17	Arrieta	Angel			"	6/12/24	Barcelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
18	Echandia	Pedro			1 Ayudante	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	38	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
19	Lorono	Francisco			Fogonero	6/5/23	Barcelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
20	Lamy	Pedro			"	9/10/23	Barcelona	do	do	31	"	"	"	5'7"	59	
21	Arriaga	Juan			"	9/5/23	Barcelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	4'10"	58	
22	Lejarreya	Manuel			"	6/2/24	Barcelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
23	Arriaga	Eugenio			Fogonero	7/2/24	Barcelona	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
24	Abarraga	Juan			"	7/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
25	Archavala	Juan			Mayordomo	7/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
26	Laminera	Luis			Cocinero	7/2/23	Barcelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
27	Lejarreta	Gerardo			1er Camarero	5/7/23	Barcelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
28	Madariaga	Pedro			2° "	19/9/22	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50	
29	Lejarreya	Jesus			Camarero	5/7/23	Barcelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
30					Contramaestre	25/2/24	Barcelona	do	do	26	"	"	"			

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 28, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to ... is granted in accordance with ... new list has been drawn in ... ons prescribed by the Department of State.
Jal Bouchet
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2[illegible]
Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
Visa of the Alumno Aldecoa
Jal Bouchet
Vice Consul
February 28, 1924
[illegible] date, granting this passport [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ... 4 ... 699 ... Sheet ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Aldecoa", arriving at Barcelona, 24th February, 1924, from the port of Genoa Barcelona 2/28/24 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aldecoa	Vicente			Capitan	17/3/22	Bilbao	no	yes	30	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	60 Kgs	
2	Arabuo	Julio			1er Oficial	27/10/23	Barelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
3	Balparda	Enrique			2° "	4/4/23	Barelona	do	do	24	"	"	"	5'11"	94	
4	Elsa	Enrique			Telegrafista	17/8/22	Bilbao	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'11"	69	
5	Echandia	Paulino			Aspirante	6/5/23	Barelona	do	do	16	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
6	Landa	Salvador			"	5/7/23	Barelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
7	Alfonso	Blas			"	9/10/23	Barelona	do	do	17	"	"	"	5'4"	59	
8	Lapaga	Francisco			"	6/2/24	Barelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
9	Altuna	Juan			"	29/11/23	Tarragona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
10	Zaragoza	Miguel			"	5/2/24	Barelona	do	do	17	"	"	"	5'7"	55	
11	Lezamiz	Benito			Carpintero	7/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	29	"	"	"	6'0"	70	
12	Lopez	Mariano			Marinero	9/10/23	Barelona	do	do	19	"	"	"	5'3"	63	
13	Egna	Miguel			1er Maquinista	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	37	"	"	"	58"	108	
14	Archavala	Enrique			2° "	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
15	Archavala	Dionisio			3er "	9/10/23	Barelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
16	Sanchez	Jesus			Engrasador	18/12/22	Barelona	do	do	44	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
17	Zuneta	Angel			"	6/2/24	Barelona	do	do	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
18	Echandia	Pedro			Calderero	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
19	Leroño	Francisco			Fogonero	6/5/23	Barelona	do	do	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
20	Saray	Pedro			"	9/10/23	Barelona	do	do	31	"	"	"	5'7"	59	
21	Zuviaga	Juan			"	9/5/23	Barelona	do	do	32	"	"	"	4'10"	58	
22	Lejarreta	Manuel			"	6/2/24	Barelona	do	do	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63	
23	Zuviaga	Gregorio			Paleo	6/2/24	Barelona	do	do	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
24	Albonaga	Juan			Mayordomo	17/3/22	Bilbao	do	do	42	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
25	Archavala	Juan			Cocinero	6/4/23	Barelona	do	do	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
26	Lamiroa	Ernesto			1er Camarero	6/4/23	Barelona	do	do	21	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
27	Lezarreta	Gerardo			2° "	19/9/22	Barelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	55	
28	Madariaga	Pedro			Mancebo	6/4/23	Barelona	do	do	15	"	"	"	5'4"	50	
29	Lejarreta	Germin			Contramaestre	25/2/24	Barelona	do	do	26	"	"	"	5'5"	58	

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the ... list has been granted in accordance with the ... prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 35
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
has been granted to the master or agent of the vessel
S/S Aldecoa
sailing February 28, 1924
[signature]
American Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Po. Rogato Fonbona y Co
Po
J. Mills

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying—a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isidora*, arriving at ....., 19....., from the port of *Genova Barcelona*

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Castro	Antonio			Agregado	6/3/1924	Huelva	no	yes	19	male	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	54	

2 American Consulate at Huelva, Spain,
March 7, 1924.

3 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
4 crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

5 AMERICAN CONSULATE
6 at Huelva, Spain. Vice Consul of the United States of
(City) (Country) America.
7 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ..... Vice Consul in Charge
Date .....
9 Seal and Fee Stamp

10

11 Service No. 49.
Fnsd.

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Aldecoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vicente Aldecoa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 11 1924

ILL NO. 80978 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" contract thereof, as the case may be] _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

List _____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Venator . Passengers sailing from Kingston , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Meschoner Franz		21	4	M											
2	*	Way Ludwig		21	4	M											
3	*	Nossick Martin		21	4	M											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—5013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Apr 5th, 1924

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien purchased his own passage money, or same was paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway																				
2		do																				
3		do																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the Venator , from _____ , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—431

Stowaways

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel S/S Venator arriving at Baltimore April 5th, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 3/27/24 Baracoa 3/27/24.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 51
April, 1924

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Venator from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 5th, 1924 consigned to De Georgia Trans. Corporation; is now lying at Erie Basin and is expected to sail April 9th, 1924, for Baracoa Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1							U.S.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Norw.	U.S.	5.7	160	None
2							N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	6.7	180	
3							"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	164	
4							"	"	"	48	"	Irish	American	5.6	180	
5							"	"	"	33	"	Norw.	Norw.	5.8	170	
6							"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.6	184	
7							"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5.8	145	
8							"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norw.	5.7	150	
9							"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	164	
10							"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.6	149	
11							"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	174	
12							"	"	"	35	"	Irish	American	5.9	162	
13							"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norw.	5.8	148	
14							"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15							"	"	"	29	"	Chili	Chilian	5.7	150	
16							"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	157	
17							"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18							"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	143	
19							"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Swede	5.7	157	
20							"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5.8	160	
21							"	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chilian	5.6	155	
22							"	"	"	See Line #16						
23	1	Esen	Magnus	Messboy	20	M	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norw	5.5	140	
24	2	Johnsen	Chili	Cook	20	M	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	3	Jorgensen	John	Steward	20	M	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5.6	145	
26	4	Hall	N.	Messman	20	M	"	"	"	23	"	W.I.	British	5.6	150	
27	5	Gordon	Clifford	Scullery Boy	20	M	"	"	"	22	"	W.I.	British	5.8	145	
28	6	Garcia	Juan	Able	20	M	"	"	"	27	"	Chili	Chilian	5.6	140	
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents De Georgia Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... OF CREW ... Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 52

6 Vessel ... Rosalo ... Ecuplon Jamaica 3/27/24 Baracoa 3/24/24.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	DISCH...	(10) ...x	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bergh	E B.			Norw.	U.S.	5.7	160	None
2	Ramsay	William			Scotch	British	6.7	180	
3	MacDonald	Neil			"	"	5.8	165	
4	Lano	Edward			Irish	American	5.6	180	
5	Christensen	Knud-			Norw.	Norw.	5.8	170	
6	Seal	W. J.			U.S.	U.S.	6.6	184	
7	Gibbs	Alva			English	American	5.8	145	
8	Malmstrom	Otto			Scand.	Norw.	5.7	150	
9	Jacobsen	Martin			"	"	5.9	164	
10	Kobsgard	Sam			"	"	6.6	149	
11	Jacobsen	Olaf			"	"	5.10	174	
12	Glynn	Thomas			Irish	American	5.9	162	
13	Backstrom	David			Scand.	Norw.	5.8	148	
14	Knudsen	Carl			"	"	5.7	150	
15	Arebena	Nemisio			Chili	Chilian	5.7	150	
16	Orrio	Carlo			"	"	5.5	157	
17	Ortez	Luis			"	"	5.7	146	
18	Calasa	Albert			"	"	5.5	143	
19	Hendriksen	William			Scand.	Finnish	5.7	157	
20	Skilead	John			"	Danish	5.8	160	
21	Balfo	Aulenio			Chili	Chilian	5.6	155	
22	Orrio	Carlo			See line #16				
23	Olsen	Magnus		Messboy	Norw.	Norw.	5.5	140	
24	Johnsen	Chili		Cook	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Jorgensen	John		Steward	"	American	5.6	145	
26	Hall	N. T.		Messman	British	British	5.6	150	
27	Gordon	Clifford		Scullery Boy	U.S.	British	5.8	145	
28	Garcia	Juan		Able	Chili	Chilian	5.6	140	
29									
30									

2

SEAMEN SIGN... LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	National...	...ality.
W. Hahn	42	Swedish	
Karl Nielsen	40	Finland	
John Griffin	48	American	
Edvald Larsen	22	Norway	
Carlos Lara	24	Chile	
Aquiles Olea	29	Chile	
Rafael Cortes	33	Chile	
Ramon Carmona	24	Chile	
Juan Aquiles	34	Chile	
Francisco Antonette	28	Chile	
Pablo Rodriguez	25	Porto Rico	
Ramon Garcia	30	San Domingo	
Juan Santo	22	San Domingo	
Manuel Jeronimo	30	Porto Rico	
Martin Hamman	22	Norway	
Magnus Olsen	18	Norway	

RECEIVED APR 11 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E B Bergh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Ri Georgia Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jos Leal	34	American	New York Mar 30
L. Eskegaard	28	Norway	" " " "
Olaf Jacobsen	38	Norway	" " " "
Jas Glynn	25	England	" " " "
Edvard Edelström	26	Norway	" " " "
Juan Garcia	32	Chile	" " " "
G. Gilthmeds	34	German	" " " "
A. Calaan	31	Chile	" " " "
N. Hendrikson	26	Norway	" " " "
G. Balfo	30	Chile	" " " "
Lewis Ortiz	34	Chile	" " " "
John Skillad	31	Sweden	" " " "
P. Ramirez	26	Chile	" " " "
N. Carlos	32	Chile	" " " "
G. Gordon	32	American	" " " "
Nathan Hall	24	American	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requ

6

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

VENATOR

at a 52

1/24

rks, , or

16				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.5	157
17	Ortez	Lucio		Foreman	"	20	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.7	146
18	Calaan	Albert		"	"	20	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.5	143
19	Hendriksen	William		"	"	20	"	"	"	27	Scand.	Swede	5.7	157
20	Skillad	John		"	"	20	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	5.8	160
21	Balfo	Aulinio		"	"	20	"	"	"	28	Chili	Chilian	5.6	155
22	~~Ossio~~	Carlo		"	"	20	"	See Line # 16	"	38	"	"	5.7	162
23	Esen	Magnus		Messboy	"	20	"	"	"	23	Scand.	Norw	5.5	140
24	Johnsen	Chili		Cook	"	20	"	"	"	18	"	"	5.6	145
25	Jorgensen	John		Steward	"	20	"	"	"	40	"	American	5.6	145
26	Hall	N.		Messman	"	20	"	"	"	23	W.I.	British	5.6	150
27	Gordon	Clifford		Schoolboy	"	20	"	"	"	22	W.I.	British	5.8	145
28	Garcia	Juan		Able	"	20	"	"	"	27	Chili	Chilean	5.6	140

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Di Georgia Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew List

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penelope, arriving at Baltimore, April 5th, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jamaica 3/27/24 Baracoa 3/24/24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bergh	Eib.			Master	1/23	U.S.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Norw.	U.S.	5.7	160	None
2	Ramsay	William			Mate	Mar 20.	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	6.7	180	
3	MacDonald	Neil			2d Mate	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
4	Lano	Edward			Chief Eng	" 20	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	American	5.6	180	
5	Christensen	Kund-			1st Asst	" 21	"	"	"	33	"	Norw.	Norw.	5.8	170	
6	Seal	W.J.			2nd Asst	" 20	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	6.6	184	
7	Gibbs	Alva			Radio Oper	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5.8	145	
8	Malmstrom	Otto			AB	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norw.	5.7	150	
9	Jacobsen	Martin			"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	164	
10	Kobsgard	Sam			"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.6	149	
11	Jacobsen	Olaf			"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	174	
12	Glynn	Thomas			O.S.	" 21	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5.9	162	
13	Backstrom	David			Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norw.	5.8	148	
14	Edvardsen	Carl			"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Arebena	Venicio			Steward	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	Chili	Chilian	5.7	150	
16	Orrio	Carlo			"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	157	
17	Ortez	Luis			Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	Calasa	Albert			"	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	143	
19	Hendriksen	William			1	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swede	5.7	157	
20	Skilead	John			"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5.8	160	
21	Balfo	Aulinio			"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chilian	5.6	155	
22	~~Orrio~~	~~Carlo~~			"	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	162	

See Line #16

23	Esen	Magnus			Messboy	" 20	"	"	"	23		Scand.	Norw	5.5	140	
24	Johnsen	Chili			Cook	" 20	"	"	"	18		"	"	5.6	145	
25	Jorgensen	John			Steward	" 20	"	"	"	40		"	American	5.6	145	
26	Hall	N.			Messman	" 20	"	"	"	23		W.I.	British	5.6	150	
27	Gordon	Clifford			Saloon Boy	" 20	"	"	"	22		W.I.	British	5.8	145	
28	Garcia	Juan			Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	27		Chili	Chilian	5.6	140	
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1240 Di Georgia Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica. March 27, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Panama Pacific Line
American Consul
Dated at 27 MAR 1924
The visa of this crew list does not authorize the landing of any alien unless he shall be found to be in all respects entitled thereto under the immigration laws, rules, and regulations.
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMPS

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel Venator, arriving at New York, 4/5/24, 19..., from the port of Kingston 3/21/24 Belize 3/24/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michsner	Franz	H/C 907/697 H 38490		Stowaway				Y	19	M	Slovak (Mossick)	Austrian	5'8"	160	no marks.
2	Frey	Ludwig			"				"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	no marks.
3	Mossick	Martin			"				"	20	"	Bro-Mag	501 W. 138th St, N.Y.C.			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Eithwald	Gustav			Fireman	3/20/24	N.Y.	Yes	Y	39	M	German	German	5'7 1/4"	146	4 large red tiger on L forearm
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named Stowaways ordered to Ellis Island for inspection. (Properly manifested)
F. Ellwaldt
Master

Master stated this man's name was omitted from crew list when said list was presented to Am. Consul for Visa, Carlo Perio, entered on crew list twice in error, one entry should have been Eithwald, Gustav. (Signed on in New York 3/20/24. (Not held on board)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Georgia Fruit Corp.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NIOBE, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New York, April 5, 1924, from the port of ~~BALTIMORE, MD~~ Tampico 3/27/24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dredrich H. Schenk	22	Germany 1stP			
Vladimir Poletika	31	Russia 1stP			
Manuel Botella	33	Spain 1stp			
Peter Micheluk	36	Russia 1stp			
John Sporup	20	Denmark			
Alex Saw	23	Scotland			
Robert Weidner	26	Germany 1stP			
Erwin Langnan	22	Germany 1stP			
Gustav Kraninger	25	Germany 1stP			
Amado Eiris	38	Spain 1stP			
Manuel Guillo	27	Spain			
Armand Toribio	23	Spain 1stP			
Honove Lione	20	Mexico			
Ewald Rosteck	27	Germany			
Rafphal Pineda	32	Peru			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department,
H. A. Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

54

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 26th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Niobe from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4,1924, 1924, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 14th, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[S. 2094]

	23	Bishop	E. [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"
	24	Gunning	John	✓	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"
	25	Van Dyk	J. [illegible]	✓	Fireman	3-16-24	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"
	26	Languer	E. [illegible] E.E.Reg. 46451	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'3"
	27	Weidner	Robert	✓	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"
	28	Oniel	Pat	✓	"	3-17-24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"
	29	Kraniger	P. [illegible]	✓	Wiper	3-16-24	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'6"
	30	Patrick	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'4"

Wm. H. Fournier Insp.

Line Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Owners Interallied Maritime Commission
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. N.J.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter J.Slijise	26	Holland	Baltimore March 16th 1924
Th.Sorensen	20	Norway 1stP	" " " "
Gaunlanger Renedipbsen	29	Iceland 1stP	" " " "
L.Christensen	28	Denmark 1st	" " " "
M. Christian	25	Denmark 1st P	" " " "
Derrick Zandlemyer	23	Holland 1stP	" " " "
Martin Vink	17	Holland 1stP	" " " "
J.Van Dyk	27	Holland 1stP	" " " "
E.Languee	22	Germany	" " " "
Robert Weeden	26	Germany	" " " "
G.Evanger	25	Germany 1st P	" " " "
Amadoe Erie	37	Spain 1stP	" " " "
Constantine Castro	36	Spain	" " " "
Peter J.Eversdijk	23	Holland 1st P	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

60

18	Giesemann	Arnold	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	
19	Corneliussen	A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandnvn	Nat Am	5'9"	
20	Lunnoff	L.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'10"	
21	Weeks	W.B.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nat Am	5'10"	
22	O'Brien	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'8"	
23	Bishop	E.	"	"	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	
24	Gunning	John	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	
25	Van Dyk	J.	Fireman	3-16-24	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	
26	Languer	E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'3"	
27	Weidner	Robert	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	
28	Oniel	Pat	"	3-17-24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"	
29	Kraniger	P.	Wiper	3-16-24	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'6"	
30	Patrick	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'4"	

E.T. Reg. 46451

Arr't Turner Dmgs

Line: Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Owners: Interallied Maritime Commission

Local Agents: Standard Oil Co. N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NIOBE, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New York, April 2, 1924, from the port of ~~BALTIMORE, MD~~ Tampico - 3/27/24

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	V.	Master	3-16-24	Baltimore Md	Yes	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'6"		
2	Romslo	J.T.	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandnvn	Nat Am	5'6"		
3	Collins	Frank	First Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'6"		
4	Isefjer	Anders	Third Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandnvn	Nat Am	5'11"		
5	Calder	C.B.	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'5"		
6	Matz	Henry	Bosn	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Flipse	Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
8	Noone	Francis	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'7"		
9	Sorensen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandnvn	Norway	5'11"		
10	Benediksen	G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Iceland	Iceland	5'6"		
11	Christensen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandnvn	Denmark	5'8"		
12	Christensen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	Zondbergen	Derrick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
14	Rome	Jerry	O.S.	3-16-24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'10"		
15	Cohen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"		
16	Vink V.L.634/67	Marten	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
17	Cadett	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'7"		
18	Giesemann	Arnold	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	Cornéliussen	A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandnvn	Nat Am	5'9"		
20	Ludloff	L.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'10"		
21	Weeks	W.E.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Nat Am	5'10"		
22	O'Brien	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'8"		
23	Bishop	E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
24	Gunning	John	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"		
25	Van Dyk	J.	Fireman	3-16-24	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
26	Languer E.I. Reg. 46451	E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5'3"		
27	Weidner	Robert	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	Oniel	Pat	"	3-17-24	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"		
29	Kraniger	P.	Wiper	3-16-24	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5'6"		
30	Patrick	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'4"		

Line: Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Owners: Interallied Maritime Commission
Local Agents: Standard Oil Co. N.J. 11 B'way

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIOBE, arriving at ~~TAMPICO, MEXICO~~ New York, April 5, 1924, from the port of ~~BALTIMORE, MD.~~ Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Vlot	Martin	Steward	3-16-24	Baltimore Md	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Nat Am	5'10"		
32	Eiriz	Amador	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
33	Castro	Constantino	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		
34	Eversdijk	Peter	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
35	Clow	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'9½"		
36	Ramsburg	W.J.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
37	Maxwell	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		
38	Frost	Paul	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Nat Am	5'7"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 2009
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
Vice Consul
Date Mar 26, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Visa Validity of this visa expires on ... months from the ... and the person ... is to visit for the ...

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Mar 26 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William E Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cloud verch thirty eight

Wm E Gunner Dept
Interpreter

Line Standard Oil Company (N.J.)
Owners Interallied Maritime Commission
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 24

2-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Peralta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 24

W. D. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Nevada, arriving at New York, April 6, 1924, from the port of Amoy via Panama Canal

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

57

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 6, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nevada
from port of Amoy via Panama Canal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —, Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1924, consigned to American-Hawaiian; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Coastwise voyage, but was obliged to put into Panama Canal, D.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	23	Shuman	J. Shuman	(Chin.) Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	160	"
X	24	Davis	Jas.	Chinaman	March 1924	Canton	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	135	"
X	25	Richard	Simon	Cook & Steward	ditto	ditto	"	"	33	"	West Indian	Porto Rico	U.S.	150	"
	26	Twombly	Chas	Virginia	Feb 7 1924	San Francisco	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	180	"
	27	Barbour	J. M	Virginia	Feb 8. 1924	"	"	"	42	"	English	U.S.	U.S.	150	"
	28	Lund	Charles	Virginia	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	U.S.	U.S.	140	"
	29	Fojo	Jas	Virginia	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	150	"
	30								Work Transferred Dropped						

Line American Hawaiian
Owners American Hawaiian
Local Agents 5 Bridge Street.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G H Sethre	36	Norway	San Francisco Feb 7 1924
J D Olsen	22	Danish	" " "
John Francheras	24	Portuguese	" " "
A Cruz	22	Spn	" " "
D Pedree	22	Spn	" " "
Frank Krunk	21	"	" " "
Hazel Jones	27	British	" " "
C Bishop	33	British	" " "
G F Lindh	28	Sweden	" " "
Lifjenderse	23	Norway	Seattle Feb 1 "
Max Kranz	21	Germany	" "
J Kane	41	British	" "
P Inoe	24	"	San Francisco Feb 7
Nyte Hays	21	"	" "
Juan Pardo	22	Spain	Pristobal Mar 27
Fojez Juan	32	"	San Francisco Feb 8

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E H Stevenson
Master.

[OVER.]

C	17	Hallenberg	Harry												
	18	Jenkins	Henry Jephcott	cook pasen	11/2/24	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	-	5.11	"
	19	Stafford	Chas L Stafford	O.S.	2/1/24	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	-	5.11	180
	20	Savage	Jean Savage	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	-	5.7	175
	21	Barlow	Frank C Barlow	fireman	3/4/24		"	"	"	38	"	"	-	5.6	150
	22	~~Lund~~	~~Charles Lund~~	~~fireman~~	2/24	San Francisco	"	"	"	34	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	5.6	140
	23	Sherman	J Sherman (Chas)	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S	5.5	160
X	24	Haas	Jas.	Spain	Mar 27	Cristobal	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	U.S	5-7	135
X	25	Richard	Ramon	fireman	ditto	ditto	"	"	"	33	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5-6	150
	26	Twombly	Chas	Virginia	Feb 7	San Francisco	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S.	5-7	180
	27	Barton	J. M	Idaho	Feb 8	"	"	"	"	42	"	England	U.S	5-8	150
	28	Lund	Charles	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-5	140
	29	Fojz	Juan	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	152
	30														

Indian Hawaiian
Indian Hawaiian
Shrieve Street.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Nevada, arriving at New York, April 5, 1924, from the port of Amsterdam via Panama Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	McCormick	H C McCormick	master											
1	Boothby	J R. Boothby	1st officer	9/2/24	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	28	male	U.S.	~	5.7	130	none
2	Wells	J.B Wells	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	~	5-9	150	"
3	Garrity	F M Garrity	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	~	5 6	140	"
4	Peterson	R. Peterson	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	~	5.9	135	"
5	Chambers	Charles J Chambers	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	~	5.7	130	"
6	Swark	J C Swark	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	~	6.2	140	"
7	Craghead	H B Craghead	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	~	6.2	160	"
8	Helbing	J W Helbing	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	~	5.4	150	"
9	Larsen	T Larsen	1st asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	~~Norwegian~~ U.S.	5-4	165	"
10	McCormick	H C McCormick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	~	5.7	160	"
11	Robins	D B. Robins	3rd "	9/2/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	~	5.11	140	"
12	Lemay	David L Lemay	Oiler	9/2/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	~	5.7	160	"
13	Swanson	Tom Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	~	5.10	145	"
14	Collins	Jack Collins	"	9/2/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	~	5.5	150	"
15	Young	Edward Young	Fireman	8/2/24	"	"	"	40	"	"	~	5.4	170	"
~~16~~	~~Barlow~~	~~J W Barlow~~	~~Cook~~	~~" " " "

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. R. Mackay, citizen, of the Nevada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. R. Mackay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April *19*....

Wm H Gussler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nevada, arriving at New York Apr 5, 1924, from the port of Cristobal via Panama Canal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sethre (Olsen)	H Sethre	Boatswn (A. B.)	8/2/24	San Fran	yes	yes	36	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegn	6.2		None
2	Holmgaard Hans	Holmgaard Hans	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5.7		"
3	Jeranchuo	John Jeranchuo	Deck. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Lithuanian	Eng.	5.5		"
4	Ruiz	A Ruiz	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6		"
5	Ponce	L Ponce	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Spanish	5.5		"
6	Krenek	Frank Krenek	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	Argentine	"	5.9		"
7	Jones	Harold Jones	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	Eng.	5.8		"
8	Bishop	C Bishop	Fireman	1/3/24	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Wales	Welsh	5.8		"
9	Flink	C. Flink	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavia	Swedish	5.10		"
10	Lindgaard	Leif Andersen	Fireman	1/3/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5.6		"
11	Kramp	Max Kramp	A. B.	1/3/24	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	German	5.8		"
12	Kane	J. Kane	A. B.	2/3/24	"	"	"	41	"	Ireland	Irish	5.8		"
13	Moss	H Moss	Steward	8/2/24	San Fran	"	"	24	"	Eng.	Eng.	5.11		"
14	Glass	Pete Glass	Coalpasser	1/3/24	Seattle	"	"	24	"	Canada	"	5.11		"
X 15	Pardo	Juan	Fireman	27 Mar	Cristobal	"	"	22	"	Span	Span	5.6	130	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Coastwise Load Port Ct. Total Crew 45
3 Men signed on at Canal Zone
2 WSC 1 Colon

OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C.
3-27-24
SEEN
A. S. Flood
Chief Customs Inspector

Line American Hawaiian S/S Co
Owners American Hawaiian
Local Agents 8 Bridge St.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4 - 5 - 2x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Mackay (Master), of the Noordam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Mackay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April *19*

Wm. K. Fraser
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

F.I. No. 8006 BILLED APR 1 1924

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX REQUIRED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
	CAPITATION TAX							UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luise Hemstoth . Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 7/2 11, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Molsen	Joachim	30	1	M	Cation Merchant	Ja	Deutsch auch Französ.	Ja	Deutsch	Germany	Deutschland	Hamburg	Edgar L. Parson & Co. Houston Tex. U.S.A.	Texas	Houston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5. April, 1924

61

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Herman G. Kaiser & Co. Hamburg	$150	No	Edgar E. Pearson, Camp. Alstadt, Texas	Consul Munson P.L. Sec 2 (a) of restriction immigration act.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	goal tender	No	5	8	140	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hageman
Master.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cases found should be marked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided into two columns, the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stereotyped, ambiguous accounts should conceive of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List ____ Steamship Regis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Louise Kenmoth. Passengers sailing from New Castle, Eng., June 6, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		RUDIC	NICE	26	M	S	Seaman										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 5th, 1924

63

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage / NO				for Alex Bruster 318 E 11 St NYC	(1)	(5)	(5)	No	No	No	No	Good	See 5	5						Finland	Fargo Town
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. LOUISE EINSOTH arrived 4/5/24, 19, M., from Cpo EB

64

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 1	RUDIC Vice	1	1	J	LIC QE STOWAWAY	11:20	SMITH																		

[OVER.]

(5), (6), and (7)
ide.

Form 689

U. S. DE
IMMI

Line. | ...ion Regulations | ...atute appearing | ...ns of the ... | ...ss. | ...migrant Inspector.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Root	23	American			
Conaway	46	"			
Swieder	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Otto Hagenow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

PORT OF Baltimore
14. 4. 192 4

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Luise Hemsoth
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 192 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... 192 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kläschen	33	German	Hamburg 25 IV 24.
Olschefski	26	"	— " —
Vedder	18	"	— " —
Eitel	33	"	New York 8 IV 24
Johannsen	22	Norwegian	— " —
Nyhus	20	"	— " —

Pocahontas Ind Co ; is now lying at Lambert Pt , and is expected to sail 4/12 , 1924, for Baltimore via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DE
IMMI

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF Baltimore, Apr 15, 1924

I, ~~master~~ ~~agent~~ of the Ger (Nationality) S. S. Linke Hannover

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 13, 1924, consigned to Mr Bearin & Co; is now lying at B & O Pier 6, and is expected to sail today, 192 , for Savannah Ga via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/11, 1924, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail 4/12, 1924, for Baltimore via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
APR 15 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Bearin & Co Agts
C Boutbay Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Linz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

prescribe; and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/11, 1924, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail 4/12, 1924, for Baltimore

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such ... ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...her side.

U. S. DE
IMMI

SN

Require

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fam

1 Hag
2 Thn
3 Thi
4 Jep
5 Sie
6 Hu

Form 5

ISE HE

C

OR REMOVE ALI

Line.

U. S. Mail Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Aliens examined on board

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, member of crew; (Sec. 24, or 34-class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)

69

Hafsbiz, August —

Heuermann

Not examined — left on list.

Immigrant Inspector.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Mc Glinchey

I the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Geo. Hagen

(OVER)

(Name of person signing receipt.)

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, 4/15, 1924, from the port of Hamburg — Havre & Boulogne s/M.

ival at a

72

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31412

PORT OF Philadelphia

April 10, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Luise Hemsoth

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of

(12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) cal marks, liarities, or isease

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
8.		
140		
162		
140		
136		Have
170		ear.
150	Deserted in Hamburg.	Sept.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Norfolk, Va.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

4/12, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Luise Hemsoth

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/11, 1924, consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Co. ; is now lying at Lambert Pt., and is expected to sail 4/12, 1924, for Baltimore

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Sailor in U.S. Engaged at Norfolk.

July

1/

ot
acc
I wil

RECEIVED
APR 18 1924
RECORD BUREAU

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johs. Hagenow
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Schlatow	Friedrich									132	
20	Hessels	Heinrich									130	
21	Einfeldt	Carl									120	
22	Räder	Friedrich									130	
23	Jablonski	Fritz									150	
24	Schwarting	Walter		September 1923	Franke		20			1,63	110	
25	Heinen	Mathias	Kortgemaat	February 1924	Hamburg	(ordered to E.D. for inspection yet checking clearing)		Deutsch American		1,76	120	
26	Wittke	Albert	Hannover								160	
27											155	
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1240

U. S. DE
IMMI

Required by Act of May 19, 1924

OR REMOVE ALIEN

Vessel *German* Line *U.S. Hamburg*

(1) No. on list

Fam

1	Hag												
2	Thm												
3	Thi												
4	Dep												
5													
6	Ku												
7	Se												
8	A												
9	Leben	Joseph											
10	Oltmanns	Otto											
11	Gerwin	Hermann											
12	Hartz	Jonny.											
13	Koretzka	Franz.											
14	~~Masuhr~~	~~Georg~~											
15	Sick	Wilhelm											
16	Gerlach	Hermann											
17	Pohl	Wilhelm											
18	De Bruyker	Hans											
19	Schlatow	Friedrich											
20	Wessels	Heinrich.											
21	~~Einfeldt~~	Karl.											
22	Räker	Friedrich											
23	Jablonski	Fritz.											
24	Schwarting	Walter	Deutsch	Sept 1923	Braake	-	-	20	-	-	-	163	120
X 25	Heinen	Mathias	Rothgmaat	Februar 1924	Hamburg	(Staatsangehörigkeit)					Deutsch	Amerikaner	176	160
26	Pittke	Otto	Memelland	Februar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	150
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Local Agents

14—1240

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master of the German S.S. Luise Hemsoth

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the vessel named in the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, or crew; steward, etc.)	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination
69	Fuhrmann, August	Fireman	German	Calfkühlen, Germany	Not examined

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, agent, consignee, or person in charge.)

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 70

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, 4/5, 1924, from the port of Hamburg-Southampton

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31412

PORT OF Philadelphia

April 10, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Luise Hemsoth from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged non — Seamen left in hospital (or died) non

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9 5 p m, 1924, consigned to Mager Bro Keys; is now lying at pier 2, and is expected to sail April 10 2 pm, 1924, for Hamburg via United States port of Norfolk Baltimore Savannah First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Petrus Lichtmanns	22	dutch	April 4	New York
Johann Hartwig	22	"	" "	" "
Wilhelm Loos	19	"	" "	" "
Nicolo Lupu	?	rumän	" "	" "

Ent Trad

Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
8.	
140	
162	
140	
136	
170	
150	Deserted in Hamburg 27/II 24.
138	
130	
125	
160 8.	
150	
130	
150	
150	Deserted 27/II 24 in Hamburg
148	
150	
130	
132	
130	
120	
130	
150	
110	
120	
160	
150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ival at a

72

(15)

cal marks, liarities, or isease

Italien in U.S. Englisch St. arm. Spanish

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

U. S. DE
IMMI

NS

Required

OR REMOVE ALIEN

Vessel

To the Master, Agent, Consign

Line

U.S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria 69 Steerage Aliens, August 31 — 1924

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (Sex, age, or 24 class; whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Not examined en route to U.S.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

ON IN
MPA

ISE HEM

SOTH

(1) No. on list

Fam

1	Hag			
2	Thm			
3	Thu			
4	Jep			
5				
6	W			
7	Se			
8	A			
9	Leben	Joseph	Mussojum	
10	Oltmanns	Otto	Bokum	
11	Gerwin	Hermann	Hannover	
12	Hartz	Jonny.	Mahrsp	
13	Koretzka	Franz.		"
14	Masuhr.	Georg		"
15	Sick	Wilhelm		
16	Gerlach	Hermann		
17	Pohl	Wilhelm		
18	De Bruyker	Hans		
19	Schlatow	Friedrich		
20	Wessels	Heinrich.	Kirchhymwf	
21	Einfeldt	Carl.		"
22	Räker VL 481/19	Friedrich		"
23	Jablonski	Fritz.	Hannover	
24	Schwarting	Walter	Bohlsen	
X 25	Heinen	Mathias	Rothemaat	
26	Pittke	Alfred	Hannover	
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

'70

ing such aliens

tc

SEAM[illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fritz Schimmelpfennig	30	german			
Heinrich Fische	25	"			
Franz Fahle	30	dutch			
Knud Syndby	23	danish			

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jhs. Hagerup

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

(15) cal marks, liarities, or isease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1914

18	De Bruyker	Hans			Februar 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,75	132
19	Schlatow	Friedrich			Februar 1923	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	130
20	Hessels	Heinrich		Heizungsmatr.	September 1924	Braake	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,60	120
21	Linstedt	Carl			Februar 1924	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,65	130
22	Räder	Friedrich			Februar 1924	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,63	150
23	Jablonski	Fritz		Heizer	Februar 1923	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,58	110
24	Schwarting	Walter		Heizer	September 1924	Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,63	120
25	Heinen	Mathias		Kohlenmaat	Februar 1924	Hamburg	ordered to E.D. for inspection ye (Bauleitung Abtlg)			Deutsch Amerikaner			1,76	160
26	Wittke	Otto		Maschinenmaat	Februar 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,68	150
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Local Agents

14—1240

official character,

the Government of the United States or any
the Government of the United States

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York, 4/5/, 1924, from the port of Hamburg-Southampton-Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Given name in full	(4) Sailed from (Where)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
									mtr	lb.	
1				nein	ja	45	masc.	German	German	1,64	140	
2			1923 April Emden	"	"	48	"	"	"	1,68	162	
3			1923 September Brake	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,68	140	
4			1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,65	136	
5			1923 Mai Stettin	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,75	170	
6			1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,65	150	Deserted in Hamburg 27/2 24.
7			1923 September Braake	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~1,68~~	~~138~~	
8			1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,63	130	
9	Leben	Joseph	1923 Dezember Frest	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,58	125	
10	Oltmanns	Otto	1923 September Braake	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,78 mtr.	160 lb.	
11	Gerwin	Hermann	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,72	150	
12	Hartz	Jonny.	1923 Septembe Braake	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,65	130	
13	Koretzka	Franz.	1923 September Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,66	150	
14	Masuhr.	Georg	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~1,71~~	~~150~~	Deserted 27/2 24 in Hamburg
15	Sick	Wilhelm	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,70	148	
16	Gerlach	Hermann	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,72	150	
17	Pohl	Wilhelm	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,72	138	
18	De Bruyker	Hans	1924 Februar "	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,75	132	
19	Schlatow	Friedrich	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	130	
20	Hessels	Heinrich.	1923 September Braake	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,60	120	
21	Einfeldt	Carl.	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,65	130	
22	Räker VL 4/8/19	Friedrich	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,63	150	
23	Jablonski	Fritz.	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,58	110	
24	Schwarting	Walter	1923 September Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,63	120	
25	Heinen	Mathias	1924 Februar Hamburg	ordered to E.I. for inspection via Rotterdam-Boulogne				Deutsch amerikaner		1,76	160	
26	Wittke	Fritz	1923 Februar	"	"	"	"	"	"	1,67	135	
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14–1240

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 4/5/ 1924

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, Officer in Charge of the S.S. Main Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Chalons, Rennes, Hamburg

detain on board

remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	NAME	STATUS OR OCCUPATION (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
69	Fuhrmann	
	Gallenkamp, August	

Not on original list

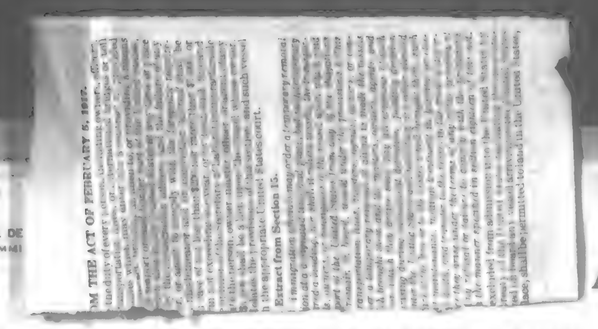
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, agent, consignee, master, officer in charge, or person signing receipt.)

(OVER)


THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Extract from Section 15.

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luise Hemsoth, arriving at New York, 4/5/, 1924, from the port of Hamburg - Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Where	whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											mtr	lbs.	
1	Hagenow	Johannes	Capt.		neine	ja	45	masc	German	German	1,64	140	
2	Ihmels	Heinrich	1. Offz.	1923 April Emden	"	"	48	"	"	"	1,68	162	
3	Thiel	Willy	2. "	1923 September Brake	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,68	140	
4	Jepsen	Johannes	3. "	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,65	136	
5	Sieber	Gotthard	Telegrafist	1923 mai Stettin	"	"	35	"	"	"	1,75	170	
6	Knoop.	Alfred	Koch	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	1,65	150	Desertiert in Hamburg 27 II 24.
7	~~Schalz~~	~~Christian~~	1. Steward.	1923 September Braake.	"	"	24	"	"	"	~~1,68~~	138	
8	Arps	Willy	Messesteward.	1924 Februar Hamburg.	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,63	130	
9	Leben	Joseph	Messejunge.	1923 Dezember Friesl	"	"	17	"	"	"	1,68	125	
10	Oltmanns	Otto	Zahlmann	1923 September Braake.	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,78mtr	160 lbs.	
11	Gerwin	Hermann	Zimmermann.	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,72	150	
12	Hartz	Jonny.	Kellner	1923 September Braake	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,65	130	
13	Kowetzka	Franz.	"	1923 September Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,66	150	
14	~~Masuhr~~	~~Georg~~	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~1,71~~	~~150~~	Desertiert 27/II 24 in Hamburg
15	Sick	Wilhelm	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,70	148	
16	Gerlach	Hermann	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,72	150	
17	Pohl	Wilhelm	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	51	"	"	"	1,72	130	
18	De Bruyker	Hans	"	1924 Februar "	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,75	132	
19	Schlatow	Friedrich	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	130	
20	Hessels	Heinrich	Kellnerlehrling	1923 September Braake	"	"	16	"	"	"	1,60	120	
21	Einfeldt	Karl	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,65	130	
22	Räker	Friedrich	"	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,63	150	
23	Jablonski	Fritz	Junge	1924 Februar Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,58	110	
24	Schwarting	Walter	Lehrling	1923 September Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,63	120	
25	Heinen	Mathias	Kochmaat	1924 Februar Hamburg	ordered to E.D. for inspection (Musterung befohlen)				Deutsch mexikaner		1,76	160	
26	Wilke	Willi	Messestewards-Kellner										
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

'71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louise Hemsoth, arriving at [illegible], 19__, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Juchatz	Julius	I Offg.	1922 25 Oktober	Kiel	neiu	ja	48	männlich	Germany	German	1.60	1.75		
2	Ode	Wilhelm	II	1923 Septbr	Braake	"	"	66	"	"	"	1,70	138		
3	Lundt	Richard	III	1924 Febr	Hamburg	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,80	140		
4	Scholle	Wilhelm	IV	1922 Oktober	Kiel	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	125		
5	Suhling	Wilhelm	Assist.	1922 Oktober	Kiel	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,69	140		
6	Küter	Max	"	1923 Septbr.	Braake	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,68	135		
7	Bischof VL-975-283	Emil	"	1923 Septbr.	Braake	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,72	135		
8	Oltmann VL-955-17	Gerhard	Storekeeper	1923 Septbr	Braake	ordered to S. S. Hoffel (Med hold: - Vereiterte Hand		18	"	"	"	1,78	140		
9	Möthe	Joseph	Fireman	1923 Septbr	Braake	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,66	140		
10	Köhler L 559/778	Otto	"	1923 Septbr	Braake	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,76	135		
11	~~Metz~~	~~Carl~~	~~"~~	1924 Februar	Hamburg	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1,65~~	~~145~~	~~Hospital in Hamb. 27. II. 24.~~	~~resident in U.S. Eagle on U.S. army.~~
12	Hildebrandt	Ernst	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	1,66	143		
13	Klingenberg	Hans	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,69	134		
14	Klaschen	Heinrich	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	"	"	1,79	136		
15	Kiene	Hermann	Trimmer	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,60	140		
16	Tappe VL 871/50	Walter	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,63	145		
17	Riemann	Gerhardt	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,60	139		
18	Hanrick	Bruno	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	1,70	140		
19	Kulwitzky	Bruno	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	140		
20	Stolze	Jonny	"	1924 Februar	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	130		
21															
~~22~~	~~Harrington~~	~~Edward~~	~~III Eng.~~	~~1924 Februar~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~ja~~	~~·~~	~~35~~	~~·~~	~~steuerlos ebenso~~	~~Britisch~~	~~5'7" 170~~		Deserted in Hamburg. 27. II. 24.	
23	Vedder	Florian	Junge.	1924 Februar	Hamburg.	nein	·	17.	·	Deutsch	Deutsch	1,68	130		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Georg H. Hoffer
Forty seven
(47)

554
Georg H. Hoffer
13884

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Requir

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

Sheet No. 3

72

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Luise Hemsteede, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 25

Jobs. Hagerup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Accts. &

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ver in U.S.
...on at arr.

...ely

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Prinz Heinrich, arriving at New York, 4/15/24, 19..., from the port of Hamburg, 3/27/24

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oslefski	August	/		Fireman	3/27/24	Hamburg	no	yes	29	M	German	German	1.65½	125#	Patriotic Foreigner
2					Seldom board, no visa											
3					Memo:-											
4					Master states, the above named seaman was signed on in place of No 11 on											
5					sheet #2 who failed to join. Its late to have get visa for the above named seaman.											
6					W. Ellerbeck, Supt.											
7																
8					State Department notified Apr 7, 1924											
9					4/11/24 OK from Washington or nothing											
10																
11																
12	Vice	Rudolph.		Stowaway		Newcastle Line			y	26	M	Austrian	Austria	5'4/140	Eagle st. arm.	No friend or relative in U.S.
13					He above named stowaway ordered to Ellis Island for inspection. (Properly											
14					manifested) W. Ellerbeck,											
15					Supt.											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hall Rein & Co Inc

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...against government because of his or their official character.

...to money—

4-17-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Luise Hemsoth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Hagenow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 589a shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 1 80964 FILED APR 10 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

No doctor on board

4-5-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Searched Marks
Date 4-12-24
Clerk [illegible]

Searched checked
Date 4-24-24
Clerk M.A. Stanley

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Cabin	1	1
	5	5
	6	6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hrondella". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, March 6, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KASAHOVA BLAZE	NA	26	6	S	DOMESTIC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slav	France	Marseille	(In charge of Captain H.H. Grogg (American))	California	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-12881-1

(Traveling first employer.)

11

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1924

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, maintained, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1 Domestic Servant traveling with Actress.		No			Wife Master of Ship (Employer) and Servant, 1 Overton Pulliam, Ct. & Santa Clara, Cal.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	None	Chacho Sierra, Mayne
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steam Yacht Hirondelle, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Logg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "housewife," "seamstress," "tailor," "servant," "farmer," "shoemaker," "no occupation," "none," "student," "minister," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actress," "musician," or "artist," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between laborers and servants, as follows:

A laborer is one who works on a farm, rather for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part unspecialized.

Domestic occupations should not be described as "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "nurse," "valet," "footman," "maid," "janitress," or "janitor," unless the person has been employed in such occupations for a period of at least one year immediately preceding the time of application for a visa.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the person can read and write any language, the entry should be "Yes"; otherwise "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The nationality of each alien should be recorded. If born in Austria-Hungary, Montenegro, Russia, Turkey, or Turkey in Asia, the nationality should be stated as "Austro-Hungarian," "Montenegrin," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hebrew," or "Greek," as the case may be. If born in Germany, Poland, Bohemia, or Luxemburg, the nationality should be stated as "German," "Polish," "Bohemian," or "Luxemburger," as the case may be. If born in Great Britain, the nationality should be stated as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Scotch-Irish," or "British," as the case may be. If born in Canada, the nationality should be stated as "Canadian," "Canadian-French," or "Canadian-Scotch," as the case may be. If born in Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, the nationality should be stated as "Mexican," "Cuban," "Central American," "South American," or other appropriate designation. If born in the Dominion of Newfoundland, the nationality should be stated as "Newfoundland." If born in Africa, Australia, or the Philippine Islands, the nationality should be stated as "African," "Australian," or "Philippine," as the case may be. If born in China, Japan, or India, the nationality should be stated as "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Hindu," as the case may be. If born in the Republic of Panama, the nationality should be stated as "Panaman." If born in the Republic of Liberia, the nationality should be stated as "Liberian." If born in the Republic of Haiti, the nationality should be stated as "Haitian." If born in the Republic of Santo Domingo, the nationality should be stated as "Santo Domingan." If born in the Republic of Portugal, the nationality should be stated as "Portuguese." If born in the Republic of Greece, the nationality should be stated as "Greek." If born in the Republic of Liberia, the nationality should be stated as "Liberian." If born in the Republic of Haiti, the nationality should be stated as "Haitian." If born in the Republic of Santo Domingo, the nationality should be stated as "Santo Domingan." If born in the Republic of Portugal, the nationality should be stated as "Portuguese." If born in the Republic of Greece, the nationality should be stated as "Greek."

Column 10 (*Race*).—Each person in the group must be described as belonging to one of the races or peoples mentioned in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered in regard to these matters with care. For instance, Finns, speaking under the Russian Government, do not speak "Russian" as their native tongue, but "Finnish," speaking under the head of race or people that not speak "Finnish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Franconia . Passengers sailing from Marseilles, March 6, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2	TRANSIT	Serrogano	George	45	M.	M.	Fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Marseilles	Brother Frank Marseilles		
3	TRANSIT	Vitgoanda	Vincenzo	48	M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Costantinopoulos Marseilles France		
4	TRANSIT	Guisti	Fernando	54	M.	W.	Engineer	"	Italian	"	Italian	"	"	"	None	"	"
5		Vallanzi	Stefano	33	M.	S.	Fireman	"	English and Italian	"	Italian	"	"	"	Brother Joseph 47 Marseilles France	"	"
6															do	Da Yukon	
7															Successors of crew Jacht Kismet Sunk at Marseilles, France by International Film Co. Signed on as crew by U.S. Consul at		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	12																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , April 5th , 1924

76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	—	Passage paid by Capt. Paolo in 1912 -	$40.00																
2	"	"	110	" " " "		" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		None	5	4	"	"	Lucca Italy
3	"	"	20	" " " "		" "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"		None	5	5	"	"	Tampa
4	"	"	20	1899 1923. Oct 20.	Home. Father [illegible] P.O.B. 277. Wilkes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	5	9	"	"	Nicastro.
5	"	"	20	" " " "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	5	8	Ruddy Brown	Gray	Tattoo marks both arms Italy Lavorano
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Marseilles, France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as set forth: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , April 5th, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Form in prison or workhouse or institution (If a card was presented by the alien, write "Card" in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	—	Transfer of Capt $210 — in 1912 —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lucia Telesca
2	"	" $40	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampon
3	"	110	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo
4	"	25	20	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavorna
5	"	20	1899 1923. Oct 20.	Home. Father Isolepa	P.O.B. 277.	Visiting	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	5 8	Ruddy. Brn	Gray	Tattooed on both arms	Italy	Lavorna
6																							Francesca Calandra.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Marseilles, France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFF'CER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for home ff or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column should be carefully and exactly answered to the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be strictly accurate in showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO. 102836 BILLED JUL 3 0 1920

.....

.....

Code-MB Dinsley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yacht Hirondelle . Passengers sailing from Marseilles, April 11, March 6th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gotoftzeff	Sergei	28		m S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	France	Marseilles	No one	Ny	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4		Head Tax – Form 33474 dated July 19/24														
5		Payable to Collector of Customs Ny														
6		in Amount $5.00														
7																
8		Collected by Head Examining Insp														
9		Cus Office														
10		Head Tax Coll														
11																
12		Ellis Island Fee														
13		$5.00/34														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government, because of his or their fear of

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., April 4th, 1924

78

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew $58=00				Boarding House 704-3rd Ave Brklyn	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt	brn	32	Russia	Ekaterinoslov
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Steam Yac

Vessel .... HIRONI

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

HIRONDELLE

St. He

Nam
Offici
Port
Tonn
Desc
to
Nam
Place
Natic
Char
Abili
Capa
Date
Place
Place
Caus
nam
Unite
abov

(Form No. 19—Consular)
(January, 1917)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN

79

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Horta, Fayal, Azores; March 22, 1924.
(Place and date)

Name of ship, HIRONDELLE
Official number. (provisionally registered by the consulate at Marseille
Port of registry, France, March 6, 1924.
(New York is established port of owners)
Tonnage, 1521/388.
Description of voyage or employment. From Marseille to New York.

Name of seaman. Gabriel Seraphim.
Place of birth, Jerusalem, Palestine.
Nationality, Palestinian (British Mandate) *Age.* 38 *years.*
Character, very good.
Ability, very good.
Capacity, Chief Steward.
Date of entry, February 26,1924 *Date of discharge.* March 22, 1924.
Place of shipment, Marseille, France.
Place of discharge, Horta, Fayal, Azores.
Cause of discharge, Mutual consent.

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

Seaman. H. G. Nagy Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

Reginald S. Castleman.
Consul of the United States of America.

Reginald S. Castleman,
Consul of the United States of America.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Marseilles 3/6/24.

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		none
"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
"	Italian(Sth	Italian	5'7		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'10		Scars Rt.Hd.
"	Arab.	Tunisian	5'6"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'9		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"		none
"	English	British	5'4"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
"	Ital.(North)	Italian	5'6"		Tattoo Both arms
"	German	Swiss	5'5"		do. do.
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9		none
"	Greek	Greek	5'7		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		none
"	It.Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		Scar over left eye
"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	W.Indian	French	5'7"		

Russian Russian 5'10 ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

W 55
S 42
" 39
" 25 ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)
" 52
" 55
" 52
" 40
" 52
" 27
" 31

for inspection (abandoning calling)
for inspection (abandoning calling)

#2-4-17-18-24-ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested for inspection (abandoning calling)

Line
Owners: International Film Co:-
Local Agents: Cox & Stevens - 25 Broadway -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Steam Ya

Vessel : HIRON

(1)

No. on list

1 HIRONDELLE
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23 ZAKHARTCHOUK Jean Fireman " "
24 VALLAURI Stefan Fireman " "
VL Reg 18075
25 INOSEMTZEFF Michael Fireman " "
26 BELIAEFF Michael Fireman " "
27 KANE Michael F. Fireman " "
28 BROCCARDI Antonio Fireman " "
29 MELNITCHENKO Ivanivitch Fireman " "
VL 99153 - Habana
30 DIDIER 51.9 St Barcourt Fireman " "

Name
Offici
Port
Tonn
Desc
to
Nam
Place
Natic
Char
Abili
Capa
Date
Place
Place
Caus
name
Unite
abov

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN

80

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Horta, Fayal, Azores; March 21, 1924.

Name of ship. HIRONDELLE

Official number, (provisionally registered at the consulate at Marseille, March 6, 1924.)

Port of registry. (Established port of ~~Marseille~~ owners, New York).

Tonnage, 1521 gross, 888 net.

Description of voyage or employment. Engaged at Marseille for voyage to the United States.

Name of seaman. George Meek.

Place of birth, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Nationality, American. *Age,* 32 *years.*

Character, As a rule good.

Ability, very good.

Capacity, Oiler.

Date of entry, February 28, 1924. *Date of discharge,* March 21, 1924.

Place of shipment. Marseille, France.

Place of discharge, Horta, Fayal, Azores.

Cause of discharge. Attack on fellow member of crew.

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

Geo Meek — Seaman.

H. G. Rees — Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

Reginald S. Castleman,
Consul of the United States of America.

Reginald S. Castleman,
Consul of the United States of America.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 82

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

m the port of Marseilles 3/6/24.

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		none
"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		none
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
"	Italian(Sth)	Italian	5'7		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7		Scars Rt.Hd.
"	Arab.	Tunisian	5'6"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'9		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"		none
"	English	British	5'4"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
"	Ital.(North)	Italian	5'6"		Tattoo Both arms
"	German	Swiss	5'6"		do. do.
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9		none
"	Greek	Greek	5'7		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		none
"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		Scar over left eye
"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
"	W.Indain	French	5'7"		

Russian Russian 5'10 case

Deserted

for inspection (abandoning calling)

for inspection (abandoning calling)

for inspection (abandoning calling)

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

#2-4-17-18-24-ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested for inspection (abandoning calling)

Line
Owners International Film Co:-
Local Agents Cox & Stevens - 25 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

W. F. Watson
Insp. 2

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Steam Ya

Vessel HIRON

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW 82

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

New York, 1924, from the port of Marseilles 3/6/24.

HIRONDELLE

St. Je 82

(FORM No. 18—CONSULAR)
(January, 1917)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN

81

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Horta, Fayal, Azores; March 21, 1924.
(Place and date)

Name of ship, HIRONDELLE

Official number, Provisionally registered at consulate at Marseille, March 6, 1924.

Port of registry, (Established port of owners, New York).

Tonnage, 1521 gross, 988 net.

Description of voyage or employment, Engaged at Marseille for voyage to New York.

Name of seaman, Jaques Hirth.

Place of birth, Horn, Switzerland.

Nationality, Swiss. *Age,* 27 years.

Character, Ordinarily good.

Ability, very good.

Capacity, Oiler.

Date of entry February 28, 1924. *Date of discharge,* March 21, 1924.

Place of shipment, Marseille.

Place of discharge, Horta, Fayal, Azores.

Cause of discharge, Attack on fellow member of crew.

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

Under Arrest
Jaques Hirth
Seaman.

H.P. Tilley
Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

Reginald S. Castleman,
Consul *of the United States of America.*

No. on list						(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1					Yes	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		none
2	2					"	47	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
3	3					"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
4	4					"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
5	5					"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
6	6					"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		none
7	7					"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'5"		none
8	8					"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"		none
9	9					"	45	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		none
10	10					"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
11	11					"	49	"	Italian(Sth	Italian	5'7		none
12	12					"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5'10		
13	13					"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7		Scars Rt.Hd.
14	14					"	27	"	Arab.	Tunisian	5'6"		none
15	15					"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9		none
16	16					"	33	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"		none
17	17					"	38	"	English	British	5'4"		none
18	18					"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
19	19					"	33	"	Ital.(North)	Italian	5'8"		Tattoo Both arms
20	20					"	27	"	German	Swiss	5'5"		do. do.
21	21					"	33	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9		none
22	22					"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7		none
23	23	ZAKHARTCHOUK	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	39	Russian	Russian	5'8"		none
24	24	VALLAURI	Stefan	Fireman	"	"	"	25	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
25	25	INOSEMTZEFF	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	32	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
26	26	BELIAEFF	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	35	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
27	27	KANE	Michael F.	Fireman	"	"	"	32	Russian	Russian	5'7"		none
28	28	BROCCARDI	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	40	It.Amer.(Nth)	Amer.	5'8"		Scar over left eye
29	29	MELNITCHENKO	Ivanivitch	Fireman	"	"	"	32	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
30	30	DIDIER	5/27/25 Barcourt	Fireman	"	"	"	27	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
						"	"	31	W.Indian	French	5'7"		

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)
ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)
ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)
ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

VL Reg 18015
VL 79153 - Habana

Line
Owners International Film Co:-
Local Agents Cox & Stevens - 25 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2-4-17-18-24-ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested for inspection (abandoning calling)
W. Cumpston Supt.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ..., 19 , From the port of Marseilles 3/6/24.

No. on list							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GREGG	Herbert G.	Master	3/5/24	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		none
2	DEMME	Louis	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
3	SELEZNEFF	Dimitry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
4	SERIOGHUINE	Georges	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
5	ERIKSEN	Guttorp	Bosteswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
6	GOTOVTZEFF	Sergi	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"		none
7	JOHANSSON	Nils	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"		none
8	BRYNTESEN	Harald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'7"		none
9	ANDERSON	Nils	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		none
10	STEFFENSEN	Erling	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"		none
11	UTANO	Antonio	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian(Sth)	Italian	5'7		none
12	COOKE	John H.	A.B.	6/3	"	"	"	44	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7		Scars Rt.Hd.
13	ISLILI	Mohamed	A.B.	6/3	"	"	"	27	"	Arab.	Tunisian	5'6"		none
14	VASSILIEFF	Vladimir	Radio. Oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'9		none
15	SMOUSE	J.C.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'11"		none
16	PARKINSON	Arthur H.	1st.Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'4"		none
17	VITZNOUDA	Vladimir	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russian	5'10		none
18	GIUSTI	Ferdinand	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Ital.(North)	Italian	5'6"		Tattoo Both arms
19	HINTH	Jaques	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Swiss	5'6"		do. do.
20	MERK	Georges W.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	55	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'9		none
21	PANGAS	Evangelos	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'7		none
22	KOWTZKY	Alexandrie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"		none
23	ZAKHARTCHOUK	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
24	VALLAURI	Stefan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
25	INOSEMTZEFF	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'11"		none
26	BELIAEFF	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"		none
27	KANE	Michael F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'8"		Scar over left eye
28	BROCCARDI	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ital(North)	Italian	5'9"		none
29	MELNITCHENKO	Ivanivitch	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"		none
30	DIDIER	Barcourt	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	W.Indain	French	5'7"		

I RONDELLE

Vl 21315 - 31

Vl Reg 18075

Vl 29153 - Habana

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

ordered to E.I. for inspection (abandoning calling)

Paid off Foyal

Paid off Foyal

Ordered VOURM Ivan Deserted

Deserted

Line

Owners International Film Co:-

Local Agents Cox & Stevens - 25 Broadway -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 2-4-17-18-24 - ordered to Ellis Island properly manifested for inspection (abandoning calling)

W.F. Swasey Supt.

For
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Comple
Local Age
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6880 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HIRONDELLE", Voyage originating at ~~MARSEILLES~~ New York, arriving at ~~New York~~ 4/5/24, 19__, from the port of Marseilles 3/6/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STCHERBINA	Jean	Coal Passer	5/5/24	Marseilles	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"		none
2	GALLONE Reg. 51890	Sebastiano	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ital.(Sth)	Italian	5'6"		none
3	KANIOUKH Reg 2630	Joseph	CoalPasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'IO"		none
4	SERAPHIN Paid off Fayal.	Gabriel	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	Palestine	Palestine (Br.Mandate)	5'IO"		none
5	PIOMBO	Ferdinand	Ist.Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	French	French	5'8"		none
6	PASSAVANT	Felix	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'7"		none
7	BRINKMAN	Ernst W.	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'II"		none
8	SURENA E.I.Reg. 11315	Joseph	3rd.Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	W.Indian	French	5'8"		none
9	DAVY	Jeffry	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	"	Filipino	Amer.	6'I"		none
10	CAGLIERETI	Amerigo	Utility	"	"	"	"	5I	"	Ital(Nth)	Italian	5'7"		none
11	FIRMO	Nunzio	Utility	"	"	"	"	39	"	Ital(Nth)	Italian	5'7"		none
12	RATTMANN Reg 52414	Rudolph	Utility	"	"	"	"	24	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'II"		none
13	SIMONIS	Miroslaw Reg 36963 9.13.40	Utility	"	"	"	"	55	"	Russian	Russian	5'IO"		none
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	IVAN #1 - VOURM		AB	6/3/24	"	Yes	Yes	44	M	Russian	Russian	5'11		Tatoo both arms.
22														
23	Sanchez	Dimas	Coal passer	Mar. 22, 1924	Horta	Yes	Yes	23	M	Porto Rican	American	5'4"		Tatoo on right arm
24	Macedo	Adolph	Saloon Steward	Mar 22, 1924.	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	American	5'7"		Scar on left cheek

The United States of America
Port of Horta
I certify that the alien whose name appears on this list has been examined in accordance with the requirements of the Immigration Laws by the Department of State.
Vice Consul

$2.00 FEE STAMP 5/5/1924

344
3.100
30.60

The voyage to the United States of America
Vice Consul

The American Consulate
Horta Fayal Azores

I certify that the Visa as below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State at Washington.

Service No. 203 American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 203.
Horta, Fayal, Azores
SEEN
Vice Consul
Reginald B. Castleman
May 22, 1924

No fee (Service)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

F
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR.

Requi

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.G. GREGG, of the HIRONDELLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Gregg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREGG -	MIGNON	✓		(wife of Master)											
2	ABERNETHY	ANNE	✓		Steward	March 24	Marseille	Yes	Y	32	F	Am.	American	5-4	130	None
3	CASE -	Fred -	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
4					-Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-11	170	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 12th, 1924

I, master of the American Yacht (Nationality) SS "HIRONDELLE" from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th - - - - 1924 consigned to Owner, International Film Company; is now lying at Brooklyn and is expected to sail unknown 192 . for

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

The entire crew as named in the Alien Crew list of the above named vessel upon her arrival in the Port of New York, April 5th, 1924, have been paid off and are now no longer in the crew of the HIRONDELLE

Please note that upon the Alien Crew list it was stated that all the crew would be paid off.

The HIRONDELLE, a private yacht, has not cleared the Port of New York since her arrival, April 5th, 1924.

Line

Owners. International Film Company.

Local Agents. [illegible]

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 [...] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel [illegible] 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREGG -	MIGNON	Am.	American	5-4	130	None
2	ABERNETHY	ANNE	"	"	5-6	142	"
3	CASE -	Fred -	"	"	5-11	170	"
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Page
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owners. [illegible]
Local Agents. [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... immigration ... ard upon arrival at a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(15)

	sical marks, uliarities, or disease

86



DIESEL YACHT VANADIS

COX & STEVENS
CUNARD BUILDING — 25 BROADWAY
MORRIS STREET ENTRANCE

DANIEL H COX
THOMAS C. LANDI

85

YACHT BROKERS
MARINE INSURANCE

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

TELEPHONE
WHITEHALL 2700

NEW YORK, September 12th, 1924

W. W. Brown, Esq.
Inspector in Charge Law Division,
Office of Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, N. Y.

In Re: "HIRONDELLE" 98915/34

Gentlemen:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of September 10th addressed to this office in reference to the above.

We have taken the matter up with the Master of the "HIRONDELLE" and we are advised by him that the form #689 referred to in your letter is only required ordinarily by your office at the time of departure of a vessel, and for this reason, inasmuch as the HIRONDELLE has not yet cleared the Port of New York, Form 689 has not been forwarded you as required by Immigration Law, Section 36.

After a visit to your office the Master further advises us that it may facilitate matters for you to have on record a copy of Form 689, on which is stated that all of the crew on HIRONDELLE were paid off upon the vessel's arrival in the Port of New York, and which is also noted on Alien Crew List 680.

Yours very truly,

COX & STEVENS,

By F. J. Smith

b

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

rrival at a

86

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPI

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

to be p discharge of arri	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel Transport Hermitage arriving at New York, April 5th, 1919, from the port of Marseilles, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREGG -	MIGNON		(wife of Master)	Stewardess	March 6-24	Marseille	Yes	Yes	32	F	Am.	American	5-4	130	None
2	ABERNETHY	ANNE			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
3	CASE -	Fred -			- Merman	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-11	170	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners Fitzsimmons & Connell Co. Agents

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam Yacht Arcadelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Ross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

No. 80903 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. H. Coyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PALIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Coyle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

1st	3	2			2	9			3	4
2nd										
3rd	1	3	4			1			1	10
TOTAL	4	11			2	10			4	14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	6.	11.	17.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5.	26.	31.
Total	11.	37.	48.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 6. 11. 17.
2nd Cabin
Steerage 5. 26. 31.
Total 11. 37. 48.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., March 30th, 19 24

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Dudin Fritz	71	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	St. Thomas, V. I.		Brother Rudolph Jielenskey St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	George Godfrey	27	M	W		Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk	St. Thomas, V. I.		Aunt Mrs. O. Canterpool St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
3	EXEMPT	Peterson Albert	28	M	S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend G. Levi St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
4	EXEMPT	Peterson John	20	M	S		Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend, G. Lockhart St. Thomas, V.I.	N.	New York City
5	EXEMPT	Smith John	37	M	M		Mer. Ag.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Afr. Blk	St. Thomas, V. I.		Mrs. Rudolph Smith St. Thomas, V.I.	[illegible]	Long Island City
6	EXEMPT	Smith Mary	34	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk	St. Thomas, V. I.		Mrs. Rudolph Smith St. Thomas, V.I.	[illegible]	Long Island City
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-1043164 - 7/5/43

2-26961 - 10/18/35

14

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. , April 5th, , 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by master, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to settle permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Friend R. Mac Vann 879 10th, Ave. New York City	Yes	~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	4	Germany	East Prussia
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Father C. George 19 East 18th, St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Anegoda, B. W. I.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	N.Y.	Friend P. J. Williams 238 East 58th, St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	9	St. artins, B. W. I.	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Nos			Cousin P. J. Williams 238 East 58 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None		St. artin Phillipburg	
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Son C. Smith Amity Ville, Long Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Grey	Blk.	None	X	Tortola, B. W. I.	
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	2	N.Y.	Son. C. Smith Amity ville, Long Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	X	Tortola, B. W. I.	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Document attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, master, *of the* S. S. Parisa, *from* St. Thomas, V. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th, *day of* April, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age or at this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "mill engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "professor," "author," "lawyer," "editor," "clerk," "servant," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "student," "boy," "girl," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (or farmer's laborer) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions between the members and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and so many entries during the national examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) is understood and written?" In answering this question the language or dialect inscribed is to be read aloud to aliens. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and persons charged in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien was attached with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; contrary, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible] Parisa", sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Van Dyke
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" ..... *Passengers sailing from* ANTIGUA, B. W. I., March 20th, *19*24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Curty	Ambel	38	M	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Father, Lewart Curty St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Curty	Josephine	23	F	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Father, Robert Curty St.John. Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		DePreitas	Leonard	31	M	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Antigua	St.John,	Cousin, Joseph DePreitas St John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	ADMITTED	Jardine	Virginia	56	F	M	S	Shop keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Antigua	St.John,	Friend, Mrs.Rosaline Rodrigues St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Mendes	Vera Gladys	17	F	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Father, George Mendes St.John, Antigua	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED	Thompson	Albert L.	53	M	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Daughter, Mrs.M.Browne St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Turbee	Leona	43	F	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Ill.	Chicago	Husband, W.Turbee Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., APRIL 5, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Parent, Mrs. Cecilia Stephar 131 West, 132rd. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Intef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	21 Years		Sister, Mrs.Cecil Johnson 43 West, 132nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Intef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.		Wife, Annie Mc Phelps 131 West, Fairmont Ave.Jersey, N.J.	Yes	Intef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Nephew, Christobel Francis 510 West, 124th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
5	No	Self	$50.	No			Uncle, Thomas A.Nokoh 10 Fair Weather St.Jersey, N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.		Daughter, Roberta Thompson 241) 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Years Chicago		Husband, W. S. Turbee 217 West, 31st.Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ohio	Sandhill
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Court, aster, of the S. S. Parisa, from Antigua, W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "cotton compressor, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into columns headed respectively "Read" and "Write." Under the first question, "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" the language first known by the alien or which he can read, or the ground for exemption from the reading requirement, should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Germany, or Palestine" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Venetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate by the country of last permanent residence indicated, a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If to join husband or kinsman, give name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If ticket or passage paid by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of, self; and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. F. Coyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

John F. Coyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT B.W.I., March 20th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 3/L	Allen	Ada	45		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Sister, Miss Minnie Watts Plymouth. Montserrat,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Blake	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth.	Father, Matthew Blake Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Blake	Agatha	11		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Grandmother, Mrs.Sarah Blake Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Blake	John	32		M	W	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father, Matthew Blake Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	NY.C
5		Blake	John	4		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Grandfather, Matthew Blake Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		Blake	Estelle	5		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Grandfather, Matthew Blake Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y	N.Y.C
7		Cadey	Ellen	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Mother, Mrs.Sarah Allen Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
8		Kirnon	Peter	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Mother, Ellen Kirnon Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
9		Mulcare	Arihella	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Aunt.Miss Minnie Watts Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y	Brklyn
10		Riley	Bridget	37		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father I. Howe Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
11	ADMITTED 3/L	Uter	William	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Montserrat	Plymouth.	Aunt. Miss Minnie Watts Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	Brklyn
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List a /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., APRIL 5, 19 24 * 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs Eliza Harry 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drn.	Blk	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, John Blake 2340 - 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drn.	Blk.	Drn	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
3	Yes	Futher		No			Uncle, John Blake 2340 - 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 Years	N.Y.C.	Brother, Charles Blake 2340 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
5	Yes	Father,	No	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Father, John Blake 2340 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Drn.	Drn.	Drn.	None		New York,	N.Y.C.
6	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Father, John Blake 2340 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Drn.	Drn.	Drn.	None		New York	N.Y.C.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Years	N.Y.C.	Husband, James Cubey 15 West. 144th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, John Blake 2340 7th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Eliza Harry 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Panama	Panama
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Years	N.Y.C.	Husband, Arthur Riley 73 West. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Eliza Harry 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drn.	Drn.	Drn.	None		Panama	Panama
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. [illegible], *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. "Carina" *from* Montserrat, B. W. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. [illegible] Coats
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19*24

at [illegible], B. W. I.

Immigration Officer.

16—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker, housewife, cashier, nursemaid, laborer, farmer, clerk, tailoress, dressmaker, bookkeeper, servant girl, waiter, waitress, porter, painter, baker, cook, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, plumber, mason, locksmith, mechanic, machinist, engineer, printer, gardener, miner, butcher, electrician, lineman, salesman, merchant, peddler, weaver, glassblower, stonecutter, boilermaker, moulder, turner, miller, rope maker, sailmaker, stenographer, typewriter, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron rubber, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant girl," "waiter," "porter," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money "owned" or "worth" as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct manifests should be made if necessary by agents of the said company before the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Countries should be entered under the present boundaries of nations as follows:

Read what languages [i. e., if any] can be talked, spoken, or read by the alien. In answering this question, the surgeons or district inspectors are to read aloud a language. If alien is unable to read any language, he is to be considered illiterate. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. The inspector's "sense" in passing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address as fully as possible. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money has alien and group?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the U. S. "Perim", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 24

at New York, U.S.A.

Signature of Commissioner or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA", Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B. W. I., March 26th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LeBrun	Henry Lewis	26	7	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Trinidad,	Sanfernando,	Friend, Mr. A. L. Houghton Sanfernando, Trinidad,	Canada	Ontario
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., APRIL 5, *19* 24

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage who has paid for it by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 N.Y.C.		Intransit to Ontario, Canada.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair,	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Ontario
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", of the S. S. "Paring", from Trinidad, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCourt
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 24

at [illegible], U.S.A.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "clerk", "cook", "chauffeur", "servant", "farmer", "laborer", "merchant", "tailor", "painter", "shoemaker", "carpenter", "mason", "blacksmith", "engineer", "miner", "boatman", "fisherman", "gardener", "seamstress", "housekeeper", "physician", "surgeon", "clergyman", "author", "actress", "musician", or "editor", as the case may be. "Laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "operative," "engineer," "mining engineer," "stenographer," "typewriter," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "steel worker," "tinner," "scholar," "boy," and "girl" are indefinite terms and will not be used unless absolutely necessary, as in the case of children.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is answered by answering the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See back of printed sheet on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a trade dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that unusually complete information be furnished in regard to former residence of citizens of European countries, including country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit of temporary duration abroad is "United States."

Aliens who are in possession of unexpired immigration visas or are found to be entering without visas may be admitted from a visit of temporary duration abroad is "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should show name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (the place, town, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Doyle, Surgeon of the U. S. "Patria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

95

John M. Doyle
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 24

at New York, U.S.

Signature and title of officer before whom affidavit is executed.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" _____. Passengers sailing from MARTINIQUE F.W.I. , MARCH 27th. _____, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Boulange	Marie E.	47		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	French	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	Martinique	Ft-De-France,	Daughter, Trena Boulange Ft.De.France, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2		Sylon	Victor E.	30	2	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	Martinique	Ft.De-France,	Brother, Edgar Sylon Ft.De.France, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 5, 19 24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives admitted paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Time or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	New York	Sister, Mrs. Francis Mourry 787 East, 3rd. Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Martinique	Carbet Morne
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend, Mr. A. Busti 315 West, 64th. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Martinique	Roque
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.De Court, "Master", *of the* S. P. "Perima" *, from* Martinique B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. De Court

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should mark in entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*——*).—The answers to this column should be expressed in months if under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Farmer, laborer, shoemaker, carpenter, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. For the purpose of these columns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his daily wages or by the month.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carry it out in detail if necessary, by inquiries and memory cards during the personal examination of them arrived.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what kind of letters)?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read in various languages, the one in which he can read best should be given. If alien cannot read, but can write, the fact should be stated. If alien can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated. If alien is exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*——*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed for the instructors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Austrian, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Dalmatia (inclusive, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the name of the country and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transportation companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and who are proceeding from a foreign contiguous territory*).—[illegible] United States.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such person in as definite a manner as possible (e. g., give name and address in full).

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer is to be established or the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If going to join a relative or friend, name and address in full*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno.J.W.cDoyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. McDoyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. KITTS, B. W. I., March 29th., 1944

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffers	Mary Ann	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis,	St.James Palmetto Point,	Grandmother, Lucy Ann Jeffers St. James. Nevis,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		McKoy	Charles	23		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts		Mother, Mrs.Emily Hazell Palmetto Point, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Small	Eliza	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James, Virchilds	Aunt, Mary Mills St.James. Nevis	N.Y.	Brklyn
4		Solomon	Ina	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Village	Grandfather, Edwin Phillip Verchilds Village,St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., APRIL 5, *19* 24

98

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (Yes or No).	Whether going in pursuance of previous contract or agreement (Yes or No).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs. Lydia Williams 50 West 129th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dlk.	Blk.	Blk	None		Nevis	St. James
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Caseman 548 West, 145th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dlk	Dlk	Dlk	None		Nevis	St. James
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	12 years	N.Y.C.	Cousin, Mrs. Eliza Barnett 384 Carlton Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk	Blk	None	9	Nevis	St. James
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs. Francis Thomas 212 West 62nd. St. N.Y.C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dlk	Blk	Blk	None		Bermuda	Hamilton
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "Parima" *, from* St. Kitts, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following queries: "Read what language (or if exempt, state what ground)?" "Is possessing this qualification the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nearness, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm. Doyle, *Surgeon of the* U. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The State of New York, N.Y.C., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., MARCH 25th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alleyne	Ulric	17	6	M S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black.	Barbados	St. James.	Father, Mr. Frederick Alleyne St. James. Barbados.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bannister	Lillian Inez	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black.	Barbados	St. James,.	Father, Benjamin Bannister St. James,. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	TRANSIT	Davison	Robert C.	29		M M	Manager Estate	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	CRUISE PASSENGER Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
4		O'Brien	Charles C.	41		M M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	St. James,	Wife, Mrs. A. O'Brien St. James,. Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
5		Smith	Miriam	25		F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	St. James,.	Father, Frederick Alleyne St. James, Barbados,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Searles	Albert A.	45		M M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados	St. James,	Wife, Cloristine Searles St. James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Cadwallader	William P.	49		M M	Mgt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Fredericton	Father R. Cadwallader Yonkers, N. Y. Cruise Passenger	D.C.	Washington
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 5, *19* 24

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prima or disclosure or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Mr. Jeremiah Alleyne 162 Jefferson Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St. James
2	Yes	SELF	$30.	No			Sister, Miss E. Bannister 323 Washington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. James
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Every State in the Union	Intransit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	11 Years New York	Brother, Mr. Alfonso Harding 125 East, 97th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Demerara	Georgetown
5	Yes	Husband	$70.	No			Husband, Fitzherbert Smith 162 Jefferson Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Brn.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. James
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Cousin, George Allen 162 Jefferson Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St. James
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	25 N.Y.	Wife Mrs. C. M. Caldwell 1345 E. St., North West Washington	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Gry	Br.	None	Canada	Fredericton
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. [illegible], "Master", (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Parima", from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] M.V.B. Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, shoe polisher, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, shoemaker, or turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and runners clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*)—This column is subdivided into two, covering the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at 3 registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country or place of birth, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries [illegible] Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] parts are that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contrast last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 & 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "PARIMA" Sailing from BARBADOES, March 25, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 5, 1924

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME.	AGE: YRS.	AGE: MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burch	Thomas	57		M	M	March 25, 1867 Leesburg Va.		Portner Apartments Washington D.C.
2	Burch	Maud	42		F	M	February 27,1875 Washington, D.C.		Portner Apartments Washington D.C.
3	Douglass	Charles V.	40	1	M	M	February 13,1884 Novenish N.Y.		588 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Douglass	Harriet	39	6	F	M	October 18, 1884 Uncasville, Conn.		588 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Dyar	[illegible] E	49	6	F	M	September 10,1875 Ponca Nebraska		15 Arnold Avenue, Northampton, Mass
6	Farnsworth	Charles Hubert	64	4	M	M	November 29,,1859 Cesarea, Turkey	Son of American parents	509 West 121St, New York, N.Y.
7	Hunkins	Orrin W.	24	7	M	M	October 8, 1897 Saxtenton N.H.		11 Clay Street, Littleton N.H.
8	Hunkins	Lillian	3	7	F	M	April 11, 1921, Frankfort Maine		11 Clay Street, Littleton N.H.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "P A R I K A" *Sailing from* Antigua B.W.I., March 29th., *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y.C. April 5, *192*4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turbes	Mary A	2	2	F	S	January 1922. Chicago, Ill.		217 West, 31st.St. Chicago Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "Parima" *Sailing from* St. Croix, V. I., March 30th, , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. April 5 , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cornelius	Vivian	27		F	S	Sept. 11th, 1896, St. Croix, V. I.		209 West 134th, St. N. Y. C.
2	Fleming	Elsie	33		F	M	August 8th, 1890, Brooklyn, N. Y.		18 Howard St. Woodhaven, L. I.
3	Fleming	Frederick	5		M	S	Nov. 27th, 1918, Brooklyn, N. Y.		18 Howard St. Woodhaven, L. I.
4	Fleming	John	7		M	S	August 17th, 1916, Brooklyn, N. Y.		18 Howard St. Woodhaven, L. I.
5	Francis	Nora	20		F	S	Jan. 13th, 1904, St. Croix, V. I.		677 Lenox Ave, New York City
6	Fredericks	Rosaland	53		F	M	March 27th, 1871, St. Croix, V. I.		212 West 143rd, St. New York City
7	Reynolds	Charles	42		M	M	July 29th, 1896, New York City		Oyster Bay, Long Island
8	Reynolds	Bodil	28		F	M	Jan. 4th, 1896, Horton, Norway, Citizen by marriage		Oyster Bay, Long Island
9	Ratcliffe	James	11		M	S	Oct. 25th, 1912, St. Croix, V. I.		207 West 134th, St. New York City
10	Thomas	Hyaccinth	16		F	S	Sept. 28th, 1907, St. Croix, V. I.		212 West 143 St., New York City
11	Thomas	Theolinda	17		F	S	April 30th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		212 West 143rd, St. New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91x

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "Parisn" *Sailing from* St. Thomas, V. I., arch 30th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. April 5, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farwell	Walter	60		M	M	June 23rd, 186[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		Siossett, Long Island
2	Farwell	Mildred	43		F	M	June 18th, 1880, Fort O[illegible]aha, Nebraska		Siossett, Long Island
3	Hall	Oscar	17		M	S	April 15th, 1906, St. Thomas, V. I.		44[illegible]30th, Park [illegible] New York
4	Nies	Constance	22		F	S	July 17th, 1901, New York City		107 East 39th, St. New York
5	Van Hedges	Benjamin	57		M	M	ay 19th, 1866, Chester, N. J.	1225 [illegible]	Plainfield, New Jersey
6	Van Hedges	Adele	51		F	M	arch 18th, 1873, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas		Plainfield, New Jersey
7	Willia[illegible]	Peter	35		M	M	Oct. 20th, 1888,	Sept. 10th, 1923, Supreme Court New York	238 East 58 St. New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Yes

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Paris", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th, day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List M

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" *Passengers sailing from* St. Thomas, V. I., March 30th, , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Blyden	Rosita	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Grandmother Mrs. S. Rhymer St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Hughes	Alfred	35		M S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin C. Gumbs 43 West 129th, St. New York C.	N.Y.	New York City
3	EXEMPT	Hughes	Priscilla	12		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin B. Smith St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
4	EXEMPT	Shinnery	Edward	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Sister Mrs. J. Samuel St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
5	EXEMPT	Thomas	Catherine	34		F M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Grandmother Mrs. S. Rhymer St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-1025784-1/20/43 No C/A

25

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 777

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 5th., 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				Arr after 1919																					
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	4	N. Y.	Friend Mrs. Wallace 102 West 115th, St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Domingo	Sanchez
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin C. Gubbs 43 West 129th, St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla, B. W. I.	
3	Yes	other	$30	No			Mother E. Hughes 238 West 136th, St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	U.S.A.
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. S. Shinnery 65 West 163rd, St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jos Van Dykes, B.W.I.	
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6	N.Y.	Husband L. Thomas 102 West 115th, St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas, V. I.	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arr - 1917 - $30 Nov 27/20

Arr after 1919 Self Nov 27/20

Arr - 1917 - $30 Nov 27/20

Med Cert - 17686 - Abdominal Tumor with physical signs of Pregnancy - 6 mths

Born Mar 5th 1890

5/v

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. J. McCourt, aster *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "PARIMA", *from* St. Thomas, V. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt
Master

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th, *day of* April, *19* 24

at New York, N. y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or over, such as laborer, clerk, cook, servant, housewife, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply by an expression, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, given what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ancestry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of Ogo River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that American consuls consistently show country of last permanent residence independently of nativity or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether landing is to be with final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $30, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Paris", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Quota 4th Jan 1/31/24

S. S. "DARIEN". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B. W. I., March 29th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abbott	Clarence	15		M S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother, Mrs. Phoebe Abbott Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	ADMITTED P-7/62678-1/15/37 Spec. Insp. N.Y. 01-8158 —8/7/43	Boddy	Phoebe	22		F S	Seamstress	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Tabernacle	Father, John Boddy Tabernacle, St.Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Jones	Rebecca	18		F S	Domestic	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Thomas,	Father, William Jones St.Thomas, Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Richardson	Leonard	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	The Road,	Mother, Mrs. Jane Richardson The Road, Anguilla	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Roberts	Keturah	18		F S	Laundress	Yes English		Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Nevis	St.James	Aunt. Mrs. Martha Nisbett St James Nevis,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., APRIL 5, *19* 24 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother. Mrs.Mary Williams 105 West. 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs.Alice Allen 309 West 132th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk.	Blk	None	St.Kitts	Tabernacle
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin. Miss Alice Liscott 224 West.62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Thomas
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Father, John Richardson 28 West. 13th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	The Road
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Woodley 232 West 63rd.St.N. .C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Nevis	St.James
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, *of the* S. S. " Parima 2 , *from* St. Kitts, B. W. I. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt

Master XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April , 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example, "farmer, carpenter, mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such circumstances should make this distinction as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, tell why not)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any place. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly classify citizens of last permanent residence irrespective of nativity or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. " Parima " sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List J

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List J

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., March 28th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
726568 5/25/31							2-Cox 633-7/5/39										
1	Adams ✓	William E.		20	✓	M S	Overseer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Mother, Sarah Adams St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Thomas ✓	Arthur W.		23	✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Mother, Frederica Weston St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y.C., APRIL 5, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60. No		Cousin, Mrs. John Samuel 41 East. 133rd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Green Bay
2	Yes	Self	$30. No		Father, Samuel Thomas 72 Ruggles St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St. John
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *of the* S. S. " Parima " *from* Antigua, B. W. I. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "civil engineer," "cabinet maker," "musician," "author," "editor," "clerk," "miner," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "druggist," "chemist," "accountant," "actress," "barber," "baker," "blacksmith," "bookbinder," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "clergyman," "compositor," "dressmaker," "engraver," "locksmith," "machinist," "manufacturer," "mason," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "musician," "nurse," "painter," "paperhanger," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "saddler," "sailor," "salesman," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "stonecutter," "surveyor," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," or other trade or occupation.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stress should be laid upon the necessity for definite entries in this column, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is ordinarily asked and contains the following qualification: "Read what language (or, if any, physician in charge), alien white or colored?" In answering this question the attending physician will record the fact that the alien is able to read and whether the examination was made in the native language, the record for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under "race or people" means not "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might conceivably come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, or which, alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that claimed or contrived permanent residence should not be given. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the proper city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case full, actual, or family cash amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes (or) or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. " Parima ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT B.W.I., March 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	ADMITTED	Barzey	Eliza	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Father, William Barzey Plymouth, Montserrat,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	2	Daly	Margaret	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father, Joseph Daly Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
S.J.	3	Gerald	Joseph	28		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father, David Gerald Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
	4	Greenaway	Joseph	20		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Father, John Greenaway Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
X	5	Weekes	Leizabeth	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Father, William Weeks Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

VFP-5-50149 - May 31st 35

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

2-44090 1,036

2-44091 1,036

3 April 1924 Inspected Insp.

28

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., APRIL 5, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportable to the laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Cousin, Bridget Riley 75 West, 141st. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	St.John
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Susanna Daly 219 East 196th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	St.John
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Rose Sweeney 2244 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
4	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Brother, Edward Lynch 2340 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Montserrat	Plymouth
5	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	No			Brother, James Weeks 72 West. 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk.	None		Montserrat	St.John
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Still in hosp. 4/15/24 med. Cert. 17950 pos. Wassermann reaction -

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S. S. " Parima " *, from* Montserrat, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrival*, as, for example, (Skilled) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, machinist, moulder, iron worker, wood turner, etc. And not simply as (common) laborer, cabinet maker, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nos. complete).—Steamship companies should make satisfactory entry on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and carrier clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: (Read what immediately follows if exemption is claimed, upon which ground.)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien may be required to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may most properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Answer as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a visa was residing with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country mentioned as "last permanent" show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, for example, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by "owning" himself or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., MARCH 25th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Breedy	Naaman A.	38		M M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James.	Brother, D. J. Breedy St.James, Barbados	Mass.	Camb. wife
2		Broome	Gordon M.	22		M S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip,	Father, Simeon Broome St.Phillip, Barbados	Boston	Roxbury
3		Hutchinson	James M.	25	2	M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Eliza Jane Hutchinson St.Phillip, Barbados	N. Y.	Buffalo
4	ADMITTED P1437/240-Boston 9/29/24	Moore	James N.	44		M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Promade Road	Sister, Mrs.Rosalie Leacock Promade Road, Barbados	Mass.	Camb.
5		Wood	Inez Alina	33		F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Friend, Mr.Gerald Smart St.Michael, Barbados	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N. Y. C., APRIL 5, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$45 Yes	Yes	22 Years		Wife, Mrs.Florence Breedy 16 Park St.Camb. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Edgar Russell 14 Oak Grove Terrace, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
3	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Wm. H. Hutchinson 689 Elm St.Buffalo, New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillips
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife, Mrs. E. M. Moore 30 Lopez.St.Camb. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs.Claudine Wood 135 West, 142nd. St. N.Y.	Yes	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Georges
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Parima" *from* Barbados, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sweur *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTERR

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, wood molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made to understand that inaccurate and evasive entries during the personal examination of aliens are unwise.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, read what race)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Aliens, German, or Hebrew races, of these races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided *with the intention* of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of (unless) actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that greater accuracy in recording correctly these centers of last permanent residence (independent of records of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (in ket) or No (in ket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The answer should give in each case (and not by totals) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jno. W. Boyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Jno. Boyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from DOMINICA B.W.I., March 28th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Pero	Priscilla	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Portsmouth, Dominica	Sister, Susanna Pero	Mass.	Boston
2		Augustine	Nathaniel	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Soufriere	Father, Joseph Augustine Soufriere, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Danou	Phillip	18	1	M S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Fanny Danou Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Jules	Frederick M.	30	3	M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau,	Father, Hasford Jules Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	ADMITTED	Joseph	John	28		M M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Portsmouth	Father, Nathaniel Joseph Portsmouth, Dominica	Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED UNDER 1032457/3 4/4/27	Joseph	Hilliria		3	F S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk	Dominica	Portsmouth	Grandmother, Mrs.C.Joseph Portsmouth Dominica,	Mass.	Boston
7	ADMITTED 3245/4 11/4/27	Joseph	Rebecca	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Portsmouth	Mother, Ceselia Joseph Portsmouth, Dominica	Mass.	Boston
8		Lockhart	Joel	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Portsmouth	Sister, Olive Lockhart Roseau, Dominica	Mass.	Boston
9	ADMITTED	Joseph	Clara	25		F --	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Mass.	Boston	Brother Thomas Binyard 12 Hubert St. Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-588625 12/11/38

2-938442 12/15/41

30

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 5 , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Clara Joseph 12 Hubert St.Boston.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Freind, F.H.Jules 364 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	Dominica	Soufriere Pointe
3	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister ·Mrs.Violet Joseph 327 West,48th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Dominica	Michael
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Stanley Jules 364 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Soufriere
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Years	Boston	Cousin, Joseph Jarvis 5 William Terrace Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
6	No	Father	"	No			Cousin, Joseph Jarvis 5 William Terrace Boston.Mass.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Dominica	Portsmouth
7	No	Self	$30.	No			Brother, John Joseph 12 Hubert St.Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St.Mary
8	No	Self	$30.	No			Friend, John Joseph 12 Hubert St.Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Dominica	Portsmouth
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 years	Boston	Husband John Joseph 12 Hubert St. Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	S. C.	Parrisland
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. " Parima ", from Dominica, B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—326

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipping engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cane planter, shell gatherer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, planter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make uniform entries on the manifests and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashier, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) or exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and cashier in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual intent to acquire residence or to stay shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is no reason for statistical purposes that citizenship in countries according alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm.Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S."Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.W?C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA, B.W.I., March 27th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alexander	Walter	30	7	M	M Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Wife, Mrs.Walter Alexander Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4/5/23

31

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y.C., APRIL 5, 1924

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2/22 New York		Terrytown	Brother, Henry Alexander 260 West, 143rd. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	4 yrs Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Laborie
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Parima" *from* St. LUCIA, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival over 15 years of age. Clerk, engineer, missionary, stenographer, seamstress, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., will not suffice as occupation, profession, trade, service, or other satisfactory designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strength (*explanation should make this distinction on the schedule and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and employés conducting the personal examination of aliens applying for visas*).

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read 3 feet language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The address in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country to which alien intends to go if intended future permanent residence is outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket is through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or amount less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Five

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "Paria" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., March 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Durant	Alexander	22		M	S	August 20th, 1901, St. Croix, V. I.		60th, West 140th, St. New York
2	Edwards	Frank	31		M	S	May 14th, 1892, St. Croix, V. I.		1414 - 5th, Ave. New York City
3	Henry	Consuela	19		F	S	Jan. 3rd, 1905, St. Croix, V. I.		959 Prospect Ave, Bronx, N. Y.
4	Jades	Augustus	20		M	S	Oct. 24th, 1903, St. Croix, V. I.		2229 - 5th, New York City
5	Marcus	Alfonso	19		M	S	ay 28th, 1905, St. Croix, V. I.		111-113 West 143rd, St. New York
6	Philipus	Alfonso	35		M	S	Oct. 29th, 1888, St. Croix, V. I		242 West 61st, New York City
7	Roberts	Adella	32		F	S	Nov. 8th, 1891, St. Croix, V. I.		130th West 142nd, St. New York
8	Rock	John	39		M	M	June 10th, 1884, St. Croix, V. I.		236 West 61st, St. New York City
9	Rollocks	Mary	40		F	S	Oct. 25th, 1883, St. Croix, V. I.		2227-5th, Ave · New York City
10	Richards	Charles	12		M	S	July 25th, 1911, St. Croix, V. I.		130th, West 142 St. New York
11	Richards	Asta	7		F	S	ay 21, 1916, St. Croix, V. I.		130th, West 142nd, St. New York
12	Tranberg	Roy	17		M	S	Dec. 27th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		135 West 135th, St. New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven
120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., arch 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 5th, , 1924

No. List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	La Frank	Edwardo	23		M	M	May 8th, 1900, St. Thomas, V. I.		818 Elm St. Washington, D. C.
2	England	Mabel	22		F	S	May 8th, 1901, St. Thomas, V. I.		102 West 115th, St. New York City
3	Gabriel	Angelina	50		F	W	March 18th, 1874, [illegible]	Citizen By arriage	12 Fleet St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Paskett, Plaskett	Severene	42		M	S	July 30th, 1882, St. Croix, V. I.		100 West 144th, St. New York City
5	Jacob	Ira	14		M	S	July 19th, 1909, St. Croix, V. I.		4 West 135th, St. New York City
6	Jacob	William	50		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1873, St. Croix, V. I.		4 West 135th, St. New York City
7	Nibbs	Harry	62		M	S	Nov. 25th, 1862, St. Thomas, V. I.		51 Canton St. Boston, Mass
8	Thomas	Elizabeth	1	3	F	S	Oct. 2nd, 1923, New York City		102 West 115th, St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 ans

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6900 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. "Puritan" sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., March 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 5, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Joseph	Robert	47		M	M		#1810253 14th, July 1921 Supreme Court of New York	34 West 129th, St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sailing Days 8 75 Fees

(105

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED S. S. PARIMA FURNESS WITHY & CO arrived APRIL 5, 1924. , 192 , M., , from April Queen

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	WEEKES, Leizabeth	1:	H	5		1	To call	1 Bro James Weeks, 72 W. 142nd St. NYC.	Finck	4/7	11-	2	1	2	✓
									2 Mrs Susan Daly 219 E. 96th St Bronx	Reid	4/5	1.15				
✓	2	DALY, Margaret	1:	H	2		1	" call	Sis Carl Claudine Wood 135 W. 142nd St NYC	Dime	4/5	1.20				
✓	3	WOOD, Inez A.	1:10	B	5		1	" call	Cous. Mrs Alice Escott 225 W. 6 Vns St NYC	Finck	4/5	2-				
✓	4	JONES, Rebecca	1:20	K	3		1	" call	Mother Mary Williams 10 Bway N.Y. City	Dime	4/5	1.40				
✓	5	ABBOTT, Clarence	1:25	K	1		1	" call	Sis, Carl Emma Hughes, 238 W. 130th St	Dime	4/11	1.15	6	6	6	✓
✓	6	HUGHES, Alfred	1:45	M	2		1	Niece in hosp.	Sis Mrs Mary Woodley 232 W. 63rd St. NYC	Finck	4/5	2-				
✓	7	ROBERTS, Ketural	1:45	K	5		1	To call		Dime	4/11	1.15	-	1	-	✓
✓	8	Hughes Priscilla		M	3		1	Bro 4/11 11- Cecil 76 #6								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 123

S. S. PARIMA PUERTO MEXICO *arrived* 4/5/24 , 19 , — M., *from* Apr. Ports

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26f	1	JARDINE Virgine 1st CAB	I	4	WI	LIC	12:30	HINC						4/5												
59m	2	SMITH John, 1st CAB	L	5/6	"	LIC Un read [illegible] D	12:30	"						4/5												
53f		Mary																								
33m	3	THOMPSON Albert 1st CAB	I	6	"	LIC	12:30	"	4/5					4/7	78									2	2	
45f	4	ALLEN Ada 1st CAB	G	1	MON	LIC Sec 21	12:30	"						4/5												
13m		UTER William			PAN																					
22f	5	BODDY Phoebe	K	2	BWI	LIC	1:15	LANDED						4/5												
22f	6	BARNEY Eliza	H	1	"	LIC	1:00	"						4/5												
25f	7	JOSEPH Clara	F	6/7	USE	LIC Sec 18	1:30	COMMD	4/5					4/6										2	2	2
3f		Hilliria			BWI																					
30f		Rebecca																								
28f	8	Pero Priscilla	F	1	B.W.I.	Ch. def. L.P.6.		Burke 4/25														Died 4/27/24	Panama		1	1
44m	9	Moore James	5	4	BWI	L.P.6.		Smith						4/21												
18m	10	Joseph John	F	5	"	L.P.6	1 Pm	"						4/20										2	2	2
28m		Gerald Joseph	M	3	BWI	Fireman (Contract prints)		Infarado																2	2	2

Form 619

Crew 63

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

#1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, April 5th, 1924, from the port of Barbadoes 3/25/24 The West Indies

RECEIVED
APR 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4/5 Parima

Form 689

124

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
April 11th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Parima"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1924, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., ; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 11th, 1924, for Bermuda & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 63

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

#1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

val at a

125

15)

marks,
cities, or
ance

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Swale	28	British			
J. McKeown	32	British			
C. Parris	36	British			
M. Burke	17	British			
H. Shillingford	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. McCourt. *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Z. Porter	38	British	New York, Oct. 26th, 1923
T. Taylor	31	British	New York Oct. 26th, 1923
C. Chase	25	British	New York Oct. 26th, 1923
C. Niccolls	22	British	New York Oct. 26th, 1923
J. Lynch	28	British	New York Oct. 26th, 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

19																	
20	Clinton	Phillip	✓	"		10-11-23	Barbados	No	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	150
21	~~Heyne~~	~~Edward~~		"		~~2-13-24~~	"	No	"	"	M	"	"			150
22	Barbados Visa Ends Here Mar 25 1924																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 3

DECK DEPARTMENT

#1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "PARIMA" *arriving at* New York, April 5th, 1924, *from the port of* Barbadoes 3/25/24 The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCourt	Peter	✓		Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeck	✓		Chf.Mate	4-14-23	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien	✓		2nd. "	20-12-23	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	180	
4	Taylor	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	4- 7-23	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	154	
5	Frith	John W.	✓		Purser	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	159	
6	Doyle	John	✓		Surgeon	"	"	No	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	157	
	Peckham	Edward	✓		Wlss.Opr	6- 5-23	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	
	Irwin	Bryan	✓		"	12-12-23	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	159	
	Brown	Jacob	✓		Carpenter	4- 7-23	"	No	"	52	M	aff	~~Amer~~ Ind	5 9	150	
0	Hamblin	Egbert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	150	
1	Thomas	John	✓		Qtmaster	29-12-23	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	6 0	179	
2	Leacock	Samuel	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	179	
13	Niles	John	✓		"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	157	
14	Lord	John	✓		Sailor	13- 2-24	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	155	
15	Harrigan	William	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	159	
16	Stenbar	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	180	
17	Campbell	William	✓		"	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5 10	159	
18	Alleyne	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	179	
19	Vialinus	Aaron	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	54	M	"	"	5 11	160	
20	Clinton	Phillip	✓		"	10-11-23	Barbados	No	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
21	~~Layens~~	~~Elward~~			"	~~24-3-24~~	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5. 6	150	
22	Barbados Visa Endorsed Here Mar 25 1924.								Thos R. Brig Supt.							
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Tarina" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* March *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

#2.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York N.Y.C., April 5th, 19 24, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilmour	Thomas	✓		Chf.Engr.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Edwards	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	9-28-23	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	159	
3	Hopper	James	✓		3rd. "	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	150	
4	Hood	John	✓		4th. "	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	150	
5	Marshall	Joseph	✓		Donkeyman	4- 7-23	"	No	"	43	M	Afr.Black	"	6 1	180	
6	Nisbett	William	✓		Oiler	24- 3-24	Barbados	No	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	149	
7	Daniels	Alonzo	✓		"	4- 7-23	New York	No	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	170	
8	Weekes	John	✓		"	12- 8-23	Barbados	No	"	42	M	"	"	5 9	180	
9	Workman	Dudley	✓		Fireman	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	170	
10	Brewster	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Emanuel	William	✓		"	10-12-23	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	175	
12	Ashby	Anderson	✓		"	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	160	
13	Jones	Sydney	✓		"	2- 1-24	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	170	
14	Nicholas	James	✓		"	10-12-23	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	136	
15	Atkins	James	✓		"	28- 1-24	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	158	
16	Mahon	John Edgar	✓		"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	149	
17	Clarke	Colin	✓		"	24- 3-24	New York	No	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	159	
18	Assent	William	✓		Trimmer	10-12-23	Barbados	No	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	158	
19	William	Samuel	✓		"	21-12-24	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5 9	169	
20	Lynch	James	✓		"	12- 3-24	New York	No	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	163	
21	Barbados Visa Endo Here Mar 25 1924 — Working Duty.															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owner's
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 611 #3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* March *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

#3.
Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, N.Y.C., April 5th, 19 24, from the port of The West Indies.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forde	Louis	✓		Chf.Stwd.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia	✓		Stewardess	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	149	
4	Crosse	Isaac	✓		Chf.Cook	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Morris	George	✓		2nd. "	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	6 2	117	
6	Bailey	Stephen	✓		3rd. "	10-29-23	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	145	
7	Jules	Norris	✓		Butcher	4- 7-23	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	175	
8	Manners	Daniel	✓		Baker	"	"	No	"	51	M	"	"	5 5	170	
9	Edwards	Samuel	✓		Pantryman	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	180	
10	Browne	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	10-11-23	Barbados	No	"	23	M	"	"	5 4	135	
11	Gibbons	Leo	✓		Steerage Stwd.	6- 6-23	New York	No	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	140	
12	Desmoulins	Clarence	✓		2nd. " "	12- 8-23	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	180	
13	Phillips	Alfred	✓		Waiter	10-11-23	Barbados	No	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	170	
14	Pinder	Walter	✓		"	4- 7-23	New York	No	"	52	M	"	"	5 5	140	
15	Cadogan	Walter	✓		"	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Huggins	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
17	Vernon	Arthur	✓		"	6- 8-23	Barbados	No	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
18	Henry	Ottley	✓		"	24- 3-24	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	150	
19	Chase	Charles	✓		"	12- 3-24	New York	No	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	180	
20	Staupers	Albert	✓		Messman	4- 7-23	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
21	Clarke	Sinclair	✓		2nd. "	24-3-24	Barbados	No	"	21	M	"	"	5. 7	150	
22	Nicholls	Sydney	✓		Waiter	21-12-23	New York	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5 8	140	
23	Scott	James	✓		do	14-3-24	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5. 6	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa Endorsement Mar 25 1924

No. 1116
Bridgetown Barbados
British Consular Service
John J. B. Watson

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES. MAR 26, 1924

Seen for the journey to the United States.
Alfredo V Demaestri
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
No Fee prescribed

John J. B. Watson,
Fee $2.00

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer, "Parima" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* March, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

ATH OF ARRIVAL 1924

ILL NO 80965 DIS'D ..... APR 10 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

128

I, J. de J. Arends, Surgeon of the Royal Neth West India Mail (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.W.I. GOVERNMENT At Colony Curacao D.W.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card removed
Mar 26-24
M B Dunlay

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1924

at Curacao, D.W.I.

J. de J. Arends

American Consul
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 289
Fee $2.-

Rec. 4-5-24

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(SEAL)

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEMANDED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U. S. Citizen	Comp. Stay	In Tr.	U. S. Cit.			St. Rooms	IB. Accd.		
1st CABIN		1				4						✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1				4						✓

1st Cabin 1 4 ✓
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1 4 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASTREA", Passengers sailing from CURACAO, MARCH 28, 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	RICHARDSON	JAMES CLARE [illegible]	23		M M	Ass. Station ary engenger	yes English	yes	British	West Indian	St. Martin Dutch part.		David Richardson, St Martin Dutch Part.	N.Y.	New York city
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 348

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

129

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes no ----------	To Join wife Mrs Antonine Richardson, 60 th West 140 str. New York.	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	black	black black	None	Anguilla	Anguilla
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

...United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Duncan, of the Arctic, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L H Duncan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1924

at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying (as a rule) to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Can read or not*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the ability of the alien to read. If he can read any language, but cannot read English, write "Can read (name language)." If he can read English, but cannot read any other language, write "Can read English." If he can read both English and some other language, write "Can read English and (name language)." If he can read some language, but not English, write "Can read (name language)." If he can read but not English, and the language he reads is not known to the examining officer, write "Can read (name of country in which language is spoken)." If he cannot read, write "Cannot read."

A literate person should be one who can read and write his native language, regardless of the amount of native schooling he has had.

A literate alien should be read to by every literate and born citizen, regardless of the amount of native schooling he has had.

A literate person is one who can read and write a form in the language of his choice.

Steamship companies should make their facilities for the examination of aliens as to literacy available, if necessary, for immigrants and require understanding the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—This column can be included and contains the following question: "Is the alien now in prison or an institution for the insane, or a criminal, idiot, or epileptic?" In answering this question the words "now in prison or institution" should be stricken out. It often is unable to read and should be answered from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between as to the country of which he is a native or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully instructed by inspectors and notary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of country do not mean "Russia" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also may be a native of Canada, Canada being the dwelling of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following declarations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna, and their surroundings, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual continuous residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of previous permanent residences. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as nearly correct as practicable should be given the last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in starting whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he has no relative in case, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The amount should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in connection question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTREA sailing from MARACAIBO, MARCH 26th, 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York Apr 5, 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buffinton	Harrison Melrog	30	m	s		Oak Ridge - U. S. - November 17th - 1893	2 14906 H	170 Fayette Str - Washington, PA:
2	Sparks	Maurine	27	f	s		Shelbina - MO: - August 24th 1896	366157 H.	Hotel Pennsylvania
3	Sparks	Julia sister	31	f	s		____ do: ____	September 21st 1892 366155 H.	~~32 Broadway~~
4	Sparks	Pat Henry bro	37	m	s		____ do: ____	October 14th 1897 1213966	New York, NY
5							Wyoming Insp.	10 05 am	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Astoria from Liverpool arrived 4/1/[illegible], 19, M., from Ellis Island

No. 131

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
33m. 1	Richardson, John 213	1	1	3M Filtered in and [illegible] Yrs [illegible]																				

Return 11-[illegible]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "A S T R E A" *, arriving at* New York *,* March *, 19 , from the port of* Maracaibo

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seamen's	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					4/5 Astrea									

Form 689

Printed and Sold by 132
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND
1924 APR 14

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

April 11 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Astrea

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 11, 1924, for Haiti

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jaques Esser	34	Holland	Curacao March 28
Edmund Daniels	20	Holland	Curacao March 28
Both men are coloured			

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Brown	Christian	do	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8" 159
26	Felix	Johan	Fireman	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'9" 168
27	~~Blind~~	Roberto	do	18/3/24	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'10" 170
28	Belmonte	Manuel	Servant	18/3/24	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8" 151
29												
30												

Line West India Lieutenant Mantchaffy
Owners Royal Netherlands West Indian Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationalit

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

U. S. DE
IMMIGRATION

Requi

(1)

No. on list

ival at a

133

15)

l marks, ties, or ease

18	Concepción	Hippolito	do	19/3/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7" 160
19	Lemoy	Roberto	do	19/3/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8" 161
20	~~Salazar~~	~~Pedro Th~~	do	~~21/3/24~~	do	No	Yes	~~22~~	M	do	do	5'7" 160
21	Lees	Gilberto	do	9/2/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9" 168
22	Sefrien	Flores	Carpenter	9/2/23	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'11"171
23	van der Hans	Johan	Oilier	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'10"168
24	Esser	Johan V/L 99610/687	do	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9" 165
25	Brown	Christian	do	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8" 159
26	Felix	Johan	Fireman	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'9" 168
27	~~Blind~~	Roberto	do	~~18/3/24~~	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'10"170
28	Belmonte	Manuel	Servant	18/3/24	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8" 151
29												
30												

Line West Indian Schelvaart Maatschappy
Owners Royal Netherland West Indian Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1 hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel "A S T R E A" , *arriving at* New York , March , 19 , *from the port of* Maracaibo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman	Anton			Master	1/6/21	Amsterdam	No	Yes	42	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	206	
2	Vrengdenhil	Christian			Chif mate	31/10/23	Curacao	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'7"	170	
3	~~van der Kamp~~	~~Petrus~~			~~Snd. "~~	~~23/11/22~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'10"	185	
4	Kooyman	Gewit			Apprentice	18/10/23	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
5	Muntz	George			Third mate	6/5/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
6	van der Sluijs	Adrian			ChifEnginer	5/5/22	do	No	Yes	53	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
7	Knuivers	Harman P.J.			Snd. "	21/3/24	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10"	165	
8	Vrouwers	Johannes			Third "	19/3/23	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'10"	180	
9	Bakker	Conraad			Ass. "	31/10/23	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
10	Steenstra	Cornelis			Steward	28/6/23	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'10"	174	
11	Baal	Eddy			Servant	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	35	M	West India	do	5'11"	162	
12	Wellhous	Gilberto			Boy	19/3/24	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6"	120	
13	Quellie	Theodor			Servant	18/2/24	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	6'1"	170	
14	Correa	John			Cook	18/2/23	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5'10"	161	
15	Daniels	Edmund			Cookboy	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	152	
16	Johanna	Johan			Boatswain	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
17	Yzijk	Alfonso			Sailor	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'9"	164	
18	Concepción	Hippolito			do	19/3/24	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7"	160	
19	Lamoy	Roberto			do	19/3/24	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	161	
20	~~Gutierrez~~	~~Pedro Th~~			~~do~~	~~21/3/24~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'7"	160	
21	Lees	Gilberto			do	9/2/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	168	
22	Sefrien	Flores			Carpenter	9/2/23	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'11"	171	
23	van der Hans	Johan			Oilier	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'10"	168	
24	Beser	Johan	V/L 99610 687		do	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9"	165	
25	Brown	Christian			do	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'8"	159	
26	Felix	Johan			Fireman	6/12/23	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'9"	168	
27	~~Elias~~	~~Roberto~~			~~do~~	~~18/3/24~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'10"	170	
28	Belmonte	Manuel			Servant	18/3/24	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8"	151	
29																
30																

Line West Indian Lieutenant Maatschappij
Owners Royal Netherlands West Indian Mail
Local Agents Funch "Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Lemmon, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Caetus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. L. Lemmon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo V enezuela,
March 25th 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed th this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. F. Payne
Chas. F. Payne,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Service No. 237
Fee $ 2.00 or Bs. 10.40

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ASTREA", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. April 5, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	van Hensbergen	Petrus			2nd Mate	28-3-24	Curacao	NO	YES		M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	None
2	Celestein	Victor			Sailor	"	"	"	"		"	West Indian	"	5.8	158	"
3	Laurens	Simon			Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.11	165	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date MAR 28 1924

I hereby certify that the crew herein affixed to this crew list has been granted a visa in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 52

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Arosa

(Consul)

MAR 28 1924

Service No. 288
No Fee prescribed Sup. Visa.
Discharged 2 - Shipped 2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Seeman, Master, of the Dutch ... Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Seeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6947) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto Ludwig	34	Dane			
Carl Markussen	30	Dane			
Ole Rasvold	31	Norw			
Sigurd Bore	24	" — "			
Einar Nilsen	23	" — "			
Sven Jensen	25	" — "			
Aab. Pedersen	20	" — "			
Martin Tollefsen	27	" — "			
Ad. Pellikken	29	" — "			

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. M. Jørgensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4/15 H Helge
Form 680

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 5, 1924

I, master of the Lamon (Nationality.) S. S. Helge
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5 1924, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn and is expected to sail April 8 1924, for Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct port.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

(15)
...l marks, ...rities, or ...ense

old alien members of crew

21
22
23
24 Via Ft. B. Island
25
26 363
27
28 direct, Red Bank, N.J.
29 Ft. B. Harbor
30
31

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Braun Copenhagen
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Svante Larson	36	Swede	
N. Carlson	25	"	
Paul Neubauer	29	German	
Hugo Johansson	22	Dane	
G. G. Gustavson	21	Norw.	
H. S. Hejlstad	30	Swede	
Wm. Christensen	22	Norw.	
Gustav Grotli	34	" — "	
O. Gukson	17	" — "	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Helga", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1924, from the port of Copenhagen

136

(1) List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jörgensen / Hans M.			Captain	8/3-1922	Copenhagen		Can	48	Male	Caucasian	Danish			
2	Hansen / Hans H.			1st Off. Officer	-	-		-	42	-	-	-			
3	Vinguard / Inge O.			2nd Mate	22/10 1923	San Francisco		-	30	-	-	-			
4	Pedersen / Axel A.			Chief Engineer	1/3 1922	Copenhagen		-	35	-	-	-			
5	Jensen / Johannes P.			2nd "	" "	"		-	26	-	-	-			
6	Thode / Christian G. P.			3rd "	" "	"		-	33	-	-	-			
7	Svensson / Adolf E.			Assistant Engineer	" "	"		-	43	-	-	Swedish			
8	Jörgensen / Holger			Cook	" "	"		-	30	-	-	Danish			
9	Eriksen / Erik Jensen			Steward	" "	"		-	42	-	-	-			
10	Gabrielsen / Eugen			Messboy	1/3 1922	J.H.	Yes	-	18	-	-	Norwegian			
11	Hage / Johansen / Hage			Sailor	" "	"		-	41	-	-	Swede			
12	Persson / Nils			"	" "	"		-	38	-	-	-			
13	Gustavsen / Asbjörn			"	" "	"		-	24	-	-	-			
14	Larsson / Paasik			"	" "	"		-	54	-	-	-			
15	Jakobsen / Gerhard			"	" "	"		-	40	-	-	Norwegian			
16	Neumann / Paul			"	" "	"		-	28	-	German	German			
17	Gratte / Gustav			Fireman	" "	"		-	32	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
18	Ahlberg / Frans Oscar			"	" "	"		-	27	-	-	Swede			
19	Jacobsen / Christensen / Wilhelm			"	" "	"		-	26	-	-	Norwegian			
20	Svendsen / Edvard			"	" "	"		-	21	-	-	-			
21															
22															
23															
24	Tia / Foto Standard														
25															
26									363						
27															
28	direct / Foto Standard, Hollywood, Cal.														
29															
30															
60															

Line Ward Line

Owners Peter Svenson Copenhagen

Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jørgensen, Master, of the Danish S/S Helge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Jørgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Gjoa, arriving at New York April 5, 19 24, from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]					No	Yes	45	Man	Scand	Norway	167	65	
2	[illegible]					"	"	41	"	"	"	168	66	
3	[illegible]					"	"	38	"	"	"	175	105	
4	[illegible]					"	"	33	"	"	"	173	85	
5	[illegible]					"	"	38	"	"	"	172	88	
6	[illegible]					"	"	33	"	"	"	169	70	
7	[illegible]					"	"	29	"	"	"	168	77	
8	[illegible]					Yes	"	27	"	"	"	166	75	
9	[illegible]					"	"	27	"	"	"	167	70	
10	[illegible]					No	"	18	"	"	"	165	60	
11	[illegible]					"	"	41	"	"	"	168	70	
12	[illegible]					"	"	22	"	"	"	172	73	
13	[illegible]					Yes	"	27	"	"	"	173	78	
14	[illegible]					No	"	19	"	"	"	169	70	
15	[illegible]					"	"	19	"	"	"	168	71	
16	[illegible]					"	"	18	"	"	"	167	68	
17	[illegible]					"	"	Discharged to Ellis Island Hosp for tuberculosis Congo						
18	[illegible]					"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	
19	[illegible]					"	"	17	"	"	"	164	65	
20	[illegible]					"	"	24	"	"	Swede	171	76	
21	[illegible]					Yes	"	23	"	"	"	170	68	
22	[illegible]					No	"	22	"	"	Norway	171	76	
23	Kampefs	Nils				"	"	31	"	"	"	172	74	
24	Jakobsen	Ernst				"	"	24	"	"	Swede	168	73	
25	Furo	George				"	"	29	"	"	"	170	75	
26	Merchant	John				"	"	29	Finish	Finish		168	69	
27						"	"	19	American			167	68	
28								Immigrant Inspector Boyle						
29								Left Ellis Island April 26						
30								Returned to Ellis Island Hosp for Observation						

Line: West India Fr. Co New York
Owners: Johan Ehlersens Bergen
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Gjoa from port of Cienfuegos hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital ~~on duty~~ 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th, 1924 consigned to West India Fr. Co is now lying at Libby N.Y. and is expected to sail April 28th, 192 for Havana, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 138

Vessel Guinea, a ... $

No. on list	Family name	Given name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valvik	Asgjeir	Scand	Norway	167	65	
2	Valvik	Margretha	"	"	168	66	
3	Olsen	Herman	"	"	175	105	
4	Monsad	Kristian	"	"	173	85	
5	Kristian	Ingjald	"	"	172	88	
6	Andersen	Sigfred	"	"	169	70	
7	Finde	Konrad	"	"	168	72	
8	Kristiansen	Hans	"	"	166	75	
9	Thomassen	Lars	"	"	167	70	
10	Bergsud	Axel	"	"	165	60	
11	Thorkilsen	Otto	"	"	168	70	
12	Fredriksen	Konrad	"	"	172	73	
13	Gjälie	Klaus	"	"	173	78	
14	Andersen	Arthur	"	"	169	70	
15	Truilsen	Theodor	"	"	168	71	
16	Langraf	Johnny	"	"	167	68	
17	Reinds	Henry	"	"	165	63	
18	Pedrick	Angelo	"	"	164	65	
19	Olson	Emil	"	"	Swede	171	76
20	Jansson	Albert	"	"	"	170	68
21	Karlsnes	Gudolf	"	"	Norway	171	76
22	Toll	Isidoro	"	"	"	172	74
23	Kampfe	Nils	"	"	Swede	168	73
24	Jakobsen	Ernst	"	"	"	170	75
25	Furo	George	Finish	Finish	168	69	
26	Merchant	John	American		167	68	
27							
28							
29							
30							

Name ... Age ... Nationality

Foldenes Lars 30 Norway.
Antonsen Sigurd 24 "
Engen Arnold 23 "
Frohaug Ole 50 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name ... Age ...

RECEIVED
APR 24 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Valvik
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

Line New India & Co New York
Owners Johan Ellanders Bergen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Thorbiliers Alfs	41	Norway	3/10-23 Bergen	Gastritis
Aydemed Asbiön	19	-u-	12/7-23 -u-	Tyfoid
Steinys Henry	18	u	3/10-23 -u-	Tuberculos

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristiansen Hans	27	Norway	3/10-23 Bergen
Mathiesen Rudolf	22	-u-	19/12-23 New York
Talnik Margielho	41	-u-	24/12-23 Philadelphia

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Requir

(1)

No. on list

18	[illegible]					10-23	-u-	-u-	-u-	17	"	"	"	16465
19	Olson	Emil			Dortleyman	10/11-23	London	-u-	"	24	"	"	Swede	17176
20	Jansson	Albert			Fireman	4/6-24	Phil	Pass	"	23	"	"	-u-	17068
21	Mathiesen	Rudolf			-u-	19/2-23	New York	-u-	"	22	"	"	Norway	17176
22	Toll	Julius			-u-	27/2-24	Phil	-u-	"	31	"	"	"	17274
23	Hansen	Nils			-u-	27/2-24	-u-	-u-	"	24	"	"	Swede	16873
24	Jakobsen	Ernst			-u-	27/2-24	-u-	-u-	"	29	"	"	-u-	17075
25	Juro	George			-u-	25/2-24	-u-	-u-	"	29	Finish	Finish	Finish	16869
26	Merchant	John			-u-	27/2-24	-u-	-u-	"	19	American		American	16768
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vine — West India Fr. Co New York
Owners — Johan Ehlanssens Bergen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Guinea, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valvik	Sigurd		Master	2/3-21	Newfork	No	Yes	45	Man	Head	Norway	167	65	
2	Valvik	Margretha		Stewardess	23/7-23	Norfolk	"	"	41	Fem	"	"	168	66	
3	Olsen	Herman		1st Officer	24/11-22	Horry	"	"	38	Man	"	"	175	105	
4	Tonstad	Thorleiv		2nd "	13/11-22	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	173	85	
5	Thorleiv	Ingjald		1st Engineer	7/1-22	Horry	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	88	
6	Andersen	Sigfred		2nd "	4/6-22	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	70	
7	Finde	Konrad		3rd "	9/11-22	London	"	"	29	"	"	"	168	77	
8	Thorleiven	Hans		Steward	3/3-23	Bergen	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	166	75	
9	Thomassen	Lars		Cook	1/8-23	Newyork	"	"	27	"	"	"	167	70	
10	Myrseid	Axel		Messboy	3/10-23	Bergen	No	"	18	"	"	"	165	60	
11	Thorkilsen	Otto		Boatswain	3/10-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	168	70	
12	Fredriksen	Konrad		Sailor	12/7-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	73	
13	Gjelsvik	Klaus		"	20/10-23	Newyork	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	173	78	
14	Andersen	Julius		"	12/7-23	Bergen	No	"	19	"	"	"	169	70	
15	Troilsen	Theodor		"	3/10-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	71	
16	Langgraf	Johnny		"	3/10-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	68	
17	Sevik	Henry		"	3/10-23	"	"	"	Discharged to Ellis Island Nov 22 Tuberculosis Lungs						
18	Pedersen	Sverdrup		"	3/10-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	63	
19	Olson	Emil		"	3/10-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	164	65	
20	Jansson	Albert		Fortmeyman	10/11-22	London	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	171	76	
21	Karlsson	Gudolf		Fireman	4/2-24	Sail	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	170	68	
22	Toll	Julius		"	19/3-23	Newfork	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	171	76	
23	Kampfe	Nils		"	27/2-24	Sail	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	74	
24	Jakobsen	Ernst		"	27/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swede	168	73	
25	Furo	George		"	27/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	170	75	
26	Merchant	John		"	25/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	Finish	Finish	168	69	
27				"	27/2-24	"	"	"	19	"	American		167	68	
28															
29															
30															

Line New India Fish Co New York
Owners Johan Ericksen Bergen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Valnick Master, of the Norway S/S Gaina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Valnick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date MAR 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 45

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Cuban Ports

[signature]
(Consul)

Date MAR 18 1924

Service No. 241
Fee $2.00
This visa Covers 26 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 80931 BILLED APR 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

am 4-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LIST HEAD TAX	S.I.	U.S. Consul	Imp. stay	In Transit	In U.S.	Aliens	Cert. of U.S. Citizen	Cert. of Non-U.S. Citizen	Deserters		TOTAL
1st CLASS	6.				7.	74	1					88.
2nd CLASS	37.		1.		3.	37.				3.		78.
STEERAGE	10.	1.				12.				4.		27.
TOTAL	53.	1.	1.		10.	123.	1.			7.		187.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10.	72.	82.
2nd Cabin 37.	37.	74.
Steerage 14.	10.	24.
61.	119.	180.

139

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2	TRANSIT																
3																	
4			EMMA														
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																5	8	grey blue		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the S.S.* "VEENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* APRIL, *19* 24.

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is bracketed and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM" from ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MARCH 26TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VON HEMERT	AUGUSTE PHILIPPE	29		M M	BANKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, MR. PH. L. VON HEMERT, 5 RUE DU SYLVAIN	NY	NEW YORK
2		-DO-	ADELAIDE	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	-DO-	AMERICAN	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER-IN-LAW. COLLINET, FONTAINE-BLEAU, FRANCE.	-DO-	-DO-
3		TISELL	EBBA	46		F S	TRAINED NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN.	PARIS, FRANCE.		BROTHER, MR. GUNNAR TISELL. 4 VILLAGELAN, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	MORE	YES 1924.	NY. HOME, 161 EAST 79TH STR. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-	HOME	-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
3	YES	SELF	MORE	YES 1922.	N.Y. SISTER, AGNETA TIDELL, 250 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.				UNKNOWN	YES FIRST PAPERS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	FROMARYD
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.* "VEENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *19* 24.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, actual or nominal, as "laborer, laundress, dressmaker, engineer, [illegible], tailor, tailoress, farmer, farm laborer, stone mason, bricklayer, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, clerk, servant, [illegible], no occupation, [illegible], soldier, sailor, tanner, or other definitive designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner of owning the farm, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Nationality should be determined by the statements and papers most likely to be available, including passports, but not excluding the personal examination of alien aliens.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided. Thus, natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Australia, and other countries, should not be returned as "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "Australian," or by other similar designations, but as the races or peoples to which they belong. Thus, natives of Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; natives of England, Scotland, Canada, Australia, and other countries where English is spoken may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Germany may be of the Hebrew or other race or people; natives of France may be of the Celtic, Basque, Breton, Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Italy may be of the Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Spanish American, Indian, Mexican, Mexican Indian, or other race or people; natives of Cuba may be of the Cuban, Spanish, Spanish American, African (black), or other race or people; natives of Porto Rico may be of the Porto Rican, Spanish, Spanish American, African (black), or other race or people; natives of Canada may be of the French Canadian, English, Irish, Scotch, Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Australia may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or other race or people; natives of Hebrew race or people may be of any country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be returned as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be returned as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the s.s. "WEENDAM", from Rotterdam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 25th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sanders	Joseph I.	40	V	m	m merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	The Hague	Wife: Mrs. J.I. Sanders, Bezuidenhoutsche Weg 76, The Hague.	Ill.	Chicago
2	TRANS.	Van Veen	Dieter J.Th.	28	V	m	m comm. agent	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do	do	Wife: Mrs. L.C.Van Veen, 11 Prins Mauritslaan, The Hague.	Pa.	Bethlehem
3	TRANSIT	ter Linden	Anna	22	V	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nimegen	Sister: Miss. O. ter Linden, Nijmegen, Hollandsche Waterleidingstraat 10	N.J.	Freehold
4	TRANSIT	de Graaff	Willem H.	21	V	m	s bulb-exporter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leiden	Wife: Mrs. E. de Graaff, 1 Witte Singel, Leiden.	N.J.	Bethlehem
5	TRANSIT	van Meeren	Pieter. D.	23	V	m	m florist-last of one	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	sister: Mrs. J.N.Overdijk, 21 Van Hilligaertstr.The Hague	N.J.	Bethlehem
6	TRANSIT	Broecker	Wilhelm	32	V	m	m merchant	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dielefeld	wife: Mrs. Broecker, Herforderstrasse, Dielefeld	N.Y.	New York
7		van Rechteren Limpurg	Adolph F.	30	V	m	s none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	father: Mr. A.F.L.Count van Rechteren Limpurg, Zwolle, Holl.	N.Y.	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence unless the contrary is indicated. †Race or people as well as nationality should be stated.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Bethl. Ordnance Dept. William Tierney Co. Ltd. 90 W. Main St. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk. brn.	sear on chin	Holland	Sneek
2		do	no	no	-	-	Ordnance Dept. Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem. Pa.	yes	6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dk. brn.	dk. brn.	some warts on face and hind part of the head	D.E.I.	Batavia
3	no	do	no	no	-	-	brother: Mr. A.J.ter Linden, 60 Os orn Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dk. brn.	dk. brn.	none	Holland	Nijmegen
4	-	do	do	yes	Yes	New York	c/o Holland Bulb Co., Brunswick, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blo.	red	none	do	Oost-Knollendam
5	-	do	do	no	-	-	Ordnance Dept. Bethlehem Steel Co. Bethlehem. Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	grey	brn.	do	do	Breda
6	-	do	do	no	-	-	friend: Mr. H.Hiemenz, 7 Seaman Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	grey	grey	do	Germany	Bielefeld
7	-	do	do	yes	Dec. 1920	All art: Miss S.K.Kare, 15 W. 81st Street, New York, N.Y.		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark grey	right artificial eye		Holland	The Hague
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. K R O L Master, of the s.s. "V E E N D A M", from Rotterdam March 26 '24, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, companions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and temporary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language?—If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confirmed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and temporary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean France or Italy by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of colonies, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 1st, 1921, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK April 6th, 1924.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Froelich	Clarence H.	[illegible]		M	Froelich, Iowa, Oct. 1th 1[illegible]		[illegible] Warren Square, Bethlehem Pa.
2	Miller	William	[illegible]		M		August 1th 1[illegible], Superior Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	c/o Cuss. Motor Co., [illegible] W. Washington Str., Indianapolis Ind.,
3	Fa[illegible]hant	Philip J	[illegible]		M	New-York City. March 8 19[illegible]		[illegible] East Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Mc[illegible]ta	Ernest	[illegible]		M		April 1[illegible], Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Home: 10 Van Buren street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Denman	Walter	53	M	M	Coshocton. Ohio. June 23 1871		c/o Jackson & Co. 18 Front str. Philadelphia. Pa.
6	do	Josephine M.	28	F.	M	Citizen by Marriage		do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—568

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. VEENDAM, *sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MARCH 26TH, 19 24, *Arriving at port of* NEW-YORK April 6th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DELYANNIS	TRIAN G.	39		M	S		US.COURT OF BOSTON.1919.	NANTASKIT BEACH,MASS.
2	GREARD	HERMAN C.	32		M	M	BENTON,MO. JULY 25RD 1891		421 BAKER AVE,WEBSTER GROVES,MO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. MARCH 26TH, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK April 6th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STRONG	FREDERICK	36		M	M	ORCHARD LAKE.MICHIGAN. MAY 16TH 1887		ORCHARD LAKE.MICHIGAN.
2	-DO-	MARJORIE	31		F	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. JULY 12TH 1892		-DO- -DO-
3	HYATT	CLINTON	51		F	W	FORT WIRTH.TEXAS. AUG. 16TH 1872		145 WEST 75TH STR.NEW YORK.
4	VILLEPIGUE	JAMES	73		M	M	CAMDEN.S.CAROLINA. MARCH 20TH 1850		SHEEPSHEAD BAY.L.I.
5	VILLEPIGUE	SARAH R.	58		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. OCTOB.14TH 1865		-DO-
6	SCHIMMELPFENNIG	GERTRUDE	31		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. SEPT. 21ST 1893		MONTCLAIR.N.J. 31 The Crescent
7	PARTRIDGE	FRANK H.	58		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. MAY 22ND 1865		1912 Voorhees Ave Sheepshead Bay NEW YORK.
8	WATSON	ASHTON S.	63		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. JUNE 29TH 1861		19.SO.OAKLAND AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.NJ.
9	HERBERT	OLIVIA	62		F	M	SHREVEPERT.MISSISIPI. Febr. 12 1862		"THE LORRAINE"2.E.45TH STR.NEW YORK.
10	BARROW	ELIZABETH N.	52		F	S	SKANCATELES.N.Y. OCT. 1ST 1871		SKANCATELES.N.Y.
11	TOUZALIN	Louise M.	66		F	W	KEOKUK.IOWA. JAN. 25TH 1858		COLORADO SPRINGS.COLORADO.
12	DIAMENT	ALBERT L.	59		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. APRIL 11TH 1865		1515 WALNUT STR.PHILADELPHIA.PENNA.
13	-DO-	IDA H.	60		F	M	MONTG.CO. -DO- OCT. 1ST 1864		-DO- -DO-
14	CAMPBELL	IRA B.	49		M	M	WANRER.OHIO. JULY 10TH 1875		5363 WEBSTER AVE.PITTSBURG.PENNA.
15	COHN	LEO E.	52		M	M	HAVALIH.CALIFORNIA. MAY 17TH 1872		270.23RD AVE.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.
16	SPENCER	ALICE J.	76		F	M	SPRINGFIELD.MASSACHUSETTS. MARCH 6TH 1847		WESTBROOKS.CONNECTICUT.
17	-DO-	CELINE	39		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. MARCH 30TH 1886.		-DO- -DO-
18	ZENTGRAF	MARIE D.	41		F	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. OCTOB.15TH 1883.		HOME.69 DUANE STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	MITCHELL	CHARLES B.	38		M	M	PHILADELPHIAPENNA. OCT. 20TH 1885		1617.NO.62ND STR. PHILAD.PA.
20	ALLEN	CLIFTON	47		M	M	PO.KEEPSIE.NEW YORK. NOV. 6TH 1877.		4702 ROOSEVELT BOULEVARD.PHILADELPHIA
21	HINDLEY	CHARLES D.	43		M	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. JULY 11TH 1874		131 WEST 75TH STR.NEW YORK.
22	-DO-	HELRUE	31		F	M	WATERBURY.CONNECTICUT. DEC. 3RD 1892		-DO- -DO-
23	-DO-	JOHN C.	5		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. OCT. 12TH 1918.		-DO- -DO-
24	XXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK April 6th , *192*4.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		M		[illegible]		[illegible]
6									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
19									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
21									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
23									
24	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	MAULE								

Exhibit #6-7-27 to 30 incl

#27 to 30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 6th , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	[illegible]	CITIZEN BY PARENTAGE.	[illegible]
2									
3							[illegible]		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

F 150

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

... assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. VEENDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 26th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergsma	Sjoerd	59		m	m	concrete-laborer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	United States	Grand Rapids	brother:H.Bergsma Spannem Hennaderedeel Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	U. S. Cit.	Cohen	Izaak	42		m	m	baker	UNITED STATES CITIZEN: NATURALIZED: Circuit Court St.Louis Mo. May 23rd 19									
3	U. S. Cit.	Cohen	Alfred	14		m	s	-	UNITED STATES CITIZEN: CITIZEN BY FATHER'S PAPERS.--									
4		Cohen	Betje	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	United States	St.Louis	brother:M.van Berg Costerweg 1 Groningen	Mo.	St.Louis
5		van Berg	Aaltje	43		f	s	house-servant	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		van Berg	Minnie	23		f	s	short-hand clerk	do	do		do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
7		IJtsma	Albert	35		m	m	carpenter	do	do		do	do	do	Greenwood	mother:A.IJtsma Groot Zand 85 Sneek	Ill.	Greenwood
8		IJtsma	Rinske	37		f	m	housew.	do	do		do	do	do	"	moth.i.l.: do do	do	do
9		van den Nieuwen-dijk	Izak	36		m	m	mason	do	do		do	do	do		father:l.van den Nieuwendijk Sommelsdijk	N.J.	Prospect Park near Paterson
10		van den Nieuwen-dijk	Aagje	33		f	m	housew.	do	do		do	do	do		fath.i.l.: do do	do	do
11	U. S. C.	van den Nieuwen-dijk	Leentje	5		f	s	none	no	under Age	no	do	do	do		gr.fath.: do do	do	do
12	147368/7/20	Mees	Ketzerus	33		m	s	florist	yes	Dutch	yes	do	do	do		father:J.Mees Swepsche Weg 104 Lochem	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.
13		Messersmid	Hendrika Maria	70		f	wd	none	do	do		do	do	do		son i.l.:J.v.d.Lely Hekkelaan 5 The Hague	Ill.	Chicago
14		Everse	Joos	35		m	s	plasterer	do	do		do	do	do		father:J.Everse Damstr. C.225 leyweke	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15		Burghgraef	Douwe	25		m	s	farm-hand	do	do		do	do	do		father:F.Burghgraef Wons	Wisc.	Racine
16		Penner	Frederika	27		f	s	maid-nursery	do	do		do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	father:C.Penner Corn.Ambboer 1 Breestraat Amsterdam	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Buysman	Johanna Chr.	37		f	s	trained nurse	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father:C.J.Buysman le Jan Steenstraat 121 Amsterdam	N.J.	Atlantic City
18		Schneider	Johanna M.	20		f	s	prof. nurse	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	do	friend: C. de Man Busken Huetstr. 3 Amsterdam	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Spiruda	Christina	22		f	s	chamber-girl	do	Dutch	do	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	do	The Hague	acq.:J. van Veen Wagenaar weg 1 The Hague	N.Y.	Rockaway Park
20		Hooghiemstra	Hendrika Marie	51		f	m	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	moth.i.l.:S.J.Hooghiemstra Witte Vrouwensingel 22 Utrecht	N.J.	Hoboken
21	UNDER 16	Hooghiemstra	Ida	5		f	s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.moth. do do	do	do
22		van der Heyden	Antonius Andreas	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	do				father:A.van der Heyden Nieuwestr. 210 The Hague	Rotterdam	
23	CL. USC.	van de Sande Bakhuyzen	Hendrik Leo	32		m	s	prof. doctor physiology	yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	mother:A.H.D.van de Sande-Bakhuyzen Mendelbergsplein 26 Utrecht	Cal.	Palo Alto
24		van der Laan	Bernardus	21		m	s	office-clerk	do	do		do	do	do		father:H.van der Laan Verheullaan 3 Rijsenburg	R.I.	Johnstone
25		Kooistra	Lammert	21		m	s	electr. engineer	do	do		do	do	do	Eernewoude	father:F.H.Kooistra Eernewoude	Ill.	Hebron
26		Rosse	Petrus J.J.	23		m	s	do	do	do		do	do	do	Haarlem	father:A.Rosse Barteljoris-str. 12 Haarlem	Ind.	Carry
27		der Kinderen	Maria A.	30		f	s	none	do	do		do	do	do	Rotterdam	father:J.P.A.der Kinderen van Brakelstr.26 Rotterdam	N.J.	Paterson
28		de Roo	Elisabeth	24		f	s	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	father:A.de Roo Cornelis Trompstr. 4 Rotterdam	do	do
29		Klinkert	Jeanne	43		f	wd.	housew.	do	do		do	do	do	Amsterdam	mother:G.Stuit Haarlemmerweg 1 boven Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
30		Rousse	Charlotte A.	25		f	m	do	do	German	do	Belgium	German	Germany	Berlin	father:H.Rutske Pfalzburger-str.84 Wilmersdorf near Berlin	N.Y.	New York

No.16 Miss F.Penner, cancelled did not sail. No.19 Miss Ch.Spiruda, cancelled did not sail. No 22 Mr. A. v.d. Heyden did n

45

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1935 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1935 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1924. 151

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	self	300—																								
2	—	—	—	—			wife:S.Bergsma 1142 Alpine Grand Rapids Mich. Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none		Holland	Oosterlittens	
3	—	—	—	—			home: 1914 Franklin Str. St.Louis Mo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4							do do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5	no	husband	more	yes	1912-1923	St.Louis Mo.	husband:I.Cohen 1914 Franklin Str, St.Louis Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none		Holland	Groningen	
6	no	self	do	yes	1912-1923	St.Louis Mo.	broth.i.l.:do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	grey	brn	do		do	do	
7	no	do	do	yes	1922-1923	St.Louis Mo.	uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	grey	do		do	do	
8	no	husband	50	yes	1913-1923	Chicago Ill.	home:111 St.Louis Ave Greenwood Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brn	blue	do		do	Sneek	
9	no	self	more	yes	1915-1923	Greenwood Ill.	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dk	do	do		do	Dokkum	
10	no	husband	do	yes	1914-1924	Prospect Park N.J.	home: 56 Brown Ave Prospect Park near Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	do	do		do	Sommelsdijk	
11	no	father	do	born in U.S.A.			do do do	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do		do	Middelharnis	
12	no	self	do	yes	1920-1923	Jamaica L.I.N.Y.	home: c/o Johs Locust Ave Jamaica L.I.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	?	do	do	do	do		U.S.A.	Prospect Park N.J.	
13	no	do	do	yes	1916-1923	Chicago Ill.	son i.l.:W.Hollander Wentworth Ave 10733 Chicago Ill.	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do		Holland	Odoorn	
14	no	do	do	yes	1910-1924	Grand Rapids Mich.	wife:E.Everse Adriana Str. 1054 Grand Rapids Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	brn	grey	do		do	Deventer	
15	no	do	do	yes	1920-1923	Racine Wisc.	home: Road 2 Box 13 Racine Wisc.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackblue		do		do	Ierseke	
16	no	do	50	no																									
17	no	self	300	no			brother:C.W.Ruysman 181 Northo Iowa Ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none		Holland	Amsterdam	
18	no	do	25	no			brother:W.Schneider 150 Darforth Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	grey	scar over left eye		Germany	Essen o/Ruhr	
19	no	do	more	no																									
20	no	self	more	no			husband:J.S.Hooghiemstra 334 Hudson Str. Hoboken N.J.	undecided		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	blue	scar over right eye		Holland	The Hague	
21	no	do	do	no			father: do do	undecided		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	green	none		do	do	
22	no	do	do	no			half brother:A.van der Heyden	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	blue	do		do	do	
23	no	self	more	no			acq.:Dr.R.Rekking Tennyson Ave 666 Palo Alto Cal.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.blue		none		Holland	Utrecht	
24	yes	do	do	yes	born in U.S.A.		acq.:A.Hölscher 143 Pocassett Ave Johnstone R.I.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do		U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	
25	no	self	do	no			cousin:T.van der Woude Hebron Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	do		Holland	Eernewoude	
26	no	do	do	no			acq.:J.Michelsen Jeffersonstr 408 Garry Ind.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brn	do		do	Haarlen	
27	no	uncle	do	no			uncle:M.Meyne 171 N.5th Str. Paterson N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	do	do		Argentine	Lamadrid	
28	no	acq.	do	no			acq.25917/do 8th - do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do		Holland	Rotterdam	
29	no	self	1000	no			sister:H.Sparrins Hudsonstr. 100 New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do		do	Amsterdam	
30	no	husband	more	no			husband:E.Bousse 75 West 88th Str. New York N.Y.	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do		Germany	Frechlar	

FORMER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL *Master, of the S.S.* "VEENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *19* 24.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEERNDAM" from ROTTERDAM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MARCH 26TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERTLE	CHARLES EUGENE	23	9	M	S	COOK.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS.	COUSIN, DR. REEVES, 20 RUE DE LA PAIX, PARIS, FRANCE.	ILLS	AURORA.
2		VUILLEMINROY	BLANCHE	27	4	F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	FRENCH	U.S.A.	COUVENT, NJ.	MOTHER, MRS. GROS, 16 RUE BELLE-CROIX, BEAUNE, FRANCE.	N.J.	COUVENT
3		BAUMGARTNER	AUGUSTA	43		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. MARIA KOLLER-KOSTER, APPENZELL, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW JERSEY
4		ZYGOURAS	VASSIL	40		M	M	Common LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	COSENI. MACEDONIA.	FATHER, MR. NICOLAS ZYGOURAS. COSENI. MACEDONIA, GREECE.	N.J.	NEWARK
5		LAMPERT	FRED	39		M	M	EMBROIDERER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	W. NEW YORK.	WIFE, MRS. MARY LAMPERT, SONNENHOF ALTSTATTEN, ST. GALL, SWITZERLAND	NY	WEST NEW YORK
6		DALL"OMO	JOHN husband	33		M	M	DOOR-KEEPER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER, MR. JOSEPH DALL"OMO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		-DO-	CAROLINA wife	27		F	M	-DO-	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	SWITZERL.	SAMEN	SACHSELN, SWITZERLAND. FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected. 1st Lieut. John R. Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1924.

16—421

153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he pays or advances the fare, or has the same paid or procured by others; if by any, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER, MRS. J. VAN HECK, 345 WILDER STREET, AURORA, ILLINOIS.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MUNSTER, ALSACIA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917-1924	EMPLOYER, MRS. FRED. MC. EVAN, COUVENT, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	LODS, DOUBS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907-1924	HUSBAND, MR. AUGUST BAUMGARTNER, 405. 12TH STR. W. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLUE	GREY	NONE	SWITZERL.	APPENZELL.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NEWARK, N.J. BROTHER, MR. ZIGOURAS, IMPORTER OF GREEK PRODUCTS. 357 PLANE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	GREECE	COSENI.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910-1924	HOME. 213. 15TH STR. W. NEW YORK	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GOMISWALD
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1923	HOME. 145. E. 29TH STREET, NEW YORK	-NO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	LUNGEN
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		WITH HUSBAND	-DO-		-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	SAMEN
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master, of the S.S. "VEENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 26th, 1924

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Houbolt	Johannes Th.	24	m	s		student	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	United States		father:J.A.Houbolt Toulonsche Laan 31 Dordrecht	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		Nuber	Johann	45	m	m		contractor	do	German	do	Yugo-Slavia	German	do	do	broth.i.l.:J.Reumann 550 Deutsch-Kreus Austria	Mich.	Detroit
3		Jens	Karel Th.	30	m	m		nursery-man	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father:W.L.Jens Jansvaaltstr. Utrecht	Mass.	N. Cambridge
4	U. S. CIT.	Dijkema	John D.	32	m	m		Farmer	U N I T E D	S T A T E S	C I T I Z E N	N A T U R A L I Z E D	B Y :	District Court of Kandiyohi County				
5		Dijkema	Jantje	24	f	m		housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	without nationality	Dutch	Holland	Uithuizen	father:H.Bouwman Oosterstraat 183 Uithuizen	Mont.	Manhattan
6	TRANSIT 1063	Pavel	Ferdinand	53	m	m		merchant	do	German	do	Cz.Slov.	Bohemian	Cz.Slov.	Praag	wife:M.Pavel Kolinska 18 Vinohrady	N.Y.	New York
7		Kelt	Rita	25	f	m		housew.	do	English	do	England	Welsh	United States		father:E.van Calster 1 Rue des Escavées Court St.Etienne	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Kelt	Erwin E.	3	m	s		none	no	under age	no	do	English	do	do	gr.fath.: do do	do	do
9		Holzmann	Richard Sr.	52	m	m		merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	home: Emserstrasse 32 Wiesbaden	Ind.	Hammond
10		Holzmann	Johanna	50	f	m		housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11		Van Rikxoord	Gerrit	20	m	s		carpenter	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sommelsdijk	father: J.Rikxoord Oude Dyk Sommelsdijk	N.Y.	Keyport
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1924. 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he last came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether (for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1921-1923	Los Angeles Cal.	acq.: Wing Ingraham Hotel Ingraham Str. 1045 Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Dordrecht
2	do	wife	do	yes	1913-1923	Detroit Mich.	wife: A. Nuber 2284 Chestnut Str. Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	do	do	Yugo-Slavia	Molin
3	no	self	do	yes	1913-1915	Boston Mass.	acq.: P. van Baarda 20 Rindge Ave N. Cambridge Mass.	no	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brn	brn	scar nose scars on forehead	Dutch East Indies	Doreh (New Guinea)
4	Willmar Minn.	on June 26th 1900					home: Manhattan Mont.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	no	husband	more	no			husband: J.D. Dijkema Manhattan Mont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Raflo
6	no	self	do	yes		New York N.Y.	business-relation: Pavel Lindeman & Co. 460 4th Ave New York N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	brn	do	Cz.Slov.	Krasno
7	no	husband	more	yes	1922-1923	all over.	husband: E. Kelt 34 Poultney Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brn	brn	do	Belgium	Ottignies
8	no	father	do	do	do	do	father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bld	blue	do	Canada	Sturgeon Falls Ont.
9	no	broth.i.l.	more	no			broth.i.l.: L. Wolf 334 South Hohmann Str. Hammond Ind.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	brn	do	Germany	Pfungstadt
10	no	brother	do	yes	August-Sept. 1908	Hammond Ind.	brother: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tuchel
11	no	self	do	yes	1921-1923	Keyport N.Y.	brother P. Rikkoord R.D.1 Keyport N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	do	do	Holland	Sommelsdijk.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.* " V E E N D A M " *, from* R O T T E R D A M *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* A p r i l, *19*24.

at N E W - Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 /

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S/S "VERENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 In transit to Canada.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 26th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	van de Graaff	Jacob Willem	31	m	m	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	fath.i.l.:J.C.Moulyn Prinsevinkenpark 33 The Hague	Ont.	Toronto
3		van de Graaff	Charlotte Marianne	25	f	m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	van de Graaff	Jacob F.J.		m	s	None	No	Underage	No	do	do	do	do	gr.fath. do do	do	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Confirmed 11th Feb. 24 E. Montgomery Inspector

No.1 Mr.M.Reinsma [redacted] cancelled,disembark.at Halifax.

PURSER.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 16th, 19 24. 157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his home abroad, the expected, frequently or tilerary persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S. "VEENDAM", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Officer. ~~Master.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *1924*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON MARCH 26TH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 6th, 1924.

No. or Ltr.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONSTANTINO	CHRISTOPHER	35		M	M		# 349786 SUPERIOR COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. APRIL 14TH 1913. 350180	205 LINCOLN STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
2	BAKER	ALONZO L.	30		M	M	SAGUACHE, COLORADO. JANUARY 11TH 1894		240 MT. VIEW AVENUE, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA.
3	Elliott	THOMAS	39		M	M	Mayette County, Pa. January 10th 1885.	373617	So. Brownsville, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 aliens

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. VEENDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 6th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	xDijkemaxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Johnxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	33		m	m	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

(4)

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. "VEENDAM" from ROTTERDAM (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100 BOULOGNE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MARCH 26TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WIDMER	JEAN	22		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	FRANCE	PRESENTVILLERS -DOUBS-	BROTHER, MR. PIERRE WIDMER, FERME DU SAINANS. DUNS. MONTBELIARD. DOUBS, FRANCE.	PA	HAYCOCK RUN
2		PANAS	GEORGES	36		M	M	DENTIST	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREEECE	ATHENA.	WIFE, MRS. ANNA PANAS, RUE THEMIS-TOCLES, 51, ATHENA, GREECE.	NY	NEW YORK
3		PONTHIER	MARCEL	18		M	S	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GRANDVILLARD	FATHER, MR. LEON PONTHIER, 3 PLACE DE L'EGLISE, GRANDVILLARS, FRANCE.	CONN.	MANCHESTER
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fred A Smith Insp
4/7/24

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 16th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or temporarily, to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		TO PHILA-DELPHIA, PA.																								
2	YES	UNCLE.	$35	NO			UNCLE, MR. MARTIN FREI. HAYCOCK RUN. PENNSYLVANNIA.	YES 5YEARS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	FRANCE ALSACIA.	DORNACH.
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1917-1919 NEWARK.N.J.		FRIEND, THEMISTOCLES NAVROCORDA- TOS. DENTIST. 505 5TH AVE. NEWYORK	YES FEW YEARS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	F AIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	ALMYRO.
4	NO	SELF	$60	NO			COUSIN. MR. CELESTIN NEUVILLE. 49 WEST MIDDLE TURNPIKE. MANCHESTER. CONNM	NO ALWAYS	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	GRANDVILLARS.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL Master, of the S.S. "VEERENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th. MARTIN, Surgeon of the S.S. VEENDAM, from ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Martin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24.

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

CA LINE.

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

List 1

HOLLAND AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, March 26th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sevcik	Apolonia	33		F	M.	Housew.	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Vesele	Mother: Sintal Anna, Pakovice Bratislavska Zupa, Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	do.	Jan with 3 sons	14		M	S	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gr.Mother. do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	do.	Maria with 3 sons	12		F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
4	U.S.CIT.	do.	Stefan	9		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
5	U.S.CIT.	do.	Josef	7		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
6	UNDER 16	do.	Peter	3		M	S	do.	no	under age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	do.	Mike	4		M	S	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
8	U.S.CIT.	do.	Maria	12		F	S	none	yes	Slovakian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
9		Davelaar	Willem	35		M	S	Farmh.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Rock Valley Iowa.	Mother: Wid.G.Davelaar, Voorthuize, Gelderland, Holland.	Iowa.	Rock valley
10	U.S.CIT.	Kassa	Justina	15		F	S	None	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Kocin	Gr.Father: Kassa Mihal, Kocin Hlg. do. I.P. Trnove, Pratislavska Zupa	Chicago Ills.	Chicago
11		Varga	Bela	32		M	S.	Printer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar.	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Varga Antal IX. Kaz Utca 43a 3, Budapest.	Ind.	Ga.Ter.
12		do.	Jozsef	20		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
13		do.	Leszlo	18		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
14		Varjas	Mihkel	35		M	M	Joiner	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Reval	Wife, Vilja Varjas, Reval, Estonia.	N.Y.	New-York.
15		Voe	do	33		M	M	do.	yes	Russian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Pauling Voe, Reval, Jerusalemi 12, Estonia.	do.	do.
16		Vaab	Alfons	35		M	M	do.	yes	German	yes	do.	Finish	do.	do.	Wife: Hilja Vaab, Reval, Sulase Str. 5, Estonia.	N.Y.	Vermont
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 6th, 1924. 163

16—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to come for a visit, temporarily, or to labor under contract or for any other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150 more	yes	1906/1920 1922/1923 Detroit Mich.		Husband: P. Sevcik, 638 Farewell Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro.	blue	none	Cz. Slov.	Rakovice
2	do.	Mother	.	no			Father do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	10	do.	Bro.	blue	do.	do.	Kostolan
3	do.	do.	.	no			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	.	.	do.	bro.	bro.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	.	yes	1915/1920 Piermont N.Y.		do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	.	.	do.	bro.	blue	do.	U.S.A.	Piermont N.Y.
5	do.	do.	.	yes	1917/1920 Farrell Pa.		do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	.	.	do.	bro.	bro.	do.	do.	Farrell Pa.
6	do.	do.	.	no			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	.	.	do.	blo.	blue	do.	Cz. Slov.	Rakovice
7	do.	do.	.	no			do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	dol	no	.	.	do.	blo.	blue	do.	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	.	yes	born in U.S.A.		do. do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	.	.	do.	bro.	bro.	do.	U.S.A.	Piermont N.Y.
9	no	Self	150 more	yes	1913/1924 Iowa, Rock Valley		Friend: J. Rus, Rock Valley Iowa.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	blo.	grey	do.	Holland	Barneveld
10	yes	do.	25	yes	born in U.S.A.		Father: Kassa Joseph, 737 Kiel street, Chicago Ills.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	bro.	bro.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills.
11	yes	Brother	75	no			Brother: Varga Istvan, 227 N. College. So. Bend Ind.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	bro.	bro.	Scra on head	Hungary	Kapuvar
12	yes	do.	.	yes	1911/1921 So. Bend Ind.		do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	blo.	blue	none	do.	do.
13	yes	do.	.	yes	do.		do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	bro.	bro.	do.	do.	do.
14	no	Self	25	no			Friend: A. Tepp, 161 East 122nd Street, New-York.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	bro.	blue	do	Estonia	Isla of Oesel
15	no	do.	25	no			Friend: A. Pass, 96/98 Perry Street, New-York	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	1	do.	bro.	blue	do.	do.	Reval
16	no	do.	25	no			Friend: Alexander Salong, Stop 20, Mount L.I. N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	bro.	blue	do.	do.	do.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any agent thereof, or any person assisting in the enforcement of any law or laws of the United States, or of any agent thereof, or any person because of his connection with the enforcement of any such law or laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. KROL *Master, of the* S.S. "VEENDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *19* 24.

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

A S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, March 26th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 6th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simkanin	Anna	21		F.	S.	Mc.Keesport Pa. July 2nd 1902.	369719	Uncle: Zaver John, 1655 Des Moines Str. Des Moines Iowa
2	Fodor	Gabor	21		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. November 11th 1903	368544	Acq. Domonkes Ferez, 305 W. River Street, Elyria Ohio.
3	Takacs	Istvan	23		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. October 4th 1901	369509	Bro.i.l. Sanes Janos, R.F.D.7, Box 79, Greensburg Pa.
4	Bartos	Margaret	21		F	S	New-York, May 24th 1902	348262	Cousin, Michael Murin, 145 Orchard Street, Yonkers N.Y
5	do.	Helen	17		F	S	New-York June 22nd 1906		do. do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 6th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Peter [illegible].	20		M.	S.	349971 [illegible]	[illegible] of Salem, New Jersey, 19th June 21.	Care Fr. Canon, [illegible] Boston, Mass. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Case

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—927

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 166

S. S. VEENDAM HOL M arrived 4/7/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1 PANAS GEORGES	100	2	GR	QE	9:30	SMITH									4/7 182									

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew (270)

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at New York April 12th 1924 from the port of Rotterdam Mar. 26, 1924

H/A. Veendam

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
APR 15 1924
RECEIVED

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

167

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK N.Y.

April 12th, 1924.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "VEENDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 270 — Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 257

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th, 1924, consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail April 12th 1924 for Rotterdam, via Plymouth & Boulogne s/M.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Schmeller	31	German	Rotterdam March 19th 1924.
A. Rocsekrans	23	Dutch	" " " "
D.C.v.d. Meer	15	"	" " " "
F.R. Neuendorf	26	German	" " " "
H. Kooh	27	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	62.-
23	Lamer	Fieglaas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-
24	Hazenzet	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	70.-
25	de Jong	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	71.-
26	v.d.Zeyel Want.	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
27	Scheltema	Scholte	U.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-
28	Stil	Franciscus H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
29	Zerkerff	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-
30	Talboer	Hendrikus H.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	48.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Leinenbach	21	German	Rotterdam 19 Maart 1924
O. Fischer	34	Hungary	" " " "
V.P. Bolman	22	Dutch	" " " "
G.A. Maat	18	"	" " " "
F. Stauber	25	German	" " " "

deserting

SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Rappele	27	German	Rotterdam 19 Maart 1924
E. Alt	28	Austria	" " " "
S.H.A. Verbrugge	33	Dutch	" " " "
R. Nasskan	28	German	" " " "
K.J. Links	20	Dutch	" " " "
R. Delange	28	France	" " " "
A. Mormont	18	Belgium	" " " "
A.C. Lucas	34	Dutch	" " " "
L.F. Weerts	22	"	" " " "
R. Virany Szabo	25	Hungary	" " " "

Discharged Seaman.

Th. Martin	43	United St.Cit.	Rotterdam 19 Maart 1924

transfered to s.s. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.F. Herrmann	48	German			
A.W. Kohn	26	"			
L. Ertl	44	"			
J.A. Jansen	41	"			
A. Bock	43	Russia			
Jos. Calzolari	37	German			
S. Bianchini	44	"			
A.A. Sickel	32	U. S. Cit.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report. and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A.A. Sickel

Ma

18	Flik	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
19	Bal	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	Contusion of arm
20	Vink	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
21	Perrenoets	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
22	Ramaekers	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
23	Lamer	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	Hanenart	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	de Jong	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
26	v.d.Geel Vint.	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
27	Scholtens	Scholte	U.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
28	Stil	Franciscus H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
29	Tempelhoff	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
30	Tolsma	Hendrikus T.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	

Line
Corrected
Entry approved

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew (210)

Sheet No. 2--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, April 6th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. Mar. 26, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Wilhelmina	Matron	Mar. 26, 1924	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	Female	Dutch	Holland	5.8	130	
2	[redacted]	William	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	190	
3	[redacted]	Cornelia M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	[illegible]	
4	[redacted]	Ruth M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
5	[redacted]	Jan	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	80	
6	[redacted]	Adolphe M.	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
7	[redacted]	Herman C.	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	80	
8	[redacted]	Johannes H.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	90	
9	[redacted]	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
10	[redacted]	Engelbert	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
11	[redacted]	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
12	[redacted]	Johanna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	[redacted]	Cornelia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
14	[redacted]	Wilhelmina A.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	[redacted]	Hugo M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
16	[redacted]	Albert	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
17	[redacted]	Hendrik	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
18	[redacted]	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
19	[redacted]	Johannes M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
20	[redacted]	Johannes M.	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
21	[redacted]	Petrus A.	6th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
22	[redacted]	Leendert	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
23	[redacted]	Pieternella	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
24	[redacted]	Anna	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
25	[redacted]	Hendrik	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
26	[redacted]	Cornelis	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
27	[redacted]	Hendrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
28	[redacted]	Johannes M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
29	[redacted]	Leendert	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
30	[redacted]	Cornelis	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

169

Vessel "VEENDAM" , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.W.	Sailor	20-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	64.-	
2	Roona	Georg T.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
3	van Fietschoten	Barend A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
4	van Batavia	Jorinus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
5	Kikkert	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
6	~~Tieneman~~	~~Hendrikus M.~~	~~4th " " " " " " 26 " " " 5'6" 80.-~~											
7	Kooys	Cornelis	4th Engineer	20-3-24	R'dam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
8	v.d.Valk	Severinus Ph.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
9	Leenstra	Gerben	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
10	de Geus	Pieter A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
11	Vlestra	Klaas J.J.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
12	de Vos	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	81.-	
13	Schotte	Willem M.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
14	Lens	Cornelis	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
15	v.d.Leek	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	v.d.Poer	Hendrik	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
17	Suissen	Johannes D.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	72.-	
18	Bakkers	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Pyl	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
20	Bolte	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
21	Rietdyk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
22	Metz	Johannes C.L.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
23	Gelens	Johannes	Oilers-ith	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
24	Bleiksloot	Cornelis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-	
25	Keulmeester	Antonie J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
26	Barneveld	Pieter P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
27	~~van Gemert~~	~~Johannes A.P.~~	~~" " " " " " 38 " " " 5'7" 70.-~~											
28	~~Severing~~	~~Dirk~~	~~" " " " " " 33 " " " 5'1" 59.-~~											
29	Hamers	Johannes	Trimmer	20-3-24	R'dam	Yes	Yes	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	65.-	
30	Pietdyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	

Cancelled: No. 27 J.a.B. van Gemert No. 28 D. Severing. Signed Off.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NY, [illegible], 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gelens	Laurentius	Trimmer	30-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
2	Hoogerwerf	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
3	de Wit	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
4	Valk	Cerrit W.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
6	den Haan	Arie	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
7	Martin	Thomas	Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	6'2"	90.-	
8	Tresfon	Elisa Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
9	Blom	Hendrik J.K.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
10	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
11	Andeweg	Arie P.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
12	Roelofs	Jacobus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
13	Schols	Adrianus J.F.	Barmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	de Winter	Jacob L.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
15	de Graaf	Michiel	Barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	Hak	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
17	Wessels	Pieter J.	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
18	Spits	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
19	van Logen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
20	de Vries	Evert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
21	Bakker	Dirk	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
22	Haversmans	Arnoldus	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
23	v.d.Wende	Andries	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
24	Fiering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
25	Warman	Mattheus	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
26	Yzerman	Henricus C.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
27	Sinors	Marinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
28	Vrolyk	Dirk W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
29	Dekker	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
30	Heyenraets	Jacobus H.A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Noord	Aren	Steward	20-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
2	den Uyl	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
3	v.d.Veer	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
4	de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	Lisseveld	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
6	Lucas	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
7	Neuppermans	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
8	Verschoor	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
9	Wouters	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	Carbuncle front
10	Neuendorf	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
11	van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-	
12	Warner	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
13	de Lange	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
14	van Dam	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
15	Alt	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	66.-	
16	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	59.-	
17	van Baggum	Johan T.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
18	Verlooy	Antonius W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	102.-	
19	de Zeeuw	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
20	Koch	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'5"	69.-	
21	Schneller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
22	Dal	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
23	Reichel	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	67.-	
24	Fischer	Otto F.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
25	Molenberg	Jan S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
26	Lewisch	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	72.-	
27	Prins	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	73.-	
28	Sonnendrucker	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	70.-	
29	Stauber	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6"	66.-	
30	Papple	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

14—1240

1092 T - 9400 - 1-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NY, [illegible] - 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walther	Willem	Steward	20-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
2	Broeders	Martinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
3	Scheuter	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'11"	56.-	
4	Strockman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
5	Tielle	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
6	Dekker	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Doornbos	Ulke	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
8	Crewer	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
9	de Wit	Hendrikus G.W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
10	Saubert	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
11	v.d.Horst	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
12	Westers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
13	Hgers	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Huvers	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
15	Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	72.-	
16	v.d.Most	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	Schaefer	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5'6"	63.-	
18	Klaverdyk	Cornelis L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
19	van Gunsteren	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
20	Vyl	Nels M.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
21	Leinenbach	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
22	Schoenbept	Raymond P.M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80.-	
23	de Smoo	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Bouman	Adrianus E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
25	Schiks	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
26	't Hoen	Frederik J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
27	v.d.Broek	Paulus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
28	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
29	Ecrnet	Johannes G.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	78.-	
30	Buijkerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Rendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1920

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NY, APR 2 - 1934, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Weybrands	Willem P.	Steward	20-3-34	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	78.-	
2	Swiers	Wilhelmus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-	
3	Smit	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
4	Mulder	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
5	v.d.Perk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Trompert	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
7	Tryeburg	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
8	Akkerman	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
9	Links	Karel J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
10	Maat	Gerard A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
11	Van Paarle	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Ryken	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
13	Tinkhoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
14	Spierings	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
15	v.d.Flier	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'11"	50.-	
16	Smaling	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
17	Peterse	Gerardus H.L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
18	de Graaf	Jelte	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	Puddemberg	Gerardus L.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
20	v.d.Meer	Douwe C.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
21	Godecke	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
22	Koster	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8"	46.-	
23	de Groot	Nicolaas C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
24	den Meyer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
25	van Arkel	Jan W.C.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	90.-	
26	Weerts	Luitsen T.	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	73.-	
27	Cans	Daniel Th.	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	87.-	
28	Lewitski	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	62.-	
29	Struiventerg	Gerhardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	87.-	
30	Mehutte	Charles F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	87.-	

1 - 4/1/34 - admitted for Perm. Res. 11/15/35

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1782 T - 2000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the S.S. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240 *

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel "VEENDAM" , *arriving at* NY , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								K.G.	
1	Versteeg	Antonie F.	Steward	20-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66.-	
2	Fransman	Hendrik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
3	Logger	Henri	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	van Rooyen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
5	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
6	Meulman	Hendrikus	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
7	Tuinman	Aldert A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
8	de Jong	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
9	Bikotter	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	6'1"	80.-	
10	Frank	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
11	Moons	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
12	Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
13	Koreman	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
14	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	Hulscher	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	Kraan	Adrianus P.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	Tunnel of neck
17	van Dinther	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	Both	Eugene A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
19	v.d.Polder	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	Viepoort	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
21	Lafleur	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
22	van Dissel	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
23	Jurrie	Roelof D.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
24	Troost	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
25	v.Pamelen	Marinus C.	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
26	de Vroom	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
27	Buysing	Martinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
28	Pellemans	Wilhelmus T.M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
29	Hubrer	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
30	Smeelen	Wilhelmus T.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

5782 T - 8000 - 6-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the S.S. "Pendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NY, APR 8 - 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kluver	Hendrik A.	Boatsmate	25-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
2	Visser	Pieter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
3	Vink	Martinus	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
4	de Jager	Nicolaas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
5	Hopman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Rotteveel	Willem J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
7	Bedeker	Wilhelmus J.C.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	Duchiene	Anthonie F.	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
9	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
10	Berggren	Detlof E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	75.-	
11	de Kuyer	Hendrik	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	v.Suylekom	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
13	de Wolf	Antonius	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
14	van Pernis	Willem	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
15	v.d.Weg	Hendrik M.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Knodler	Ludwig	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	79.-	
17	Maaskon	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
18	Braun	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
19	Meurs	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	79.-	
20	Verbrugge	Simon H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
21	Groen	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
22	Broeders	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	Freund	Petrus C.E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
24	v.Deutekom	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
25	Struyk	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
26	Luyk	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
27	de Nys	Pieter S.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5'7"	68.-	
28	Weber	Walther	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
29	v.d.Berg	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
30	de Graa	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	

Rij 50670

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. Veendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NY, Sep 4 - 1924, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Klaveren	Theodorus E.	Steward	25-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71.-	
2	Rutteman	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
3	Vermeulen	Kornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	79.-	
4	Heidstra	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
5	de Olde	Louis F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
6	v.Agtmael	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
7	de Lange	Adrianus G.P.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
8	Bouwman	Floris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
9	Roosekrans	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
10	Durkop	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	69.-	
11	de Beer v.W.	Roelofke	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	female	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
12	Jongejan	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
13	de Wit	Tryntje	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
14	Hoyer	Maristje	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
15	Virany	Rose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	61.-	
16	Romein	Tryntje	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	58.-	
17	van Beek	Everdina	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	57	
18	Knebel	George R.	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	male	German	German	5'8"	71.-	
19	Toorens	Nicolaas A.A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
20	Mormout	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
21	Delange	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
22	Blass	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Czecho Slovak		5'9"	79.-	
23	v.d.Want	Marinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.	
24	de Groot	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
25	Smoor	Hendrik	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
26	Gaarders	Alcertus e.a.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
27	Goedhart	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
28	Roest	Hendrik E.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
29	van Santen	Klaas	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	2	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
30	v.d.Kuyl	Gevert J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	2	"	"	5'7"	78.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

20.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel "VEENDAM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 5 - 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carlier	Remie	Baker	25-3-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	78.-	
2	Bolman	Vinvent P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
3	R. de Jong	Klaar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	R. v.d.Toorn		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
5	R. Wittebol	Johannes N.	L. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	R. Weiss	Johannes N.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
7	R. Hennig	Herman	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German			
8	R. Koper	Arend	Trimmer	25-3-24	R'dam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
9	R. Koster	Simon	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, March 26th 1924.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: March 25th 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m. Southampton & Halifax
American Vice Consul.
802

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 22 1924
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Cancelled: No. 3 R. de Jong, No. 4 R. v.d. Toorn, No. 5 J.N. Wittebol
No. 6 R. Weiss, No. 7 H. Hennig, No. 9 R. Koster
signed H. Baron
Purser.

270

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.

4-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol Master, of the s.s. "Veendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Krol

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of April, 1924

John Wurts

Immigration Inspector.

at Rotterdam

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/

1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
APR 22 1924
RECEIVED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under section 37 of the act of February 5, 1917.

1500. 11-6-23

Original Duplicate

4/24 Valacia

Form 689

178

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

9th April, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Valacia"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	61	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	Nil.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1924, consigned to New York and Portland; is now lying at Pier 41 North River, and is expected to sail 10 9th April, 1924, for Boston, Portland & London.

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alfred Morley	23	British.	21st March 1924. London.
Henry Manners.	29	"	- do -
Fred. Stanley Cooper.	29	"	- do -
Robert Curtis.	25	"	- do -
Charles Ernest Cox	23	"	- do -

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

RECEIVED

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Donald Campbell.	27	British.	21st March, 1924. London.
Angus Macdonald.	25	"	" "
George McHaul.	30	British.	17th April, 1924. Montreal.
D. McDonald.	39.	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

Y Turner Deputy

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

4/26 Valacia

Form 689

178

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

9th April, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Valacia"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged Nil. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1924, consigned to New York and Portland; is now lying at Pier 41 North River, and is expected to sail 10th April, 1924, for Boston, Portland & London, via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Morley	23	British	12th March 1924 London.
Henry Manners	29	"	- do. -
Fred^k Stanley Cooper.	29	"	- do. -
Robert Curtis	25	"	- do. -
Charles Ernest Cox	23	"	- do -

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ANNIS	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5 6	127
18	JONES	OWEN GLYNNE	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	WELSH	Do	5'5"	145
19	KEATING	ALFRED	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	142
20	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	AB	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'9"	157
1	GALER	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'7	150
22	HARRIS	JOHN	OS.	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'7	149
23	PRICE	REGINALD P.	O.S.	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'6	114
24	SANDERS	JOHN	3RD W.T.O	Do	Do	No	29	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	159
25	OTTLEY	REGINALD	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	24	M	— Do	Do	5'7	139
26	TOMALIN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	159
27	BROAD	ERNEST	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	40	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'9	161
28	WILSON	STANLEY	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	30	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'7	161
29	HEMSWORTH	HAROLD	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	23	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	154
30	HAY	OLIVER	5TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5'9	139

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

Y Turner Captain

* Insert list of crews on last list of arrivals.
† Insert words "same as last list" or give information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) if changed.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Fredk Manuel	31	British	21st March 1924 London.
Frank Morriss	26	"	— do. —
William Stanbury	45	"	— do. —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Henry Shorter	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Doyle
Master.

[OVER.]

18	JONES	OWEN GLYNNE	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	WELSH	Do	5 5	145
19	KEATING	ALFRED	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	142
20	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	AB	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'9"	157
1	GALER	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'7	150
22	HARRIS	JOHN	OS	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'7	149
23	PRICE	REGINALD P.	O.S.	Do	Do	No	16	M	Do	Do	5'6	144
24	SANDERS	JOHN	1ST. W.T.O	Do	Do	No	29	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	159
25	OTTLEY	REGINALD	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	24	M	— Do	Do	5'7	139
26	TOMALIN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	159
27	BROAD	ERNEST	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	40	M	ENGLISH	Do	5 9	161
28	WILSON	STANLEY	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	30	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'9	161
29	HEMSWORTH	HAROLD	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	23	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	154
30	KAY	OLIVER	5TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'8	144

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

Master.

* Here insert the word "Yes" or "No."

† Here insert the information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) as to each person.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 639

179

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PORTLAND, MAINE.

19th APRIL, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. VALACIA

from port of NEW YORK., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54. Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 & Montreal. Total crew this date 57.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th APRIL, 1924, consigned to LONDON: is now lying at Shed 7. , and is expected to sail 19th April, 1924, for London direct.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

RECEIVED

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Donald Campbell.	27	British.	21st March, 1924. London.
Angus Macdonald.	25	British.	" "
George McHoul.	30	British.	17th April, 1924. Montreal.
D. McDonald.	30.	"	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ANNIS	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'6	147
18	JONES	OWEN GLYNNE	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	WELSH	Do	5'5	145
19	KEATING	ALFRED	AB	Do	Do	No	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'6	142
20	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	AB	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5'7	157
1	GALER	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'7	150
22	HARRIS	JOHN	OS	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'7	149
23	PRICE	REGINALD P.	OS	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'6	147
24	SANDERS	JOHN	3RD W.T.O	Do	Do	No	29	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8	159
25	OTTLEY	REGINALD	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	24	M	— Do	Do	5'7	139
26	TOMALIN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6	139
27	BROAD	ERNEST	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	No	40	M	ENGLISH	Do	59	161
28	WILSON	STANLEY	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	30	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'7	161
29	HEMSWORTH	HAROLD	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	23	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	159
30	HAY	OLIER	5TH — Do —	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5'8	158

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine.

(Over.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George McNeil.	30.	British.			
J.Livingston.	22	"	All signed on at Montreal.		
C. Murray.	35.	"			
D.McDonald.	39	"			
J.Lavecq.	44	Canadian.			
J. Robinson.	48.	Irish.			
F. Titus.	20.	Canadian.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Doyle.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	JONES	OWEN GLYNNE	AB	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5'5"	147
19	KEATING	ALFRED	AB	Do	Do	Do	24	M	WELSH	Do	5'5"	145
20	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	AB	Do	Do	Do	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	142
1	GALER	JAMES	AB	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5'9"	157
22	HARRIS	JOHN	OS	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5'7"	150
23	PRICE	REGINALD P.	OS	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5'7"	149
24	SANDERS	JOHN	1ST. W.T.O	Do	Do	Do	18	M	Do	Do	5'6"	144
25	OTTLEY	REGINALD	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	Do	39	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	159
26	TUMALIN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	24	M	— Do —	Do	5'7"	139
27	BROAD	ERNEST	2ND — Do —	Do	Do	Do	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	159
28	WILSON	STANLEY	3RD — Do —	Do	Do	Do	40	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	161
29	WENTWORTH	HAROLD	4TH — Do —	Do	Do	Do	30	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'7"	161
30	HAY	OLIVER	5TH — Do —	Do	Do	Do	23	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	159
							37	M	Do	Do	5'8"	159

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] stated after their names [illegible] is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

[illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is [illegible]

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA, arriving at JLY, 26, 192[illegible], from the port of LONDON. 3/22/2[illegible]

(1) No. on	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOYLE	MICHAEL	MASTER	X/3/24	LONDON	NO	50	M	IRISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'4	140	
2	GRATTIDGE	HARRY	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	168	
3	LINE	NORMAN	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'7	160	
4	CAUNCE	JOHN	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5'9	154	
5	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'6	152	
6	DUGGAN	JOHN	BOSN	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5'6	158	
7	STENART	BRUCE	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'6	148	
8	GOWER	WALTER	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	151	
9	GRASBY	HAROLD	AB	DO	DO	NO	22	M	do	DO	5'7	150	
10	MOORE	JAMES	AB	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5'8	156	
11	LUCAS	WALTER	AB	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5'8"	155	
12	CAMPBELL	DONALD	AB	DO	DO	NO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'9"	161	
13	MAC DONALD	ANGUS	AB	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5'9"	161	
14	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	159	
15	BRUCE	HARRY	AB	DO	DO	NO	43	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'7"	147	
16	SCOBLE	THOMAS	AB	DO	DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	6'-0"	168	
17	ANNIS	JAMES	AB	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5'6"	147	
18	JONES	OWEN GLYNNE	AB	DO	DO	NO	24	M	WELSH	DO	5'5"	145	
19	KEATING	ALFRED	AB	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	142	
20	HOCKNEY	GEORGE	AB	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5'9"	157	
1	GALER	JAMES	AB	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5'7	150	
22	HARRIS	JOHN	OS	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5'7	149	
23	PRICE	REGINALD P.	C.S.	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5'6	144	
24	SANDERS	JOHN	1ST W.T.O	DO	DO	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	159	
25	OTTLEY	REGINALD	2ND — DO —	DO	DO	NO	24	M	— DO	DO	5'7	139	
26	TOMALIN	HARRY	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	45	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	159	
27	BROAD	ERNEST	2ND — DO —	DO	DO	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	161	
28	WILSON	STANLEY	3RD — DO —	DO	DO	NO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5'7"	161	
29	HEMSWORTH	HAROLD	4TH — DO —	DO	DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	159	
30	HAY	OLIER	5TH — DO —	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5'8	139	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names that each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. See other side.

Y Turner Deputy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 nor less than $100.

4000. 11/6-21

Sheet No. 81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Michael Doyle, of the SS Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Michl. Doyle.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALERIA, arriving at NY., April 6, 1924, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARRY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN	24/3/24	LONDON	No	38	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	154	
2	NORLEY	ALFRED EDWARD	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	No	28	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'11"	162	
3	NORLEY	ALFRED	GREASER	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'11"	167	
4	CAPON	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'10"	169	
5	NEWRICK	~~WILLIAM~~ JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	42	M	Do	Do	5'7"	159	
6	MORLANG	FRED	FIREMAN	Do	Do	No	32	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'10"	165	
7	BROWN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'9"	163	
8	FOWLER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	6'0"	169	
9	MANNERS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'9"	159	
10	COOPER	FRED	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'10"	158	
11	CURTIS	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5'10"	161	
12	Mc CARTHY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	IRISH	Do	5'7"	157	
13	DRURY	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	163	
14	COX	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'9"	161	
15	MANUEL	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'8"	158	
16	MORRIS	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'5"	159	
17	BEADLE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'8"	159	
18	CHAMBERS	DAVID	TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	30	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8"	160	
19	THOMPSON	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	No	45	M	Do	Do	5'6"	158	
20	ANTHONY	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'9"	161	
21	REID	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'10"	163	
22	Mc GUINNESS	EDWARD	Do	Do	Do	No	18	M	IRISH	Do	5'5"	145	
23	JACKSON	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'9"	159	
24	BRADLEY	BERTRAM V	UNDER STEWARD	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'9"	158	
25	CLEMENTS	DAVID	2nd Do	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5'6	144	
26	SMITH	HERBERT	1st Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5'10	162	
27	ADAMS	CLARENCE	1st Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'10	162	
28	WHITNALL	GEORGE	1st Do	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5'9	155	
29	STANBURY	WILLIAM	SHIPS COOK	Do	Do	No	45	M	Do	Do	5'9	161	
30	FELL	FREDERICK	2nd Cook + BAKER	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5'10	160	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and name of vessel is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Y Turner
Shipping Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Sec. 10.

(200. 13/6.23)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Michael Doyle *, of the* SS "Nalasa" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Michael Doyle.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this (*day of* 2 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARTHOLOMEW	WILLIAM	A.B. Coast	Feby London	No		22	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5-4	139	

Crew List No. 138

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 21st March 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #3625

R Tinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULATE GENERAL
21 MAR 1924
U.S.A. LONDON.

The above-named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated in their respective cases, and intend bona fide to reside permanently in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Y Y Turner
Dy Supt.

21 MAR 1924
U.S. CONSULATE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1500. 12/6571

4-6-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Michael Doyle, of the SS "Valacia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Michl. Doyle.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April 1924

W. W. Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princeton, arriving at Tampico, Mex., March, 1924, from the port of Jacksonville, Fla.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"32. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, members of crew, and other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister may prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of crew, and other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who have since become employed on board thereof, and such lists shall be signed and sworn to by the agent or inspector in charge, or by the master of the vessel, prior to the departure of the vessel from the port at which the agent or inspector is in charge, and shall be in such form and contain such information as the Minister may prescribe. Provided that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the lists required by this section, a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

"(5) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

"(6) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

"(7) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(7) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(8) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(9) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(10) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(11) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(12) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(13) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(14) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(15) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(16) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(17) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(18) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(19) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(20) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(21) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(22) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(23) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(24) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(25) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(26) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(27) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(28) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(29) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(30) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(31) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(32) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(33) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(34) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(35) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(36) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(37) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(38) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and prosecuted against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction: provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having a domicile in Canada.

(39) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon which, at the port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, any person has been employed as a member of the crew, to leave such port or place without having on board a list containing the name of such person, unless the master proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any such person who was employed on board such vessel at the time of arrival has died or deserted or been left behind in good faith at some port or place, and that the existence of such circumstances could not have been prevented by the exercise of reasonable care and diligence, and that the master has reported the matter to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry at the earliest practicable moment after the occurrence of the circumstances, and has furnished such agent or inspector with the name and last known address of such person, and with a statement of the facts in connection with his departure or failure to arrive, and has produced to such agent or inspector such documentary evidence, if any, as may be in his possession relating to such person. Provided that a certificate from the master of the vessel, under his hand and seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the facts therein stated, and shall relieve the master from any penalty under this section. Provided further that the Minister may, in his discretion, accept in lieu of the list required by this section a certified list of the crew and other persons employed on board any vessel, prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee or other officer of the vessel at the time of clearance from the last foreign port or place at which the vessel called before arrival in Canada. Provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question arising under this section, if the master deposits with the collector of customs at the port of clearance such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding five hundred dollars, to abide the decision of the Minister in the matter of such question, and the master complies with such decision.

(40) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged: provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel proceeds to sea on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter immediately for the purpose of undergoing under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe, the examination required by this section.

(41) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada, and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to detain such officer, se

(DESERTING SEAMEN - Continued)

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
August Moller	25	German	Texas City, 2/16/24
Fred Cavadini	29	American	" " "
Harry T.Lee	30	"	Jacksonville 3/8/24
Ott Petersen	47	"	" "
John Budow	18	"	Texas City, 2/16/24
Alvah B.Strout	23	"	" " "
Arthur Persson	24	Swede	" " "
Gust Johnson	34	"	" " "
Arthur H.O'Connor	24	American	Jacksonville 3/9/24
Carl Christensen	26	"	Texas City 2/17/24
Alfonso Wahlberg	25	Swede	" " 2/16/24
Antone Pinna	25	American	" " "
Jack Gallagher	44	"	Jacksonville 3/8/24
William F.Adams	41	"	" "
Frank Hesse	19	"	Texas City 2/16/24
Joseph Werner	21	German	" " "
Carl G.Aldrich	24	American	" " "
Emil Jurgens	28	German	" " "
Jens Jensen	35	American	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME	Age	Nationality	NAME	Age	Nationality
Christopher Rueda	26	Spanish	Goerge Victor	44	American
Konzo Holmes	24	American	Bjorne Larsen	21	Dane
Charles Wens	22	"	Paul Shula	33	German.
George Olaen	51	Norwegian	Joseph A.Walsh	29	American
Erich Sundlaf	25	Swede	Herman Freiesleben	21	Brazilian
Robertson Johns	20	American	Constant Kempenans	34	Belgian
William Gimbel	38	"	Theodore Vogt	21	German
Earl C.Wood	26	"	John Dus	35	Dane
John Swanson	30	Swede	A. Bentsen	44	Norway
Antonio Alonzo	39	Spaniard			
Murray Gelston	23	American.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Victor Nyland	39	American	Texas City 2.16.24	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 52 of the Immigration Act, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honour that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Lotterer

Master.

(OVER)

Alien	23	Jurgens	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'5"	145	"
Alien	24	Wahlberg	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	5'9"	160	"
	25	Christensen	Carl M.	"	2/17/24	"	"	"	26	"	American	5'6"	145	—
	26	Cater	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	158	—
	27	Pinna	Antone	Steward	2/16/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4"	142	Colored
	28	Gallagher	Jack	Ch. Cook	3/8/24	Jacksonville	"	"	44	"	"	5'8½"	175	—
	29	Adams	William F.	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'9"	180	—
	30	Hesse	Frank	Messman	2/16/24	Texas City	"	"	19	"	"	5'8"	148	—
Alien	31	Werner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	5'7"	142	Blind
	32	Aldrich	Carl G.	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	5'7"	161	—
Alien	33	Persson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	5'-	130	None
	34	Walker	Willis A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	5'7"	150	—

Line ... Vessel ... Port ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each case. See Over-side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princeton, arriving at Tampico, Mex., March 5, 1924, from the port of Tampico 3/18 Jacksonville, Fla. 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clothier	Herbert E.	Master	2/14/24	Texas City	No	Yes	44	Male	American		5'-11"	215	—
2	Tofte	Hans P	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Danish	"	5'-7"	140	—
3	Zborowski	John J	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American		5'-8"	160	—
4	Jensen	Jens	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Danish	"	5'-6"	138	—
5	LeGoff	Yves	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	"	5'-5"	135	—
6	Mekls	Joseph	Pumpman & Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian		5'-6"	138	None
7	Moller	August	A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	German		5'-4"	144	Tattoo Both Arms
8	Ulrich	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'-5"	142	None
9	Grove	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'-11"	162	"
10	Cavadini	Fred J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American		5'-10"	152	—
11	Lee	Harry T.	"	3/8/24	Jacksonville	"	"	35	"	"		5'-9"	165	—
12	Petersen	Ott.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Danish	"	5'-6½"	160	—
13	Sudow	John	O.S	2/16/24	Texas City	"	"	18	"	American		5'-6"	130	—
Alien	14 Levin	Herm	"	3/8/24	Jacksonville	"	"	34	"	German		5'-4"	158	None
	15 Gunn	Robt. W.	Ch. Engr.	2/16/24	Texas City	"	"	38	"	American		6'-0"	308	—
	16 Strout	Alvah B	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5'-6"	141	—
	17 Michelson	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"	5'-8"	160	—
	18 Hyland	Victor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finn	"	5'-8"	163	—
Alien	19 Johnson	Gust.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sweden		5'-10"	156	Tattoo Both Arms
Alien	20 Muller	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German		5'-11"	170	"
	21 O'Connor	Arthur H.	"	3/9/24	Jacksonville	"	"	24	"	American		6'-2"	180	—
Alien	22 Ziesberg	John	Fireman	2/16/24	Texas City	"	"	25	"	German		5'-11"	168	None
Alien	23 Jurgens	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5'-8"	145	"
Alien	24 Wahlberg	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden		5'-9"	160	"
	25 Christensen	Carl M.	"	2/17/24	"	"	"	26	"	American		5'-6"	148	—
	26 Cater	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'-6"	170	—
	27 Pinna	Antone	Steward	2/16/24	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'-4"	142	Colored
	28 Gallagher	Jack	Ch. Cook	3/8/24	Jacksonville	"	"	44	"	"		5'-8½"	175	—
	29 Adams	William F.	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'-9"	150	—
	~~30~~ Hesse	Frank	Messman	2/16/24	Texas City	"	"	19	"	"		5'-8"	~~140~~	—
Alien	31 Werner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German		5'-7"	142	None
	~~32~~ Aldrich	Carl G.	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	American		5'-8"	160	—
Alien	33 Persson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden		5'-6"	130	None
	34 Walker	Willis A.	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	American		5'-5"	150	—

Line ... Woodward Dist. Co.

Owners ...

Local Agents Woodward Dist. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-6-24

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Clothier, Master, of the S.S. Princeton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Clothier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 192 ____

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1116
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date Mar 16 1924
(The Validity of this visa expires before midnight from the date granted. The applicant must present it to the Immigrant Inspector before that time.)
Cable and Visa Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Mar 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James S. Stewart
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

closed with thirty-four

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 27 1924
TAMPICO, MEXICO

No changes at Tampico, Mexico.

William A. Dunlap
WILLIAM A. DUNLAP.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

APR 23 1924

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		3
Steerage	3	2
Total	3	

10—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Daniel Bacon 4/16 – 6 Pass

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Toronto. Passengers sailing from Sierra Leone, 20th March, 192+

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		David	Jay	21	5	M	S	Laborer	No		No	W African	African Black		Sierra Leone	None		
DEPORTED 2		Larson	Joseph	19	3	"	S	Laborer	No		No	"	" "		" "	"	"	"
DEPORTED 3		Blackie	James	25	2	"	S	"	No		No	"	" "		" "	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

April 7th 192+

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th April, 1924. 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to return to foreign country, or has ticket reading thereto.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No			No												5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Port Hurcott
2	"	"	"	"			No												5	8	"	"	"	Nil	"	Lagos
3	"	"	"	"			No												5	8	"	"	"	Nil	"	Sierra Leone
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Gunson, of the S.S. New Toronto, from W. C. Africa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Gunson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* April, 19 34

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. New Fronto, Daniel Dunn arrived 4/12/24, 19, M., from Apr. 8 187

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Larsen, Joseph	1	2	M	To Hosp 4/12/24 - 10:30 am. Ex. Steerage Un. Head Xpts to 4th	Burke	4/												3rd	4/19	Augusta		S	S	S
2	David ala	1	1	"	" " " " "	"	4/												"	"	"					
3	Blacke James	1	3	"	To Hosp 4/14/24 - 4:30 pm. " Ret. 4/19/24 - 10:30 Rm.	"	4/												"	"	"					

4-x6 New Toronto

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31445

188

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

April 19th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. New Toronto

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14th, 1924 consigned to Lamb Shipping Co; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail today April 19, 1924, for Norfolk Va

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1924
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

NEW YORK

18	Shields	Edward.	✓		16 years	Greaser.	3. 12. 23	—do—		"	34.	"	English	British	5'3"	150 lbs. Tattoo right arm.
19	Mc Carthy	William	✓		4 years	Fireman & Trimmer	3. 12. 23	—do—		"	21.	"	English	—do—	5'5"	140 lbs. Nil. Tattoo marks
20	Price.	George.	✓		18 years	—do—	3. 12. 23	—do—		"	32	"	English	British	5'1"	140 lbs. Tattoo right arm.
21	Keogh.	George.	✓	E.I.Rg.	6 years	—do—	4. 12. 23	—do—		"	22.	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lbs. Nil. Tattoo marks
22	Welsh.	David	✓	35794	16 years	—do—	4. 12. 23	—do—		"	33	"	English	British	6'0"	165 lbs. Tattoo right arm.
23	Cunningham	David	✓		12 years	Steward	15. 6. 23	Barrow.	No.	"	29.	"	English	British	5'5"	140 lbs. Nil.
24	Christopherson	John William	✓		2½ years	Steward Boy.	18. 6. 23	—do—	No	"	17.	"	—do—	—do—	5'8"	140 lbs. Nil.
25	Silvester	Leslie Bloom	✓		4 years.	Cadet.	18. 6. 23	—do—	No.	"	19.	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	138 lbs. Nil.
26	Clinton	Anton. No.	✓		9 months	—do—	27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No	"	17.	"	Scotch.	—do—	5'8"	138 lbs. Nil.
27	Donald	George L	✓		3½ years	—do—	27. 6. 23	—do—	"	"	18.	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	128 lbs. Nil.
28	Smith.	John. B.	✓		9 months	—do—	27. 6. 23	—do—	"	"	15	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	120 lbs. Nil.
29	Doran.	Thomas. H.	✓		14 years.	Pursers. M/m	3. 11. 23.	New York	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'9"	200 lbs. Nil.
30	Owen	Thomas. J.	✓		4 years.	Clerk.	3. 11. 23.	—do—	"	"	24	"	Welsh.	—do—	5'7"	160 lbs. Nil.

Owned by Canadian Steamships Co Ltd
Agents Lamb Shipping Co Ltd Liverpool
Charterers Lamb Shipping Co 11 Broadway New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
6 G Ruchton	20	British	J Hutchinson	42	British
J H Whitworth	25	British	Guy Robertson	42	American
bb Lewis	21	do			
J H Barbaum	18	American			
J Cody	19	do			
M Forte	23	British			
John Cody	21	do			
W Fuley	25	do			
R Coakley	32	do			
L Gibson	22	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17																	
18	Shields	Edward.	✓	16 years	Greaser.	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	37.	"	English	British	5'3"	150 lbs.	Left eyebrow scar.
19	Mc Carthy	William	✓	4 years	Fireman/Trimmer	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	21.	"	English	—do—	5'5"	140 lbs.	NIL Tatoo marks
20	Price.	George.	✓	18 years	— do —	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	Left eyebrow scar.
21	Keogh.	George.	✓	6 years	— do —	4. 12. 23	—do—			"	22.	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lbs.	NIL Tatoo marks
22	Welsh.	David	✓	16 years	— do —	4. 12. 23	- do -			"	33	"	English	British	6'0"	165 lbs.	Left eyebrow scar.
23	Cunningham	Daniel	✓	12 years	Steward	15. 6. 23	Banavo.	No.		"	29	"	English	British	5'5"	140 lbs	NIL
24	Christopherson	John William	✓	2½ years	Steward Boy.	18. 6. 23	—do—	No		"	14.	"	—do—	—do—	5'8"	140 lbs	NIL
25	Sotheby	Leslie Bloom	✓	4 years	Cadet.	18. 6. 23	- do.	No.		"	19	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	138 lbs	NIL
26	Clinton	Linton No.	✓	9 months	—do—	27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No		"	14.	"	Scotch.	—do—	5'8"	138 lbs	NIL
27	Donald	George L	✓	2½ years	—do—	27. 6. 23	—do—	"		"	18	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	125 lbs	NIL
28	Smith	John B.	✓	9 months	—do	27. 6. 23	—do—	"		"	15	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	125 lbs	NIL
29	Lucas	Thomas H.	✓	14 years	Purser. m/m	3 11. 23.	New York			"	44	"	English	British	5'9"	220 lbs	NIL
30	Jones	Thomas J	✓	4 years.	Clerk.	3. 11. 23	—do—	"		"	24	"	Welsh	—do—	5'9"	160 lbs	NIL

S.S. Shinchiku Maru
S.S. Liverpool
Pier 'L' North River New York

4-X New Toronto

Form 699

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 26 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

April 25 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New Toronto

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23, 1924, consigned to G. C. Black Co.; is now lying at ———, and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Rio de Janeiro

via ~~United States port of~~ ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Guy Robertson	42	American	Philadelphia April 19. 1924
J P Harbourn	18	do	" " 19 1924

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED APR 23 1924 RECORD STATION

17	Milroy	Thomas.	✓	✓	5 months	4ft	"	3. 12. 23	N. York		"	34.	"	English	British	5'3"	150 lbs.	Tatoo marks Left eye blue arm.
18	Shields	Edward.	✓	✓	16 years	Greaser.	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	21.	"	English	—do—	5'5"	140 lbs.	Nil.
19	Mc Carthy	William	✓	✓	4 years	Fireman & Trimmer	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	32	"	English	British	5'1"	140 lbs.	Tatoo marks Left eye blue arm.
20	Price.	George.	✓	✓	18 years	—do—	3. 12. 23	—do—			"	22.	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lbs.	Nil.
21	Keogh.	George.	✓	✓	6 years.	—do—	4. 12. 23	—do—			"	33	"	English	British	6'0"	165 lbs.	Tatoo marks Left eye blue arm.
22	Welsh.	David	✓	✓	16 years	—do—	4. 12. 23	—do—			"	29.	"	English	British	5'5"	140 lbs	Nil
23	Cunningham	Daniel	✓	✓	12 years	Steward	15. 6. 23	Barrow.	No.		"	14.	"	—do	—do—	5'8"	140 lbs	Nil
24	Christopherson	John. William	✓	✓	2½ years	Steward's Boy.	18. 6. 23	—do—	No		"	19.	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	138 lbs.	Nil.
25	Silvester	Leslie. Bloom	✓	✓	4 years	Cadet.	18. 6. 23	—do—	No.		"	14.	"	Scotch.	—do—	5'8"	138 lbs	Nil
26	Clinton.	Anton. No.	✓	✓	9 months	—do—	27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No		"	18.	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	125 lbs	Nil
27	Donald.	George. L	✓	✓	2½ years	—do—	27. 6. 23	—do—	"		"	15	"	—do—	—do—	5'4"	125 lbs	Nil
28	Smith.	John. B.	✓	✓	9 months	—do	27. 6. 23	—do—	"		"	44	"	English.	British	5'9"	220 lbs	Nil
29	Bevan.	Thomas. H.	✓	✓	14 years.	Purser. M/m	3. 11. 23.	New York	"		"	24	"	Welsh.	—do—	5'9"	160 lbs	Nil
30	Owen	Thomas. J.	✓	✓	4 years.	Clerk.	3. 11. 23	—do—	"		"							

35794

Line British & African Steamships Co Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on list

Fam.

1 Guns
2 Tonk
3 M
4 Mc
5 Mc.
Wil
No
1

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-26 New Toronto

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th April, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. NEW TORONTO
from port of Sierra Leone, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th April, 1924, consigned to Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver st New York; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail 12th April, 1924, for Philadelphia
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
F. Ernest	17.	British	Glasgow Scotland 28/6/23
Obadiah George	26	" (African Black)	Sierra Leone, W.Africa 1/1/24.
Jack Johnson	22	" "	" " " 20/3/24
Charles Jackson	23	" "	" " " 20/3/24

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Irving	J. B.	✓	3 years													
17	Milroy	Thomas.	✓	5 months	4th	"	3. 12. 23	N. York		"	25	"	Scotch				Tatoo marks
18	Shields	Edward.	✓	16 years	Greaser.		3. 12. 23	—do—		"	34.	"	English	British	5' 3"	150 lb.	Left + right arm.
19	Mc Carthy	William	✓	4 years	Fireman	Trimmer	3. 12. 23	—do—		"	21.	"	English	—do—	5' 5"	140 lb.	NIL
20	Price.	George.	✓	18 years	— do —		3. 12. 23	—do—		"	32	"	English	British	5' 1"	140 lb.	Tatoo marks Left + right arm.
21	Keogh.	George.	✓	6 years	— do —		4. 12. 23	—do—		"	22.	"	English	British	5' 7"	150 lb.	NIL
22	Welsh.	David	✓	16 years	— do —		4. 12. 23	—do—		"	33	"	English	British	6' 0"	165 lb.	Tatoo marks Left + right arm.
23	Cunningham	Daniel	✓	12 years	Steward		15. 6. 23	Banoro.	No.	"	29.	"	English	British	5' 5"	140 lb	NIL
24	Christopherson	John. William	✓	2½ years	Steward's Boy.		18. 6. 23	—do—	No	"	14.	"	—do	—do —	5' 8"	120 lb	NIL
25	Silvester	Leslie. Bloom.	✓	4 years	Cadet.		18. 6. 23	—do	No.	"	19.	"	—do —	—do —	5' 4"	138 lb	NIL
26	Clinton.	Anton. M.	✓	9 months	—do —		27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No	"	17.	"	Scotch.	—do —	5' 8"	138 lb	NIL
27	Donald.	George. L.	✓	2½ years	—do —		27. 6. 23	—do—	"	"	18.	"	—do —	—do —	5' 4"	125 lb	NIL
28	Smith.	John. B.	✓	9 months	—do		27. 6. 23	—do—	"	"	15	"	—do —	—do —	5' 4"	125 lb	NIL
29	Bevan.	Thomas. H.	✓	14 years.	Purser.	M/m	3. 11. 23.	New York	"	"	44	"	English.	British	5' 9"	220 lb	NIL
30	Owen.	Thomas. J.	✓	4 years.	Clerk.		3. 11. 23	—do—	"	"	24	"	Welsh.	—do —	5' 9"	160 lb	NIL

Line British & African Steamships Co Ltd
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

Local Form 1-24-1924

Lieutenant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Dowling.	32	Irish	New York 20/1/23
John Murphy.	23	"	" " 24/1/23
Thos Milroy	25	Scotch	" " 3/12/23
Jnes McDougall	21	"	" " 3/12/23
E. J. Valett	46	South African	" " 3/12/23
E Shields	37	British	" " 3/12/23
Wm Carthy	21	"	" " 3/12/23
George Price	32	"	" " 3/12/23
T Keogh	22	"	" " 4/12/23
Thos Welsh	33	"	" " 4/12/23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. H. Rees	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hy Williams	21	British (African Black)	Sierra Leone 20/3/24	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W Gunson

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

16																	
17	Milroy	Thomas.		5 months	4th	"	3. 12. 23	N. York		"	25	"	Scotch	do-	5'6"	140 lb	Nil
18	Shields	Edward.		16 years	Greaser.		3. 12. 23	do-		"	34.	"	English	British	5'3"	150 lb.	Tatoo marks left fore right arm.
19	Mc Carthy	William		4 years	Fireman & Trimmer		3. 12. 23	do-		"	21.	"	English	do-	5'5"	140 lb.	Nil
20	Price.	George.		18 years	do-		3. 12. 23	do-		"	32	"	English	British	5'1"	140 lb.	Tatoo marks left right arm.
21	Keogh.	George.	E.I.Ry.	6 years.	do-		4. 12. 23	do-		"	22.	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lb.	Nil
22	Welsh.	David	35794	16 years	do-		4. 12. 23	do-		"	33	"	English	British	6'0"	168 lb.	Tatoo marks left fore right arm.
23	Cunningham	David		12 years	Steward		15. 6. 23	Barrow.	No.	"	29.	"	English	British	5'5"	140 lbs	Nil
24	Christopherson	John William		2½ years	Steward's Boy.		18. 6. 23	do-	No	"	17.	"	do	do-	5'8"	140 lbs	Nil
25	Silvester	Leslie Bloom		4 years	Cadet.		18. 6. 23	do	No.	"	19.	"	do	do-	5'4"	138 lbs.	Nil.
26	Clinton.	Anton. No.		9 months	do-		27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No	"	17.	"	Scotch.	do-	5'8"	138 lbs	Nil
27	Donald.	George. L.		2½ years	do-		27. 6. 23	do-	"	"	18.	"	do-	do-	5'4"	125 lbs	Nil
28	Smith.	John. B.		9 months	do		27. 6. 23	do-	"	"	15	"	do	do-	5'4"	125 lbs	Nil
29	Bevan.	Thomas. H.		14 years	Pursers. M/m		3. 11. 23	New York	"	"	44	"	English	British	5'9"	220 lbs	Nil
30	Owen	Thomas. J.		4 years	Clerk.		3. 11. 23	do-	"	"	24	"	Welsh	do-	5'9"	160 lbs	Nil

S.S. Line: British & African Steamships Co Ltd
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

* See list of Ports for Port Letters.
† Enter here information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
‡ See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NEW TORONTO, arriving at New York, April 6, 1924, from the port of Duala via Sierra Leone. 3/20/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gunson.	J. K.	✓	30 years	Master.	1. 12. 23.	N. York	No	Yes.	42.	Male	English	British	5'9"	200 lbs.	NIL.
2	Tonkin.	C. M.	✓	20 years.	1st Mate.	15. 6. 23	Liverpool	"	"	34.	"	do -	do -	5'11½"	190 lbs	NIL
3	Nixon	Thomas. R.	✓	36 years.	2nd "	16. 9. 23.	Ayrin	"	"	51	"	Scotch	British.	5'5"	140 lbs.	NIL.
4	Kieran	Joseph Patrick.	✓	10 years.	3rd "	18. 6. 23	Barrow	"	"	24.	"	Irish	do-	5'5"	140 lbs.	NIL.
5	McKenzie.	John Brown	✓	4 years	Wireless Operator.	15. 6. 23.	Liverpool	"	"	20	"	Scotch.	do -	5'10¾"	150 lbs	NIL
	Williams	David Conway.	✓	4 years.	Carpenter.	15. 6. 23	do.	"	"	28.	"	Welsh.	do -	5'11½"	178 lbs.	NIL.
	Nordbeck	Charles.	✓	25 years	A. B.	15. 6. 23	- do -	"	"	53.	"	Swede	Swedish.	5'6"	140 lbs.	NIL.
	Willis	John.	✓	15 years.	Bosun	15. 6. 23	- do -	"	"	29.	"	English	British.	5'11"	172 lbs.	NIL.
	Everest.	George.	✓	18 Months.	W/waiter & M/R. Boy.	28. 6. 23	Glasgow.	"	"	17.	"	do -	do -	5'8"	140 lbs.	Scar on left knee one tatoo on left arm.
	Dowling	Thomas.	✓	14 years.	Sailor	1. 12. 23	N. York.		"	32	"	Irish.	do -	5'8½"	145 lbs.	
11	Murphy.	John.	✓	5 years.	O. S.	1. 12. 23	do -		"	23	"	do -	do -	6.0"	150 lbs.	NIL
12	Mc Dougall.	James	✓	3 years.	Sailor	3. 12. 23	- do -	no	"	21.	"	Scotch	do -	5'9"	140 lbs	NIL
13	Wallcott	Leon. Jos.	✓	25 years.	- do -	3. 12. 23	do -	Yes.	"	46.	"		British.	5'2"	160 lbs.	Tatoo marks left & right arm
14	Bray.	Percy.	✓	23 years.	Chief. Engineer.	18. 6. 23	Barrow.	No.	"	45	"	English	British	5'8"	140 lbs	NIL
15	Inniss.	A. B.	✓	18 years	2nd. "	18. 6. 23	do -	"	"	36	"	English	do	5'8½"	180 lbs	NIL
16	Irving	J. B.	✓	5 years	3rd "	27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.10"	140 lbs	NIL
17	Milroy	Thomas.	✓	5 Months	4th "	3. 12. 23	N. York		"	25	"	Scotch	do -	5'6"	140 lbs	NIL
	Shields	Edward.	✓	16 years	Greaser.	3. 12. 23	do -		"	34.	"	English	British	5'3"	150 lbs.	Tatoo marks left & right arm.
	Mc Carthy.	William	✓	4 years	Fireman & Trimmer	3. 12. 23	do -		"	21.	"	English	do -	5'5"	140 lbs.	NIL
	Price.	George.	✓	18 years	- do -	3. 12. 23	do -		"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	140 lbs.	Tatoo marks left & right arm.
21	Keogh.	George.	✓	6 years.	- do -	4. 12. 23	do -		"	22.	"	English	British	5'7"	150 lbs.	NIL
	Welsh.	David	✓	16 years	- do -	4. 12. 23	- do -		"	33	"	English	British	6'0"	165 lbs.	Tatoo marks left & right arm.
	Cunningham	Daniel	✓	12 years	Steward	15. 6. 23	Barrow.	No.	"	29.	"	English	British	5'5"	140 lbs	NIL
	Christopherson	John William	✓	2½ years	Steward's Boy.	18. 6. 23	do -	No	"	14.	"	do	do -	5'8"	140 lbs	NIL
25	Silvester	Leslie. Bloom	✓	4 years.	Cadet.	18. 6. 23	- do -	No.	"	19.	"	- do -	do -	5'4"	138 lbs.	NIL
26	Clinton.	Anton. No.	✓	9 months	do -	27. 6. 23	Glasgow.	No	"	17.	"	Scotch.	do -	5'8"	138 lbs	NIL
27	Donald.	George. L.	✓	2½ years	do -	27. 6. 23	do -	"	"	18.	"	do -	do -	5'4"	125 lbs	NIL
28	Smith.	John. B.	✓	9 months	do	27. 6. 23	do -	"	"	15	"	do -	do -	5'4"	125 lbs	NIL
29	Bevan.	Thomas. H.	✓	14 years.	Purser. M/M	3. 11. 23.	New York	"	"	44	"	English.	British	5'9"	220 lbs	NIL
30	Owen.	Thomas. J.	✓	4 years.	Clerk.	3. 11. 23.	do -	"	"	24	"	Welsh.	do -	5'9"	160 lbs	NIL

Line: British & African Steamships Co. Ltd
Owners: Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents: Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 hereof, 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.
192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NEW TORONTO, arriving at New York, April, 1924, from the port of Duala via Siena Leone.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Reffell	E. G.		9 years.	Firemen	15. 6. 23.	Lpool.	No	Yes	24	Male	African Black.	British	5.10"	145 lbs	NiL
32	Ballington	Frederick		7 years	—do—	15. 6. 23	do.	No	Yes	23.	"	"	"	5.10½"	180 lbs.	NiL
33	Loco.	Emilo.		4 years	—do—	6. 10. 23.	Siena Leone.	No	No	30.	"	"	"	5. 10"	140 lbs	one Lilo (woman) on chest
34	Johnson	Charles.		6 years	—do—	15. 6. 23	Lpool.	No	No	25	"	African Black.	British	5.8"	140 lbs	NiL
35	George.	Obadiah.		5 years.	Trimmer.	1. 1. 24	Siena Leone	No	No	26.	"	"	"	5.8"	145 lbs	NiL
36	Coffee.	Joseph.		13 years	—do—	1. 1. 24	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6"	140 lbs	Lilo mark Left arm. T.S.M.
37	Roberts	Jacob.		12 years	Fireman.	15. 6. 23	Lpool.	No	No	24.	"	"	"	5.10½	140 lbs	NiL
38	Thorpe	Obidiah		6 years.	Greaser.	20. 3. 24	Sa. Leone	No	No	34	"	"	"	5.8	165 lbs	NiL
39	Johnson	Sam.		4 years	Fireman	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	24	"	"	"	5.7	160 "	NiL
40	Bull	George		7 "	-do-	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	33.	"	"	"	5.9	170 "	NiL
41	Davies.	Dunstan.		10 "	-do-	20. 3. 24	" "	No	Yes.	42	"	"	"	5.9	172 "	NiL
42	Cesser	Edward		6 "	Trimmer	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	20	"	"	"	5 10	180 "	NiL
43	Joby	Sam		4 "	-do-	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	32	"	"	"	5 10	180 "	NiL
44	Peter.	Tom		6 "	Chief. Cook	20. 3. 24	" "	No Years	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 10	188 "	NiL
45	Jones	John		10 "	2nd "	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	35	"	"	"	5. 7	170 "	NiL
46	Johnson	Jack.		3 "	Asst. Steward	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	22	"	"	"	5 4	126 "	NiL
47	Williams	Henry.		2 "	Mess Room "	20. 3. 24	" "	No.	No	21	"	"	"	5.2	120 "	NiL
48	Jackson	Charles		4 "	Sailor	20. 3. 24	" "	No.	No	23	"	"	"	5.8	160 "	NiL
49	Roberts	Thomas.		6 "	"	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	24	"	"	—	5.8	154 "	NiL
50	Ashwood	James.			Trimmer	5-12-23.				23		#				
21	Peters.	Samuel		5 "	Sailor	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	28	"	"	"	5 7	154 "	NiL
22	Cole	Tom		10 "	Trimmer	20. 3. 24	" "	No	No	49	"	"	"	5.9	180 "	NiL
23	David.		Ordered		Storeway				No	30	"	"	"	5 8	150 "	"
24	Joseph				"				No	29	"	"	"	5 8	164 "	"
25	James	Blackie.							No	35.	"	"	"	5 8	170 "	"
	George Watson	Cabin		5.	Cabin	1/1/24	S Line	No	No			"	"	5.9	170	"

Deserted Siena Leone.

(Paid American Consul)

100 fr. 100 fr.

F. Oricle

Acting Consul for Belgium
Port of March 1924.

Line British & African Steamship Co Ltd.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon 26 Beaver St New York.

Local Agent

Examining Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-CX

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the New Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Kinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [solid. 2] has been made.

11—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. d. Line to ... Rt. Hond [illegible] ..., 192 4, from the port of Halifax N.S. 194

Off to Fagerlund

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Office 12th, 192 4

I, master of the Norway (Nationality) S. S. Fagerlund, from port of Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 6, 192 4, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 75 N.R., and is expected to sail 12 April, 1924, for Halifax & N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Last vessel in which engaged: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Norway	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	150	
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	175	
3	"	Francois	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	200	
4	"	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	142	
6	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	175	
7	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	33	Male	Finland	Finland	5.7	160	
8	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	175	
9	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	
11	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Sweden	5.8	145	
12	"	No	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	
13	New York	Yes	"	"	32	Yes	"	"	5.7	150	
14	"	"	"	"	25	Male	Finland	Finn	5.7	145	
15	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	150	
16	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	185	
17	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	170	
18	"	Yes	"	"	30	Yes	"	"	5.5	145	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAGERSTRAND Sailed April 6, 1924

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to l

Ves.

Sheet No.

OF CREW

ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a

194

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen	Jørgen	Norwegian	5.10	150	
2	Svendsen	Oscar	"	5.10	175	
3	Berg	John	"	5.10	210	
4	Andersen	Olaf	"	5.8	165	
5	Paulsen	Jacob	"	5.6	160	
6	Berg	Gustav	"	5.6	130	
7	Olsen	Anders	Finland	5.2	160	
8	Pedersen	Knut	Norway	5.8	175	
9	Pettersen	Lauritz	"	5.9	160	
10	Christensen	Oscar	"	5.7	140	
11	Larsen	Johan	"	5.7	150	
12	Berg	Hans	"	5.8	170	
13	Andersen	Alfred	"	5.9	150	
14	Olsen	Olaf	Sweden	5.7	165	
15	Johansen	Johannes	Norway	5.9	170	
16	Svendsen	Ole	"	5.11	165	
17	Pedersen	Knut	"	6.1	170	
18	Berg	Helge	"	6.1	147	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FAGERSTRAN

Line
Outward
Inward

Last port touched at

Number of seamen for whom [illegible]
Number of seamen [illegible] and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
[illegible] and [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Last port touched at

SEAMEN SIGNED C[illegible] AT THIS POR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Gustav Gustav~~	~~30~~	~~Sw.~~			
~~Gustav~~	~~35~~	~~Nor.~~			
Gustav Wiman	30	Sw.			
Arthur Foose	25	Nor.			
Henry Smith	24	"			
Frank Anderson	30	"			
Ordeydie	29	"			
Hans Hagen	25	"			
Jakob Vidly	26	Russ.			
Carl Hucklin	30	Fin			
Sofus Jensen	45	~~Sw.~~ Den.			
Johannes Hoff	24	Nor.			
Mike Mc. Mil	30	Ir.			
W. Swan	24	"			
Mc. Addie	22	Scot.			

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
PRESS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form G
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

FAGERSTRAND

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on
Hans Berg	45	Norwegian	Aug 21 Norway
Nathan Klein	18		Aug 21 "
Arthur Bradford	21	England	Dec 20 Middlesbrough
Hans Christensen	16	Norway	
Eugen Brandon	22		
Edvin Hansen	20		Aug 20 "
John Newman	20	England	
Peter Berg	20	Norway	
Alfred Johnson	21		Aug 20 Stockholm
Nils Olsen	25	Sweden	
Fernand Jorgensen	27	Norway	
Ole Christensen	24		
Eric Hansen	17		
Lage Berg	19		

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

FAGERSTRAND

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jørgen Berg	46	Norwegian	2/3 24 Philadelphia
Reinhold Rhutse	38	"	2/3 24 Norway
Peter Wolford	33	Holland	2/3 24 Philadelphia
Jens Pedersen	26	Norway	" " "
Jørgen Petersen	27	"	" " "
Tobias Stockstad	20	"	2/3 24 "
John Tennisdsen	20	Sweden	" " "
Sven Berg	20	Norway	" " "
Albert Johansen	33		2/3 24 Philadelphia
Veikka Eelen	25	Finn	" " "
Johannes Jørgensen	27	Norway	" " "
Ole Rhrnberg	26	"	" " "
Hans Hjorthøll	17	"	" " "
Tulga Berg	37	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves. Str of. Fr. Stand arriving at City Island New York, 1 April, 19 24, from the port of Halifax N.S. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen Jorgen		25	Captain	28/8-23	Norway	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	180	
2	Svendsen Sivert		19	1st mate	11 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	175	
3	Berg John		15	2 "	28/2 24	Philadelphia	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	210	
4	Andersen Oscar		12	1 Engineer	30 22	Norway	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Paulsen Jacob		30	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	160	
6	Knudsen Theodor		25	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	175	
7	Nilsen Andreas		14	Cook	1/12 24	Philadelphia	Yes	"	38	Male	Finland	Finland	5.7	160	
8	Pedersen Knut		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	175	
9	Abrahamsen Eugen		7	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Skarholdt Jakob		7	"	23/2 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Simonsen Johan		9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5.9	175	
12	Berg ex Ry. Fisher		8	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	145	
13	Johnsen Alfred		8	2 Engineer	25/2 24	Philadelphia	Yes	"	28	Male	"	"	5.7	150	
14	Nilsen Olaf		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finn	5.4	165	
15	Jorgensen Johannes		9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7	170	
16	Svensen Ole		4	O. S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	185	
17	Pedersen Knut		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Berg Helge		1	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	38	Male	"	"	5.8	145	
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FAGERSTRAND - Sept 6 1924

Line .....
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-6-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Navarinden Master, of the Steam S/S Yorkshire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jon. Navarinden
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1924

F. E. Kaercher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] section 2 has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO 60832 SAILED ....

APR ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr, G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 4-6-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

195

CLASS	Head Tax (or Alien Tax)	Sol.	U. S. citizens	Immigrants in transit	In Transit	U. S. Quota	U. S. Non-Quota	U. S. Returning	Non-Immigrant	Deportable	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	39.				61.	47.			5.		152.
2nd CABIN	64.	1.			9.	51.			9.		134.
STEERAGE	12.	10.	2.		1.	37.					62.
TOTAL	113.	11.	2.		71.	135.			14.		348.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	115	37	152
2nd Cabin	96	38	134
Steerage	27	35	62
Total	238	110	348

Local Agent
APR 24 1924

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th MARCH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BAINES	KATHLEEN SOPHY SUSAN	30		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father: Mr Baines, Langham House,197,AlbanySt., London. N.W.1		Returning to England
2	TRANSIT	BERGMANN	JEAN	35		M	S	Manuf.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister: Mrs E. Gradial, Konstanzer Str.8, Wilmendorf		Returning to Germany
3		CUNNINGHAM	ALYSE MARY	41		F	S	None	"	British	"	British	English	England	London	Sister: Miss R.Cunningham, 14,Sloane St., London.S.W.1.		Returning to England
4		Hourguine	Isaia	36		M	M	Director Trans. Co.	Yes	Russian English	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany & Russia		Mother: Mrs Ch.Churgin, Mohilew,Russia.		Returning to Europe
5		...do...	Karola	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	..do..	"	"	"	"	"	.....do....		...do...
6		MARAIS	DAVID PIETER	43		M	M	Physician, Asso. Prof.	Yes	English	"	British	Dutch	S.Africa	Cape Town	Mother: Mrs Prof. Marais, Stellenbosch, S.Africa		Returning to South Africa
7		PENNY	HAROLD EDMUND GLENCAIRN	41		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	British	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs L. Penny, 148,Inverness Tce,London.W.2.		Returning to England
8	TRANSIT	SPEAR	CARL	59		M	M	Manufr.	"	German and English	"	Germany (Bavarian)	Hebrew	Bavaria	Fürth	Wife: Mrs M. Spear, Promenade 23, Fürth.		Returning to Germany
9		WAEGEN	RALPH HANS	25		M	S	Merchant	"	German etc.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Therese Waegen, Hanielstr 2, Friedman-Berlin.		
10	TRANSIT	EBNER	PAUL	39		M	S	Director	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Maxim-Film Co.Bleicherstr 32, Berlin.		Returning to Germany
11	TRANSIT	WOLFF	ERNST	40		M	Div.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elwe-Film Co. Constanzustr 10 Berlin		" "
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th of APRIL, 1924 196

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Mr.John Ringling Madison Garden Square, New York	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	London.
2	"	"	"	"	Oct - Dec 1923	"	Continental Reform Bureau 233 West 42nd St, New York	"	2 Months	No event.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dark	Dark	"	Poland	Lissa
3	"	"	"	"	1921	N.Y. & St.Louis	Mr John Ringling, Madison Garden New York. Square	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	D.Br.	D.Br.	Mole on left wrist	(Form. Germany). India	Secunderabal
4	"	Own Company	"	"	July 9th.23 to Aug.24		Deutsch Russ. Transport Co 45 Water St. New York		About										5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blau	Nil	Russia (Ukraine)	Kieff
5	"	Husband's Co.				N.Y.	Mr. H.P. Harriman, 39, Broadway	"	3 Months	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
6	No	Self	"	No	-	-	Travelling with husband N.Y. ....do....	"	Under 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Ruddy	D.Br.	Grey	Small cisatrix centre of forehead	S.Africa	Stellenbosch.
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	July/15 to Jan/16 St.Louis		Allen K. Krause, John Hopkins Hospital, Med. School, Baltimore Md	"	Three Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Dk. Brown	Grey	Grey	H.P. on right forearm	India	Nagpur C. P
8	"	"	"	"	1883-86.97, 1909.	N.Y.	Mr. John Ringling, Madison Sq. Garden Square, New York	"	3 or 4 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Germany (Bavaria)	Reichendorf
9	"	By Firm	"	"	Oct.12-Dec.12 1923.	N.Y.	Business: Ret. Bolshow-Righton Co. Toy Importers, Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	Uncertain 3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Pale	D.Blond	Brown	None	Germany	Charlottenburg
10	"	"	No	No	-	-	Continental Bureau Reform 233 W.42nd St. New York																				
11	"	"	"	"	-	)	Business: Famous Player Film, N.Y. Verleg Ullstein A.G. N.Y. Goldwine Corp..... ".....do.....	Yes	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Brown Blue	"		Austria	Vienna
								"	..do..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Local Agent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th of APRIL, 1924 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit/sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, with cause, if any.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Oct	N.Y.	~~No address~~ Mr.John Ringling Madison Garden Square, New York	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	4	England	London.
2	"	"	"	"	Dec 1923	"	Continental Reform Bureau 233 West ~~41~~ 42nd St, New York	"	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Dark	Dark	"	4	Poland (form. Germany).	Lissa
3	"	"	"	"	1921	N.Y. & St.Louis	Mr John Ringling, Madison Garden New York. Square	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	D.Br.	D.Br.	Mole on left wrist	4	India	Secunderabad
4	"	Own Company	"	"	July 9th.13 to [illegible] 24	[illegible] N.Y.	Deutsch Russ. Transport Co [illegible] Water St. New York	"	About 3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	4	Russia (Ukraine)	Kieff
5	"	Husband's Co.					Travelling with husband. ....do....	N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	4	Russia	Moscow
6	No	Self	"	No	-	-	Allen K. Krause, John Hopkins Hospital, Med. School, Baltimore	"	Under 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	D.Br.	Grey	Small cisatrix centre of forehead	4	S.Africa	Stellenbosch.
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	July/15 to Jan/16 St.Louis		Mr. John Ringling, Madison ~~Sq.~~ Garden Square, New York	"	Three Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk. Brown	Grey	Grey	H.P. on right forearm	4	India	Nagpur C. P
8	"	"	"	"	1883-86.97, 1909. N.Y.		Business: Re: Bolckow-Vaughan Co. Toy Importers, Broadway, N.Y.C.	3 or 4 Yes Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	4	Germany (Bavaria)	Reichendorf
9	"	By Firm	"	"	Oct.12-Dec.12 1923. N.Y.		Continental Bureau Reform 233 W.42nd St.New York	Yes	Uncertain 3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	D.Blond	Brown	None	4	Germany	Charlottenburg
10	"	"	No	No	-	-	Business: Famous Player film, N.Y. Verlag Ullstein A.G. N.Y.	"	event																		
11	"	"	"	"	-	)	Goldwine Corp..... .....do.....	Yes	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown ~~Blue~~	Blue	"	4	Austria	Vianna
12								"	..do..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	4	"	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

Local Agent
1 24 1000.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Deutschland ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]LACK.

[illegible]ming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible]on with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

[illegible]
N[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whoare native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 3[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in cases where question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis[illegible] the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th of APRIL, 1924.

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOLLETT	RICHARD EDWARD	59		M.	M	May 5th,1864. Windham, Conn.	Passport No. 364729 Jan.15th, 1924.	Fort & Cass Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insula[illegible] of the United States.

Local Agents

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th MARCH, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th APRIL, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGLEY	EDWARD	43		M	M	Nov. 7th, 1880. Chicago, Ill.	Passport No. 2575 Chicago Series Feb.7th,1924.	426, Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill
2	BAGLEY	ROSINA	36		F	M	Jan. 25th, 1888. " "	" " " "	" " "
3	BOLTON	ELMER K.	37		M	M	June 23rd, 1886. Philadelphia, Pa.	" " 375935 March 5th, 1924.	1201, Baltcross Ave, Wilmington, Del.
4	BUSH	SAMUEL PRESCOTT	60		M	S	Oct.4th, 1863. Orange, N.J.	" "	Columbus, Ohio.
5	CARVER	CLIFFORD N.	32		M	M	Sept.29th,1891. Searsport, Me.	" " 366973 Jan.24th,1924.	1155, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	CLINE	WILLIAM	61		M	M	Aug.14th,1862. New York, N.Y.	" " 355410 Nov. 30th,1923.	Los Angeles, Cal.
7	CLINE	SARA	41		F	M	Aug.1th, 1882. " "	" " 355410 Nov.30th, 1923.	"n "
8	FEEHAN	DANIEL	68		M	S	Sept. 24th.1855 Athol, Mass.	" "	394, Highland Ave, Fall River, Mass.
9	KANALEY	BYRON V..	41		M	M	July 10, 1882. Weedsport, N.Y.	" " 2572 Chicago Series Feb,7th, 1924.	1734 Asbury Ave, Evanston ILL.
10	KANALEY	KATE	35		F	M	Sept,21,1888, Memphis Tennessee.	" " " "	" " "
11	LANDIS	WALTER S	42		M	M	July 5, 1881. Pottstown PENN.	" " 223290 Oct 6th, 1922. (Extended Dec,1922 to Oct,1924)	511 Fifth Ave New York N.Y.
12	MAJOR	WILLIAM E	34		M	M	Nov 9, 1890. New York N.Y.	" " 372698 Feb 20th, 1924.	93 Water St New York N.Y.
13	MILLER	HARVEY ALLAN	30		M	S	Feb 16, 1894. San Bermandino CAL.	" "	Plaza Hotel. New York N.Y.
14	PHILLIPS	WALTER	53		M	M	June 2[illegible] 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.	" "	1020, Genesee St, Rochester, N.Y.
15	RICE	JOSEPH	52		M	S	Dec.6th,1871. Leicester, Mass.	" " 362143 Jan.4th, 1924.	52, Williams St, Burlington, Vt.
16	ROSENSTEIN	HUGO	58		M	M		" " 364201 Jan.12th,1924.	189 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	[illegible]	OTTO A	45		M	M		" " [illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M		" " " "	" " "
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	June 15th,1914. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	" " "
20	RUPPRECHT	FREDERICK KELSEY	51		M	M	1872. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 373876 Feb.26th, 1924.	Greenwich, Conn.
21	SCHMIDT	HELEN S.	53		F	M	April 14th, 1870. Buffalo, N.Y.	" " 328838 July 31st, 1923.	100, Perry Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
22	SCHMIDT	ELSE H.	23		F	S	Oct.22nd, 1900. " "	" " 360084 Dec.22nd, 1923.	" " "
23	SCHMIDT	MARIE LOUISE	20		F	S	March 3rd,1904. " "	" " 360083 Dec.22nd,1923.	" " "
24	SMITH	ESTELLE MAY	30		F	S	Oct.16th,1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " 353966 Nov.21st, 1923.	286, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	SUTTER	JAMES TAYLOR	41		M	M	May 1st, 1882. New York, N.Y.	" " 374329 Feb.25th, 1923.	Greenwich, Conn.
26	TULLEY	JOSEPH HENRY	41		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, Nov.16th,1917. Passport No. 332735 Aug.15th, 1923.	427, Produce Exchange, New York N.Y.
27	WENZ	CARL W.	36		M	S		District Ct. Boston, Mass. June 1923. Passport No. 360092 Dec.22nd, 1923.	Raymond & Whitcomb Co. Beacon St, Boston, Mass.
28	WOOD	THOMAS D.	66		M	M	July 13th, 1857. MacKeesport, Pa.	Passport No. 355907 Dec.3rd, 1923.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
29	WOOD	MARY CRAIGE	57		M	M	Sept.21st,1865. Philadelphia, Pa.	" " "	" "
30	SANKAY	EDWARD HENRY KELLOGG	42		M	M	Born Sept,26th,1880 Liverpool, Eng. during temporary absence from home of American Parents.	" " 215838 Aug.28th,1922, extended 659/61 Water St. New York City. Paris Sept.4th, 1913.	

58

Number 17, 18, 19 not on board, Roth, Otto, A - Roth, Giselle-Roth, Donald

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions . the U. ..d States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. " Deutschland " sailing from Hamburg, 27th March, 1924., Arriving at port of New York U. S. APR. 1924, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Denver, Col.
1	Pohndorf	August Peter	59	✓	m	m	born: Denver, Col. Aug. 19th 1865	U.S.P.# 367616 Wash. Jan. 28th 1924.	400 17th Str. Collingswood, N.J.
2	Broecker	Ernest	67	✓	m	m		" 240644 " Jan.3rd 1924	120 Fern Ave New York,N.Y.
3	Hoover	Annie Josephine	59	✓	f	wd	born: Flushing,L.I.N.Y.Jan 13th 1865	" 367413 " Jan.26th 1924.	300 Riverside Drive Chicago,Ills.
4	Heine	Heinrich	53	✓	m	m		nat: Chicago,Ills.21st Sept.1921	123 West Madison Str. Newport Rhode Island
5	Petersen	William	52	✓	m	m		U.S.P.# 353202 Wash. 17th Nov. 1923	22 Liberty Street
6	"	Hermine	54	✓	f	m		U.S.P.# 153097 Wash. Apr. 24th 1922	"
7	Steinhardt	Amelia	69	✓	f	wd	born: New York City,N.Y. Jan.19th 1855	" 1745 Berlin " " 1923.	Brooklyn,N.Y. Hotel St.George own home: New York,N.Y.
8	Blass	Paul	46	✓	m	s		U.S.P.# 210176 Wash. Aug. 4th 1922	73 Franklin Str.
9	Majud	Paul	51	✓	m	m		Southern District New York 1st Jan. 1916	Jamaica,N.Y. 224 Hillside Ave
10	Rembsch	Ferdinand	42	✓	m	s		Marion County 15th Sept. 1916	Jndianapolis, Ind.
11	Schuppheus	Henry	35	✓	m	m		Supreme Court of New York,N.Y. June 2nd 1921	New York City, N.Y. 2548 8th Ave
12	Taggesell	Richard	54	✓	m	m		District Court Buffalo,N.Y. June 6th 1916	Orchard Park N.Y.
13	Rohfeld	Curt	43	✓	m	m		District Court Los Angeles,Cal. June 10th 1921	Los Angeles,Cal. 2215 120 Ave Sawtelle
14	"	Gladys	33	✓	f	m		U.S.District Court	"
15	Klibansky	Berida	35	✓	f	m		20th May 1921	New York,N.Y. 212 West 69th St.
16	Beimsberth	Kurt	44	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 228211 Wash. Nov. 1st, 1922	New York,N.Y., own home: Woolworth Building
17	Blood	Leighton H.	28	✓	m	m	born: Revere, Mass. Dec. 23rd 1896	" 355372 " Nov. 28th 1923	New York City,N.Y. 125 E. 34th St.
18	Strenech	Max	64	✓	m	m		Court of Common Pleas New York,N.Y. Oct. 1884	New York,N.Y. 49 5th Ave.
19	Mathesius	Anthony	40	✓	m	s	born: New York,N.Y. June 26th 1882	U.S.P.# 275688 Wash. Apr. 26th 1923.	New York City,N.Y. 17 Gamercy Ave
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.G. V e n z m e r, Surgeon of the S.S." Deutschland ", sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Glaeser

Sworn to before me this 6th day of A p r i l, 19 24

at N e w Y o r k

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents
1 24 1000

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 27th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sladek	Max	48	m	m	Theater directory	yes German	yes	Germany	German	German	Berlin	m.i.l.: Mary Wiechmann, Berlin, Bruckenallee 4	Germ.	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	"	Margarete	33	f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hirschfeld	Heins	25	m	s	diploma engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Hirschfeld, Berlin W.35, Magdeburgerstr.33	"	"
4		Lowy	Leo	35	m	s	mercht.	"	English	"	none	Magyar	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	friend: A.S. Hecht, New York City, N.Y., 210 W.-54th Street	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 291
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1924, *19*24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, other person or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country or final permanent home elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, exemption, permit, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: M.Commer, New York, N.Y., Cuhny Theater	yes	ten days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Muettendorf
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	firm: Manhattan Machinery Echange,30th Church Str. New York, N.Y.,	"	eleven months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	gr.	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	yes	1910 1924	N.Y.	brother: Leo Lowy, 2682nd Broadway, New York, N.Y.,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	Nagyeszeben
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
JAN 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) (spoken)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering (1) question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Russia" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, France or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and show fair coloring, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and show dark coloring, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, South America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country where you last had a home)*).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply "U. S. A." or "America." The answer should give in each case the last permanent residence abroad, whether a continuous residence or not. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be given to the distinction between country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence. Persons of foreign birth, nationality, or race who have been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not simply "U. S. A." or "America." If alien is going to Canada or Mexico, the entry should show city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money has alien with him*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, not simply whether he has or has not money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the assets of the members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907–1909, Chicago, Ill.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative, near friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20 (*Questions*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be checked by immigration officers or the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within a year prior to the date of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
1 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereto," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 27th March, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Marcuse	Ruch	40	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Dr.Paul Marcuse Berlin, Schillstr. 11	Germ.	Berlin
2	UNDER 16	"	Celice	12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
3		Lilienfeld	Julius	42	m	m	university professor	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Leipzig	wife: Anni Lilienfeld, Leipzig, Mozartstr. 4	J a p a n	
4		Dr. Kerr	Alfred	56	m	m	author	"	"	"	German	German	"	Berlin	son: Michael Kerr, Grunewald Berlin, Hochmanstr. 6	Germ.	Berlin
5		"	Julia	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Jacoby	Siegfried	51	m	m	banker	yes	German	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	brother: Dr.Martin Jacoby Berlin, Derfflingerstr.19	Germ.	Berlin
7	TRANSIT	Hechler	Erich	35	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Potsdam	mother: W.Hechler, Potsdam, Charlottenstr.76	"	Potsdam
8	TRANSIT	Freund-Haller	Hermann	52	m	m	theater director	"	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	own home: Berlin Kaiserallee 203	"	Berlin
9	TRANSIT	Freund-Haller	Heinz	18	m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr.Freund-Haller Berlin, Kaiserallee 203	Germ.	Berlin
10		v.Gwinner	Hans	37	m	m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arthur v.Gwinner, Berlin, Sophienstr. 25	N.Y.	New York
11		"	Ethel	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	gr.father: "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	von Alten-Reuss	Bettina	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Pfalzgraf	Margarethe	29	f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	friends: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	v. Gwinner	Margarethe	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
16		Ebers paecher	Paul	48	m	m	engineer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	brother: Adolf Eberspaecher Esslingen, Friedrichstr.17	Germ.	Esslingen
17		"	Julie	46	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Cramer	Hans	51	m	m	merchnt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Mrs.Else Cramer, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Heidesheimerstr.9	Germ.	Berlin
19	TRANSIT	"	Gertrud	49	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	"	Charlotte	16	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Bryk	Hugo	50	m	m	general director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Luise Bryk, Berlin, Koonstr. 13	"	"
22		Blochert	Fritz	35	m	m	merchnt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Blochert, Berlin Charlottenburg, Leibnitzstr.46	"	"
23		"	Anna	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ernest B.Blochert Berlin, Stuebbenstr. 13	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Lobofer	Wilhelm	46	m	s	factory director	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	br.i.l. Mr. B.Berg Oberlahnstein father: Adolf Freund	Germ.	Leipzig
25		Freund	Os wald	40	m	s	merchnt	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Trebisch, Czsl. father: Jacob Ziew	N.Y.	New York
26		Ziew	Paul	39	m	m	engineer	"	English	"	Russian	Russia	Russia	Moskau	Wittibsk, Russia	Germ.	Berlin
27		"	Gita	26	f	m	h'wife	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Michel	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	Spanish American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	friend: Dr.Felipe Arana, Buenos Aires, Avenida Mayo 1280	Buenos Arg.	Aires
29		Marschel	Mauricio	57	m	wd	merchnt	yes	German	yes	Argentina	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Robert Talbot, Berlin, Bismarckstr. 48	Germ.	Berlin
30		Talbot	Maurice	55	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

293

Arriving at Port of New York, C. MAR. 1924, *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether carried this transportation paid for by himself, by relatives, by other persons in the United States, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, permanently or for travel.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	gr.daughter:Mrs.Flora Rouse,New York City,N.Y.140 W.69th St.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New York
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
3	no	self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	Jn transit to Japan	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Lemberg
4	yes	"	50	"	1914 1922	"	Pennsylvania Hotel New York,N.Y.	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Germany	Breslau
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
6	"	"	50	yes	1894 1903	N.Y.	br.i.l. Alex Lyons,New York, N.Y. 68 Williams St.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: Ludwig Bendix,New York City,N.Y.11 Broadway	"	3 - 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Potsdam
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin:Hugo Freund-Harms,New York,N.Y. 62-64 W. 45th St. 1182 Broadway	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
9	"	father	50	"	"	"	uncle: Hugo Freund New York,N.Y.1182 Broadway	"	4 - 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	aquaint:James Speyer,New York City,N.Y.1058 5th Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt
11	"	husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"	"	Berlin
12	"	father	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	friend father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	"	Polkwitt Berlin
15	"	~~friend~~	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	~~Soldin~~
16	"	self	50	no	no	no	businessfriends:American Mercedes Co., New York,N.Y.Harrison Blg	yes	3 - 4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Esslingen
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	yes	1903	Chicago	business friend:Armour, New York,N.Y.	"	2 - 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Brandenburg
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	Harms Inc. New York, 62-64 W 45th Street	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
22	"	"	50	"	1910 1911 1919 1920	"	New York 230 Fifth Ave. at home: Flushing,N.Y.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	"	Germany	Halle
23	"	husband	50	"	1923 1922	"	Mitchell Ave & 31st St.	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
24	"	self	50	"	1923 1912	"	friend:Mr.O.Gorman,New York city,N.Y.37 Wall St. own home: New York,N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Berlin
25	"	"	50	"	1924	"	839 West End Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	"	"	Czsl.	Trebic
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	friends Julius B.Fox,New York N.Y. 50 Line Str.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	"	"	Russia	Wittistk
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	50	"	"	"	friends:Bank of London & South America Ltd.San Diego,Cal.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Moskau
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	Michelsen & Sternberg, 116 Broad street,New York	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	drk	"	Germany	Hamburg
30	yes	"	50	yes	"	N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	br.	"	France	Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) If possession of any of the foregoing views, or membership in or affiliation with any such organization, is denied, any alien who admits that he believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that he disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that he believes in the unlawful destruction of property, shall be excluded, unless he shall satisfactorily establish that he does not now believe in, and has not at any time believed in, the doctrines above specified. Any alien who is excluded on the ground that he is a member of or affiliated with any such organization shall be excluded unless he shall satisfactorily establish that he did not know, or have reasonable ground to believe, at the time of becoming a member of or affiliated with such organization, that such organization entertained the beliefs, or engaged in the practices or policies, which render aliens ineligible to admission to the United States. Any alien who is excluded on the ground that he is a member of or affiliated with any such organization shall be excluded unless he shall satisfactorily establish that he has not, since becoming a member of or affiliated with such organization, advised, counseled, or urged any other person to believe in, or to engage in, any practice or policy which renders aliens ineligible to admission to the United States, and that he is not a member of or affiliated with such organization at the time of his application for admission. Any alien who is excluded on the ground that he is a member of or affiliated with any such organization shall be excluded unless he shall satisfactorily establish that he has not remained a member of or affiliated with such organization for the purpose of teaching, advising, counseling, or urging any such practice or policy, or for the purpose of assisting in the administration or management of any such organization, or in the collection or disbursement of the funds thereof, or in the editing or publication of the literature or other publications thereof, subsequent to the time when he became aware of the character of such organization and of the ineligibility of its members or affiliates to admission to the United States. Any alien who is excluded on the ground that he is a member of or affiliated with any such organization shall be excluded unless he shall satisfactorily establish that he has not, since becoming a member of or affiliated with such organization, written or published any book, pamphlet, periodical, or other publication explaining, defending, or recommending the practices or policies of such organization which render aliens ineligible to admission to the United States, or teaching, defending, or suggesting the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
1-24 10m-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. " Deutschland " *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shirt sewer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship transportation should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Some information should be had as to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be framed and answers recorded accordingly. See instructions given in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien of any race might properly come under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who are applicants for admission at the ports of entry should be questioned as to their last permanent residence, regardless of where they may have embarked for or intend to go in the future. If alien claims the United States as last permanent residence, he should be questioned as to the length of time he has resided in the United States and as to the purpose for which he went there, in order to determine whether he actually established a permanent residence or was there for a temporary purpose only. If alien claims a foreign country as last permanent residence, he should be questioned as to the length of time he resided there, the purpose for which he went there, and whether he went as an immigrant or otherwise, in order to determine whether he actually established a permanent residence or was there for a temporary purpose only. If alien claims a foreign country as last permanent residence, he should be questioned as to the length of time he resided there, the purpose for which he went there, and whether he went as an immigrant or otherwise, in order to determine whether he actually established a permanent residence or was there for a temporary purpose only.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person whom alien intends to join or visit*).—Aliens who are applicants for admission at the ports of entry should be questioned as to the name and address of the person whom they intend to join or visit in the United States, and the entry should show the name and address of such person. If alien intends to join relatives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit does not establish permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (See also, in regard to Column 11, instructions relative to questioning aliens.)

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (money only).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, railroad company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession?*).—If alien has $50 or more, the exact amount should be stated. If less than $50, the entry should show approximately the amount, as "about $30," "about $10," etc. Any statement indicating the absence of money, such as "none," "no money," "penniless," "destitute," etc., should be avoided. Persons having $50 or more are not to be admitted unless they establish the admissibility of the amount.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should show whether alien has a railroad ticket, and if so, to what point. The question should not be confused with the question of having a ticket to final destination.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The question should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places visited. (Form 519.)

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (yes or no) should be plainly and uniformly recorded for the information of other immigration officials. Question 30, regarding previous deportation, should be asked only in the case of aliens who have previously been in the United States and who appear to be seeking admission. (See instructions 3 and 4 under "Requirements of Aliens to Comply with Law" to be complied with by aliens seeking admission.)

Local Agent
Jul 24, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. " Deutschland ", Sailing therewith, (State whether employed by or under the same control as the vessel or employed by a company interested, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Local Agent's
1 21 1924.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 27th March, *19* 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Eichenbaum	Leo	31	m	m	manufac turer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	mother: Charlotte Eichenbaum Mannheim A. 2/3	Germ.	Mannheim
2	TRANSIT	"	Lina	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Krumrein	Wilhelm	50	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Johanne Krumrein Stuttgart, Bobserwaldstr. 28	"	Stuttgart
4	TRANSIT	von Heibom	Henning	48	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Rolf von Heibom, Berlin, Victoriastr. 8	"	Berlin
5	TRANSIT	"	Magda	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Schues	Richard	44	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg-Altona	wife: Erica Schues, Altona Flottbeker Chaussee 209	"	Altona
7	TRANSIT	Luening	Adolf	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Rudolf Luening Hamburg. Louisenhof 27	Santo	Domingo
8	TRANSIT	"	Franzeben	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Sander	Alma Maria	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	son: Erich Sander, Leipzig, Frickestr. 6	Germ.	Leipzig
10	TRANSIT	Hansen	Heinrich	39	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Baden	son: Herbert Hausen, Baden-Baden, Ketzelstr. 4	Germ.	Baden-Baden
11	TRANSIT	"	Elena	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Vock	Adolf	42	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg American Line Hamburg	"	Hamburg
13	TRANSIT	"	Olga	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Goebel	Wilhelm	28	m	m	manufac turer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	brother: Georg Goebel, Darmstadt, Waldstr. 49	"	Darmstadt
15		Guckenheimer	Stephan	57	m	div	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	brother: Fritz Guckenheimer Nuernberg, Rennweg 62	"	Nuernberg
16		Krahmer	Kurt	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	mother: Juliane Krahmer, Frankfurt, Bockenheimer Anlage 13	"	Homburg
17		Krehbiel	Johannes	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. U.S.A.	Union Hill	own home: John Krehbiel, Bridgeport, Conn. 71 Brookview Ave	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Lang	Richard	45	m	m	factory directer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	wife: Lydia Lang, Stuttgart, Lanneckerstr. 42	Germ.	Stuttgart
19		Mueller	Walther	44	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	wife: Magdalena Mueller, Dresden, Huebnerstr. 13 I.	"	Dresden
20		Oppenheim	Kurt	37	m	m	factory director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Mr. Oppenheim Berlin, Corneliusstr. 7	"	Berlin
21		"	Margarethe	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Mueller	Arthur	53	m	m	factory owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own business: Friends: Ambi Verwaltung, Berlin Friedenstr. 209	"	"
23		"	Thekla	51	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ono	Kosuke	43	m	m	physician	German	"	Japan	Japan	Japan	Japan	Tokio	wife: E. Ono, c/o. Kido Gobancho Higashihoridori Niigata, Japan	Jap.	Tokio
25		Seck	Willy	55	m	div	engineer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin		brother: Friedrich Seck, Berlin, Prinzregentenstr. 79	Germ.	Berlin
26		Vogel	Gustav	34	m	m	[illegible]	German	"	German	German	Germany	Poessneck		father: Carl Vogel, Poessneck, Wohlfahrtstr. 4	Germ.	Poessneck
27		Roesel	Heinrich	60	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover		daughter: Marie Roesel, Hannover, Sallstr. 1	"	Hannover
28		Pierpel	Paul	44	m	div	engineer	German	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen		father: Anton Hieppe Nuernberg 24	Germ.	Muenchen
29		Ostseff	Paul	45	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		brother: Marie [illegible]	[illegible]	Berlin
30		"	Hildegard	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig		"	"	"
31																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .
Local Agents

* Passengers' residence at destination in the United States. Intended residence of alien if not to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States.
† Use terms such as Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Finnish, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Canadian, French, Canadian, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Portuguese, Brazilian, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Central American, South American, or other designations of race or people.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York, 6. APR. 1924, *19* 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by steamship company, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporary business or pleasure errands in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who publishes or sells, or has in his possession for sale, any printed or written matter containing, teaching, or advocating such beliefs. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, promise, or agreement, tendered or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Fritz Eichenbaum,St. Louis,Mo. 66/24 Waterman Ave	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Kippenheim
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Coeln
3	yes	"	50	yes	1897 1900	Milwaukee	American Mercedes Comp., New York, Harrison Building	"	2 - 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart Bittergut
4	"	"	50	"	1914	N. Y.	friends: United American Lines New York,N.Y. 39 Broadway	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Goettin
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	Kolmar
6	no	"	50	"	1912 1914	Houston	friends: Lumber & Kirby Co. Houston, Texas	"	40 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl.	dbl.	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	50	"	1896 1899	Chicago	Brother, United Fruit Co., New York, N.Y.	"	In transit to San Domingo & Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Bremen
8	"	"	50	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend: John Frenzel, Indianapolis, Ind. Merisnstr. 2908	yes	10 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
10	yes	Hapag	50	mno	no	no	friends: United American Lines New York,N.Y. 39 Broadway	yes	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"	Germany Switzerland	Mainz Zuerich
11	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	
12	"	"	50	yes	1903/5 1907 1911	N.Y.	friends: United American Lines New York,N.Y.39 Broadway	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	baldheaded	Germany	Hamburg
13	"	"		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Hans Pedersen, Davenport, Iowa. Commodore Hotel, New York	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Darmstadt
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"		"	4-5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Nuernberg
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends: I.A. Sisto & Co., New York,N.Y. 68 Wall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt
17	"	"	50	yes	1921 1924	Union Hill	own home: John Krehbiel, Bridgeport, Conn. 71 Brookview Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Grefrath
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	friends: American Mercedes Co. New York,N.Y. Broadway 1	yes	2 - 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersbach
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	firm: P.A.O. Schwarz, New York, N.Y., special address unknown to passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	wears glasses	"	Dresden
20	"	"	50	yes	1922	N.Y.	friend: O. Gorman, New York City, N.Y., 37th Wall Street	"	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
21	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Potsdam
22	"	"	50	"	1897	"	friends: American Ambi Corp, New York,N.Y. 345 Madison Ave.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Stuhm
23	"	"	50	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br.	"	"	Coburg
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	in transit to Japan	"	in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	blck	none	Japan	Tokio
25	"	"	50	yes	1909	N.Y.	friends: Automobil Congress Detroit, Mich.	"	month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Frankfurt
26	"	self	50	no	no	no	Pennsylmania Hotel, New York	yes	5 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	br.	wears glasses	Germany	Poessneck
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Curt Taucher, New York N.Y. Metropolitan Opera	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	none	"	Hannover
28	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1911	N.Y.	friend: Paul M. Warburg, c/o Kuhn & Loeb, New York, N.Y.	yes	4-6 weeks	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde.	gr.	none	Germany	Mainz
29	"	"	50	"	1922	"	friends: Equitable Trust Co. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Berlin
30	"	"	50	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who publishes or sells, or has in his possession for sale, any printed or written matter containing, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of any nature or kind teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agency
JAN 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer or planter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make all corrections on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is waived, give reason why)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race or people properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit of a few days or even a few weeks to a country other than that of permanent residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are *permanent residents* of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or state relationship thereof, sometimes employer, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Yes, many No. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1903, at Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on a sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering last question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agency
APR 24 1924

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. " Deutschland ", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing, or last arrived, or employed; or name vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Local Agent
[illegible] 21 1924

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 27th March, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Merck	Erwin	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Ernst Merck, Hamburg, Oberstr. 135	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Hops	Karl	57	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: H. Hops, Hamburg, Eimsb. Marktplatz 14	"	"
3		"	Emmy	45	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Blumlein	Otto	50	m	m	general director	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Marie Bluemlein Wienna Elisabethstr.2	Austr.	Vienna
5	TRANSIT	Dubelman	Gottfried	33	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: P. Dubelman, Coeln, Filzengraben 19	Japan	Yokohama
6	TRANSIT	"	Nora	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Techow	Max	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Techow, Hamburg, Ritterstr.119	Germ.	Hamburg
8	TRANSIT	Wittmann	Rezsoe	42	m	m	director	"	"	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hung.	Budapest	wife: R. Wittmann, Budapest Bethlengasse 29	Hung.	Budapest
9		van Tasck-Trakranen	Nicolas	25	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Darmstadt	mother: Mrs. H.von Dolivo Darmstadt, Osannstr. 51	Germ.	Darmstadt
10	TRANSIT	Ringelholtz	Willy	35	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: E.Ringelholtz, Hamburg Bismarckstr. 34	"	Hamburg
11	TRANSIT	Gleichmann	Eduard	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. E.Gleichmann Hamburg, Morrweidenstr.18	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Buesing	Karl August	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs.G.Buesing, Berlin W.15. Pariserstr.30/1	Manila	
13	631-565-4/6/24	Peter	Ernst	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zuerich	father: Jacob Peter, Zuerich, Sophienstr. 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kauffmann	Otto	49	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Niedersedlitz	wife: Bertha Kauffmann 5 Niedersedlitz, Zschachwitzstr.	Germ.	Niedersedlitz
15	TRANSIT	Mann	Alfred	44	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	brother: Adolf Mann, Koeln, Spichernstr. 55	Cuba	Habana
16	[redacted]	Lukenek	Mathilde	33	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	mother: Antonie Lukauck, Bautzen, Lessingstr. 5	Ills.	Chicago
17	TRANSIT	Jaeger	Paul	54	m	m	university teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Bertha Jaeger, Stuttgart	Germ.	Stuttgart
18	TRANSIT	Hering	Carl	55	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bad Kissingen	sister: Mrs. Julie Duerig, Bad Kissingen Villa Fuerstenhof	Mexico	
19	TRANSIT	"	Maria	49	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Beit von Speyer	Eduard	63	m	wd	banker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Frankfurt o/M	son: Herbert Beit v.Speyer, Frankfurt, Forsthausstr.62	Germ.	Frankfurt o/M
21	TRANSIT	Erdmann-Jesnitzer	Erdmann	44	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	br.i.l.Egon Holzboch Berlin.	Mex.	Mexico
22		"	Irma	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"
23		Leisse	Rubert	59	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt	wife: Bertha Leisse Rheydt	"	"
24		Steinkrodt-Mueller	Norman	20	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Hermann N.Mueller Davos Swisse	Germ.	Berlin
25		Wiechtrich	Wilhelm	45	m	m	director	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Duesseldorf	wife: W. Wichtrich, Duesseldorf, Sybelstr. 45	Germ.	Duesseldorf
26		Holtzapfel	Herbert	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ed.C.Holtzapfel, Hamburg, Feldbrunnenstr.66	Chile	
27	TRANSIT	Jakob	Alfons	39	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr.Franz Jakob, Nuernberg, Siegmundstr.7	Germ.	Hamburg
28		Riebensahm	Paul	43	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: Helene Riebensahm, Charlottenburg, Neidenburgerallee	"	Charlottenburg
29		Weitzmann	Johann	58	m	m	merchtmanufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Helene Weitzmann Hamburg- Volksdorf	"	Lerburg
30		Loewenherd	Paul	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 250 W. 94th St.	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Ag't
1-24-10M

* Permanent residence means [illegible] of which alien intends to make his home.
† Last 3 races shall be stated in the case of each person.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. APR 1924, *19* 24.

297

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, subscription paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence, or by the unlawful destruction of property, of the United States Government or of any other organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	50	no	no	no	business friend: J.Henry Schroeder Banking Corp. New York, N. Y. 125 Suth Williams St.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	dbl.br.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Hapag.	50	yes	1909	N. Y.	no special address	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr. bl.	"	"	"
3	"	self	50	"	1903 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	1921	"	friends: Vacuum Oil Company New York, N.Y. 61 Broadway	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	Wuerzburg
5	"	"	50	"	1923	"	Jn transit to	Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	"	Koeln
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Altona
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	business friend: R.Relling, New York, N.Y 90 West St.	yes	3 - 6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	dbr. gr.	"	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	business friend: S.R.& P.Import Co., New York, N.Y. 405 Br'	"	2 - 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	Hungary Csorna
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Nancot Swift Chicago, Ill. 1443 Astor St.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl. gr.	"	"	Germany Berlin
10	"	"	50	yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	friend: E.H.Serrano, c/o. Moon Motor Car St. Louis, Mo.	"	3-4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" br.	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	"	50	"	1923	"	father i.l. Bernard Bigtin, New York, N.Y. Hotel Wolcott	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	Jn transit to	Manila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	Schwer'n
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: H. Schiller, Brooklyn N.Y. 404 8th Ave	yes	1 - 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. gr.	"	Switzerland	Zuerich
14	"	"	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	father i.l. Theo Friedemann, New York, N.Y. 52 W. 87th St.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr. bl.	"	Germany	Niederspeitz
15	no	"	50	"	1914	"	Jn transit to	Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. dbr.	"	"	Rothenburg
16	"	"	25	"	1922 1923	Chicago	cousin: Mrs.H.Groll, Chicago, Ill. 7027 N.Pauline St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gr.	"	"	Bautzen
17	yes	"	50	"	1894	N. Y.	Astor Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart bad
18	no	"	50	"	1923	"	Jn transit to	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Kissingen
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck drk	"	Mexico	Guadalajara
20	yes	"	50	"		N.Y.	br.i.l. James Speyer, New York N.Y. 24 Pine St.	yes	some weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
21	no	"	50	no	no	no	Jn transit to	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck br.	"	"	Luebeck
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Berlin
23	yes	"	50	yes	1904 1904	N. Y.	uncle: Samy Ogden Steinhardt New York, N.Y. 90 West St.	yes	5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Hirschberg
24	"	"	50	"	1905	N.Y.	business friends: F.C.Teipel & Co., New York, N.Y. 53-63 Park Row	yes	3 - 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbr.	"	"	Hamburg
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	business friends: J.Henry Schroeder Banking Corp. New York, N.Y. 25 South William St.	no	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	Essen
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Emil Altmann, New York N.Y. 137 W.End Ave	yes	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	friends: Konsul Schilling, Pres. Amer.Mercedes Co.Inc. New York, N.Y. Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" br.	"	"	Aschaffenb'g
28	"	"	50	"	"	"		"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr. gr.	"	"	Koenigsberg
29	"	"	50	yes	1913 1923	Poston	own home: New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" bl.	"	"	Hamburg
30	"	"	50	"	1924	N.Y.	250 West 94th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	Coeln

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence, or by the unlawful destruction of property, of the United States Government or of any other organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwarzkopf

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions on the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports carefully showing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, specify what ground]?" In answering this question the interpreter or clerk of the alien is not to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a racial or people term, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be considered his last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have resided in others. It should show the country and city or town he had permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the purpose of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or state if it be outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "other relative," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—This refers to amount given to each alien individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) alien (in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place, as "yes—1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend, and name and complete address*).—The answer should show relation, if related, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (by the letters in the sheet, are subject to the rules set by Immigration officers for the examination of aliens. Concerning question 20, if alien has been in United States and was deported or left under bond to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be shown.

Local Agent
J. 24, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S." Deutschland ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Local Agents
1-24 1000

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, 27th March, *19* 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Wokal	Ludwig	48		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Pol.	Csl.	Csl.	Spara Lubowna	brother: Peter Wokal 17 Stara Lubowna, Hlowna ulica	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 2		"	Maria	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		De Cesare	Minna	26		f	m	"	"	German	"	stateless	German	Germany	Oberbieber	father: Carl Rink Oberbieber a/Neuwied	Md.	Edgewood
4		Mann	Hertha	24		f	m	artist	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Paul Paulus,	N. Y.	New York
5		Zeller	Joseph	51		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berchtesgaden	Kaufbeuren	Cal.	Long Beach
6		"	Marie	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	15		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Marie	13		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ohling	Richard	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Bernhard Ohling, Hamburg, Eichenstr.45	Germ.	Hamburg
10		Matheis	Carl	44		m	m	hotelier	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. U.S.A.	Saginaw	own home: Saginaw, Mich. 123½ North Jefferson Ave	Mich.	Saginaw
11		Betsch	Helene	25		f	s	lady's help & trained nurse	"	"	"	French	French	Germany	Ludwigsburg	brother: Willy Betsch 40 Freudenthal, Stuttgarterstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Wunsch	Hilda	39		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	Heidelberg	father: Bernhard Wunsch Sandhausen n/Heidelberg	N.Y.	New York
13		Goldbach	Johann	28		m	m	physician	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Oscar Goldbach, Vienna XVIII. Klostergasse 7	S.D.	Watertown
14		Rathhaus	Arthur	22		m	s	student	"	"	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Nuernberg	mother: Selma Rathhaus Nuernberg. Schanzackerstr. 24	Germ.	Nuernberg
15		Ruth	Johann	66		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hernspach	friend: Heinrich Leibhold Hernspach	Germ.	Hernspach
16		"	Lenchen	56		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pfeiffer	Elisabeth	33		f	m	"	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Szomogy	mother: Karolina Schneider Szomogy, Hung.	Ohio	Akron
18	UNDER 16	"	Karolina	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Emma	7		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Geist	Katarina	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Jugosl.	"	U. S. A. N. Y.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 981 Whitlock Ave	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Johann	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Schultz	Fritz	57		m	s	trainer	"	"	"	German	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Columbus	niece:- Mrs.E.Sacher, Bergedorf	Ohio	Columbus
24		Kobierzynski	Wojciech	29		m	m	electrical monteur	yes	Hung.	"	Poland	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	mother:- Maria Kobierzynski, Budapest IX, Dregely u.18	N.Y.	New York
25		"	Rosalia	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Wladislaw	3		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Becker	Franz	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Germ.	yes	Hung.	Germ.	Hung.	Koernye	father: Michael Becker, Koernye (Komorn) Str. 165	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28		Kaimer	Rosina	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brezlaw	own home:- Cudahy, Wisc., 43 1st Barnard Ave.	Wisc.	Cudahy
		Wegerer	Cecile	37		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York City	own home: New York City, N.Y. 541 E. 85th St.	N.Y.	New York City
29																br.i.l. Janos Gozolak, New -		
30		Danka	Janos	33		m	m	waiter	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	"	Tonawonda	York, N.Y. 517 Timpsond Pl.	"	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of immigration law must be stated in case of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6. APR. 1924, *19*24.

209

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (complete in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	3/8/23 claims				1905		brother: Leopold Wokal, Detroit																			
1	no	self	50	yes	1923	Detroit Mich.	4090-35 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	X	Poland	Novye Sacz Stara
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	X	Cal.	Lubowna
3	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband: Franz De Cesare, Edgewood, Md. Fort Hoyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aumhausen
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Jack Th. Mann, New York, N.Y. ~~Hotel Alamac, 71 Bro~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	self	$150	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Nickel, Long Beach, Cal. 128 W.1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	"	Altusried
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	br.	"	"	Laufen
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Berchtesgaden
9	"	"	$200	"	"	"	aunt: M. Toennies, New York N.Y. 221 E.61st St.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Tating
10	yes	"	100	yes	1923	Saginaw	own home: Saginaw, Mich 123½ North Jefferson Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Stemwenden
11	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Klein, Philadelphia, Pa. 4716 N.4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	France Muehlhausen
12	"	sister	25	"	"	"	sister: Hermine Wunsch, New York, N.Y. 310 E. 87th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	wears glasses	"	Germany Assenheim
13	"	friend	$60	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Harry Bartron, Watertown, S.D. 303 S. Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	X	Austria Klam
14	"	uncle	$150	"	"	"	uncle: Juda Newman, San Francisco, Cal. San Francis Hotel	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Germany Nuernberg
15	"	self	$500	"	"	"	br.i.l. Henry Mehlert, New York, N.Y. 49 Valley Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Muehlboehe
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslauter
17	no	Oct 1921	$100	yes	1910 1921	Akron	husband: Johann Pfeiffer, Akron, Ohio. 126 E. ~~Mares~~ St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szomogi
18	"	mother	"	"	1914 1921	Granada City	father: 801 Huron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	claim	Ills. U.S.A.	Granada City
19	"	"	"	"	1917 1921	"	"	"	2 "	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	bl.	"	"	"	"	"
20	10/2/23 yes	self	50	"	1910 1923	N. Y.	husband: Jacob Geist, New York N.Y. 951 Whitlock Ave	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jugoslav.	Cervenka
21	"	mother	"	"	born	N. Y.	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl.	"	"	claim	N. Y. U.S.A.	New York
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/12/23 self	250	yes	1889 1923	Columbus	own home; Columbus, Ohio 865 Adam Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Germany	Lippe Detmold
24	"	"	100	no	no	no	mother i.l. Josefine Simon, New York, N.Y. 1014 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hungary	Jaaszeg Magyar
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	Zamoly
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Budapest
27	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother: Mike Becker, Brooklyn, N.Y. 169 Wyckoff Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	br	"	"	Koernye
28	no	7/13/23 self	250	yes	1912 1923	Cudahy	husband: Josef Kaimer, Cudahy Wisc. 431 Barnard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	X	Austria	Antonenberg
29	"	11/22/23 "	850	"	1913 1923	N. Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 541 E. 85th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Bruck
30	"	11/27/23 "	300	"	1908 1923	Tonawanda	br.i.l. Janos Gogolak, New York, N.Y. 517 Timpsond Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	"	Hungary	Csengerujfal

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—121

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Deutschland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Glauerung

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

W. Bradley Deputy
Commissioner of Deeds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , March 27th , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danka	Justine	32		f	m	h-wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Csengernjfalu	father i.l.: Sandor Danka, Csengernjfalu Nr.16, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wachter	Moritz	60		m	wid.	merchant	"	German	"	Roum.	German	Roum.	Kronstadt	br.i.l.: Frons Arwi, Kronstadt Roum., Michael Weissstr.20	"	Buffalo
3		Schueller	Georg	31		m	m	artist	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Munich	father: Baltasar Schueller, Munich, Areis Str.64/I.	"	New York
4		"	Anna	33		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jacob	Willy	30		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissenfels	father: Arthur Jacob, Weissenfels a/d.Saale, Judenstr. 21	N.J.	North Bergen
6		"	Adelheid	32		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mueller	Wilhelm	35		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	New Mexico	Clovis	father: Karl Mueller, Besigheim, Hauptstr.33	New Mexico	Clovis
8		Heymer	Claere	37		f	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	husband:- Mr.Heymer, Berlin-Lankirch, Kaiser-Wilhelmstr.83	Germ.	Berlin
9		Berner	Hermann	42		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother:- Charlotte Berner, Stuttgart-Koenigsbau	"	Stuttgart
10		Kuntscher	Marie	38		f	div.	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsroda	brother:- Mr.Ahrens, Osnabrueck, Eisenbahnstr. 17	"	Friedrichsroda
11		"	Ludwig	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Memmel	Cornelius	34		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muedlingen	friend: Bernhard Bisinger, Lausanne, Switzerld., Hotel Jura Simplon	Switzerland	Lausanne.
13		Schwabe	Kurt	28		m	m	diploma engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giessen	mother:- Anna Schwabe, Giessen a/L., cvl. Schwesternhaus	Kans.	Mento
14		Metzger	Philipp	34		m	s	veterinary surgeon	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Malsch	uncle:- Jacob Hettler, Niederding, Germ.	Ills.	Morton
15		Ernst	Georg	34		m	s	diploma engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	father:- K.Ernst, Basel, Elisabethenstr. 36	Iowa	Wankon
16		Getschmann	Karl	43		m	m	artist painter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	wife:- Mrs.Getschmann, Charlottenburg, Knobelsdorffstr. 58	Germ.	Charlottenburg
17		"	Ruth	18		f	s	h-hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:- "	"	"
18		Rolle	Robert	50		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vegesack	wife:- Mrs Robert Rolle, Vegesack, Weserstr.65	"	Vegesack
19		Keese	Ernst	27		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Keese, Stuttgart, Landhausstr.90/II.	"	Stuttgart
20		Benedict	Anna	62		f	m	h-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zell a/M.	sister:- Margarete Giets, Zell a/M., No.147	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
21		Goets	Frieda	29		f	s	d-servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:- Anna Goetz, Zell a/M., Nr.343	"	Brooklyn
22		v.Roden	Bruno	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father:- B.v.Roden, Duesseldorf, Kaiserswertherstr.28	Germ.	Duesseldorf
23		Koening	Martin	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied	father: Mr.Koening, Duesseldorf, Duisburgerstr.50	"	Neuwied
24		Berdolt	Karl	44		m	s	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montabaur	Mutterhaus der Barmherzigen Brüder in Montabaur, Hessen	Ind.	Port Wayne
25		Burgardt	Oscar	59		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Krieger	Sophie	33		f	s	nurse maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friesenhausen	father:- Johann Krieger, Friesenhausen	N.Y.	Ridgewood L.I.
27		Aichele	Gottlob	40		m	s	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellingen	wife:- Anna Aichele, Hellingen, Kaiserstr.2	Germ.	Hellingen
28		Brauckmann	August	51		m	s	missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recklinghausen	brother:- Wilhelm Brauckmann, Recklinghausen, Westf.	Md.	Baltimore
29		Picha	Konstanze	44		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	husband:- Karl Picha, Vienna, Liniengasse 16	N.Y.	New York
30		Frey	Klara	14		f	s	pupil	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	uncle: Ignaz Kraus, II.4 Budapest, Feliczdosor 19/A	N.Y.	New York City

65

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6. APR. 1924, *1924.*

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1925	Tonawanda N.Y.	br.i.l.: Janos Gogolak, New York,N.Y.,517 Timpsons Place	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Casl.	Ustie
2	"	"	50	"	1913 1923	Buffalo N.Y.	m.i.l.: Elisabeth Wildau, Buffalo,N.Y.,97th Grace Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Roumania	Kronstadt
3	"	"	50	"	1912 1923	N.Y.	friend: Paul Tausig, New York,N.Y.,104 E.-14th Str.	yes	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	bl.	"	Germany	Munich
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Waidhofen
5	no	"	50	"	1911/14 1923/24	Bronx N.Bergen	own home:- North Bergen, N.J.,629-5th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Germany	Zeits
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cssl.	Piel
7	yes	"	50	yes	1914 1923	Glovis	own home:- Glovis, New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Besigheim
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend:- Willie Buchwitz, New York,N.Y.,85 Boyd Str. Stapleton S.I.	yes	~~perm.~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:-Felix Brandseph, New York,N.Y.,5th Ave.	2 - 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	br.	hard of hearing	Stuttgart	
10	"	"	1000	"	"	"	sister:- Minna Therkatz, New York,N.Y.,Long Island 129 Steinway Street	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.	none	Osnabrueck	
11	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	50	yes	1909 1910	Short Hills N.J.	friend:- Mr.Blain, Washington,D.C., Transportation Building	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	"	Muedlingen	
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	m.i.l.: Christiana Ball, Mento, Kansas	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	gr.	"	Stumpertaunod	
14	"	brother	50	"	"	"	mother:- Katharine Metzger, Morton, Ills.	yes	two years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	br.	"	Obrigheim	
15	yes	self	50	"	"	"	brother:- The Rev.C.J.Ernst, Ph.D., Wamkon,Iowa	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	grbr.	"	British Indies	Sued Marhatha Mangalome
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Charles Tuttel Brooklyn,N.Y. 269 Clinton Ave	yes	eleven months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	blgr.	"	Germany	Berlin
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karlshorst
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend:- New York, N.Y., Astor Hotel	"	less than six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Karlsruhe-Gruenwinkel
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:- A.H.Bothe, Steubenville, Ohio,111 - 5th Street	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
20	no	"	50	yes	1880 1921	Brooklyn	friend:- Mr.Wm.M.Ruch, Tuckahoe,N.Y.,4th Crawford Place	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.	"	Zell a/M.	
21	"	"	25	no	non	no	master & Mistress:-Margarethe Gietz, Brooklyn,N.Y.,2346 Putnam Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
22	yes	"	50	"	"	"	firm:- Hamill & Gillespie, New York,N.Y.,240/42 Front St.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br.	br.	"	"	Duesseldorf
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	firm:- B.Taylor & Co.,New York N.Y.,90,West Street	yes	five months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend:- St.Joseph Hospital, Port Wayne, Ind.,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	"	Cernsheim	
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bald-headed	grbl.	"	Dortmund	
26	"	uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle:-William Leuchtmann, Ridgewood,L.I.,N.Y.,2312 Woodbine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	Friesenhausen	
27	"	self	50	"	"	"	firm:- Mercedes Comp., New York,N.Y.,Harrison building Broadway	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hellingen
28	no	"	50	yes	1911 1921	Brooklyn	friend: Rev.Max Haarpaintener Baltimore, Md.,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Recklinghausen
29	yes	"	50	"	1923	N.Y.	sister:-Wilhelmine Heller,New York,L.Isl.,Winfield 80th Rover Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
30	"	mother	25	no	no	no	mother:- Irma Almsaan,New York City,N.Y.,952nd Fox Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Budapest

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. „ Deutschland " ....., from ..... Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Leon. Agents

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.G. Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Deutschland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Local Agents
1-24-16

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MARCH 29th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANS. 344100	DAVID	CHOCOLM	25	M	M	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British India	E. Indian Hindu	India	Hyderabad	Wife: Mrs O. David, Stanley Girls High School Hyderabad, D.N.	Returning to India	~~Mass Springfield~~
2		PHILLIPS	HARRIS L.	30	M	M	Prof. of Teaching	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lashkar, Gwalior, C.I.	Wife: Mrs H. L. Phillips, Mission House, Laskkar, Gwalior, C.I.	"	"
3		PHILLIPS	VICTOR V.	36	M	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	Father: Rev. S. Phillips, 6, Mission Road, Lucknow.	"	"
4	TRANS. 344099	HARTJE	LAWRENCE	36	M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	Wife: Daisy Hartje, 22, Crescent Rd, Wallasey, Eng.	S.C.	Charleston
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rayoung Insp.

9 40 a.m.

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th of APRIL, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or intends to maintain permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No						Dr. M. M. North, Board of Foreign Missions, 105, 5th Ave, New York City.	Yes	Under 6 months	No	No	Methodist Episcopal Minister	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Fox mark under right eye	India	Mahbubnagar
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	....do.... Extended Temp. Admission for 1 year without Bond 9/5/24	"	4 Mo's	"	"	B.A. Teacher of English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Fox mark in forehead	"	Intermediate College Bundaon. U.P
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	....do....	"	7	"	"	Professor in High School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Bundaon. U.P.
4	No	"	"	Yes	4 Portland, Ore. 2 Seattle, Wash.	-	Joining British S.S. "Victolite" as Chief Eng. Charleston.	Indef	Transit	"	"	Tourist visa #76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk. Brown	None	24	England	Liverpool.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Deutschland ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Venzmer, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Deutschland", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, *1924*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 27th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amler	Frank	31		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Langen-sendorf	stepfather:-Anton Nad, Bruck a/d.Letha	L.I.	New Hyde Park
2		"	Leopoldine	28		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 3		"	Walter	—	9	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
386011 5/31/28 TRANSIT 4		Lentner	Carl	35		m	s	photo-grapher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Ills.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills., 717th Roscoe Street	Ills.	Chicago
5		Wildt	Ernst	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lahr	mother:- Ida Wildt, Lahr i/B., Kaiserstr. 12	Brasilia	Rio de Janeiro
6		Mueller	Walter	40		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg	brother:- Erwin Mueller, Quedlinburg, Gemroderweg 3	Germ.	Quedlinburg
7		Muche	Georg	28		m	m	profess-or	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	wife:- Elsa Muche, Weimar Kaiserin Augusta Str.40	"	Weimar
8		Wagener	Otto	51		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	friend:- R.Oehmichen, Duesseldorf, Hafen 90	"	Duesseldorf
9 DEPORTED		"	Laura	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Viek	Max	39		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goslar	wife:- Johanna Viek, Goslar, Koenigsstr.7	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Koenig	Paul	42		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother:- Wilhelm Koenig, Charlottenburg, Schlüterstr.64	Germ.	Hamburg
12 TRANSIT		Hasselmann	Hellmuth	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Dr.Fr.Hasselmann, Hamburg, Gryphiusstr.1	in transit to	Guatemala
13 TRANSIT		Neumann	Abram	26		m	m	clerk	"	Heb-rew	"	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Lods	friend:- Abram Somih, Lods, Kilinskego ulica 45, Poland	in transit to	Canada -Halifax
14 TRANSIT		"	Rachil	26		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 TRANSIT		Wagner	Han-s	37		m	m	ingenieur	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	parents:- Fritz Wagner, Cannstatt, Koenigstr.35, WrttbgGerm.		Leipzig
16		Prosch	Wilhelm	61		m	m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dömitz	mother:- Mary Plessen, Bayreuth, Blumenstr.8	Ills.	Chicago
17		"	Ida	44		f	m	h-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Martello	Marja	21		f	s	h-hold	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Zele	father: Frans Martello, Zele 18, Jugosl.	Md.	Maryland
19		Guha	Bhupesh Chandra	21		m	s	student	"	English	"	Indian	Hindoo	Germany	Kiel	friend: Mr.Hippler, Kiel, Werftstr. 122	Ills.	Chicago
20 DEPORTED		Gruender	Minna	18		f	s	h-hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Freiburg	father: Paul Gruender, Freiburg, Herzog Ernststr.5	N.J.	Palisades Park
21 DEPORTED		Beckmann	Erika	2	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Leipzig	Vormundschaftsgericht Leipzig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Boehme	Olga	33		f	m	h-wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: Arthur Klein, Leipzig, Suedstr. 107	N.J.	Palisades Park
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question does not mean intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6. April 1924, *19*24.

215

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1923	N.Y.	own home:- New Hyde Park, L.Isl., 2nd Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbldc.	bl.		none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"		"	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Langenzendorf
3	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A. N.Y.	New Hyde Park
4	"	"		50	1922 1924	Chicago Ills.	own home:- Chicago, Ills., 717th-Roscoe Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Halle a/S.
5	no	"		50	no	no no	friend:- Mr.Thomsen, Staten Island, N.Y., 49th Central Ave.	in transit to Brasilia			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl.		"	Lahr
6	"	"		50	"	" "	friend: Jacoby Art Glass Co. St.Louis, Mo.; special address unknown to passenger	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.		"	Quedlinburg
7	yes	"		50	"	" "	friend: Miss Dryer, New York, N.Y., 88th Central Park	"	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bldc.	bl.		"	Querfurt
8	"	"		50	1921 yes	1923 N.Y.	Dreamland Circus, Coney Island	"	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.		"	Duesseldorf
9	"	"		50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	drk	br.		"	Langerfeld
10	no	"		50	no	no no	friend: Rud. Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa., 6604th Chestnutstr.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldc.	bl.		"	Gartow
11	"	"		50	1904 yes	San Francisco, Cal.	f.i.l.: Rudolf F.Thorsten, Palisades Park, N.J.,	yes	4-6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br.	br.		"	Rheda
12	"	"		50	no	no no	in transit to Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
13	"	"		100	1911 yes	Halifax 1923 Canada	in transit to Canada	in transit to Canada			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc.	bl.		Poland	Rowno
14	"	"		100	"	" "	———"———	———"———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Grajewo
15	yes	"		50	no	no no	Coney Island, Dreamland Circus	yes	3-4 months	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc.	br.		Germany	Esslingen
16	no	"		50	yes	1914 1923 Chicago, Ills.	own home:- Chicago, Ills., 1929th Sheffield Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Boemits
17	"	"		50	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bayreuth
18	yes	brother		25	"	1920 1923 Baltimore Md.	sister:- Anna Davidssohn, Baltimore, Md., 235, Helen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldc.	bl.		Jugosl.	Tieferreuter
19	"	self		50	no	no no	brother: A.C.Guha, Chicago, Ills. 225th So.Winchester Street	yes	four years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	scar on forehead	India	Dacca Calcutta
20	"	"		50	"	" "	friend: Richard Boehme, Palisades Park, N.J., 332nd Highland Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc.	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin
will be adopted at Brooklyn, N.Y. approved by the tribunal of guardianship her at Leipzig				"	"	" "	adoptive parents: Aron Thomsen Brooklyn, N.Y., 319 Fenimore st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.		"	Leipzig
23				50	yes	1892 1923 N.Y.	Palisades Park, N.J., own home: 332nd Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.		"	Hamburg
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]
foreign [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. 216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg March 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 9 APR 1924, 1924

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Porst	William	42		m	m	351750	Circuit Court St.Joseph, Mo., Oct.16th, 1916	own home: St.Joseph, Mo.,
2	"	Anna wife	31		f	m	"	"	" "
3	"	William son	3		m	s	St.Joseph, Mo., Oct Sept.15th, 1920	"	" "
4	Meltzer	Dora	33		f	m		U.S.P. 262637 Wash. April 2nd, 1923	Seattle, Wash., 1820th Jackson Street
5	Shroot	Hyman	50		m	m		U.S.P. 243555 Wash. January 15th,1923	New York,N.Y., 91st Henry Street
6	Bismer	David	51		m	m		District Court of New York, N.Y., Dec. 12th, 1898	New York,N.Y., 45 W.-34th Street
7	Clausen	Harro	34		m	m	361727	Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md., May 1921	Baltimore, Md., 3320 Gilman Terrace
8	Kliegl	Joseph	38		m	m	369605	Supreme Court of State of New York at Long Island City January 31st,1924	New York, N.Y., 58th Queensroad
9	Caesar	Edward	62		m	m		U.S.P. 327577 Wash. July 26th, 1923	Marlboro, N.J.,
10	Gross	Henry	43		m	m	364798	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., July 1st, 1923	New York, N.Y., 228 E.-2nd Street
11	Wanderon	Rudolf	40		m	m	356758	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., Aug.3rd, 1922	New York, N.Y., 558th,West-181st Street
12	"	Rudolf son	9	5	m	s	New York, N.Y., April 1st, 1914	"	" "
13	Wolkenberg	Gordon	27		m	s	---"--- " Dec.2nd, 1897	U.S.P. 364265 Wash. January 12th,1924	New York, N.Y., 38th-Murray Street
14	Fritsch	Emma	31		f	m	311370 H.	County of New York,N.Y., June 8th, 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.,5512th Port Hamilton Parkway Bay Ridge
15	Richter	William nephew	14		m	s	New York, N.Y., Nov.25th, 1909		adopted father: Friedrich Richter, Sellersville, Pa.,
16	Boehme	Richard	38		m	m	3340414.	Common Pleas Hackensack,N.J., May 10th, 1923	Palisades Park, N.J., own home: 332nd Highland Ave.
17	"	Werner ch.	4		m	s	Englewood, N.J., January 15th, 1920	"	" "
18	"	Elsa ch.	2	4	f	s	" " " June 28th, 1921	"	" "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ralfsing 9 aus.
Insp.

18 adv

Travel to— other.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Local Agents

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg March 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York U. MAR. 1924, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kraus	Gus	42	✓	m	m		Municipal Court New York, N.Y., Aug. 7th, 1916	New York City, N.Y., own home: 311 E.-123rd Street
2	"	Poldi (wife)	35	✓	f	m		"	"
3	Spielvogel	Josefa	52	✓	f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 350509 Wash. Nov. 5th, 1923	Paterson, N.J., R.F.D.3 Box 155
4	Schmidt	Charlotte	7	✓8	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20th, 1916	U.S.A. Certificate of Birth	Pittsburg, Cal., Box 445
5	Matheis	Clara	61	✓	f	m	Saginaw, Mich., February 22nd, 1862	U.S.P. 359277 Wash. Dec. 18th, 1923	Saginaw, Mich., Ave. 123½ North Jefferson
6	Marx	Amanda	59	✓	f	wid.		State of New York, N.Y., July 19th, 1911	New York, N.Y., 211 Willis Ave.
7	Marxen	Emilie	65	✓	f	m		Supreme Court Rensselau, New York, N.Y., Sept. 6th, 1922	Troy, N.Y., 31st N. - 1st Street
8	Senn	Joseph	43	✓	m	s		Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 30th, 1917	San Francisco, Cal., 172nd Golden Gate Ave.
9	Pfeuffer	Elisabeth	35	✓	f	m		Bronx Court, New York, N.Y., Dec. 7th, 1915	Port Jervis, N.Y., 81st Orange Street
10	"	Maria	9	✓	f	s	New York, N.Y., March 11th, 1914	"	"
11	"	Fritz	8	✓7	m	s	" " July 18th, 1915	"	"
12	"	Lissi (Theresa)	1	✓9	f	s		"	"
13	"	Willi	--	✓2	m	s		"	"
14	Duryee	Fredericka	49	✓	f	m		~~nat. by marriage~~ U.S.P. 306503 Wash. June 6th, 1923	Beacon, N.Y.,
15	Neugeboren	Nathan	40	✓	m	m		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. February 26th, 1915	New York City, N.Y., 1504 2nd Street
16	Wayda	Paulina	18	✓	f	s	Chicago, Ills., March 14th, 1906	U.S.P. 367758 Wash. January 29th, 1924	Chicago, Ills., 2143rd Nord Lawler Ave.
17	Gere	Margit	18	✓	f	s	New York, N.Y., February 10th, 1907	U.S.P. 362232 Wash. January 4th, 1924	New York, N.Y., 120 W. 70th Street
18	Petri-Palmedo	Emma	60	✓	f	wid.		by marriage at Brooklyn, N.Y., February 16th, 1886	Bridgeport, Conn., 1003rd State Street
19	Schmitt	Georg	57	✓	m	m		District Court of United States Southern District of New York, N.Y., Sept. 3rd, 1895	New York, N.Y., 315-8th Ave. Nord Belhar Long Island
20	Haas	Charles	55	✓	m	s		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., March 8th, 1893	Mamaroneck City, N.Y., 177-9th Ave.
21	Neil	Henry	69	✓	m	s		Supreme Court of New York, N.Y., July 27th, 1915	New York City, N.Y., 626th, Columbus Ave.
22	Naegele	Hermann	65	✓	m	m		Circuit Court Louisville, Kent., May 1st, 1897	Louisville, Kent., 322 Jefferson Street
23	Rein	Clara	41	✓	f	m		~~nat. by marriage~~ U.S.P. 330091 Wash. Aug. 4th, 1923	Cleveland, Ohio, 12815 Iroquois Ave.
24	"	Bernhard	9	✓	m	s	Hankah, Mich., Sept. 13th, 1914	"	"
25	"	Bella (Chas)	2	✓	f	s	Cleveland, Ohio, May 4th, 1921	"	"
26	Schwabe	Dorothea	23	✓	f	m		Mento, Kansas June 27th, 1900	Mento, Kansas
27	Giets	Julie	50	✓	f	s		U.S.P. 356610 Wash., Dec. 6th, 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2346th, Putnam Ave.
28	Wilson	Helen (niece)	12	✓	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 9th, 1911	U.S.P. 356383 Wash. Dec. 5th, 1923	"
29	Giets	Margaretha (mother)	72	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 356610 Wash. Dec. 6th, 1923	"
30	Woellert	Gertrud	15	✓	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 10th, 1908	U.S.P. 130290 New York, N.Y., March 20th, 1922	New York, N.Y., 23rd Maple Grove Great Neck Str. S.O.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—6/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 28th MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th APRIL, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HENDRY	GEORGE	39	✓	M	S	Jan. 22nd,1885. Indianapolis,Ind.	✓ Passport No. 315779 June 25th,1923.	Davis, Cal.
2	MC CALLUM	EDWARD	38	✓	M	M	Aug.31st,1885. Falls Creek, Pa.	✓ " " 201177 July 5th,1922.	133, 7th Street,Pittsburgh,Pa.
3	WATKINS	RUSSELL	23	✓	M	S	Jan.30th,1901. Pittsburgh,Pa.	✓ " " 362446 Jan. 5th,1924.	133, 7th Street,Pittsburgh,Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.M. Young Insp. 8 45 am.

3 cits

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.G.Venzmer, Surgeon of the S.S. „Deutschland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Venzmer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

H. Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Local Agents
JAN 24 1924

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Deutschland * Passengers sailing from Hamburg, March 27th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		Mori	Carl	52		m	m	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y., 312 E.-60th Street	N.Y.	New York
2	U S CIT	Marek	Mathias	52		m	m	shoe-maker	•	German	•	Hung.	•	Czsl.	Budweis	father: Frans Tawery, Budweis, Czsl.,	Pa.	Allentown
SUBMITTED 3		Koennecke	Kurt	17		m	s	florist	•	German	•	Germany	•	Germany	Keiningen	grandfather: Heinrich Koennecke, Keiningen, Steinweg 43	Mass.	Boston
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

278723-5/17/27 Mm

1A-1991

12-15391/7

NOCA(505)

Trans a Permit Card 4/7/24

71

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

Local Agents
1 24 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

N ~ 1 List Nr. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of New York, 6. APR. 1924, *1924.*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the purpose of circumvention, or attempt, under the contract labor laws of the U.S., prepaid by another? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ng to ithin tha	1 yes	self	57 9 yes		1922 1923	N.Y.	h-wife: Mrs.Charles Mori, New York, N.Y.,312 E.-80th Str.	Cert 176 gr Debit Union without g. less than 1/200 wil. 3 20/70 20/200 perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dblde.	gr.	none	S.M.S.	Novi Vrbas
	2 no	•	50 •		1906 1920	Allen-town	h-wife: Theresia Marek, Allen-town, Pa., 436th Ridge Ave.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	gr.	br.	scars of heal-ed trachoma	Austria	Klagenfurt
ted	3 yes	step-father	15 no		no	no	stepfather:- Frank Schenk, Str. Boston, Mass., 154th, Boylston	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	blde.	bl.	inflamation of eyes	Germany	Hamburg
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
1 24 1950

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanbeger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, gentleman, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and corrected where in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
Apr 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.G. V e n z m e r, Surgeon of the S.S " Deutschland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmnet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents
1 24 1000

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. Queen 10.05 Pm 4/6/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 27th March, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 11350	Hannesen	Hans	41	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	German 4,685	yes	German	German	Germany	Godes berg	brother: Heinrich Hannesen Godes berg, Coblenzerstr. 7	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
2	ADMITTED	Friedrich	Reinhard	26	✓	m	s	civil engineer	"	1/5685	"	"	"	"	Siersbahn	father: Peter Friedrich Moschheim Westerwald	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Reiff	Frieda	24	✓	f	s	dom.servt	"	1/5695	"	"	"	"	Geislingen	father: Gustav Reiff Geislingen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	Keim	Georg	35	✓	m	m	farmer	"	1/5682 ✓	"	U.S.A.	"	Steerage Pass no 1551358 - 19/21		father: Joh. Wilhelm Keim Michelsburg	Ky.	Ludlow
5		Erler	Adolf Emil	49	✓	m	m	seaman	"	1/5686	"	German	"	N.J.	Hoboken	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 64 Hudson Str.	N.J.	Hoboken
6	U. S. CIT.	Metzler	Johann	18	✓	m	s	car-penter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	Germany	Mengen	father: Urban Metzler Mengen, Wrrtbg.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Lehmann	Anna wife	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Coblenz	father: Peter Koel, Coblenz, Roemerstr. 92	N.Y.	Glendale
8	U. S. CIT.	"	Karl	35	✓	m	m	mercht	U. S. Citizen District Court Savannah Ga. April 20th 1923							Glendale, N.Y. 56	N.Y. Park View Ave	Glendale
9	#44312. 316225	Fodor	Esther	27	✓	f	s	d.servt	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar.	Hung.	Bakonyoszent Laslo	father Georg Fodor, Bakonyszentlaslo, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Kiss	Anna	63	✓	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"			Budapest	son: Antal Kiss, Budapest Uloei 91 a	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Reiter	Johann	23	✓	m	m	look smith	"	"	"	"			Szomod	br.i.l. Johann Metzger, Szomod, Com. Komaronstr. 52	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12		"	Elisabeth wife	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
13	CL. USC.	Toth	Josef	27	✓	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Fertoszent miklos	father: Michael Toth, Fertoszentmiklos 341 Sepon Hung.	Mich.	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	Kovacs	Julianna	61	✓	f	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Nagyleta	daughter: Josefine Szabo Nagyleta # 860	N.J.	Trenton
15	ADMITTED	Javor	Susanne	53	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	s.i.l. Michaly Toth Nyiregyhaza Szilfa u 29	Pa.	Sokele Jerome
16		Heller	Konrad	49	✓	m	m	car-penter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Tat	h'wife: Roza Heller, Tat 112 Com. Esz tergarn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Hricovsky	Stefan	32	✓	m	s	shoe-maker	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Slov.	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Thomas Hricovsky New York, N.Y. 38 E. 47th St.	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Cismarek	Michael	24	✓	m	m	farmlab	"	Slovak	"	"		Czsl.	Lesne	h'wife: Anna Cismarek Les ne, Czsl.	Pa.	Lansford
19	ADMITTED	Hoene	Max	26	✓	m	s	civil engineer	"	German	"	Spanish American	German	Chile	Santiago	father: Gerard Hoene, Santiago, Casilla 1011 Chile	N.Y.	New York
20		Pecoroni	Martin	45	✓	m	m	soap maker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Kreuznach	h'wife: Maria Pecoroni Kreuznach, Paedesheimerstr. 22	Germ.	Kreuznach
21		Kendeler	Josef	57	✓	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 3101 Fort Hamilton Parkway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	Dreyer	Josef	28	✓	m	m	artist painter physi cian	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	h'wife: Mary Dreyer, Mannheim, H. 6. 13	"	New York
23	DETAINED	Dr. Aronowsky	Rosa	29	✓	f	s		"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	Berlin	uncle Hermann Windsberg Berlin, Mommsenstr. 21	"	"
24		Krawietz	Josef	37	✓	m	m	florist	"	"	"	German	German	"	Breslau	h'wife: Anni Krawietz, Breslau, Goethestr. 53	Germ.	Breslau
25		Weissmer	Rudolf	31	✓	m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. U.S.A.	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 132 East Street	Cal.	San Francisco
26	L.L. 598/935	Vahland	Karl	39	✓	m	s	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Roedichen	mother: Lina Vahland, Hannover-Linden, von Alten Allee 16	Germ.	Hannover
27		Drechsler	Johann	55	✓	m	m	lithograph	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr	h'wife & mother: E. Drechsler Lahr, Schuetzenstr. 8	Ills.	Chicago
28		"	Albert	22	✓	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Local Agent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question means actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page hereof.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 APR 1924, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or likely to become a public charge), at time of arrival? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously been excluded therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1911	in transit to Canada	in transit to Canada Winnipeg, Manitoba friend: Fred Auhagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 2859 Orkney Str.	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dbl. gr.		scar on upper-lip, healed favus	Germany	Duisburg
2	no	"	40	no	no	no		no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	none	"	Moschheim
3	yes	friend	30	"	"	"	friend: E. Pairon, Brooklyn, N.Y. 318 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Geislingen
4	"	brother	25	yes	1921	Ludlaw	brother: Heinrich Keim, Ludlaw, Ky. Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Michelsberg
5	"	self	25	"	1924	Hoboken	own home: Hoboken, N.J. Hudson Str. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Goesdorf
6	no	father	25	"	1908	Milwaukee	aunt: Pauline Bader, Pittsburg Pa. Natron Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
7	"	husband	50	no	no	no	own home: Charles Lehmann Glendale, N.Y. 56 Park View Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Coblenz
8																										
9	yes	friend	25	yes	1922	N. Y.	friend: Moses Stiessel, New York, N.Y. 650 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Bukonij szentlaszlo
10	"	son i.l.	25	no	no	no	son i.l. Paul Geezi, Cleveland Oh. 12101 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	Kis Zombor
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	father & father i.l. Michael Reiter, Milwaukee, Wisc. West 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	scar on abdomen	"	Altogalla
12	"	" i.l.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	none	"	Szomod
13	"	cousin	25	yes	1897 1900	French town	cousin: Geza Gruber, Detroit Mich. 6210 W. Hefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frenchtown
14	"	son	21	no	no	no	son: Daniel Kovacs, Twenton N.J. 137 Trimmet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	gr	"	Hungary	Nagyleta
15	"	daughter	15	"	"	"	husband: Janos Javor, Smokele Jerome, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.	"	"	Nyiregy haza
16	"	br.i.l.	28	yes	1910 1920	Detroit	br.i.l. Heinrich Doring, Milwaukee, Wisc. #486 54th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar on left foot	"	Kistorinas
17	"	self	25	"	1920 1923	W.Va. N.Y.	brother: Thomas Hricovsky, New York, N.Y. 318 E. 47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	none	Czsl.	Serebi
18	"	"	40	"	1904	Homestead	uncle: Georg Andreson, Lansford Pa. 335 W. Paleshon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	U.S.A.	Homestead (Pa)
19	"	father	25	no	no	no	Mr Theppard, Westinghouse Manufactory Comp. New York, N.Y. 165 Broadway	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chile	Santiago
20	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Graf, New Rochelle N.Y. 172 Clinton Ave	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	"	Germany	Neckarsulm
21	"	"	25	yes	1912 1924	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 3101 Fort Hamilton Parkway	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Laer
22	"	sister i.l.	25	no	no	no	br.i.l. Max Heller, New York N.Y. 50 E. 117th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Guenzach
23	"	father	25	"	"	"	father: Abraham Aronoff, New York, N.Y. 270 Brome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br.	"	Poland	Warschau
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	br.i.l. Josef Hoppeck, New York N.Y. 25 South Str.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Gross Strleitz
25	no	"	45	yes	1923	San Francisco	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 132 East Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neusiss
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Hugo Hoffstaetter, New York, N.Y. 1834 Broadway	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	left ear deaf	"	Neuenrod
27	yes	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Mr. John Cora, Chicago Ills. 701 E. 72nd Place	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	gr.	wears glasses	France	Strassburg
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	"	none	"	"
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
1 24 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Deutschland", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanbeger

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
1-24-1924

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, March 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, March 1924, 1924. 223

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spoerl	John	39	✓	m	s	Nr. 351703	District Court, Carlton, Minn., April 4th, 1909	own home: Duluth, Minn., 611 E.-1st Street
2	Drurina	Elisabeth	28	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 351445 Wash. Nov. 10th, 1923	" New Castle, Pa., 16 W. Charles Street
3	"	Maria child	2	✓	f	s	Nr. 351423 JA	"	" "
4	Giere	Edgar	58	✓	m	s	Nr. 351182	District Court Waukegon, Ills., Oct. 15th, 1903	" Waukegon, Ills., Po. 294
5	Metzler	Sophie Caroline	17	✓	f	s	Milwaukee, Wisc., January 31st, 1907	Certificate of Birth Milwaukee, Wisc., May 9th, 1908	uncle: Karl Bader, Pittsburgh Pa., 5175th Natron Way
6	Quast	Walter	24	✓	m	s	Buffalo Lake, Minn., July 18th, 1899	U.S.P. 347606 Wash. Oct. 20th, 1923	own home: Buffalo Lake, Minn.,
7	Pluss	Adolph	43	✓	m	s	Nr. 276520	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., June 1921	" Brooklyn, N.Y., 1567th E. - 22nd Street
8	Babka	Eduard	38	✓	m	m	Nr. 230494	Supreme Court Cleveland, Ohio, July 15th, 1915	" Cleveland, Ohio, 5309 Haward Ave.
9	"	Ruzena wife	35	✓	f	m		"	" "
10	Czel	Ludwig	19	✓	m	s	South Norwalk, Conn., Aug. 4th, 1905 Nr. 366989	U.S.P. 366989 Wash. January 24th, 1924	mother: South Norwalk, Conn., 297th Hill Road
11	Nechtela	Michael	24	✓	m	m	Homestead, Pa., Dec. 8th, 1899	U.S.P. 363822 Wash. February 4th, 1899	father i/l.: Majik Kandiljak, Lansford, Pa., 335th Paleston Street
12	Pekar	John	37	✓	m	m	Nr. 345180	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 13th, 1921	own home: Homestead, Pa.,
13	Mierdel	Richard	67	✓	m	wid.	East Berlin 1001	Superior Court Chicago, Ills., Oct. 10th, 1888	" Chicago, Ills., 1230th Melrose Street
14	Volland	Pauline	58	✓	f	m	East Berlin 939	U.S.P. 959 Berlin, January 18th, 1924	" New York, N.Y., 50th-3rd Ave.
15	Kronenberger	Jean	59	✓	m	m	Nr. 135738	Circuit Court St. Louis, Mo., February 3rd, 1911	" St. Louis, Mo., 106th College Ave.
16	Herrmann	Frans	54	✓	m	m		District Court Savannah, Ga., March 18th, 1915 533952	" Savannah, Ga., 802-41st Street
17	"	Marie wife	55	✓	f	m		"	" "
18	Ruhl	Jean	32	✓	m	m	Nr. 361352	U.S.P. 368382 Wash. January 31st, 1924	" New York, N.Y., 767th E.-137th Street
19	Kopf	Jean	54	✓	m	m	Nr. 359262	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 6th, 1893	" Weehawken, N.J.,
20	Reidel	John	74	✓	m	wid.	East Berlin 938 East Berlin 1013	Superior Court New York, N.Y., Dec. 18th, 1883	" Brooklyn, N.Y., 474th Franklin Street
21	Runte	Otto	18	✓	m	s	Savannah, Ga., April 20th, 1905	Superior Court of Chatham, Ga., Dec. 3rd, 1921	" Savannah, Georgia, 114th West Street
22	Schargel	Morris	37	✓	m	s	Nr. 2[illegible]71	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., July 11th, 1922	" New York, N.Y., 53rd E.-1st Street
23 together with Man. Nr. 3	Pairan	Bertha	12	✓	f	s	Buffalo, N.Y., July 6th, 1912 East Berlin 1007	U.S.P. 1007 Berlin March 12th, 1924	" Brooklyn, N.Y., 318 E.-16th Street
24	"	Vivien	8	✓	f	s	" " April 18th, 1916	"	" "
25	Kuenzlen	Otto	48	✓	m	s	Nr. 311233	Southern district Court New York, N.Y., Nov. 3rd, 1899	" Boise, Idaho, 260-2nd Fairview Ave.
26	Bures	Therezia	21	✓	f	m	Nr. 274216	U.S.P. 274216 Wash. April 24th, 1923	husband: Anton Burci, Chicago, Ills., 2437th S. Whipple Street
27	"	Vlasta wife	1	✓	f	s		"	father: "
28	Hess	Richard	65	✓	m	m	Nr. 129633	Municipal Court Milwaukee, Wisc., Sept. 15th, 1899	own home: Aurora, Ills., 499th Nord Ave.
29	Spiegel	Albert	25	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 23rd 1899 South West 1001	U.S.P. 343692 Wash., Oct. 2nd, 1923	" New York, N.Y., 354th West Street
30	Mazmer	Josef	44	✓	m	m	Nr. 77642	Supreme Court New York, N.Y., May 2nd, 1921	" New York, N.Y., 1297th-3rd Ave.

30 cuf

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Local Agents

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, March 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 6. APR. 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trube	Peter	73 ✓		m	wid.	Fr. 20 03 38	Supreme Court Little Valley, N.Y. Sept. 25th, 1876	own home: Buffalo, N.Y., 100th Willow Ave.
2	(A) Lang	John	20 ✓		m	s	Canonsburgh, Pa., May 25th, 1903	U.S.P. 372225 Wash. February 19th, 1924	Star Junotron, Pa., Box 37
3	Lansendorfer	Michael	24 ✓		m	s	----"---- " Nov. 16th, 1900	U.S.P. 396465 Wash. February 5th, 1924	New York, N.Y., 238lst Valentine Ave.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55647/506

9 30 1 Joseph Scaring Sup.

3 adj

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Local Agents
1 24, 1920.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived , 192 , M. from

					CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
1		Male	1	1	Small	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 226

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM AM arrived 4/7/24, 19, M., from Cher. EB

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Appeals. Reserved	Appeals. Dismissed	Appeals. Sustained.
48m. 1	WOHAL Ludwig	2nd CAB	1	1/2	POL QE	10:00 KING							4/7	117	SB	11[00]									
(1) 26f	Maria																								
No 24f 2	LAIMER Rosina-	2nd CAB	1	26	AUST QE LIC	10:00 "							4/7	95	SB	11[00]									
39m 3	VIEN Max	2nd CAB	3	10	GER QE	10:00 STERN							4/7	75	SB	11[30]									
33f 4	FRIEDER Sophie	2nd CAB	2	26	" QE	10:00 COWEN																			
18f 5	GRUENDER Minna	2nd CAB	3	20	" QE Acc al	10:00 STERN							4/7	121	SB	11[00]									
2f.	BACHMANN Erika																								
17m 6	KOEMMECKE Kurt		2	3	GERM QE	10:40 SMITH							4/7	126	SB	12[00]									
24f 7	REIFF Frieda		1	3	" " LIC	10:45 PALMER							4/7	1	AK	1[30]									
52m 8	MORI Carl		2	1	JS LIC PH D QE	10:45 SMITH							4/7	115	SB	11[30]									
26m 9	FRIEDRICH Reinhard		1	2	GERM QE	11:20 KANTER							4/7	11	AK										
28m 10	DREYER Josef		1	22	" QE	11:10 "							4/7	63	EC	3[30]									
58f 11	JAVOR Susanne		1	15	HUNG LIC IM D	11:15 "							4/7	102	SB	3[30]									
61f 12	KOVACS Julianna		1	14	" LIC IM D	11:28 "							4/7	100	AK	3[30]									
37m 13	KRAWIETZ Josef		1	24	GER QE	11:25 "							4/7	60	SB	2[45]									
24m 14	CISMARCH Michael		1	18	US QE	11:45 "																			
26m 15	HOENS Max		1	19	CH A C.L. QE	11:50 "							4/7	99	SB	3[45]	2nd	B							
62f 16	Kiss Anna		1	10	Hung LIC PhD								4/7	39	SB	1[25]									
													4/10	24	SB	11[30]									

DEUTSCHLAND

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1909
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

6.

do declare
t o r qe.
on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1907.

STATEMENT BY MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS IN HIS CHARGE TO BE MADE TO IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT STATION

PORT OF

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heinrich	Koch	44	German	Hamburg, March 10th 1924
Gerhard	Schmidt	18	"	" "
Hermann	Bartels	18	"	" "
Willi	Pflughaupt	28	"	" "
Max	Hafner	23	"	" "
Samuel	Schönbrunn	22	Czecho Slov.	" "
Arthur	Pfeiffer	25	German	" "
Georg	Schneider	20	"	" "
Jonny	Plate	32	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theo I. Birchett	23	American	Hamburg, March, 22nd. 1924
Henry Smith	30	"	" " "
William Cullivar	29	"	" " "
George Veitch	21	"	" " "
Bert Wagner	19	"	" " "
Josef Boguss	22	"	" " 24th, 1924
Albert Becker	30	"	" " "
Charles Mortensen	37	"	" " "
Nathan Berkowitz	28	Roumanian	" " "
Franz Eder	30	German	" " "
Jack Kline	38	American	" " "
Ernst Petershagen	33	German	" " "
Herman Hiemenz	32	"	" " "
Carl Rickmann	36	"	" " "
John Köster	42	American	" " "
Erwin French	32	German	" " "
Anton Hohmeier	32	"	" " "
John Käckemester	38	"	" " "
Eduard Pairan	45	American	" " "
Martin Nagy	39	Magyar	" " 25th, 1924
Hans Echternach	25	German	" " 24th, 1924

Deserting Seaman. (Continued.)

Karl	Lindner	38	German	Hamburg, March, 10th 1924
Henry	Westphal	25	"	" "
Rudolf	Bartos	40	"	" "
Erwin	Girskowski	27	"	" "
Bernhard	Dropmann	33	"	" "
Johannes	Paulsen	26	"	" "
Heinrich	Ewaldt	42	"	" "
Wilh.von	Römm	28	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 68
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Deserting Seaman.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Franz	Gültzow	37	German	Hamburg, March 10th 1924
Karl	Immer	28	"	" "
Bernat	Licht	27	Czecho Slav.	" "
Hugo	Richter	43	German	" "
Aloys	Ostermann	28	"	" "
Wilhelm	Winkler	31	Austrian	" "
Karl	Rabe	26	German	" "
Ahrend	Moje	23	"	" "
Ludwig	Engelhardt	24	"	" "
Carl	Lorenzen	23	"	" "
Paul	Palow	24	"	" "
Heinrich	Somfleth	19	"	" "
Alfred	Finke	19	"	" "
Antom	Mathias	25	"	" "
Heinrich	Müller	21	"	" "
Paul	Kirchmeyer	22	"	" "
Wilhelm	Pien	30	"	" "
Emil	Böke	27	"	" "
Reinhold	Grimm	26	"	" "
Erwin	Schikowsky	22	"	" "
Carl	Albrecht	23	"	" "
Henry	Wille	42	"	" "
Wilhelm	Spitz	25	"	" "
Johannes	Treptow	20	"	" "
Alex	Bach	19	"	" "
Albert	Doh	19	"	" "
Otto	Liss	53	"	" "
Walter	Domann	22	"	" "
Willi	Franz	29	"	" "
Karl	Sauer	23	"	" "
Heinrich	Voss	26	"	" "
Reinhold	Bauch	17	"	" "
Franz	Zeif	35	"	" "
Wilhelm	Zölsch	28	"	" "
Bernhard	Gross	41	"	" "

228

Seamen Signed On At This Port

Name	Age	Nationality
John Selling	34	U.S.C.
Charles Wagenheim	28	"
George Namara	28	"
Stanil. Röhl	49	German
Hermann Puls	40	"
Hugo Thaute	39	"
Henry Horstmann	21	"
Alfred Rudel	26	"
Morris Baranchuck	31	ØPole
Heinrich Domgorgen	25	German
Arthur Leibauer	38	"
Wilhelm Brabender	29	"
Hugo Jaruschewski	31	"
Wilhelm Brenscheidt	48	"
Theob. Steinbauer	39	"
Johannes Schwarz	45	"
August Otten	34	"
Herbert Halle	25	"
Reinh. Düschow	43	"
~~Ferd. Böhmer~~	~~34~~	"
Kurt Schwager	40	"
Peter Graf	39	"
Walter Müller	36	"
Karl Hoffmann	40	"
Sieg. Meyer	39	"
Georg Schrimpf	36	"
Robert Burmann	26	U.S.C.
Bernhard Pakebusch	28	German
John Johl	32	Austrian
Friedr. Luess	44	German
William Eckert	27	"
Ernst Klenzendorf	39	"
Alfred Weber	33	"
Willi Knoll	28	German
August Buske	20	"
John W. Perk	28	U.S.C.
Hans Schwarz	32	German

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.Kurt Wilken	33	German	[illegible] Mellwitz	52	German
Heinrich Lorenz	41	"	[illegible]tner	29	"
Otto Lewrick	46	"	[illegible]zmann	33	"
Tiemen Meyertöns	37	"	P[illegible]lf	29	"
Heinrich Kamin	47	"	Wil[illegible]uhrow	37	"
Willi Bergmann	27	"	Otto Mass	35	"
Walter Löschner	42	"	Henry Föthe	27	"
Joseph Nussbaum	31	"	Gerhard Harbeck	22	"
Abrah. Victor	28	U.S.C.	Willi Thelen	40	"
Max Zimmermann	39	German	Ludwig Nockher	45	U.S.C.
Harry Rosen	38	U.S.C.	Ignaz Luzar	43	"
Kurt v. Ehren	22	German	Norman Steinberg	26	Russian
Willi Mitchell	23	"	Joh. Jacobsen	37	German
Theod. Dameck	62	"	August Wolter	39	"
Karl Röhl	28	"	Bendix Ulka	24	"
Wilh. Korn	36	"	Otto Molter	28	"
Emil Vogeler	46	"	Arthur Brandel	31	U.S.C.
Willy Berndt	41	"	Walter Lütgens	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Dr.Heinr.Kuhlmeyer	27	German	Hamburg,March,22 nd	toxicohaemia

Seamen arrested.

Karl Lange	30	German	Hamburg,March,22nd 24	
David LÄpple	33	"	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. Schwamberger
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

...ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at NEW YORK, 16. APR. 1924, 192..., from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Wi Karl Paul [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schwanberger	Oskar	captain	1/2.24	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	german	german	5'10	200	none
2	Talle	Ludwig	chief officer	10/3.24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
3	von Frankenberg	Erich	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
4	Wrohke	Kurt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	185	"
5	Bartelmann	Heinrich	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
6	Schulin	Paul	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
7	Krenz	Rudolf	4th "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Vasel	Otto	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
9	Leschper	Richard	purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
10	Vink	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Umelkal	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	austria	5'8"	156	"
12	Walter	Eugen	purser asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	german	5'9"	145	"
13	Schupp	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
14	Honke	Walter	baggagemaster	13/3.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
15	Neumann	Otto	doct.orderly	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Muller	Wilhelm	barber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
17	Meierow	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
18	Lotus	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
19	August	Willy	printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	—	"	5'10"	134	"
20	Falk	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
21	Irina	Hermann	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
22	Lacke	Erno	pur.master	10/3.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
23	Strich	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
24	Jones	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	scottish	american	5'8"	172	"
25	Wirthmueller	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	german	german	5'8"	172	"
26	Kohler	Oskar	tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
27	Schmolke	Martin	boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Frohl	Anatoy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
29	Gerbert	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
30	Wiggle	Carl	carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	178	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICE

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland "

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pres

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immig. Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 192*4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 6 APR. 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lubitz	Paul	carpenter	12/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	german	german	5'5"	126	none
2	Semacht	Emil	joiner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
3	Eckards	Carl	quartermaster	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
4	Schättke	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	200	"
5	Amelam	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	Eichmeier	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	136	"
7	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
8	Schultz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	280	"
9	Jergins	Johann	able seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
10	Hurn	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
11	Paulsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
12	Löhrs	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
13	Ewaldt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
14	Bartels	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Wanler	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
16	Treptow	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
17	Mareske	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
18	Kiemke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
19	von Rönn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
20	Altendorf	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
21	[illegible]	Leonhard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
22	Bartels	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
23	Mallow	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
24	Dreßin	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
25	Lotze	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
26	Pfeiffer	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
27	Jropmann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
28	Williams	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
29	Pyk	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
30	Bannberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"

E.J. Reg 53430

Line [illegible]

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1-24-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] APR 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thieleuke	Wilhelm	able seaman	12/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	german	german	5'6"	136	none
2	Moje	Ahrend	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	166	"
3	Liebert	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
4	Molkenboer Reg.47995	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	dutch	dutch	5'11	168	"
5	Jabelmann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	german	german	5'7"	128	"
6	Fiste	Jonny	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
7	Lindner	Karl	ord.seaman	10/3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
8	Somfleth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
9	Betzel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
10	Horstmann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Bunkel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
12	Dunake	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
13	Bergas	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
14	Heesch	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
15	Loh	Albert	"	12/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
16	Schmidt	Ernst	boy	17/3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
17	Wupper	Henry	"	12/3.24	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
18	Pennels	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	98	"
19	Vogel	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
20	Bertels	Hermann	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
21	Mattmies L 911 E.I.REG. 54111	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
22	Brameier	Karl	chief cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
23	Behring	Friedrich	" assist.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
24	Dieker	Lambert	" assist.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	190	"
25	Lemmer	Alfred	cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Barthel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
27	Dörmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
28	Lynck	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
29	Bilau	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
30	[illegible] L 964 E.I.REG. 54111	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	120	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master . of the "Deutschland" . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ D E U T S C H L A N D " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , [illegible] , 192 4 , *from the port of* H A M B U R G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	List	Friedrich	cook	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'8"	150	none
2	Dahlmann	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
3	Lambert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
4	Dinges	Christof	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
5	Lütgens	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
6	Dahlhoff	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	220	"
7	[illegible]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
8	Seifert	Alexander	confectioner	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
9	Schewe	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
10	Dreher	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
11	Gwiazdowski	Leo	baker	12/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
12	Scheel	Hermann	"	10/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
13	Weidner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
14	Schmidt	Wilhelm	butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
15	Zellinger	Anton	manager of the grillroom	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	austria	5'9"	168	"
16	Thiesen	August	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	german	5'8"	120	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	198	"
18	Tomschor	Arthur	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
19	Schlote	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
20	Engelhardt	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
21	Oldenburg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
22	Mathias	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
23	Bergmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
24	Borchert	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
25	Leyerman	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
26	Fahy	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
27	Heigel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	178	"
29	Pix	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
30	Spitz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	178	"

957:564-1-32-2674

9440 4/196

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

S. & W. 1-24-1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *. 192*4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 233

Vessel „ DEUTSCHLAND" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 192 4, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bruhn	Heinrich	cookmate	13/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	german	german	5'11	152	none
2	Rabe	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
3	Haase	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
4	Simon	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
5	Ostermann	Alois	"	14/3.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
6	Schoenewald	Franz	chief steward	10/3.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
7	Eger	Arthur	" assist.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
8	Specht	Anton	" assist.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	184	"
9	Pauli	Otto	Pantryc.ook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
10	Schuster	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
11	Lehsin	Marie	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	44	fem	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Diesenbrecht	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	136	"
13	Schwenz	Rudolf	liftsteward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5"	136	"
14	Rose	Siegfried	steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	130	"
15	Klaus	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
16	Barth	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
17	Feinert	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
18	Hertwig	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	136	"
19	Hallin	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
20	Gallenbach	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
21	Kepper	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
22	Schleher	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
23	Wolke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
24	Wibb	Curt	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
25	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
26	Herbst	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	176	"
27	Klaus	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	french	5'5"	136	"
28	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	german	5'7"	130	"
29	Strauss	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	132	"
30	Sumlow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"

E II Reg. 36781

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. 1-24-1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* "Deutschland" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1924 *, from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Hermann	Steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	german	5'11	124	none
2	Lohmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
3	Schulze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
4	Bodemann	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
5	Maritz	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
6	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
7	Sommet	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	136	"
8	Schlotemack	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
9	Faasch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
10	Brathuhn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Bauer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
12	Hamberg	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	146	"
13	Meyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	162	"
14	Schminke	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
15	Boldt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
16	Schmidt	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
17	Hübner	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
18	Pfohe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
19	Specht	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
20	Kuetsch	Max	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
21	Welz	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	140	"
22	Weidt	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
23	Millenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
24	[illegible]	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
25	Hattmann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
26	Schenkat	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
27	Hantschel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
28	[illegible]	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
29	Thomas	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	124	"
30	Zittrich	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24. 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* "Deutschland" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 235

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [6. APR. 1924, *192*4, *from the port of* HAMBURG,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Otto	steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5'8"	140	none
2	Fruering	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
3	[illegible]	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
4	Schilling	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
5	Soeteer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
6	Sommer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	146	"
7	Weinrich	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Schenk	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
9	Brüdern	Oscar	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
10	Faarmann	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
11	Lubdin	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
12	Bauch	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
13	Bau	Georg	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
14	Fierau	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
15	Koch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
16	Kühl	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
17	Klaar	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Engewitter	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
19	Klaas	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
20	Faruta	Emil	steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
21	Bauk	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
22	Feter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
23	Eberhammaier	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
24	Bahr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
25	Schönewald	Hans	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
26	Bauk	Berthold	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10	120	"
27	Diesel	Hans	chief steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
28	Bieler	Heinrich	" assist.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	181	"
29	Plank	Otto	pantrycook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
30	Hans	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
31	Diener	Elisabeth	stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	fem	"	"	5'3"	120	"

V/L Reg 51899

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland " *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ D E U T S C H L A N D " *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K , 6. APR. 1924 , *192* 4 , *from the port of* H A M B U R G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoffmann	Therese	stewardesse	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	40	fem	german	german	5'9"	160	none
2	Hemmeberg	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
3	Stumpf	Georg	steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Jokel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
5	Marschall	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
6	Lau	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
7	Meyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
8	Lembcke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
9	Stumpe	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
10	Mietzner	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
11	König	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
12	Mensdorf	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
13	Westphal	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
14	Wendt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	122	"
15	Grossmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
16	Saar	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
17	Niesing	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
18	Hanelt	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
19	Gass	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
20	Gelbrichs	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
21	Viewag	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
22	Pästerman	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
23	Raabe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
24	Tarnikowsky	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
25	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	136	"
26	Mantler	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
27	[illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
28	Flaser	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
29	Thiel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	Schaufuss	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (3, (4, and (5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 59.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 192 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 237

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 6. APR. 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL · Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Voigt	Karl	steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	german	german	5'9"	136	none
2	Felgmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"
3	Vogel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
4	Reimers	Waldemar	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
5	Albrecht	Carl	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
6	Ruberts	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	156	"
7	Kreppel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
8	Mahnke	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
9	Konig	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
10	Stürtze	Friedrich	steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
11	Mattscher	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
12	Lehmann	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
13	Lorenz	Hugo	bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
14	Cattilic	August	musician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
15	Wiesmann	Emil	"	14/3.24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
16	Matzen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
17	Hartz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
19	Wienk	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
20	Leibrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	120	"
21	Jacobsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
22	Feberus	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
23	Schrader	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
24	Freytag	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
25	König	Leopold	messman	15/3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
26	Hengl	Hermann	chief steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	" assist.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
28	Friese	Carl	pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
30	Ellenbogt	[illegible]	steward	"	"	"	"	53	Finn	"	"	5'4"	146	"
31	Arnstein	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"

Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

S. & S. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR [illegible], *1924*, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	steward	10/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	46	m	german	german	6'0"	146	none
2	Struck	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
3	Schrötter	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
4	Jürgensen	Jürgen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
5	Kraak	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
6	Werner	Curt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
7	Lamm	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
8	Schiller	Gotthard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
9	Altmann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Wille	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
11	Rowoldt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Timm	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
13	Meyer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
14	Grün	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
15	Hinz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	126	"
16	Bergjohn	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
17	Weihe	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
18	Erichmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
19	Reimers	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	126	"
20	Kirchmeyer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
21	Siegmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
23	Pethe	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Kapell	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Clausen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
27	Westphal	Heinrich	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	136	"
28	Meyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
29	Franz	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Adler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"

24N-576 4/28/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* „ Deutschland „ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *. 192* 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zwanzig	Albert	dishwasher	15/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	german	german	5'5"	178	none
2	Mitchell	William	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'11	207	"
3	Witt	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	russian	russian	5'9"	190	"
4	Dade	Willy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	german	german	5'10	179	"
5	Gottschow	Harald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'3"	201	"
6	Vasselow	Theodor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	184	"
7	Westphal	Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	196	"
8	Claus	Carl	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
9	Wiklenzig	Wilhelm	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
10	Mayer	Lorenz	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
11	Kettler	Julius	electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
12	Schultz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
13	Loeltzsch	Wilhelm	cinema operator	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
14	Drede	Ernst	eng.assist.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
15	Scharth	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	134	"
16	Semmerich	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
17	Steinbrenner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
18	Klemke	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
19	Deppner	August	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
20	Liebeman	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
21	Steffen	Franz	locksmith	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
22	Kruse	Bernhard	clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
23	Ruberger	Walter	plumber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
24	Bauermeister	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
25	Arndtmann	Heinrich	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
26	Quiring	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
27	Hansmann	Karl	oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Alno	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
29	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
30	[illegible]	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1-21-24

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Deutschland " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 192*4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND" *, arriving at* NEWYORK , 1924 *, from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schnell	Georg	oiler	18/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	german	german	5'8"	160	none
2	Eick	Hermann	fireman	10/3.24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
3	Poetter	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
4	Lehmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	179	"
5	Dorman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
6	Hartog	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
7	Umbach	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
8	Grimm	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
9	Endress	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
10	Sonnabend	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	~~Anderen~~	~~Gerh~~	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
12	Kleinhauf	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
13	Stoss	Hermann	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
14	Sauer	Willi	coalpasser	10/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
15	Girskowski	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	polish	5'7"	138	"
16	Partschat	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	german	5'6"	138	"
17	Wrobel	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
18	Bergsfrei	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
19	Fien	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
20	Haas	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	164	"
21	Shlitzer	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
22	Pape	Hermann	"	13/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
23	Lamar	Karl	"	14/3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
24	Kaul	Ernst	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	Frischkopf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
26	Kuhne	August	fireman	10/3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
27	Hildebrandt	Ludwig	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
28	Mayer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
29	Schmidt	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
30	Gerstacker	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

S. & W. 1 24 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

/ 5

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „ D E U T S C H L A N D " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , 6. APR. 1924 , *192* 4 , *from the port of* H A M B U R G ,

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schnelle	Wilhelm	boy	18/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	15	m	german	german	5'3"	120	none
2	Schneider	Otto	cook	19/3.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
3	Heilmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
4	Rohle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
5	Heim	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
6	Birkmann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
7	Heuchke	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
8	Winkler Reg 46015	Wilhelm	"	15/3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
9	Meinel	Fritz	"	17/3.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
10	Finke	Alfred	"	18/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
11	Findling	Nathan	jewish cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	polish	polish	5'11	178	"
12	Foster	Otto	cook	19/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	german	german	5'11	172	"
13	Richter	Hugo	cooksmate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
14	Haber	Rudolf	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
15	Schultz	Carl	steward	17/3.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
16	Fröhlich	Georg	"	19/3.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
17	Dibern	Herbert	boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
18	Lewinsky	August	musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	146	"
19	Töpfer	Georg	dealer in works of art	20/3.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Stember	Willi	gardener	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Breitmeier	Carl	seller	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Hellmann	Bernhard	cookmate	19/3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
23	Herms	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
24	Vens V.L. 434/681	Heinrich	"	20/3.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
25	Mahler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
26	Schmeisser	Oscar	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	178	"
27	Fleischer	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
28	Dark	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
29	Vollmer	Bernard	electrician	18/3.24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
30	Müller	Heinrich	barber	20/3.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"

ADMITTED FOR PERM. RESID. 11/8/38

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line,

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), (4) and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 192 4

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel „ D E U T S C H L A N D " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , 6. APR. 1924 , *192* 4 , *from the port of* H A M B U R G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Steinwerder	Paul	wireless operator	21/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	5'9"	184	none
2	Steinbrecht	Benno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	196	"
3	Kasel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
4	Schmidt	Emil	cook	20/3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	200	"
5	Rumpf	Theodor	confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Horn	Heinrich	baker	21/3.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
7	Göllner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
8	Jungblut	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
9	Maas	Carl	butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
10	Uebermann	Wilhelm	cooksmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
11	Kinzwalski	Bernhard	steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
12	Schaper	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
13	Werner	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
14	Lenz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
15	Schönbrunn	Samuel	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	Hafner	Max	waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
17	Reiche	Emil	chief steward assist.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
18	Eberlein	Friedrich	prov.master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
19	Hass	Richard	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
20	Holzlucker	Georg	baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
21	Lichi	Bernhard	oilpasser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
22	Freise	Ernst	steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
23	Lehmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Jensen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
25	Quambert	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
26	Hein	Helmuth	engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	196	"
27	Steiner	Albert	storekeeper	13/3.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
28	Simons	Karl-Wilhelm	"	20/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
29	Stockmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	136	"
30	Kock	Elbe	nurse	18/3.24	"	"	"	48	Fem.	"	"	5'3"	176	"

VL 249/498

VL 17/9 17.57

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel "DEUTSCHLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 6. APR. 1924, *192* 4, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuhlmeyer	Heinz	physician	12/3.24	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'10	168	none
2	Zeif	Franz	cook	22/3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Nieland	Peter	steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
4	Dannel	Hans	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
5	Buhus	Walter	steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	136	"
6	Lohmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
7	Fritsche	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
8	Hendrik	Ernst	eng.assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	dutch	6'0"	130	"
9	Wetzel	Curt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	german	german	5'10	146	"
10	Hiepe	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
11	Christlieb	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	136	"
12	Skladanowski	Franz	fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
13	Milde	Gottlieb	steward	24/3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
14	Sodemann	Ernst	able seaman	25/3.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	austria	5'11	148	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1-24-1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* " Deutschland " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* April *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel "NETHERLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *1924, from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Birchett	Theo	Fireman	22/3.24	Hamburg	to be landed in Newyork	yes	32	m	american	american	5'8"	150	none
2	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
3	Sullivan	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	127	"
4	Veitch	Georges	able seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	134	"
5	Wagner	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
6	Wagner	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
7	Becker	Albert	oiler	ex Thuringia 29/1.24	Newyork	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	148	"
8	Mortensen	Charles	ord.seaman	22/1.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
9	Markowitz	Nathan	cookmate	ex Albert Ballin 16/2.24	Newyork	"	"	20	"	roumanian	roumanian	5'9"	195	"
10	Adler	Franz	boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	german	german	5'7"	148	"
11	Klein	Jack	scalpenner	9/1.24	"	"	"	38	"	american	american	5'10	168	"
12	Stifel	George	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
13	Feierabegen	Ernst	bellboy	"	"	"	"	32	"	german	german	5'10	148	"
14	Hiemann	Hermann	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	193	"
15	Sickmann	Carl	able seaman	ex Bayern 24/12.23	Newyork	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
16	Kloter	John	"	ex Fürst Bülow 12/12.23	Baltimore	"	"	42	"	american	american	5'10	168	"
17	Fromm	Erwin	ord.seaman	ex Baden 4/2.24	Newyork	"	"	29	"	german	german	5'7"	4'2"	"
18	Hohmeier	Anton	scalpenner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
19	Hohenester	Juan	able seaman	ex Westphalia 29/2.24	Newyork	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"
20	Fuivan	Edgard	boy	19/3.24	"	"	"	19	"	american	american	5'7"	138	"
21	Hugy	Martin	cookmate	ex Albert Ballin 26/11.23	Newyork	"	"	34	"	magyar	magyar	5'6"	148	"
22	Echternach	Hans	able seaman	ex Sachsen 15/12.23	San Pedro	"	"	25	"	german	german	6'0"	162	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg. 36627

Line

Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

4 p.

4 - 6 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of sixteen (16) pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Given at Southampton, Eng.
March 28, 1924
No 316 Fr. Charges
No fee prescribed Ruth V. I. Bowers
American Vice Consul

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 25. März 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles B. Bayar
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as vicaed Four hundred forty-two

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 581
For the Journey to the United States
via
Charles B. Bayar
VICE CONSUL
Date 25. März 1924
Seal and Fee Stamps

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1935
Apr 4-6-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 6.....1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 6 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7936

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
April 7th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 7,	Toloa	Cuba	13
	Cabo Villano	Sevilla	2
	Cabo Ortegal	Sevilla	2
	Volcano	Palermo	2
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	21
	Santa Ana	Chile	18
	Sagaporack	Fowey	2
	Cornelia	Porto Rico	1
	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	10
	San Juan	Porto Rico	8
	Munargo	Nassau	13
	Matura	Grenada	7
	Maine	London	8
	Livingston Roe	Chorrera	2
	J.R.Gordon	Vancouver	1
	Antonia	London	21

7936

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7936

Apr 7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
at PORT
BILLED MAR 31 1916

Punched
Date
Given

Punched
Date
Given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the British s.s. Toloa, employed by owners thereof, d.s
(State whether Surgeon on the Government or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1916

at [illegible]

(Designation and title of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin				10	1	28		1				28
2nd Cabin												
Steerage		2										2
TOTAL		2		10	1	28		1				30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

7536

STOCKH[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O L O A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., 29th MARCH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate final permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									PASSENGER FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 29th MARCH 1924.									
		Von Engelbrechten	Arnold	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Father:- A. Von Engelbrechten, Bremen, Germany	Germany	Bremen
2																		
3									PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, 4th APRIL. 1924.									
		Garciga	Pablo	48		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Sp. Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Friend:- Mr. C. Martes, Calle San Jose 2, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4		Hill	William J	48		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Wife:- Mrs. N. Hill, 2067 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 7th APRIL, 19 24.

2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of —		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he prove he is not an anarchist, or polygamist, or contrary to the law in any other particular, or not duly admissible as an immigrant? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1924. N.York	Intransit to Germany	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Bremen
2																									
3	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr. J. Soles, 190 Wadsworth Ave., N.Y.C.	Np	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br.	None	Cuba	Havana
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.York	Wife:- Mrs. H. Hill, 2067 83rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Scotland	Wishaw
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ad D. Livingston, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British s.s." Toloa" *, from* Cristobal and Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ad Livingston

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Sept. *, 19*12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 ("*Age*").—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 ("*Sex*").—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*, etc.).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or (N) o in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the ... of continental United States, or a port of another ...

S. S. "TOLOA"

No. on List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the British s.s. Toloa, employed by the owners thereof (state whether employed "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnston McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at New York

Special Deputy

(Signature and official designation of person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon or sheet be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

States from a
n port, a port

Number 1

5

N.Y. 7th APRIL , 19 24.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

9 Chesnut St., Boston, Mass.
55 Fiermann Place, New York
33 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
llesley Hills, Mass.
Atwater Ave., Derby, Conn.
l Almanac, New York
em, Conn.
do
wood Ave., Edgewood, L.I.
do
de Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
do
Ave., Edgewood, L.I.
do
inchester, Mass.
Philadelphia, Pa.
do
Tarrytown, N.Y.
verhill, Mass.
w Bedford, Mass.
ore, Md.
Mich

...ization papers.
...ation may be made upon

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the British s.s. Toloa, employed by the owners thereof (state whether Surgeon acting thereonly or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "STOLOA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., 15th MARCH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, ON THE		
1		Doudiet	Lewis	54		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	U.S.A.	Minnesota	Friend:- Mr. J. L. Harper, minneapolis, Minnesota	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Doudiet	Eva	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend:- do do	do	do
3		Mathews	Wellington L.	75		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Conway	Friend:- Mr. E. Moore, 27 State St., Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Conway
4		Mathews	Alice L.	64		F	M	H/wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	U. S. A.	do	do	Friend:- do do	do	do
5		Randfelt	Esther	33		F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	do	Tarrytown	Friend:- Mrs. Esterbrook, 255 So. Broadway, Tarrytown	N.Y.	Tarrytown
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOT COUNTED 3549 Hudson
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

DEPARTED Jersey completed 7 am

1

S. Pierce Jamestown Dulutch

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STOCKHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United S... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United Stat... of continental United States, or a ...

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 7th APRIL, 19 24.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether coming to labor for any person or corporation or agent thereof, or under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in the unlawful killing of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, printed or circulated, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether at time of application (1) intending to come to the United States permanently or temporarily, (2) under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to labor or service, (3) in pursuance of the business of a contract laborer, (4) as a tourist, visitor, or student, (5) in transit through the United States to some other country, (6) as a returning resident, (7) for some other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
15th MARCH 1924.																										
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Home:- 2419 Gerard Ave., Minneapolis	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	do	None	do	Compton
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do	Home:- Conway, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	Spot on face	England	Devonshire
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Br.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	Providence
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do	Friend:- Miss Esterbrook, 255 So. Broadway, Tarrytown,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STCCLEUD

...ION SERVICE ...ARBON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 7th APRIL, 19 24. 4

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or has same paid by railroad, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	15th MARCH 1924.																										
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Home:- 2419 Gerard Ave., Minneapolis	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	do	do	None	do	Compton
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do	Home:- Conway, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	Spot on face	England	Devonshire
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Br.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	Providence
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do	Friend:- Miss Esterbrook, 255 So. Broadway, Tarrytown,	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Br.	Br.	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British s.s. Tolosa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is extended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) etc. and be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This column in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. This entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "TOLOA" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th MARCH, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th APRIL, 1924.

5

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, 15th MARCH 1924.		
1	Archibald	Elwin P.	42		M	M	Gardner, Me. 31st Oct. 1881		9 Chesnut St., Boston, Mass.
2	Agnew	Dorothy M.	34		F	S	Waterloo, Ill. 18th June 1889		55 Piermann Place, New York
3	Beard	Bessie W.	52		F	S	Savannah, Ga. 3rd Aug. 1871		33 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Bates	Brainard L.	45		M	M	Cambridge, Mass. 2nd Dec. 1879		Wellesley Hills, Mass.
5	Clark	Frank M.	46		M	M	Derby, Conn. 11th Aug. 1877		76 Atwater Ave., Derby, Conn.
6	Collins	Sylvia	22		F	S	Lexington, Ky. 8th Dec. 1902		Hotel Almanac, New York
7	Cuno	Charles	36		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 12th Feb. 1888		Meriden, Conn.
8	Cuno	Mildred A.	33		F	M	Worchester, Mass. 4th April 1891		do do
9	Cook	Edward	67		M	M	Petersham, Mass. 2nd March 1857		324 Norwood Ave., Edgewood, L.I.
10	Cook	Jenny	56		F	M	Arlington, Vt. 2nd July 1867		do do
11	DeMott	Clayton	63		M	M	Pitsford, N.Y? 23rd April 1860		173 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
12	DeMott	Minnie	60		F	M	Waterbury, Conn. 6th Sept. 1862		do do
13	Dean	Calvin	65		M	M	Myricks, Mass. 25th Dec. 1859		251 Norwood Ave., Edgewood, L.I.
14	Dean	Etta	49		F	M	Providence, R. I. 9th Feb. 1875		do do
15	Durm	Sarah	43		F	M		Citizen by marriage Married 11th July 1901	2 Clark St., Winchester, Mass.
16	Dixon	Edward C.	52		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th May 1871		1415 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Dixon	Lula B.	52		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th Aug. 1871		do do
18	Esterbrook	Clara C.	67		F	W	Maitsfield, Vt. 6th June 1856		255 So. Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y.
19	Farrington	Mary	50		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. 22nd Dec. 1874		68 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass.
20	Grinnell	Arthur	69		M	S	New Bedford, Mass. 6th July 1854		89 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.
21	Guthrie	John	41		M	M	Roxbury, Mass. 18th Dec. 1882		Waban, Mass.
22	Garrett	Katherine	38		F	M	Baltimore, Md. 7th Oct. 1885		Charles St. Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Garrett	Harrison	12		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 27th April 1911		do do
24	Garrett	Johnson	11		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 26th Oct. 1912		do do
25	Garrett	Katherine	9		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 2nd May 1914		do do
26	Goldman	Louis	42		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 16th Oct. 1882		1205 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich
27	Goldman	May	40		F	M	Detroit, Mich. 9th Sept. 1884		do do
28	Gerhab	William	57		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 19th June 1867		164 No. 3rd St., Phila. Pa.
29	Gerhab	Annie	56		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th June 1868		do do
30	Holmes	John	67		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Phila. 1884	City Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

30 Aliens Passengers not counted

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

STOCKHOLM

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th MARCH, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th APRIL, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONTINUATION OF CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Heavin	Lula	43		F	W	Phelps County, Mo. 28th July 1881		Washington, Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
2	Hornsey	Edward L.	42		M	M		Citizen by Father's Papers	65 Mt. Aubon St., Cambridge, Mass.
3	Hunt	Grace	52		F	W	Elizabeth, N.J. 24th Dec. 1871		Elizabeth, Penna.
4	Heminway	Harry	54		F	M	Watertown, Conn. 5th Nov. 1869		Watertown, Conn.
5	Heminway	Charlotte	50		F	M	Watertown, Conn. 31st Dec. 1873		do do
6	Heminway	Edla H.	77		F	W	Watertown, Conn. 21st April 1876		do do
7	Ingram	Helene	59		F	W	New York City, N.Y. 3rd July 1864		20 Moringside Ave., N.Y.C.
8	Johnson	Robert	70		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 8th Sept. 1854		101 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.
9	Johnson	Julia	66		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th May 1858		do do
10	Jaskow	Henrietta	42		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 3rd April 1882		854 St. Nicolas Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Jensen	Franz G.	72		M	M		1882 Superior Court, Springfield, Mass.,	215 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
12	Koehler	Herman	64		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 14th Dec. 1859		West Point, New York
13	Koehler	Emma	47		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 1st March 1877		do do
14	Long	Laurence	59		M	S	Sweetwater, Texas 1st May 1884		1030 Elizabeth Block, Fort Worth, Texas.
15	Lyons	James W.	39		M	M	Scarboro, Me. 9th Oct. 1885		58 Chardon St., Boston, Mass.
16	Lee	Charles	65		M	M	Washington, D. C. 13th Aug. 1858		Flemington, N.J.
17	Lee	Stella	62		F	M	Garland, Penna. 24th June 1861		do do
18	Megargee	B. Jerome	30		M	S	Scranton, Penna. 20th Nov. 1893		708 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.
19	McClean	Samuel	33		M	M		3rd May 1920 Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	345 64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Moody	George	48		M	M	Carthage, Ill. 1st July 1875		Kenilworth, Ill.
21	Moody	Margaret	46		F	M	Kankakee, Ill. 10th Nov. 1878		do do
22	Mayer	Alice	62		F	S	Boston, Mass. 23rdmJan. 1862		10347 114th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
23	Moore	Milton	65		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4th July 1856		Washington, Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
24	Nichols	Albert	64		M	M	Providence, R. I. 18th April 1859		286 Norwood Ave., Edgewood, R.I.
25	Nichols	Euphemia	63		F	M		Citizen by marriage	do do
26	O'Brien	Arthur	40		M	M	Chicago, Ill. 1st Jan. 1884		1726 New Hampshire Ave., Wash. D.C.
27	O'Brien	Blanche	43		F	M	Omaha, Neb. 1st Jan. 1881		do do
28	O'Brien	Andrew C.	65		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th Oct. 1860		12 E. Newfield Way, Cynwid, Pa.
29	Otis	Harry	70		M	M	Manchester, Conn. 1st Nov. 1853		104 No. Main St., Florence, Mass.
30	Otis	Mildred	27		F	S	Florence, Mass. 16th April 1896		do do

30 Cruise Pass Not Counted

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STOCKHOLM

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 7

S. S. "T O L O A" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., 15th MARCH, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th APRIL, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONTINUATION OF CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	O'Connor	Ellen V.	33		F	S	Charleston, Mass. 21st May 1890		
2	O'Connor	Emily	27		F	S	Somerville, Mass. 3rd May 1896		174 Townsend St., Roxbury, Mass.
3	Phelps	Stowe	54		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 19th Oct. 1869		do do
4	Phelps	Edith C.	48		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 16th April 1875		161 E 74th St., New York
5	Peck, Jr.	Wilbur	47		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 7th Aug. 1877		do do
6	Peck	Anna	46		F	M	Boston, Mass. 1st Oct. 1878		15 Brattle Rd. Syracuse, N.Y.
7	Reno	Will	58		M	S	Shipman, Ill 11th Oct. 1866		do do
8	Roebling	Allison C.	15		F.	S.	Trenton, N.J. 1st Dec. 1907		St. Regis, St. Louis, Mo.
9	Roebling	Caroline	12		F	S	Trenton, N.J. 2nd Dec. 1911		1726 New Hampshire Ave., Wash.D.C.
10	Roberts	Marley F.	62		M	S	La Rue, Ohio 8th Dec. 1861		do do
11	Roberts	Anna M.	80		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 25th Oct. 1844		Watertown, Conn.
12	Roberts	Adalaide M.	49		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st Oct. 1874		317 So. 44th St., Phila. Penna.
13	Steinhardt	David	62		M	M	Jefferson City, Mds. 17th Aug. 1861		do do
14	Steinhardt	Julia K.	52		F	M	Rock Island, Ill. 10th Dec. 1871		210 Roverside Drive, N.Y.C.
15	Spruks	H. Charles	29		M	S	Scranton, Penna. 26th July 1895		do do
16	Sternfeld	Dorethia	56		F	W	New York City, N.Y. 30th Jan. 1868		1034 Electric St., Scarnton, Pa.
17	Splaine	Sarah	56		F	W	Haverhill, Mass. 8th Nov. 1866		946 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Stockbridge	Ernest	41		M	S	Haverhill, Mass. 2nd Sept. 1882		68 Fountain St., Haverhill, Mass.
19	Soverel	S. Howard	54		M	W	Orange, N.J. 18th Dec. 1869		do do
20	Soverel	Marion L.	22		F	S	East Orange, N.J. 12th Feb. 1902		28 Linwood Place, E.Orange, N.J.
21	Stanton, Jr.	James E.	60		M	M	New Bedford, Mass. 15th Nov 1863		do do
22	Tuttle	William S.	58		M	W	Oxford Depot, N.Y. 24th Aug. 1865		New Bedford, Mass.
23	Theiss	Amelia	48		F	S	Johnstown, Pa. 12th June 1876		127 Connett Place, So.Orange,N.J.
24	Wells	Ray	34		M	M	Boston, Mass. 29th April 1890		1726 New Hampshire Ave., Wash. D.C
25	Wells	Lillian	25		F	M	Littleton, Mass. 9th Nov. 1899		Falmouth, Mass.
26	Wood	Edmund	69		M	W	New Bedford, Mass. 2nd Dec. 1854		do do
27									New Bedford, Mass.
28									
29									
30									

26 of Crew not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

STOCKHOLM

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. TOLOA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 28st March, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 7th April, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, 21/3/24.		
1	McElroy	Robert	47	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 15th June 1877		✓ 704 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
2	McElroy	Florence	46	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 27th Sept. 1878		✓ do do
3	Stewart	William W.	58	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 24th Sept. 1866		Sewickley, Penna.
4	Stewart	Molly	50	✓	F	M	Allinace, Ohio 2nd Oct. 1874		do do
5									
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. 26th MARCH 1924.		
6	Gorton	Marion L.	56	✓	F	M	Lorden, N. Y. 21st Jan. 1867		33 W 51st St., New York
7	Gorton	Lesley	35	✓	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 5th July 1887		do do ✓
8	Nicholson	Samuel M.	62	✓	M	M	Providence, R. I. 25th Feb. 1863		71 George St., Providence, R. I.
9									
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 29th MARCH 1924.		
10	Claydon	Theodore	20	✓	M	S	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 11th May 1904		82 Beaver St., New York City
11	Dunn	J. Reginald	34	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th May 1890		do do
12	Dunn	Mary C.	32	✓	F	M	New Yorkm N. Y. 8th Nov. 1890		do do
13	Jarrett	Henry	31	✓	M	S	Gillsville, Ga. 22nd Dec. 1893		44 Pine St., New York
14									
							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R. 31st MARCH 1924.		
15	Griffin	John	48	✓	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 12th April 1875		177 Clarksin Ave., Brooklyn
16	Wiltse	Reginald	29	✓	M	S	Pender, Nebraska 29th Jan. 1895		Pender, Nebraska
17									
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, 4th APRIL 1924.		
18	Fisler	Helen	31	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th April 1892		154 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn,
19	Goddard	Convers	35	✓	M	M	Andersen, Ind. 25th Feb. 1889		1364 E. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Molamphy	Florence	28	✓	F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	35 West 82nd St., New York
21	McGrail	Grace	31	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 30th May 1893		4812 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
22	Peters	Blanche	34	✓	F	S	Mamoroneck, N. Y. 18th Feb. 1890		32 Lorenz Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	Ruppin	Simon	57	✓	M	M		Fatherx's papers:- District Court Oregon	885 West End Ave., New York
24	Ruppin	Henrietta	56	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 1st Sept. 1867		do do do
25	St. John	Henrietta	30	✓	F	S	Chappagua, N.Y. 11th June 1893		56 Brookside Place, New Rochelle,
26	Storer	George	24	✓	M	S	Champago, Ill. 10th Nov. 1899		2243 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
27	Spinder	Herbert	44	✓	M	S	Huron, So. Dakpta, 16th Aug. 1879		32 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
28	Thompson	Margaret	68	✓	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 25th Dec. 1856		14t West 76th St., New York
29	Thompson	Walter	32	✓	M	S	New York City, N.Y. 22nd Dec. 1891		do do do
30									

No. 1 and 2 at U.S. Boarding office by C.J. English on Apr 7, 1924 11 PM

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McCafferty, Surgeon of the British s.s. Tolos employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John A. McCafferty

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 192x

at Erie

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOLOA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, 7th April, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED	Reguiero	Jose	48		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain				
2	DETAINED	Belmonte	Francis	26		M	S	Oiler	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	The Home for Spanish seaman, 91 South Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
3														do	do	do do do	do	do
4													4/7/24	John a. H. Richardson Supt				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 7th April, 19 24.

10

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Deported	No	Yes	1924	N. York	Sailor's Home 91 South St Boston	No	3 yrs	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Spain	Coruna
2	No	do	No	Yes	1924	do	"	No	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	do	Blk.	Br.	None	do	do
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
23																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

...FOR OFFICIAL INQUIRY

No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D.Livingston, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British s.s. Toloa, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Livingston
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at Key

E P Hoban
Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 11

S. S. ZOLCA U P arrived 4/7/24, 19, M., from apr 6

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Opposition.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 1	BELMONTE Francis Requiro	1	2	SP	LIC QE	11:15	4/7	2											10 Sa 4/12	Tolosa		5	5	5
48m 2	REGUERO Jose	1	1	"	LIC QE	11:15	"												10 Sa 4/12	Tolosa		5	5	5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel T O L O A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7th APRIL, *1924.*, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzales	Antonio			Fireman	29/3/24	Cristobal	Paid off and Disch.	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish		5/7	
2	Neira	Antonio			Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do		5/6	
3	Sanches	Daniel			Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do		5/7	
4	Rees	Kenneth			Cooks' Mate	26/3/24	Kingston	do	Yes	38	M	B. W. I.	British		5/8	
5	Lezama	Salvador			Cooks' Mate	31/3/24	Limon	do	Yes	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican		5/7	
6	Mario	Jose			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do		5/7	
7	Herrera	Maximiliano			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do		5/6	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paid off and Disch. Port Limon, Costa Rica

MAR 31 1924

Thirty seven (137)

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 3 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN — Exempt
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and
SERVICE NO. 330 FEE Exempt

Port Limon
MAR 31 1924

Closing right (135) one hundred thirty five
Limon no. 173 - Motor

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, *of the* British s.s. Toloa, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

6 Sheets

A. D. Livingston
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* April, *19* 24

Exd Attd
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 5455

Identification of Document	Remarks
Pages 15 to 17	Partly Photo.

Inspected by: _____ Date: 3/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Records ordered by: _____ Date: 3/1/44

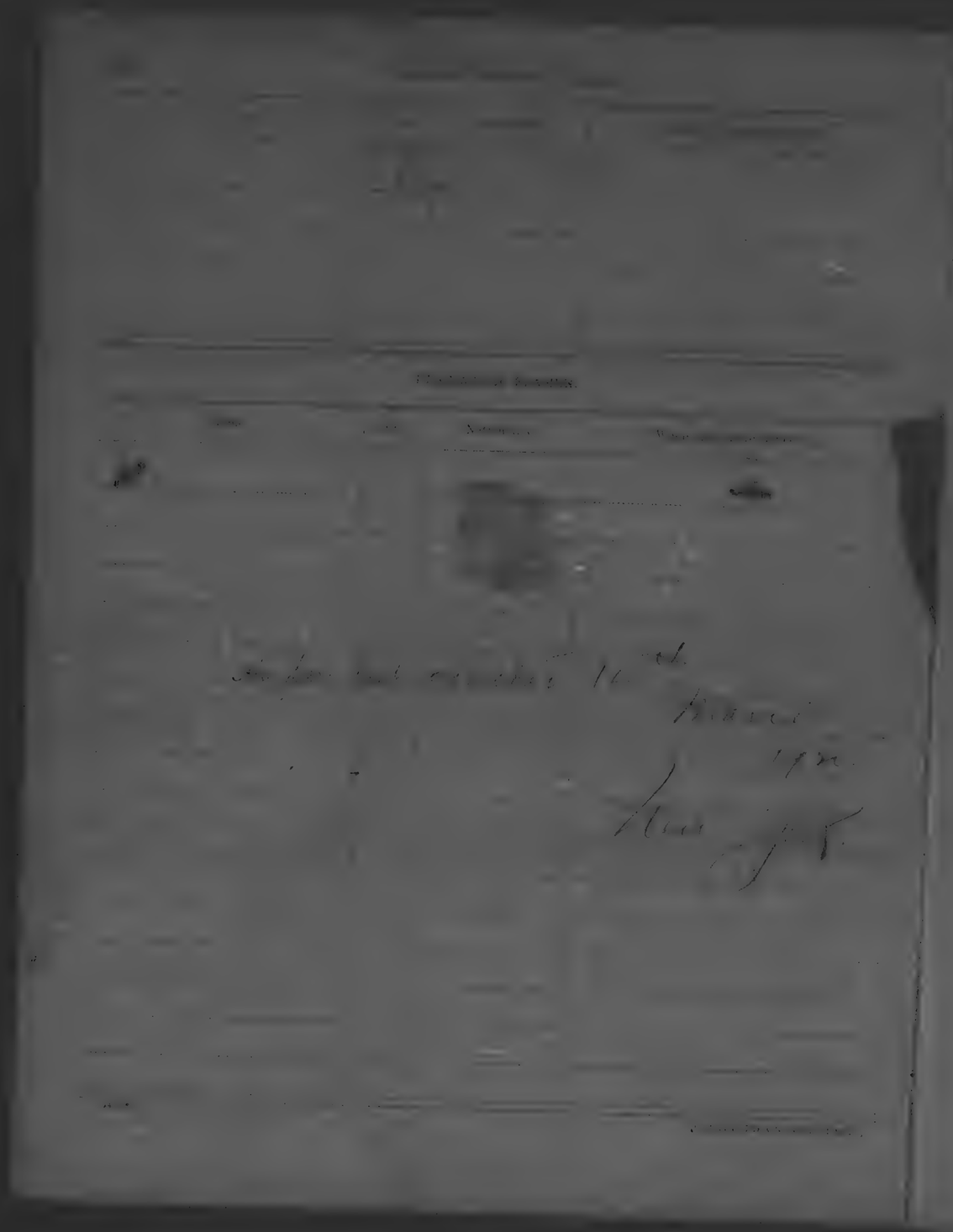
CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

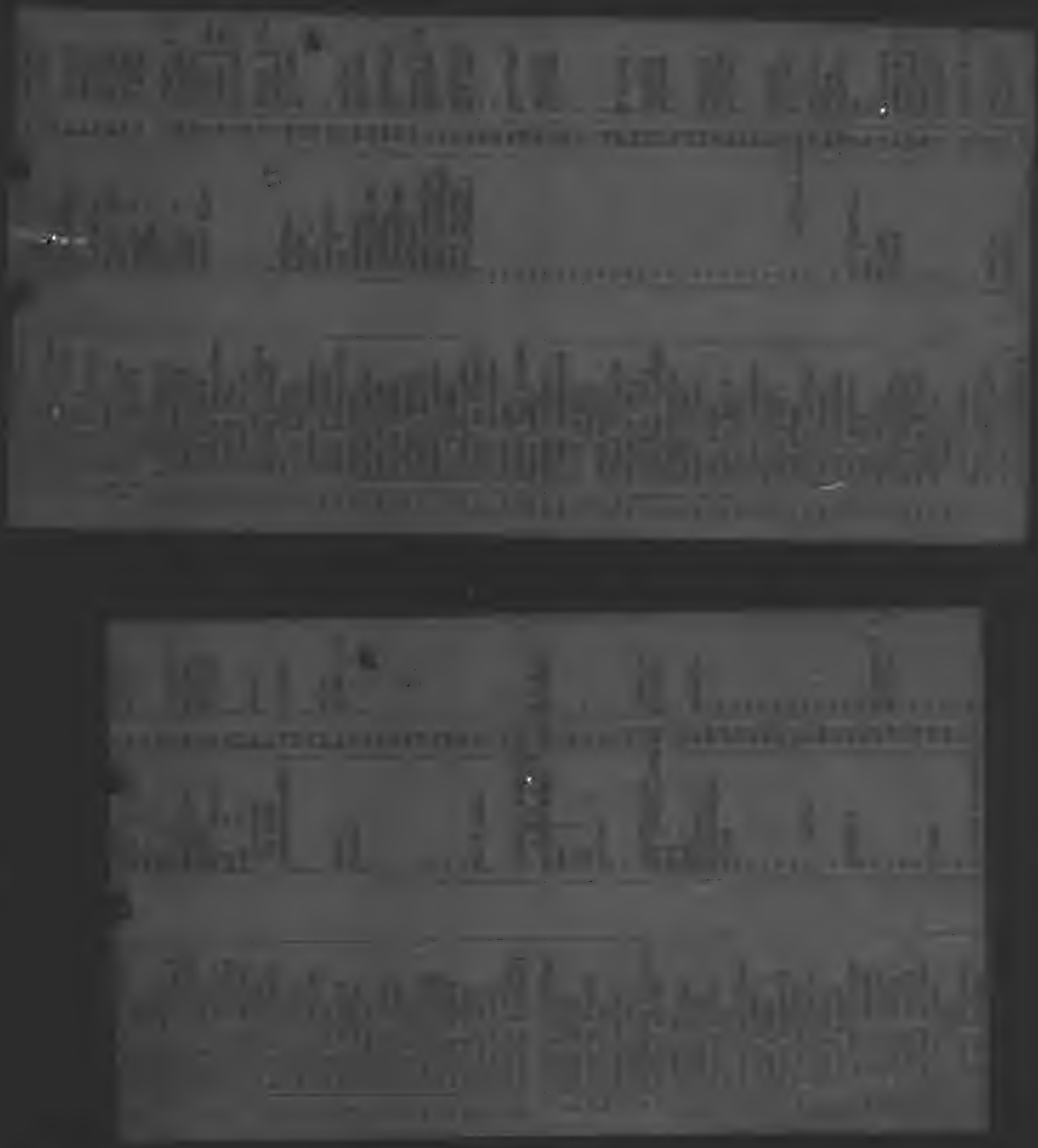
_____ _____
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ _____
Date [illegible]
Port of New York







LIST OF ALIENS OR ALIEN SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL ARRIVING AT PORT

No.	Name	Occupation	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether can read and write	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Last permanent residence
1												
2			"	"	"							
3			"	"	"							
4			"	"	"							
5			"	"	"							
6			"	"	"							
7			"	"	"							
8			"	"	"							
9			"	"	"							
10			"	"	"							
11			"	"	"							
12			"	"	"							
13			"	"	"							
14			"	"	"							
15			"	"	"							
16			"	"	"							
17			"	"	"							
18			"	"	"							
19			"	"	"							
20			"	"	"							
21			"	"	"							
22			"	"	"							
23			"	"	"							
24			"	"	"							
25			"	"	"							
26			"	"	"							
27			"	"	"							
28			"	"	"							
29			"	"	"							
30			"	"	"							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on arrival at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crews (Form 6572) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all concern which any such alien has thereto landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not originally therein at the time of the arrival left who will, before port clearance at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put on board, and of those, if any, who have been transferred or landed, and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or permitted to depart. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Scope 3. *Hospitals, quarantine, and detention.*—(a) A vessel and dwelling station shall be considered on the block from position set forth pursuant to the classification contained with the form of service 37. When in anchoring a vessel in a [illegible] position cannot be made upon the quadrant.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVANA KINGSTON CRISTOBAL.C.Z.LIMON & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PATTERSON	ALBERT	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	14/3/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8		
2	MARLEY	JOHN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	"	5/6		
3	BRIGGS	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	"	6/1		
4	HEWITT	FRANCIS	✓		4th "	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5/5		
5	SEGG	ANDREW	✓		JUNIOR "	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5/9		
6	GARSWELL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8		
7	WOOD	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
8	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	""	5/9		
9	BARRETT	HORACE	✓		1st REFRIG "	"	"	"	YES	26	M2	ENGLISH	"	5/7		
10	LAVERTY	JOSEPH	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/		
11	MALLEY	THOMAS	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5/5		
12	PRIMAR	GASPAR	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
13	VINAS	MANUEL	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5/5		
14	OJEN	ENRI	✓		OILER	"	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6		
15	VENTURRERA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5/7		
16	RUIZ	LUIZ	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/5		
	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/8		
18	BELMONTE	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5/7		
19	BARREIRO	EDUORD	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	49	M	"	"	5/8		
20	MESA	GERADO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
21	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/5		
22	MARTINEZ	LUIS	✓		""	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
23	SANCHEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5/7		
24	BATSON	ABRAHAM	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/5		
25	REGUEIRO	JOSE			OILER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
26	JOSE	CERADA	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/5		
27	TAGAZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
28	PEREZ	CAMILLO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/6		
29	ESCRIBANO	JORGE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5/5		
30	SEGURA	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5/5		

Line ... UNITED FRUIT.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y. APRIL 7th, 1924, from the port of HAVANA.KINGSTON.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.LIMON,C.R.& HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	URBANO	ANTONIO	✓		WIPER	14/3/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
2	ENCIZO	MANUEL	✓		F'MANS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5/7		
3	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	43	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/6		
4	DUFF	ALEC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7		
5	STEPHENSON	HUBERT	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5/10		
6	YOGNA	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	38	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6		
7	DANDUS	MARIE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	38	F	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	5/7		
8	WILBORNE	PERCY	✓		BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	33	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/6		
9	TOMLIN	BERT	✓		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/2		
10	CARBO	BAPTISTA	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
11	GORDON	THOMAS	✓		ROAST "	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
12	MACDONALD	JOHN	✓		LARDER "	"	"	"	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	"	5/7		
13	LAPLACE	VICTOR	✓		FRY "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH W.I.	5/8		
14	AGUILLO	FELIX	✓		VEGT "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
15	ISAACS	EDWARD	✓		CREW "	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SP.AMER	PANAMANIAN	5/5		
16	DIAZ	FRANCISCO			COOKS MATE "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	COLOMBIAN	5/8		
17	CASTRO	SALARIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	COSTA RICAN	5/6		
18	FERNANDEZ	VINCENT	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	PORTO RICO	5/8		
19	RHINO	VINCENT	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH.W.I.	5/6		
20	GRANADOS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	40	M	SP.AMER	COSTA RICA	5/11		
21	FERNANDEZ	FLORENCIO			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	PORTO RICO U.S.C.		5/7		
22	HUGHES	JAMES	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
23	HARRIS	JAMES	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5/5		
24	BRENNAN	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/9		
25	GOODMAN	JAMES	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	YES	40	M	IRISH	"	5/11		
26	WALKER	JAMES			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	"	5/7		
27	LOGAN	PETER	✓		CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8		
28	MORONEY	JOHN	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	IRISH	"	5/7		
29	GARRISH	ROSS	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	60	M	U . S . CITIZEN		6/0		
30	STONE	ARTHUR	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/6		

Line UNITED FRUIT .

Owners

Local Agents

J. Christensen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " T O L O A " *arriving at* N E W Y O R K N.Y., A P R I L 7th, *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA.KINGSTON.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.LIMON.& HAVANA .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEGURA	MANUEL			MESSMAN	14/3/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SP.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5/6		
2	SAKES	MAURICE			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
3	HAMMOND	ROBERT			NIGHTWATCHMAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	IRISH	"	5.7		
4	SAUNDERS	GUY			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/9		
5	WILCOX	ROBERT			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3		
6	WALKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/5		
7	WALL	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/6		
8	GARVEY	PETER			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/7		
9	MOORE	CLARENCE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/6		
10	MALONE	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	YES	41	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/8		
11	BRUNNER	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"	5/7		
12	HENDERSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8		
13	NIKLSEN	EMIL			"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5/7		
14	LAUN	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/6		
15	HUBERT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	43	M	"	"	5/5		
16	MARSHALL	KARL			"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5/9		
17	MASON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	40	M	"	"	5/6		
18	MORROW	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5		
19	FLEMING	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	"	5/10		
20	VAN GULDER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	YES	39	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/9		
~~21~~ Deported Ordered 29/3/24	~~CAMILLERI~~	~~CHARLES~~			"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	MALTESE	BRITISH	5/5		
22	HERNACKI	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/8		
23	TERRAU	JOHN			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7		
24	McINNES	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7		
25	SALON	MIAR			"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U . S . CITIZEN		5/8		
26	PRYCE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
27	McLEAN	ARCHIE			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/6		
28	DOHERTY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	"	5/4		
29	FYLER	WALTER			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5/6		
30	YOUNG	FRANK			"	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	"	5/4		

Line UNITED FRUIT.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 7th, 1924, from the ports of HAVANA.KINGSTON.CRISTOBAL.C.Z.LIMON.C.R.& HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN LOON	HUGO	✓		ASST. STEWARD	14/3/24	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6/-		
2	MANNERS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7		
3	CARRUTH	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/8		
4	BRENT	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	CANADA	"	5/9		
5	ROMAN	JOHN	✓		2nd MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.A.	5/8		
6	DIAZ	ESAU	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6		
7	LEE	OLIVER	✓		OFFICERS STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6/2		
8	CLAY	SIDNEY	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	YES	17	M	"	"	5/4		
9	MICHAELSEN	HILMER	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5/7		
10	WALKER	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/8		
11	PASOS	ALFONSO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9		
12	ESPOSITO	DOMINIC	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	YES	39	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5/7		
13	McCLAIN	CHARLES	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	YES	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/9		
14	HOROWITZ	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/7		
15	MACK	RAIPH	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/9		
16	OLBERT	FRANZ	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/5		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Escalante	Demetrio	✓		Asst. Steward	3/2/24	Havana	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
25	Beertz	Henry.	✓		Waiter	22/3/24	do	"	yes	30	M	Holland	Dutch	5/8		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica March 26, 1914
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE MAR 21 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO 7041 FEE $5

MAR 21 1924

(136)

28 MAR 1924
Supplemental Visa.

Line: UNITED FRUIT
Owners: UNIFRUITCO S.S.CO.LTD.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D.LIVINGSTON:- MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S."TOLOA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Livingstone
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alvarez Antonio	19	Spanish			
Perez Pedro	30	"			
Lao Rafael	45	"			
Santaufemia Benismo	36	"			
Cervera Carmelo	31	"			
Oramo Gabriel	13	"			
Alpresa Francisco		"			

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E de Goyenechea
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival lists were made, as aforesaid, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New-York

April 6, 1924

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "CABO VILLANO" from port of Seville(Spain) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 April, 1924 consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail 30 April, 1924, for Cadix (Spain) via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paton Juan	34	Spanish	13/2/24 Malaga
Ouviña Francisco	42	"	13/2/24 "
Paton Manuel	35	"	13/2/24 "
Suarez Jose Maria	26	"	13/2/24 "
Rivas Juan	30	"	13/2/24 "
Rubiñan Francisco	17	"	13/2/24 "
Allo Manuel	31	"	13/2/24 "
Allo Faustino	33	"	13/2/24 "
Varela Roque	[illegible]	"	13/2/24 "
Piquer Joaquin	35	"	12/3/24 Seville
Rey Everisto	33	"	12/3/24 "
Nuñez Manuel	24	"	12/3/24 "
Callon Juan	33	"	19/3/23 Pasajes

14—1613

21	Rodriguez	Angel	Second engineer	16/3/24	Barcelona	No	Yes	37	do	do	do
22	Ondarza	Jesus	Third engineer	12/4/24	Seville	No	Yes	36	do	do	do
23	Urrutia	Eusebio	Fourth engineer	25/3/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	19	do	do	do
24	Iglesias	Jesus	Donkeyman	14/12/22	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do
25	Sanchez	Angel	Fireman	20/12/22	Barcelona	No	Yes	30	do	do	do
26	Renteria	Antonio	do	13/11/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	16	do	do	do
27	Flury	Antonio	do	5/6/23	Cadix	No	Yes	32	do	do	do
28	Suarez	José	do	8/11/23	Pasajes	No	Yes	31	do	do	do
29	Rubiñan	Francisco	Shoveler	13/2/24	Malaga	No	Yes	17	do	do	do
30	Gonzalez	Francisco	Steward	25/6/21	Seville	No	Yes	37	do	do	do
31	Bilbao	Antonio	Cook	11/6/23	Malaga	No	Yes	24	do	do	do

Line Ybarra Line.
Owners Messres Ybarra & Co Seville
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Pearl St 16 N.Y.

H. H. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

-11 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Cabo Villano, *arriving at* New York, April 6, 1925, *from the port of* Santa Marta March 15 25

CABO VILLANO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Goyenechea	Eusebio			Captain	1/12/23	Seville	NO	YES	40	MALE	Spanish	Spaniard			
2	Gaviña	Anastasio			Chief officer	8/4/23	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do			
3	de Cos	Policarpo			Second officer	1/12/23	do	No	Yes	39	do	do	do			
4	Ramos	José			Operator	18/8/20	Cadix	No	Yes	29	do	do	do			
5	Palacios	Vicente			Apprentice	5/7/22	Seville	No	Yes	24	do	do	do			
6	Romero	Manuel			do	5/7/22	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do			
7	Santillana	Pedro			do	1/12/23	do	No	Yes	16	do	do	do			
8	Domenech	Vicente			do	12/3/24	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do			
9	Rios	Agustin			Boatswain	11/22/23	Cadix	No	Yes	45	do	do	do			
10	Callóa	Juan			Carpenter	19/3/23	Pasajes	No	Yes	33	do	do	do			
11	Gonzalez	Cipriano			Steersman	31/8/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	45	do	do	do			
12	Paton	Juan			do	13/2/24	Malaga	No	Yes	34	do	do	do			
13	Iglesias	Julian			do	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	48	do	do	do			
14	Ouviña	Francisco			Seaman	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	42	do	do	do			
15	Paton	Manuel			do	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do			
16	Suarez	José Maria			do	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do			
17	Rivas	Juan			do	13/3/24	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do			
18	Piquer	Joaquin			do	12/3/24	Seville	No	Yes	35	do	do	do			
19	Rey	Evaristo			do	12/3/24	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do			
20	Murgoitio	Ramón			Chief engineer	9/7/23	Alicante	No	Yes	42	do	do	do			
21	Rodriguez	Angel			Second engineer	16/3/22	Barcelona	No	Yes	37	do	do	do			
22	Ondarza	Jesus			Third engineer	12/4/24	Seville	No	Yes	36	do	do	do			
23	Urrutia	Eusebio			Fourth engineer	25/3/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	19	do	do	do			
24	Iglesias	Jesus			Donkeyman	14/12/22	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do			
25	Sanchez	Angel			Fireman	20/12/22	Barcelona	No	Yes	30	do	do	do			
26	Renteria	Antonio			do	13/11/23	Bilbao	No	Yes	16	do	do	do			
27	Flury	Antonio			do	5/6/23	Cadix	No	Yes	32	do	do	do			
28	Suarez	José			do	8/11/23	Pasajes	No	Yes	31	do	do	do			
29	Rubiñan	Francisco			Shoveler	13/2/24	Malaga	No	Yes	17	do	do	do			
30	Gonzalez	Francisco			Steward	25/6/21	Seville	No	Yes	37	do	do	do			
31	Bilbao	Antonio			Cook	11/6/23	Malaga	No	Yes	24	do	do	do			

Esp. 40870

Line: Ybarra Line.
Owner: Messres Ybarra & Co Seville
Local Agents: Garcia & Diaz Pearl St 16 N.Y.

H. H. Oldweg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Cabo Villano, *arriving at* New York March 15, 1925, *from the port of* Santa Maria D 24 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Porturas	Juan			Baker	1/9/24	Bilbao	No	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spaniard			
33	Allo	Faustino			Galley boy	13/2/24	Malaga	No	Yes	33	do	do	do			
34	Allo	Manuel			Seaman	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do			
35	Varela	Roque			Cabin boy	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do			
36	Fernandez	José			do	12/3/24	Seville	No	Yes	20	do	do	do			
37	Nuñez	Manuel			do	12/3/24	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do			

Sobre Cubierta, Inca
3 Tonelaje

...ville, ...
...March 14, 192...

I hereby certify that the vi... affixed below to this crew list ... been granted in accordance with t... regulations prescribed by the Depart... ment of State.

William C Burdett
WILLIAM C. BURDETT
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00 - Ptas. 15.80.
Service No. 116.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SEVILLE, Spain
(City) (Country)
SFEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct.
William C Burdett
WILLIAM C. BURDETT
Date March 14. 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
SEVILLE, SPAIN

Line Ybarra Line
Owners Messrs Ybarra &Co Seville
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz Pearle St. 16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Cabo Villano, *arriving at* New York March 15, 1924, *from the port of* Santa Maria 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	Porturas	Juan			Baker	1/9/24	Bilbao	No	Yes	23	Male	Spanish	Spaniard			
33	Allo	Faustino			Galley boy	13/2/24	Malaga	No	Yes	33	do	do	do			
34	Allo	Manuel			Seaman	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do			
35	Varela	Roque			Cabin boy	13/2/24	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do			
36	Fernandez	José			do	12/3/24	Seville	No	Yes	20	do	do	do			
37	Nuñez	Manuel			do	12/3/24	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain.
March 14, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

WILLIAM C. BURDETT
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00 - Ptas. 16.80.
Service No. 116.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at SEVILLE, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct.
WILLIAM C. BURDETT

AMERICAN CONSULATE Date March 14, 1924.
(This visa does not admit the alien to the United States unless he is found to be in all respects admissible under the immigration laws and regulations in force at the time he makes application for admission.)
$2
SEVILLE, SPAIN

Line
Agents Ybarra Line
Local Agents or Owners Asuares Ybarra & Co Seville
Cargin & Diaz Pearle St. 16

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

Malaga 14/2
Barcelona 26/2
Almeria 3/15
Palamos 3/3

4-6-24

2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eusebio Goyenechea captain, of the SS Cabo Villano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Goyenechea
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SHIPPED AND SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Otero	27	Spanish			
Jose Sanchez Gonzalez	26	"			
Elenio Ramirez	23	"			
Manuel Fernandez	37	"			
Telesforo Gonzalez	24	"			
Francisco Sanchez	28	"			
Ignacio Lopez	32	"			
Antonio Diaz	22	"			

RECEIVED
APR 23 1924
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Garcia & Diaz
J. Elelebeyt.
Master
Agent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-Cabo Ortegal

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York
April 22, 1924

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Cabo Ortegal from port of Seville Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6, 1924, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at , and is expected to sail April 16, 1924, for Cadiz, Barcelona, Spain.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Teira Romero	33	Spanish	Vigo Feb 1924
Gabriel Teira Romero	27	"	" " "
Laureano Landa	37	"	" " "
Ramon Roman Alonso	30	"	" " "
Gerardo Rey Fernandez	46	"	" " "
Nicomedes Velasco	17	"	" " "
Jose Martinez Abel	38	"	Cadiz Sept 1923
Rogelio Torres	28	"	Bilbao Jan. 1924
Manuel de Omar Abeitos	28	"	Valencia, March 1924
Domingo Goicoechea	23	"	Bilbao Jan. 1924
Jose L. Landeta	21	"	Bilbao " 1924
Ramon Beiras	27	"	Sevilla May 1924
Ramon Millan	17	"	Bilbao Jan. 1924

14—1613

16	Arbaiz	Cesareo	✓	2nd	id	20/10/23	Bordeaux	"	24	"	"	"	5	145
17	Calon	Agustin	✓	Apprentice	engineer	28/2/23	"	"	23	"	"	"	4¼	145
18	Basauri	Luis	✓	Dookiman		16/8/23	Sevilla	"	50	"	"	"	5	190
19	Bermeo	Fumanito	✓	Fireman		5/9/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	4¾	150
20	Lopez	José	✓	"		2/5/23	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	125
21	Dominguez	Candido	✓	"		16/10/23	Cadiz	"	25	"	"	"	4¼	134
22	Gonzalez	Eloremio	✓	"		28/1/24	Bilbao	"	32	"	"	"	4¾	160
23	Perez	Fumerindo	✓	"		29/1/24	"	"	24	"	"	"	4¼	158
24	Torres	Rogelio	✓	"		28/1/24	"	"	28	"	"	"	4¾	152
25	Adurtegui	Juan	✓	"		28/1/24	"	"	39	"	"	"	4½	150
26	Arrieta	Federico	✓	"		30/1/24	"	"	29	"	"	"	4¾	155
27	Landa	Laureano	✓	Fireman		29/1/24	"	"	36	"	"	"	4¾	148
28	Etxegui	Pedro	✓	"		1/8/23	"	"	19	"	"	"	4¼	128
29	Basauri	Ramon	✓	"		1/8/23	"	"	19	"	"	"	4¼	128
30	Millan	Ramon	✓	Steward		16/10/23	Cadiz	"	28	"	"	"	5	180

Garcia & Diaz
J. Elelebeyt.
Master
Agent.

* See list of names on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cabo Ortegal, arriving, at Newport April 6th, 1924, from the port of Bilbao, Jan. 30th, 1924

Bermeo Jan. 31st "

CABO ORTEGAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	Aguar	Luis	✓ Capitan	28/1/24	Bilbao	No	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	4 3/4	195	
2	Madariaga	Felix	✓ 1st officer	28/1/24	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	148	
3	Castillo	José	✓ 2d id	4/2/22	Sevilla	"	25	"	"	"	4 3/4	140	
4	Manica	Juan	✓ Wireless	25/5/23	Barcelona	"	22	"	"	"	5	142	
5	Garrastazu	Ricardo	✓ Aprentice	6/8/23	Bilbao	"	18	"	"	"	4	120	
6	Diaz	Antonio	✓ "	16/10/23	Cadiz	"	16	"	"	"	4 1/4	100	
7	Olarra	Agustin	✓ "	29/1/24	Bilbao	"	18	"	"	"	4 1/4	125	
8	Gil	Manuel	✓ Bratswain	13/12/19	"	"	45	"	"	"	4 3/4	140	
9	Camacho	Carmelo	✓ Carpinter	15/4/20	Sevilla	"	55	"	"	"	5	135	
10	Gil	Jesus	✓ Seamen	6/4/21	Villagarcia	"	26	"	"	"	4	120	
11	Medrano	Jesus	✓ "	1/8/23	Bilbao	"	29	"	"	"	4 3/4	146	
12	Rey	Gerardo	✓ "	16/10/23	Cadiz	"	34	"	"	"	4 3/4	142	
13	Perez	José	✓ "	16/10/23	"	"	36	"	"	"	4 1/2	138	
14	Martiez	José	✓ "	17/10/23	"	"	42	"	"	"	4 3/4	130	
15	Odriozola	Fidel	✓ 1st Enguier	23/2/22	Bilbao	"	35	"	"	"	5	145	
16	Arraiz	Cesareo	✓ 2d id	20/10/23	Barcelona	"	24	"	"	"	4 1/4	145	
17	Calon	Agustin	✓ Aprentice engineer	28/2/23	"	"	23	"	"	"	4 1/4	135	
18	Basauri	Luis	✓ Dookiman	16/8/23	Sevilla	"	50	"	"	"	5	190	
19	Bermeo	Fermin	✓ Fireman	6/9/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	4 3/4	150	
20	Lopez	José	✓ "	2/5/23	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	125	
21	Dominguez	Candido	✓ "	16/10/23	Cadiz	"	28	"	"	"	4 3/4	154	
22	Gonzalez	Dionisio	✓ "	28/1/24	Bilbao	"	32	"	"	"	4 3/4	160	
23	Perez	Fermin	✓ "	29/1/24	"	"	24	"	"	"	4 1/4	158	
24	Torres	Rogelio	✓ "	28/1/24	"	"	28	"	"	"	4 3/4	152	
25	Aduteguí	Juan	✓ "	28/1/24	"	"	37	"	"	"	4 1/2	140	
26	Arrieta	Pedro	✓ "	30/1/24	"	"	29	"	"	"	4 3/4	155	
27	Landa	Lucas	✓ Trimmer	29/1/24	"	"	36	"	"	"	4 3/4	148	
28	Aburquí	Pedro	✓ "	1/8/23	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 1/4	128	
29	Barauri	Ramon	✓ "	1/8/23	"	"	19	"	"	"	4 3/4	126	
30	Celis	Antonio	✓ Steward	16/10/23	Cadiz	"	28	"	"	"	5	150	

Garcia & Diaz - Agents.

J. Rivalta
Dept.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

SHEET NO. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. – That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET NO. 2.

Vessel V/S Cabo Ortegal, arriving, at New York, April 6th, 1924, from the port of Bilbao, Jan. 30 1924 Sevilla " Mar 4 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SIHP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	Aranda	Gabriel	✓ Mestoy	16/10/23	Valencia	No	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	4 3/4	148	
2	Omar	V/L Manuel	✓ Cook	17/10/23	"	"	29	"	"	"	4 1/4	164	
3	Millan	Ramon	✓ Baker	18/12/23	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	166	
4	Velasco	Armando	✓ Mestoy	28/1/24	Bilbao	"	26	"	"	"	5	148	
5	Landeta	Jose	✓ "	28/1/24	"	"	22	"	"	"	4 1/4	144	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	Zabrideza	Juan	✓ Capitan	26/2/24	Sevilla	No	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	4 1/2	140	
14	Eguzquiza	Juan	✓ Engine	26/2/24	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	202	
15	Teira	Manuel	✓ seamen	26/2/24	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	140	
16	Teira	Gabriel	✓ iden	26/2/24	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	138	
17	Olivera	Manuel	✓ firman	26/2/24	"	"	35	"	"	"	5½	140	
18	Roman	Ramon	✓ "	26/2/24	"	"	29	"	"	"	4½	135	
19	Goicoechea	Domingo	✓ "	26/2/24	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	129	
20	Peñas	Ramon	✓ "	26/2/24	"	"	22	"	"	"	4	125	
21	Abdecoa	Enrique	✓ Aprentice	26/2/24	"	"	17	"	"	"	4	120	
22	Busto	José	✓ "	26/2/24	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	200	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
30 ENE 1924
THIS ... THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO ... WITH A ... GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE ... OF STATE. ... ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA Santander, Gijon, Vigo, Seville
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

J. Rhoades
Insp.

U.S. CONSULATE
52
JAN 30 1924
BILBAO, SPAIN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEVILLE, SPAIN.
March 3, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William C. Burdett
WILLIAM C. BURDETT
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Farina & Diaz
Agents

Sevilla, Spain, 89

Direct.
William C. Burdett
March 3/1924

J. Rhoades
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-E-24

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Master, of the Cabo Ortegal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~ 1st. Officer. was Captain when Pilot Off Bilbon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of, April, 19 24

J. Edwards
Immigration Inspector

Master

Bilbon June 21st
Seville Nov 4th
St George Bermuda " 31

192 4
ord of all
signed to
. and is
ed States
1924
1923
1924
1923
1924
1921
1923
1924
"
"
"
"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Master. , of the Cabo Ortegal , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Luis Borges
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

1st Officer. was Captain when Ship left Bilbao

Sworn to before me this 6th day of, April , 19 24

J. H. Watts
Immigration Inspector

Master

Havana [illegible] 217
Puerto [illegible] 4
St George Bermuda " 31

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Catania – 2/11/24
Messina – 2/18/24
Palermo – 2/27/24
Gibraltar – 3/4/24
Bermuda – 4/5/24

30

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York, 4/7/, 1924, from the port of

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henrico Freda		Porto Rico			
Palbo Nienes		"			
Vincent Beltran		"			
Erasmo Arroys		"			
Federico Medina		"			
José Tejo		Chili			
Manuel Mendez		"			
Djornek Rudolf		Dalmatia			
Boscolo Natale		Italian			
Juvan Valdez		Porto Rico			

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Capt. [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York

April 12, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Vulcano from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged -0- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7, 1924 consigned to Italia America Ship Corp.; is now lying at Pier 92, N.R. and is expected to sail April 12, 1924, for Venezia Italy via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trivella Eduardo	23	Italian	Catania Feb. 11 1924
Di Franco Bartolomeo	49	"	Naples " 9 1923
Noto Principio	43	"	" " 7 1924
Fusco G.Batta	50	"	Baia " 13 1923
Di Benedetto Stefano	25	"	Palermo " 25 1924
Brancaccio Giuseppe	40	"	Napoli Apr. 22 1921
Pernice Raffaele	22	"	Venezia Mar. 24 1923
Guasco Francesco	40	"	Naples Feb. 5 1924
Abbate Giulio	29	"	" " 5 "
Borriello Ciro	40	"	" " 5 "
Tudisco Antonio	26	"	" " 5 "
Cardone Luigi	34	"	" " 5 "

14—1613

23	Marasco	Gennaro	M	W	S	8-11-23	Naples	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	148
	E.I. 41164													
24	Pernice	Raffaele	M	W	S	4-3-23	Genova	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.11	121
25	Guasco	Francesco	M	W	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150
26	Borriello	Ciro	M	W	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	165
27	Abbate	Giulio	M	Brd mkr	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	161
28	Lungo	Luigi	M	W	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	154
29	Tudisco	Nicola	M	W	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	Cardone	Luigi	M	W	S	5-2-24	Naples	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	150

Line Italia America
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 28, and 29 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York, 4/7/, 1924, from the port of Catania – 3/17/24. Messina – 3/18/24. Palermo – 3/27/24. Gibraltar – 3/4/24. Bermuda – 4/3/24. 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Caffiero	Emilio	Captain	28-12-22	Genoa	no	Y	43	M	South It.	Italian	5.8	176	
2	Pirone	Armando	1st Off	9-11-23	Ton Annex	»	»	38	»	»	»	5.7	159	
3	Contrini	Gustavo	2nd Off	9-7-23	Genoa	»	»	28	»	»	»	5.9	159	
4	Bonafini	Bruno	Apprentice	11-2-24	Catania	»	»	19	»	Meth It.	»	5.3	121	
5	Lauro	Francesco	Chief Eng.	13-7-23	Genoa	»	»	47	»	South It.	»	5.10	176	
6	D'Amico	Crospino	1st Eng.	5-11-23	Ton Annex	»	»	40	»	»	»	5.5	143	
7	Tallarico	Ercole	2nd Eng.	7-2-24	Naples	»	»	29	»	»	»	5.8	159	
8	Trivella	Edoardo	Apprentice	11-2-24	Catania	»	»	23	»	»	»	5.6	132	
9	Nuzzo	Antonio	Mess operator	5-2-24	Naples	»	»	24	»	»	»	5.6	143	
10	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	Boatswain	5-2-24	Naples	»	no	45	»	»	»	5.1	123	
11	Balsetti	Pietro	Sailor	7-7-25	Genoa	»	Y	41	»	»	»	5.1	121	
12	D'Arte	Giuseppe	Sailor	7-7-25	Genoa	»	»	25	»	»	»	5.10	143	
13	Di Franco	Bartolomeo	Sailor	9-11-23	Naples	»	»	49	»	»	»	5.6	154	
14	Nete	Principio	Sailor	7-2-24	Naples	»	»	43	»	»	»	5.3	130	
15	Justo	G. B.	Sailor	13-2-23	Baus	»	no	50	»	»	»	5.6	152	
16	Palermo	Giovanni	Boy	4-7-22	Genoa	»	Y	17	»	»	»	5.1	116	
17	Tentello	Luigi	Boy	8-11-23	Naples	»	Y	15	»	»	»	6.9	55	
18	Zicchinelli	Francesco	Chief Fireman	22-11-21	Naples	»	Y	40	»	»	»	5.7	154	
19	Brancaccio	Giuseppe	Fireman	22-10-21	Naples	»	Y	40	»	»	»	5.4	154	
20	Citrello	Giuseppe	"	22-10-21	Naples	»	no	32	»	»	»	5.7	139	
21	Ficcio	Salvatore	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	»	28	»	»	»	5.9	191	
22	Rentil	Raimondo	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	»	32	»	»	»	5.5	190	
23	Marasco E.I. 41164	Giuseppe	"	8-11-23	Naples	»	Y	30	»	»	»	5.3	148	
24	Tarsia	Raffaele	"	4-5-23	Liguria	»	no	22	»	»	»	6.11	181	
25	Guarna	Francesco	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	»	40	»	»	»	5.6	150	
26	Borriello	Ciro	"	7-2-24	Naples	»	Y	40	»	»	»	5.5	165	
27	Abbate	Giulio	Asst mess	5-2-24	Naples	»	Y	29	»	»	»	5.6	143	
28	Lungo	Luigi	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	no	28	»	»	»	5.1	136	
29	Giudice	Nicola	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	»	26	»	»	»	5.4	143	
30	Cardone	Luigi	"	5-2-24	Naples	»	Y	34	»	»	»	5.3	130	

Line: Italia America
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Cafiero Captain, of the S/S VULCANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York, 4/7/, 1924, from the port of Catania 2/17/24 Messina 2/18 Gibraltar 3/4 Palermo 3/27. Bermuda 4/3/24 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Puesto	Antonio	Steward	1 2 24	Naples	Yes	no	54	m	South Ital.	Italian	5. 5	136	
2	Guerrisi	Francesco	Cook	11 7 23	Genoa	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7	163	
3	Salese	Giuseppe	Waiter	1 2 24	Naples	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5	149	
4	Todesco	Antonio	Scullion	1. 2 24	Naples	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 5	158	
35	Mancuso	Gaetano	Boy	11 11 22	Genoa			16	"	"	"	5. 5	165	

C.I.Reg. 49164

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CATANIA
(Italy)
Date: FEB 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible] States of America.

No. [illegible]

[illegible] journey to the United States

(Consul)

Date: FEB 16 1924

Service No 1237
Fee Dollar 8.00 equal to
Lire 44.00

Di Benedetto Stefano Sailor 2/26/924 Palermo No 25

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No 1236

Fee Prescribed PRESCRIBED
Paid NONE COLLECTED
Supplementary fee

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 320
at PALERMO, ITALY
SEEN
For the journey to the United States (New York)
via Naples
Vice Consul
Date Feb 27 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line Italia Americana

Owners "

Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emilio Cafiero, Captain, of the S/S VULCANO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924.

Emilio Cafiero
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 11 1924

S.S. No. 60074 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Vesterlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

INTERN	58.				6	44	50			2		116
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	16.	1.	3.		3.	32.				5.		60.
TOTAL	74	1	3		9.	77	50			7		176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 32 45 77
28 32 60
99 77 176

STOCKHOLM

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S T O C K H O L M" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 5th., 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Ramanheimo	Akseli	53		M M	Consul	yes	Swedish Finnish English	yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Montreal	Son: Captain U.V.Ramanheimo, Helsingfors, Finland.	Maryland.	Hoopersville
2	DIPLOMAT	do	Betty	45		F M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1914. 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1893-1923	Hoopersville	Summer home: Hooperesville, Maryland.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Finland	Nurmes
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Nyslott
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S.S "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at Malmö

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, dairy-dairy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and exhibits.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such communication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

List

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s/s "S T O C K H O L M" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

STOCKHOLM ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MARCH 26th., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Frisell	Gertrud Elizabeth	25		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Åmål	Father in law: Axel Frisell, Kolsåter, Vrml, Nysåter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		von Haartman	Carl Magnus Gunnar	26		M	S	Officer	yes	Swedish Finnish	yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Villmanstrand	Stepfather: Dir Hans Söderling, Krisitnegaten 1, Åbo Finland	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Ilvonen	Feliks	26		M	S	Fitter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father: Oskar Ilvonen, Vauha, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
4		Kaukkinen	Josefina	64		F	Wd.	Housework	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Viipuri	Friend: Mrs. Fia Kuusisto, Ahlqvistinkatu 4. Helsingfors	Mass.	Fitchburg.
5	DIPLOMAT	Khury	Uno Angelo	40		M	M	Consul	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tammerfors	Wife: Fine Khury, Tammerfors	N.Y.	New York.
6		Lahtinen	Levi Leopold	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father: Anton Lahtinen, P. Robertinki 4, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
7		Renvall	Kustaa	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Kustaa Renvall, Kaurissalon Niemi, Kuusavi Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		do	Aina	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Nielsen	Kristen Peter	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	Danish English Swedish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Marie Jensen, 32 Volundsgade, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~Rauanheimo~~	~~Akseli~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Consul~~	~~yes~~	~~Finnish English~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~do~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	Son: Captain U.V. Rauanheimo, Helsingfors, Finland.	~~Mary-land.~~	~~Hoopersville~~
11		~~do~~	~~Betty~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	10.	Rauanheimo	Akseli	transferred to manifest no. 8, line no. 1.														
21	11.	do	Betty	do		do	do	do	no. 8.		do	no. 2.						
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STOCKHOLM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1924. 35

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Axel Frisell, 8 - 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Finland	Helsingfors
2	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Dr Carl Söderling, Madison Ave 1958, New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Two scars in the face	Do	Helsingfors
3	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Knut Hesvell, 231 E. 69th St. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Sordavalu
4	no	self	25	yes	1922	Fitch-	Daughter: Mrs. Martha Suominen,																			
5	yes	self	yes	no	1923	burg.	32 Townsend St. Fitchburg. Mass. Finnish Consulate, General, New York. 5. State.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	blue	none	do	Viborg
6	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Edward Geamiemi, 107 Bible House, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Åbo
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Minnie Kiminki, 779 - 40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Helsingfors
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister in law: do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Laitila
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	Returning home. 478 - 41st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Göytyä
10	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Hooperswil~~	~~93 1923 Summerhome, Hooperswille, Maryland.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~4 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Finland~~	~~Nummes.~~
12								~~yes~~	~~4 do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nyslott~~
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *, of the* s/s "S T O C K H O L M" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for planators and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

I list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether a Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be)

36

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MARCH 26th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anders	29		M	M	Gen.worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	Swe den	Scand.	U.S.A.	EvanstonIll.	Mother: Olivia Anderson, Borrekärr, Kragenäs	Ill.	Evanston
2		Carlson	Carl Teodor	25		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	BentonHarborMich.	Father: Carl Christofferson, Liljendal	Mich.	BentonHarbor
3		Dahlgren	Agnes Margareta	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Halmstad	Lasarettsläkare Dahlgren, Father, Halmstad.	N.Y.	New York
4		Edholm P-1196019 5/4/28	Stella	47		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Sister: Helena Larsson, Björklunda, Hidingsta	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Gustafsson~~	~~Linnea Alice~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gullaho~~	~~Father: Albert Gustafson, Glosaby 2, Gullaholy~~	~~Minn.~~	~~TwoHarbors~~
6		Johnson	Emanuel	39		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	MinneapolisMinn.	Father: Per Johansson, Söderskog, Skärshult, Rörvik	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Johansson VL 475/403	Esther Sofia	32		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Boston, Mass,	Mother: Charlotta Johansson, Stommen, Ekeskog	Mass.	ArlingtonHeights
8		Liljegren	Gustaf Emil	36		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Nässjö	4-23647-505-10 C/A-4/30/40 Father: Carl Liljegren, Bockgaten 16, Limhamn	N.J.	JerseyCity
9		Lindau	Kurt	27		M	S	Male nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Mathilda Lindau, HagaKyrkogata 12 E, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Lundberg	Anna	51		F	W	Housework	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother: Johanna Lundberg, Arjeploug	N.Y.	New York
11		Lööv 23164	Albert Anton	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Norrköping	Mother: Anna Lööv, Tuna, Hallstahammar	Ill.	Chicago
12		Do 23185	Ruth Maria	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	Ill.	Chicago
13		Olausson	Johan Melker	40		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	South BendInd.	Mother: Serafia Jonsson, Solhem, Heljebol	Ind.	SouthBend
14		Patrickson	Andrew	39		M	S	Med.Gymnast	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	Mother: Catharina Anderson, Torpane, Uleberg	N.Y.	New York
15		~~Senior~~	~~Francis~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport # 298158 issued May 28th 1923 by Dept. of State Washington D.C.										
16		~~Do~~	~~Anna~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Motala~~	~~Father: Edvard Johansson, Bullaren~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
17		~~Tönnäng~~	~~Olof~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish English~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Longisland N.Y.~~	~~Brother: Gustaf Tönnäng, Midsholmen~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Longisland~~
18		Wadenius	Nils Göthe	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Father: Karl Anderson, Nygatan 13, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
19		Westlund	Josef	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Ruth Westlund, Kaponniergatan 4 A, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
20		Nilsson VL 995-871,	Gotthard	42		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lekvattnet	Father: Johan Nilsson, Mårbacken	N.Y.	Broo klyn
21		Norberg	Algot	44		M	S	Miner	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Boden	Father: Pontus Norberg, Boden	Wash.	Seattle
22		Dahlström	Eric	35		M	M	Artist	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Elisa Dahlström, Brännkyrkogatan 41, Stockholm	Mo.	Kansas City
23		Lestrange	Agda [illegible]	40		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother: Cecilia Svensson, V. Stång. Åsljunga	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Do	Albert William	5		M	S	Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	New York
25		Liljedahl	Martin	46		M	M	Clergyman	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hälsingborg	Wife: Anna Liljeblad, Hälsingborg	Minn.	S,t Paul
26		Persson	Einar Zison	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Mother: Josefina Zachariason, Skönberga	N.Y.	New York
27	U.S.	Svensson	Arvid	39		M	M	Logger	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport # 278013 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. on May 1st 1923									
28		Do 9	Esther	20		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sunne	Father: Olof Persson, Hedåsen Bäckalund	Cal.	San Jose
29	5.	Gustafsson	Linnea Alice	transferred to manifest 2 line 17 before leaving Gothenburg.														
30	15.	Sander	Francis	"		"	"	5	"	20	"	"	"					
	16.	do	Anna	"		"	"	5	"	21	"	"	"					
	17.	Tönnäng	Olof	not on board.														

John Severoy.
Purser.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1924. 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative (specify which)? If so, what relative, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported (with date and port).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1920 - 23	Evanston, Ill	Returninghome: 1417 Darrow Ave, Evanston, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lur
2	no	self	yes	yes	1924	1917 Evanston Ill.	Brotherinlaw: John Holm, 361 Winona St. BentonHarbor, Mich.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Römmen
3	yes	self	yes	no			Sister: Martha Berg, 166 E. 67th St. New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hudiksvall
4	yes	self	25	yes	1923	1900 New York N.Y.	Friend: Bartler Atkell, 15 W. 10th St. NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Örebro
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~1907 TwoHarbors Minn.~~	~~Aunt: Mrs. Gust Carlson, Box 129, Two Harbors Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~TwoHarbors Minn.~~
6	no	self	25	yes	1923	1906 Minneapolis Minn.	Brother: Oscar Johnson, 2808 2nd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	blue	none	Sweden	Söderskog
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	1906 Boston Mass.	Brother: Nurmi Johnson, 193 Hillside Ave, ArlingtonHeightsMass.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Halna
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y. NewYork	Businessfriend: Fred Engström, Kaxington Ave 64, Jersey City, N.J.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Ö.Tornarp
9	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Gösta Lindau, 75 St. Mark Pla. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Göteborg
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	1906 New York N.Y.	Friend: Annette Wingell, 339 E. 58th St. NewYork, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Arjeplaug
11	no	self	yes	yes	1924	1923 Chicago Ill.	Friend: Georg Cream, 6144 S. Sangomon St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Berg
12	no	husband	--	no			Friend: Gerog Cream, 6144 S. Sangomon St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Norrköping
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	1913 S.Bend Ind.	Cousin: Anders Gustafson, 119 E. Viktoria St. S. Bend, Ind.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stafnäs
14	yes	self	25	yes	1922	1903 New York N.Y.	Friend: Gustaf Youngquist, 33 W. 124th St. NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Brålanda
15																										
16	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~1906 Boston Mass.~~	~~Returning home: 40 Union Park Boston, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Näfvestad~~
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~1897 LongIsland N.Y.~~	~~Brother: Adolf Tönning, Bayside Yacht Clubs, LongIsland, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Kladesholmen~~
18	yes	self	yes	no			Businessfriends: Kardex Sales Co, 10 E. 44th St. New York N.Y.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Eskilstuna
19	yes	self	yes	no			Businessfriend: Hugo Saabye Christiansen % American Trading Co, NewYork, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Göteborg
20	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt: Maria Pederson, Ridgewood Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lekvattnet
21	no	self	yes	yes	1923	1902 Seattle Wash.	Returning home: Davenport Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Boden
22	no	self	25	no			Wife: Annie Dahlström, 3004 Grand Ave, Kansas City Mo.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Stockholm
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	1908 New York N.Y.	Husband: William Lestrange, 267 3rd Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Åsljunga
24	yes	mother	--	yes	1919	1918 New York N.Y.	Father: do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
25	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs. Veronet Larsson, 461, Beaumont st. St. Paul. Minn.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Mörbylånga
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	1918 NewYork N.Y.	Sister: Linnea Persson, 17 E. 84th St. New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Kvidinga
27																										
28	no	husband	25	no			Home: 416 Atlanto Ave, San Jose Cal.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Sunne
29																										
30																										

Quota allowed - U.S. Consul - 4/2/24 - No 3.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* s/s "S T O C K H O LM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer, shipping" engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cook, cook's mate, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should govern in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

T. Westerlund

38

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, March 26th, 1924.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlström	Gösta	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father: Assar Ahlström, Regeringsgatan 19.Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	IRAN	Amnér	Axel	45		M M	Manager.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Nacka.	Mother: Anna Amnér, Tunnelgatan 17,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
3		Andersson	Anna Christina	50		F W	Wife.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	U.S.A. Crystal	Sister: Sara Lundmark, Kungsholmsgatan 60.Stockholm	Ill.	Crystal.
4		Andersson	John Oskar	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden.	Strengnäs.	Father: John Andersson, Storgatan 60.Strengnäs.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Bonlin	Ernst Olof	42		M M	Engineer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Salems Socn.	Aunt: Kristina Svanström, Linnégatan 65. Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
6		Govenius	Bertil	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Ottilia Govenius, R.Bantorget 20. Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	DIPLOMAT	Jaenson	Nils Leon	55		M M	Consul	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Canada	Montreal.	Aunt: Amanda Sjunesson, Box.Olm.-	Quebec.	Montreal.
8		Carlsson	Johanna Lovisa	52		F W	Wife.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York.	Sister: Ida Grimberg, Norrtullsgatan 6.Stockholm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
9	TRANSIT	Lindblom	Karl Wilhelm	22		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mother: Andriette Lindblom, Kungsgatan 71,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Magnusson	Julia Albertina	59		F W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Sister: Erika Jonsson, Lindesberg 45.A.Kristinegatan	N.Y.	New-York.
11		Schuster	Hans Kristian	55		M M	Fitter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Wife: Viktoria Schuster, Styrmansgatan 14B.Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
12		Stuart	Hilma Kristina	50		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Brother: Alfred Stuart, Krakbodarb, Sundbyberg.	Mass.	Cambridge.
13	TRANSIT	Axell	Alfred	45		M M	Engineer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stocksund.	Father-in-LAW: Daniel Ullgren, Stocksund.-	Transito to Japan.	
14	TRANSIT	"	Greta	27		F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stocksund.	Father: Daniel Ullgren, Stocksund.-	Transito to Japan	
15	UNCLR 16	"	Nils Ivar	1½		M S	Boy				d:o	d:o	d:o	Stocksund.	Grand-father: Daniel Ullgren, Stocksund.-	Transito to "Japan"	
16		Johnson	Axel	34		M S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	Father: Johan Carlsson, Gottabäck, Nätteläck	Nebr.	Omaha
17		Pettersson	Helmer	22		M S	Student	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Djursholm	Father Carl Petterson, Djursholm	Ill.	Chicago
18		Zätterström	Carl Axel	28		M S	Merchant	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Märtha Zätterström, Linnegatan 12, Stockholm	Ohio	Toledo
19		Mattson	Ulrika	32		F S	Houseworkyes		Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Kville	Mother: Tekla Josefina Johansson, Humlekärr Kville	Ill.	Chicago
20		Sander	Francis	45		M M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport # 298138 issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. on May 28th 1923										
21		Do	Anna	35		F M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father Edward Johansson, Fullaren	Mass.	Boston
22		Neovius	Mathilde	33		F S	Clerk	yes	Swedish, German, English and French	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Fru Thilda Neovius, Mother: Villa Lyckan, Uppsala.	N.Y.	New York
23		Borg	Amanda Gustafa	61		F W	h.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	Brother: Carl Johanson, Nyberg, Storebro	Nebr.	Omaha
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

STOCKHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th., 1924. 33

14—430

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which and when, and whether supported by charity.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	New York.	Friend: American Kruger & Toll, 523-5-Av. New-York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None.	4	Sweden.	Stockholm.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Business: International Accep-tum Bank Inc. Pine st. New-York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	4	d:o	Stockholm.
3	No	Self		Yes	1898	Gris-by Hall	My Home: Crystal Hotell, Crystal N.D.	No. ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	9	d:o	Stockholm.
4	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Erik Pontén, 7547. Calfax Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9	d:o	Gränsarde.
5	No	Self		Yes	1907	New-York.	Friend: Olof M. Porter, secr. of the U.S Built Max. New-York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9	d:o	Kyköping.
6	No	Self		Yes	No		Friend: Albert Bo. Betts, 125. Liberty St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	9	d:o	Östersund.
7	No	Self		Yes	1919	New-York	Transito to Canada.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		d:o	X	Luleå.
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1914	New-York.	My home: 125 East - 88 str. New-York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	1	d:o	Linköping.
9	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother: Ernest Lindblom, 3210. Clifton Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	9	d:o	Arcoga.
10	Yes	Son		Yes	No		Son: Josef Magnusson, 1410. Sheridan Av. New-York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		d:o	X	Stockholm.
11	Yes	Friend		Yes	1915	Brook-lyn N.Y	Business: Area Regulatorer, New-York.-	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	4	d:o		Linnesberg.
12	No	Friend		Yes	1916	Boston Mass.	Friend: Ida Nygren, 59 A. Brattle st. Cambridge. M	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None		d:o	X	Östersund.
13	No	Self					Transito to Japan.	Transito to Japan.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	9	d:o		Hellefors.
14	Yes	Husband					d:o " " " "			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	8	d:o		Kolmarden.
15	No	Father					d:o " " " "			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	2	d:o		Vingåker.
16	yes	self		yes	1910	Omaha	Friend: Dela Harris, 502 Park Ave, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	2	Japan		Tokio.
17	yes	self		yes	no		Businessfriends: Exelsior Motor Mfg. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	9	Sweden		Mottebäck
18	yes	self		yes	yes	1920 Toledo Ohio 1921 Chicago, Ill.	Businessfriends: Willys Overland Motor Car Co, Toledo Ohio	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	4	do		Örebro
19	no	self		yes	yes	1909 Chicago 1922 Ill.	Sister: Hanna Lindén, 910 Newport Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blond	gray	none	4	do		Västra Skrävlinge
20																											
21	yes	husband		yes	yes	1906 Boston 1923 Mass.	Returning home' 40 Union Park, Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	9	Sweden		Näfverstad
22	yes	self		yes	no		S.K.F. Industries Incorporated. 165 Broadway, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	4	Finland		Helsingfors
23	yes	self		25	yes	1891 Omaha 1923 Nebr.	Son: Carl Borg, 1420 45th St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	9	Sweden		Högsby
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 12
at Arrington

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s/s "Stockholm" Employd by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STOCKHOLM ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MARCH 26th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Allikson	Aleksander	38		M	M	Joiner	yes	Esthonian English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pernau	Mother: Rena Allikson, 8 Kooli St, Pernau, Esthonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Do	Rela	29		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do do	N.H.	Brooklyn
3		Saaberg	Martha	45		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Father: Anton Saaberg, Ofenstrasse 23 Reval	N.Y.	New York
4		Truu	Erna	29		F	W	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Father: Carl Trendo, Mrs. Kalamaja Pänav 8-i Reval	N.Y.	New York
5		Konsa	Aleksander	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Dorpat	Wife: Minna Konsa, Täckvära 4, Dorpat Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
6		Lillakas	Pauline	37		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Sister: Juli Gerselin, Hospitaly Strasse 6 Reval	N.Y.	New York
7		Maripuu	Martha	20		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Wago	Mother: Kersti Maripuu, Wago, Esthonia	Cal.	Oakland
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1076 3/27/24 — 3/27/24 — 37936 — 2-625392-7/5/34 — RP 602/126 S. Francisco 5-5-34 — 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

STOCKHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., *19* 24.

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ongoing transportation to ultimate destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
1	no	self	25	yes	1919 Brooklyn 1922 N.Y.		Returning home: 24 4th Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Esthonia	Pernau
2	no	husband	--	no			Home: do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	De	Pernau
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Alfred Tholman, 2141 Honeywall Ave, New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Do	Reval
4	yes	self	25	no			Friend: William Roth, 536 - E. 38th St. NewYork N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Reval
5	yes	brotherinlaw	25	no			Brother in law: August Kusik 224 W. 142nd St. New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Despat
6	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Johan Wallsberg, 80 - 4th Ave New York, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Reval
7	yes	brotherinlaw	25	no			Brotherinlaw: Julius Wilson, 886 - 61st St. Oakland, Calif.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Dagö
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* "STOCKHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* April *, 19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund. , Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April , 19 22

at Boston

J. Montgomery

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

STOCKHOLM

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MARCH 26th.1924, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.W.	Anderson	John August	42		M	M	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per naturalization papers issued by District Court of Humboldt Co Winnemucca Nev, Sept. 19th 1922 22-78613-7/15/35) - R.C.F.A.										
HEAD TAX PAID 6-8-40	Do	Edith Antonia		28		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Asco	Father: Johannes Anderson, Humleberg, Astorp	Nev.	Winnemucca
3		Andersson	Anna Kristina	55		F	S	Florist	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skurup	Cousin: Rev. Hjalmar Didoff, Kolbäck	Ill.	MortonGrove
4		Do	Emma Kerolina	49		F	S	Housek-eper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin: do do	Ill.	MortonGrove
5		Carlson	Adolf Frans	43		M	Wd	Machinistyes	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	S:tPaul Minn.	Father: Karl Johanneson, Vargsmåla, Ed ilsryd	Minn.	S:t Paul
6		Hansson	Ellen	34		F	Wd	Houseworkyes		Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Landskrona	Sister: Nanny Magnusson, Snellsgatan 11, Landskrona	Conn.	Georgetown
7		Johnson	Axel	44		M	S	Carpenteryes		English Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Sister: Johanna Mortenson, Södsala	Ill.	Chicago
8		Johnson	Betsey	37		F	S	Houseworkyes		English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	QuincyMass.	Mother: Ingrid Johnson, # 5, Glimåkra	Mass.	Quincy
9		Olson	Axel Fridolf	32		M	M	Carpenteryes		Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	MinneapolisMinn.	Father: Per Olsson, Kabbesarp Norra Äng	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Åkerman	Ivar Hugo	39		M	M	Manager	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Malmö	Wife: Maria Åkerman, Carkgatan 1, Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

$25(631) 4/3/34

12

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 1

STOCKHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and continued residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th., 1924

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									USC	
2	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: John Anderson, Winnemucca, Nev.	Admitted for permanent residence as an alien										C.O. letter 4/18/40	99483/349						Sweden	Skeamestof
3	no	brother	yes	no			Brother: Anders Anderson, Morton Grove, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark gray	none		
4	no	brother	yes	no			Brother: do do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	do	Selberga
5	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1924	Minn.	Brother in law: Otto Polander, [redacted] ve, St Paul minn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grizzle	blue	none	do	do
6	no	self	yes	no			Brother: Otto Johansson, Box 327 Georgetown, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	do	Madesjo
7	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1923	Chicago Ill.	Brother: John Johnson, 4559 N. N. Kombee Ave, Chicago Ill.	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Lamdskrona
8	no	self	yes	yes	1890 1923	Quincy Mass.	Friend: Jeremia Mc Anarna; 1435 Hancock St. Quincy, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	do	N. Mellby
9	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Minneapolis. Minn. Minn.	Sister Anna Linde, 3847 Stevens Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Glimåkra
10	yes	self	yes	no			Business friends: Lamborn & Co. 132 Front Street, New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Söderåkra
																				5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Malmö
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent - see file 99386/790
502 Parkaor Omaha Nit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STOCKHOLM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer), of the* "STOCKHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* April, *19* 24

at Chicago

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipping; engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S T O C K H O L M" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, MARCH 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blade	John	26		M	S		Holds passport 345549 issued by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. on Oct. 11th 1923	Ill. 1334 N. Kellogg St. Galesburg,I
2	Erikson	Erwin	33		M	M	July 28th 1891 Hoboken N.J.	do 371326 Febr. 14th 1924	347 Epsilon Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Johansson	Olina	42		F	S		do 268836 April 14th 1923	5001 GreenwoodAve,Chicago Ill.
4	Kossess	Martha	29		F	M		do 343616 Sept. 27th 1923	Ogunquit, Me.
5	Do	Reunos	2		M	S		Do do do	do
6	Magnuson	Carl Julius	43		M	S		do 366605 Jan. 23rd 1924	158 Veronica Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Anderson	Gustaf Evald	40		M	M		do 362909 Jan. 7th 1924	1199 Edmund St. S:t Paul. Minn.
8	Thorning	Gustaf Henry	26		M	S		do 1509954 Dec.17th. 1920	Bivalve N.J.
9	Johnsson	August	49		M	S		Do 352240 Nov. 13th 1923	Ortonville,Minn.
10	Knudsen	Sophia	30		F	W		Do 89314 Oct. 8th 1921	990-18th Str., Flatbush,N.Y.
11	Hokanson	Magni	51		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. No.29148 Distr.Court of Murrey Co.Minn. Dec. 1st 1908	239 Cidar Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Nordin	Fritz	38		M	M		Holds Citizen Paper issued May 1st 1906 Pittsburg, Pa.	26 Ermolin Str., Long Branch,N.J.
13	Ericson	Leonard	26		M	S		Holds passport 1474 issued by American Consulate at Gothenburg,March 26th.1924.	No.5439 Mangolia Ave.Chicago
14	Lindeberg	Martin	29		M	S		Holds passport 263697 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 4th.1923.	494-3rd.Ave.Astoria L.I.N.Y.
15	~~Stoltzenberg~~	Ernst	37		M	M		~~Holds passport no 349296 issued by Dptm. of state Washington, Febr. 27th.1913~~	co. ~~Swedish American Line 24, State Street,New York.~~
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22	no.15. Stoltzenberg Ernst						transferred to manifest no. 9., line no. 1.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Joinsverday.
Paris.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "STOCKHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, MARCH 26th., 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLOOMFIELD	FREDA	57		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 11TH 1901	108 AVONDALE ST. WOODHAVEN CONN.
2	CARLSSON	ELLEN	34		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT 358991 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. DEC. 17TH 1923	405 NORTH 3RD ST. DE KALB ILL.
3	DECKER.	ALMIDA	50		F	M		DO 349331 OCT. 29TH 1923	2725 N. 45TH AVE, OMAHA, NEBR.
4	GREMPEL	RIKA MATHILDA	27		F	M		DO 1698 MARCH 10TH 1921	FREEPORT L.I. NY.
5	HEDSTRÖM	ANNA	51		F	M		DO 306141 JUNE 9TH 1923	FALLON, MONT.
6	JOHNSON	ANNA	44		F	M		DO 1827 AUG. 24TH 1923	7712 CHAMPLAIN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	JOHNSON	CHARLES	55		M	S		NAT. PAPERS ISSUED BY THE COURT OF SKOGIT COUNTY STATE OF WASHINGTON OCT. 26TH 1896	102 LAKESIDEAVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
8	NATWICK	ANGELA	35		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT 355079 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NOV. 27TH 1923	1019 VINCENT AVE, NORTH, MINNAEPOLIS, MINN.
9	NELSON	LARS	52		M	S		NAT. PAPERS ISSUED AT SPOKANE WASH. ON JUNE 7TH 1909	21 N. WASHINTON ST. SPOKANEWASH.
10	NORDIN	CHARLES	51		M	M		NAT. PAPERS ISSUED AT NEW YORK ON OCT. 26TH 1904	CHAZY N.Y.
11	OLSSON	CARL EUFRODINUS	38		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 341475 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON SEPT. 22ND 1923	2868 WELLMAN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	PEARSON	HENRY	54		M	S		NAT. PAPERS ISSUED AT PORTLAND MAINE ON SEPT. 8TH 1896	56 COTTAGE ST. S. PORTLAND, MAIN
13	PETERSON	SAMUEL	35		M	S		Holds Nat. papers 777892 given at Washington D.C. June 12th 1918	3 E. 83rd St. New York N.Y.
14	THORNELL	ALBIN	41		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT 171782 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON FEBR. 13TH 1920	WAUSA, NEBR.
15	WAERN	ADOLF WILLIAM	50		M	M		HOLDSNAT. PAPERS ISSUED JAN. 4TH 1909 No. 80402.	5 BEEKMAN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	Eliasson	Magnus	49		M	S		Holds passport 354905 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 27th 1923	Mc Gregor N. Dak.
17	Gustafsson	Alice	17		F	S	May 18th 1907 Two Harbors Minn.	Holds Cert. of Birth issued Jan 29th 1924 at Lake County Minn.	Box 129 Two Harbors Minn.
18	Johnson	Edvard	36		M	S		Holds passport 361813 issued b Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Jan. 3rd 1924	85 Hamburg St. Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Rosell	Olof	38		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. 1014606 issued Aug. 18th 1918 by County of Hennepin, Minn.	2853 - 43rd Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Swanson	Olivo John	36		M	M		Holds passport 182798 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 24th 1922	43 Wallon Ave, Fitchburg, Conn.
21	Do	Martha	30		F	M		do	do
22	Do	Soja Taikki	--	11	F	D		do	do
23	Turnquist	Alfred	59		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued Oct. 27th-94 by Hennepin County, Minn.	4103 E. 44th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Zetterberg	Edith	42		F	S		Holds passport 317886 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 25th 1923	1712 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Wahren	Ivar	38		M	M		do 313189 June 20th 1923	44 W. 44th St. New York N.Y.
26	Zetterberg	Carl	64		M	M		do 356360 Dec. 4th 1924	913 Irving St. Joliet, Ill
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Sailing from HALIFAX, APRIL 5th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Stoltzenberg	Ernst	37		M	M		Holds passport no. 349296 issued by Dptm.of State Washington, Febr. 27th. 1913.	c/o.Swedish American Line, 24 State Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(105

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Vesterlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. Vesterlund

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 22

at Glasgow

H. Hodge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , March 26th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ader	Johan	42		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Julius Tonto, Uuskala Maja 17, Tallinn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bull	Alida	34		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Sister: Alma Erlagon, Wana Malamaja 23, Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
3		Holm	Helena	24		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Tallinn	sister: Ida Tanow, Monome 14, Tallinn	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
4		Jantson	Amalie	32		F	Wd	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Brother in law: Matti Mitt, Uuuskala Maja 23, Reval	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Do	Bernhard	9		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New York
6		Konczewska	Amelia Eva	25		F	S	" Housework	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Panevezios	Friend: Sofia Lasananski, Dailidiskai, Panevezios	Ill.	Chicago
7		Metz	Rudolf	18		M	S	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dagö	Mother: Tio Mets, Keina Walgo, Dagö, Esthonia	N.J.	Bergenfield
8		Norrberg	Kristoff	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	do	do	Nöckö	Father: Kristian Norrberg, Hapoal Nöckö Esthonian	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Piho	Peeter	54		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Tallinn	Brother: Samuel Piho Esthonia Ferranski yjesia Perikya Valosti	N.Y.	Middle Village
10		Do	Emelie	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	N.Y.	Middle Village
11	UNDER 16	Do	Magdalena	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Middle Village
12	UNDER 16	Do	Paulus	8		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Middle Village
13	UNDER 16	Do	Mirjane	5		F	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Middle Village
14		Do	Johannes	3		M	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	Middle Village
15		Ukaik	Pauline	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Dagö	Aunt: Lisa Mähö, Emmasti, Dagö, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, March 26th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ader	Johan	42		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Julius Tonto, Uuskala Maja 17, Tallinn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bull	Alida	34		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Sister: Alma Erlagan, Wana Malamaja 23, Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
3		Holm	Helena	24		F	S	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Tallinn	cister: Ida Tanow, Monome 14, Tallinn	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
4		Jantson	Amalie	32		F	Wd	Housework	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Brother in law: Matti Mitt, Uuuskala Maja 23, Reval	N.Y.	New York
5		Do	Bernhard	9		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	New York
6		Konczewska	Amelia Eva	25		F	S	Housework	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Panevoziew	Friend: Sofia Lasananski, Dailidiskai, Panevoziew	Ill.	Chicago
7		Metz	Rudolf	18		M	S	Gen.worker	yes	Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dagö	Mother: Tio Mets, Keina Walgo, Dagö, Esthonia	N.J.	Bergenfield
8		Norrberg	Kristoff	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish Esthonian	yes	Esthonia	do	do	Nöckö	Father: Kristian Norrberg, Hapeal Nöckö Esthonian	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Piho	Peeter	54		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Tallinn	Brother: Samuel Piho Esthonia Ferranski yjesda Perikya Valosti	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
10		Do	Emelie	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
11		Do	Magdalena	10		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
12		Do	Paulus	8		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
13		Do	Mirjane	5		F	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
14		Do	Johannes	3		M	S	Child	no	--	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	N.Y.	MiddleVillage
15		Ukaik	Pauline	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Dagö	Aunt: Lisa Mähö, Emmasti, Dagö, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , APRIL 7th. , 1924.

48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States and all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	25 ✓	no			Friend: Arkadi Korpukoff, 612 Lindem Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Esthonia	Ösel
2	yes	self	25 ✓	no			Brother in law: John Erlagen, 2096 Lexington Ave, NewYork N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Pernau
3	no	cousin	25 ✓	no			Cousin: Annette Weisenfeldt, 12 Beach Ave, Mamaroneck.N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kuijoge
4	yes	friend ✓	25 ✓	no			Friend: Anders Totterman, 164 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Reval
5	yes	friend	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
6	yes	uncle	25	yes	1897 Pa.	Reading	Uncle: Kazimir Labananesky, 2115 W. Coulter St. Chicago, Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A. Claims	Reading Pa.
7	no	brother	25	no			Brother: Josef Metz, 15 Arlington Ave, Bergenfield, N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Esthonia	Dagö
8	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Herman Treiberg, 5811 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Mörkö
9	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Andrew Pou, 49 Morton Ave, MiddleVillage, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	do	Ferramski
10	no	husband	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	do	do
11	no	father	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	do
12	no	father	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	do
13	no	father	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	do
14	no	father	--	no			Friend: do do	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	none	do	do
15	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Mikko Utsik, 2454 2nd Ave, New York N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	do	Dagö
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Cert - 17102 - Of east Pittsburgh Pa with Compensation

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "STOCKHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April *, 19* 24

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1
8

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Torsten Westerlund, Surgeon of the s/s "STOCKHOLM" Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

T. Westerlund

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922

at Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S T O C K H O L M" . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG , MARCH 26th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U.S. 27	Johansson	Charles	50		M	M	Claims	U.S. Citizenship as per passport # 288659 issued By Dept. of State Washington D.C. on May 17th 1923									
2		Do	Anna	44		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Sven Olsson, Mellerud	Mass.	Salem
3		Larsson	Carl	37		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	Father: Nygårds Lars Larsson, Tibble, Leksand	Wash.	Tacoma
4		Linnell	Sven Henrik Emanuel	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Jönköping	Brother: Carl Linnell, Jönköping	Mass.	Boston
5		Tollberg	Carl Herman	29		M	S	Mining Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Smedjebacken	Brother: Axel Tollerg, Bergslaget, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Bengtson	Bengt	29		M	S	Machinist	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New BritainConn.	Father: Sven Bengtsson, Rostorp, Hallandsås	Conn.	New York.
7		Forsberg	Ole Rison	25		M	S	Salesman	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Beda Fosberg, Drottninggatan 18, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8		Rudén	Eric Allan	25		M	S	Student	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Eric Rudén, Röstrandsgatan 14, Stockholm	Nev.	Eureka
9		Anderson	Carl Amandus	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	BrooklynN.Y.	Father: Carl Anderson, Stenterp, V,Dring	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Christensen	Karl Alger	23		M	S	Factoryworker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Furulund	Father: Karl Christiensen, Traryd	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Johanmsen	Axel Egron	39		M	M	Turner	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	GeorgetownConn.	Wife: Ines Johansson, Sundsgatan 10, Landskrona	Conn.	Georgetown
12		Kristensen	Konrad Mauritz	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Nöterö	Father, Karl Kristensen Skjarpe, Nöterö	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Westlid	Peder	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Wife: Linda Westlid, Steltenberg+36, Tönsberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	U.S. 27	Paavola	Väinö Wilhelm	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish Finnish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Över-Torneå.	Father. Isak Paavola, Orjasjärvi, Övertorneå.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	U.S. 27	Andersson	Hulda Pamila	23		F	S	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kalfs förs.	Father: Anders Andersson, Bredahult	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
16	U.S.C.	Andersson	Johan Alfred	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 16 3
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th., 1924.

50

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	no	husband	25	no			Home: (Married 7/10/24) 15 Thomdike St. Salem, Mass.
3	no	self	100-		1909	Tacoma	Brother: Andrew Larson,
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	Wash.	1404 S. 8th St. Tacoma Wash.
5	yes	self	50	yes	no		Friend: Leonard Ljunggren, 9 Edison St. Boston, Mass.
6	no	self	175	yes	no		Friend: Victor Erikson, 7517 F. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes	self	25	yes	1911	New Britain.	Friend: Pauli S. Benson,
8	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Conn.	78 West, 82nd. Street. New York.
9	no	self	100	yes	no		Brother: Sven Forsberg, West 514 149th St. NewYork N.Y.
10	yes	self	25	yes	no		Uncle: Wilhelm Rudén, Eureka Nevada.
11	no	self	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Friend: Edward Granath 376 Pacific St.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
13	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Elcampo	Uncle: August Johnsen,
14	no	self	75- 50	yes	1907	Tex.	2221 Oliver Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
15	yes	self	25	yes	1922	Georgetown	Brother: Otto Johnson,
16	yes	self	25	yes	1923	Conn.	Box 527, Georgetown, Conn.
17							Norwegian Steamship "HESPEROS" Philadelphia
18							Norwegian Steamship "HESPEROS"
19	yes	self	25	yes	1919	New York	Philadelphia, Pa.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Grimstad
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Leksand
yes	6 months or less	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Jönköping
yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Leksand
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Hasslöf
yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Stockholm
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Stockholm
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	gray	none	do	Boatsberg
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	none	U.S.A.	Elcampo Tex.
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Noterö
yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Stokke
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Lead City
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Braddock.

Lett 17703 Vancouver Wash. Alg. with Legacy & alien friends
Detained in Sweden owing to ill health of mother
Left Wn. Dr. Drafting Room Dec 17-23
Left Wn. Jan 15/24 Dr. Drafting Room
Left Wn. Dec 6/23 Dr. Drafting Room
Left 17701 Part. and Pain left elbow joint
Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of birth issued at Lead City, S.Dak. June 5th. 1901.
Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of birth issued at Braddock Pa. Oct. 7th. 1900.
Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Certificate of birth issued at Braddock Pa. March 13th. 1898.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "S T O C K H O L M", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, March 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 7th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson,	Albert	38		M	S		Holds Cert. of Naturalization 1409813 issued at Brooklyn, N.Y. March 23rd 1922	462-52nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Hansson	John Arthur	29		M	S		Holds passport 347211 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 19th 1923	Anglesea, N.J.
3	~~Hokenson~~	Magni	51		M	S		~~Holds Cert. of Naturalization 29148 issued by the District Court of Murray Co, Minn. Dec. 1st 1908~~	~~239 Cidar Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.~~
4	Johnson	Anders	65		M	M		Holds passport 280679 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 4th 1923	223 Clyde Ave, Jamestown N.Y.
5	Do	Lovisa	53		F	M		do	do
6	Do	Edith	14		F	S	May 29th 1909 Jamestown N.Y.	do	do
7	Johnson	Carl Rudolf	29		M	S		Holds Cert. of Naturalization 1404960 issued April 15th 1920 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	315-56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Johnson	Svante	16		M	S	May 6th 1907 New York N.Y.	Holds Cert. of Birth 15689 issued Jan 3rd. 1924 New York N.Y.	Southhold L.I.N.Y.
9	~~Lindeberg~~	~~Martin~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Holds passport 283697 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. April 4th 1923~~	~~494-3rd Ave, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.~~
10	Olson	Andrew	70		M	W		Holds Citizen Paper issued Oct.14th. 1890 at North Dakota.	R. nr.4 Cheyenne, North Dak.
11	Osterberg	Jacob Carl Otto	35		M	S		Holds passport 323265 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 13th 1923	1317-25th Ave, N.Minneapolis, Minn.
12	~~Paavola~~	~~Väinö Vilhelm~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Holds Certificate of birth issued at Iron City, N.Dak. June 6th 1901~~	~~1620 Labelle Ave, Detroit, Mich~~ Minn.
13	Pearson	Bernhard	33		M	S		Holds passport nr. 323266 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C. July 13th 1923	2637 Hay St. N.E. Minneapolis
14	Peterson	Per Victor	43		M	S		Do nr. 279390 May 2nd 1923	4624 N.Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill
15	Pihlgren	Edvin	26		M	S		Do nr.1797732 Jan.9th.1923.	601 Eagle Ave, Bronx, NewYorkN.Y.
16	West	Swan	68		M	S		Holds passport 289092 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 17th 1923	521 - 12½ Ave E. Duluth, Minn
17	~~Andersson~~	~~Hulda Pamela~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	1900 Sept. 4th. Braddock Pa.		~~1069 - 4th Ave, Astoria, L.I.N.Y.~~
18	~~Andersson~~	~~Johan Alfred~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Febr. 2nd 1898 Braddock Pa.~~		do
19	Airaksinen	Kullervo	16		M	S	June 8th 1907 Camden N.J.	Holds passport 361212 issued by Dept. of State Wash.D.C.Dec.29th 1923	3740 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich.
20	Carlin	Hugo	24		M	S	Oct. 23rd 1899 Brooklyn N.Y.	do 372232 Febr. 19th 1924	742 - 42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Vickstrom	Victor	45		M	M		do 345783 Oct. 18th 1923	66-108th St. Corona L.I.N.Y.
22	Boman	Charles	52		M	S		Holds passport 166609 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 11th 1922	5 water St. New York N.Y.
23	Eastman	Peter	44		M	S		do 296286 May 25th 1923	Box Elder, S.Dak.
24	Johnson	Bengt Olof	29		M	S		do 350092 Nov. 2nd 1923	462 Brook Ave, New York N.Y.
25	Kallio	Sven Paul	13		M	S	May 8th 1910 Fitchburg, Mass.	Holds Cert.of Birth issued May 7th 1923 by Com. of Mass. Fitchburg, Mass.	115 E. 127th St. New York N.Y.
26	Karlson	Axel	39		M	S		Holds passport 262749 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 3rd 1923	Box 5, Beresford, S.Dak.
27	Swanson	Olof	33		M	M		do 352208 Nov. 13th 1923	630 E. 176th St. NewYork N.Y.
28	do	Carin	26		F	M		do 254691 March 9th 1923	do
29	do	Olof	3		M	S	May 21st 1920 New York N.Y.	do do do	do
3.	Hokansson	Magni	Transferred to 2:nd. Class manifest no. 1, line 11. before leaving Gothenburg.						
9.	Lindeberg	Martin	" " " " " " 1, " 14 " " "						
12.	Paavola	Väinö Vilhelm	" " 3:rd. " " " 3, " 14 " " "						
17.	Andersson	Hulda	" " " " " " 3, " 15 " " "						
18.	Andersson	Johan Alfred	" " " " " " 3, " 16 " " "						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STOCKHOLM

18

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S T O C K H O L M" sailing from GOTHENBURG, March 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, April 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Levisa	44		F	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Boston May 15th 1911 No. 208455	207 Malford Str., Boston, Mass.
2	Andersson	Einar Petter	31		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on Oct. 27th 1923 No. 34058	3308 Longfellow Ave South, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Filéne	Gottfried Nataniel	29		M	S		Holds Nat. Cert. No. 1163762 iss. 7th Jan. 1919 at Circ. Court at Battle Creek, Mich.	156 Walnut Str., Somerville, Mass.
4	Olsson	Olof Johan	32		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 13th 1923 No. 268443	Huron, S.D.
5	Olsson	Carl Alfred	31		M	S		Citizenpaper iss. by the Court of United States held at Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 17th 1919	3819 Highland Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED AM arrived 4/7/24 , 19 , M., 53 apr EB.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f 9m	1	JANTSON Amelie Bernhard	4	4/5	EBT	LEC Asst'd	1:00	KAMMER						4/7	29	118	11"									
25f	2	KONCZESNA Amelia Eva	4	6	US	QE	1:15	"	4/7	56	KS			4/14	148	223	2	2	28	8						

STOCKHOLM

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST of 4-7 Stockholm

ED S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED. Amer. arri

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER ALIEN One year old or under
1	Ist Cab TRUU, Erna	12:45	4	4	
2	II Cab SCHUSTER, Hans Kristian	12:45	5	11	
3	II Cab NILSSON, Gotthard	12:45	6	20	
4	II Cab LINDBLOM, Karl Wilh.	12:45	5	9	
5	II Cab GOVENIUS, Bertil	12:45	5	6	
6	II Cab LARLSSEN, Agnes Marjareta	12:45	6	3	
7	II Cab LINDAHL, Kurt	12:45	6	9	
8	UKAIK, Pauline	1:	4	15	
9	BULL, Aleda	1:	4	2	
10	HOLM, Helena	1:15	4	3	
11	NORBERG, Kristoff	1:35	4	8	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

Port of **New York**
April 15th. , 1924.

I, master of the **Swedish** (Nationality) S. S. **"Stockholm"** from port of **Gothenburg**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **181** — Number of seamen deserted **12**
Number of seamen discharged **none** — Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **3** — Total crew this date **172**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **April 7th.** , 1924, consigned to **New York**; is now lying at **Pier 97.W.57th.St** and is expected to sail **April 15th.** , 1924, for **Gothenburg, Sweden** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York** arriving **April 7th.1924.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Tenskanen, Tenno	36	Finnish	5/2-1924	Gothenburg
Martinsson, Mats	21	Swedish	1/2- "	"
Johansson, John A.	35	"	10/4-1923	"
Olsson, Erik	21	"	19/3-1924	"
Gustafsson, Karl	24	"	1/2- "	"
Karlsson, Karl Gustaf	28	"	4/4-1923	"
Holmberg, Tage	20	"	18/3-1924	"
Johansson, John A.	29	"	1/2- "	"
Engborg-Masen, Erhard	30	"	4/10-1923	"
Törnqvist, Ragnar	33	"	4/4- "	"
Patriksson, Charles	21	"	1/2-1924	"
Olén, Alf	17	"	9/2- "	"

14 1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REW

54

om

DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
					4/7 1.05
					4/7 2-
					4/7 2-
					4/7 2-
					4/7 2-
					4/7 .40
					4/7 1.40
					4/7 1.50
					4/7 2.30
					4/7 2.10
					4/7 3-

								5/8 163
								5/8 158
								5/7 153
								5/9 138
				32	"	"	"	5/8 157
			"	28	"	"	"	5/7 158
		"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 157
		"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6 130
	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2 172
	/3-23	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6 148
	10/2-23	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6 127
"	1/2-24	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 145
"	3/19-24	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 167
"	1/2-24	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 154
Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 150

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED S.S. STOCKHOLM SWED.Amer. arrived April 7, 1924, ..., 192 , ... M., [redacted] , from 54

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ist Cab TRUU, Erna	12:45	4	4		1	To call	Y.W.C.A. 452 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C. To Mrs Fox Lee	Behl	4/7	1.05			
2	II Cab SCHUSTER, Hans Kristian	12:45	5	11		1	Held for Swedish quota	Yngve Gaw Lag vay Carlstedt Brooklyn, NY	Behl	4/7	2-			
3	II Cab NILSSON, Gotthard	12:45	6	20		1	" " "	To Aunt Mrs Ingeborg Edelson, 7 Edgewood Av. Chicago, Ill.	Behl	4/7	2-			
4	II Cab LINDBLOM, Karl Wilh.	12:45	5	9		1	" " "	To Ernest Lindblom 3716 Clifton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Behl	4/7	2-			
5	II Cab GOVENIUS, Bertil	12:45	5	6		1	" " "	Friend Fred A. Thulin 10 So. La Salle St. Chicago	Behl	4/7	2-			
6	II Cab CARLGREN, Agnes Marjareta	12:45	6	3		1	" " "	Sis. Martha Berg, 156 E. 67th St., N.Y. City	Behl	4/7	.40			
7	II Cab LINDARE, Kurt	12:45	6	9		1	" " "	Sis. Clara Lindahl 35 Eb 53rd St. N.Y.C.	Behl	4/7	.40			
8	UKAIK, Pauline	1:	4	15		1	To call	Aunt Mrs. Elkeik 2454 2nd Ave.,	Behl	4/7	1.50			
9	BULL, Alada	1:	4	2		1	" call	U.S.P.H.S. Ft. Stanton,	Behl	4/7	2.30			
10	HOLM, Helena	1:15	4	3		1	" call	Mariaroneck N.Y. Hera Anetta Uhrenfeldt, 12 Black Ave,	Behl	4/7	2.10			
11	NORBERG, Kristoff	1:35	4	8		1	" call	Castor Pneumatic Swedish Immigrant Home,	Behl	4/7	3-			

								5/8	165
								5/8	158
								5/7	158
								5/9	138
				32				5/8	157
				28				5/7	158
				30				5/6	157
				47				5/6	130
				21				6/2	172
	1/3-23			33				5/6	148
	10/2-23			20				5/6	127
	1/2-24			29				5/8	145
	3/19-24			21				5/11	167
	1/2-24			21				5/11	154
Seaman	11/9-23			21				5/11	150

*See list of races on back hereof

(NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4-7 Stockholm

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United St

SEAMEN SIGNED at ... up

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hansson, Charles	49	Swedish	Carlsson, Tore.	21	Swedish
Andersson, Sven	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF New York
April 15th. , 1924.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Stockholm"
from port of Gothenburg , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	181	Number of seamen deserted	12
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	172

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th. , 1924, consigned to New York ; is now lying at Pier 97.W.57th.St and is expected to sail April 15th. , 1924, for Gothenburg, Sweden
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving April 7th.1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Tenskanen, Tauno	36	Finnish	5/2-1924	Gothenburg
Martinsson, Mats	21	Swedish	1/2- "	"
Johansson, John A.	35	"	10/4-1923	"
Olsson, Erik	21	"	19/3-1924	"
Gustafsson, Karl	24	"	1/2- "	"
Karlsson, Karl Gustaf	28	"	4/4-1923	"
Holmberg, Tage	20	"	18/3-1924	"
Johansson, John A.	29	"	1/2- "	"
Engborg-Masen, Erhard	30	"	4/10-1923	"
Törnqvist, Ragnar	33	"	4/4- "	"
Patriksson, Charles	21	"	1/2-1924	"
Olén, Alf	17	"	9/2- "	"

14—1613

19	19	Jönsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157
22	22	Winther	Karl	✓	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130
23	23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	✓	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	172
24	24	Martinsson	Mats André	✓	Ord. Seaman	1/2-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148
25	25	Skoglund	Frans	✓	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127
26	26	Esberg	Gunnar	✓	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145
27	27	Johansson	John Arthur	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	167
28	28	Olsson	Erik Algot	✓	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154
29	29	Patriksson	Charles Olof	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150
30	30	Ekvall	Erland	✓	Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " .Gothenburg Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " .New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When a' d where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

VESSEL AS MEMBER

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

STOCKHOLM

APR 7 - [illegible]

17	17	Torberntsson	Anders Viktor	✓	"	2/3-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 153
18	18	Andersson	Emil	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7 153
19	19	Jönsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9 138
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8 157
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7 158
22	22	Winther	Karl	✓	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 157
23	23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	✓	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6 130
24	24	Martinsson	Mats André	✓	Ord. Seaman	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2 172
25	25	Skoglund	Frans	✓	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6 148
26	26	Eeberg	Gunnar	✓	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6 127
27	27	Johansson	John Arthur	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8 145
28	28	Olsson	Erik Alget	✓	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 167
29	29	Patriksson	Charles Olof	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 154
30	30	Ekvall	Erland	✓	Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11 150

Swedish American Line.

" " " .Gothenburg Sweden.

" " " .New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 28 29 30 and 31 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sw. S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 7th, 1924 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 56

STOCKHOLM 6

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) DISCHARGED ST...	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ellsén	Helge Andreas F.	✓	Master	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	✓	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	✓	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	✓	3:rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Åman	Tor Gunnar	✓	4:th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165	
6	Arrhenius	E.G.	✓	5:th "	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	168	
7	Hansson	Knut Waldemar	✓	Wireless Op.	11/10-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Norrman	Ernst Bernhard	✓	"	10/5-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	✓	Carpenter	5/11-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	172	
10	Hansson	Harald	✓	Chief Bos'n	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	170	
11	Johansson	Frans	✓	2:nd Bos'n	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167	
12	Hultén	J.B.	✓	Quartermaster	6/14-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	166	
13	Pettersson	Sven Gustaf	✓	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	148	
14	Mattsson	Gustaf G.	✓	"	3/24-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	220	
15	Carlsson	Carl Albert	✓	"	11/7-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	176	
16	Andersson	Carl Fredrik	✓	A/B Seaman	4/4-23	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	163	
17	Torberntsson	Anders Viktor	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158	
18	Andersson	Emil	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153	
19	Jönsson	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138	
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157	
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158	
22	Winther	Karl	✓	"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157	
23	Andreasson	Karl Theodor	✓	"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130	
24	Martinsson	Mats André	✓	Ord. Seaman	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	172	
25	Skoglund	Frans	✓	"	10/3-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	148	
26	Ecberg	Gunnar	✓	"	10/2-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127	
27	Johansson	John Arthur	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145	
28	Olsson	Erik Alget	✓	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	167	
29	Patriksson	Charles Olof	✓	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
30	Ekvall	Erland	✓	Seaman	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " .Gothenburg Sweden.
Local Agent: " " " .New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Reg

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 7th, 1924 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Nilsson	Karl Johan	Seaman	1/2-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	132	
32	2	Olén	Alf Leo	"	2/9-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	141	
33	3	Davidsson	Karl Ludvig	"	3/19-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	150	
34	4	Holmberg	Tage Arthur	Messboy	3/18-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	128	
35	5	Nilsson	John	"	2/6-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	139	
				ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.											
101	6	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	Chief Engin.	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	146	
102	7	Tibell	Karl Josef	1:st Engin.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	165	
103	8	Kjell	Knut Viktor	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	220	
104	9	Sjöström	Axel Fredrik	2:nd Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
105	10	Toll	Erik Johan	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	159	
106	11	Persson	Nils Johan	3:rd Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	153	
107	12	Forslund	Karl Gustaf	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	133	
108	13	Bengtsson	Oskar	4:th Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	159	
109	14	Johansson	Thure	5:th Engin.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	148	
110	15	Andersson	Ragnar Albin	6:th Engin.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	176	
111	16	Nilsson	Erik William	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	
112	17	Hasselqvist	Carl Otto J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	163	
113	18	Holmgren	Fredrik	Machinist	10/2-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	194	
114	19	Svensson	Ivar S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	
115	20	Sjögren	Edvard H.	Greaser	11/6-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	183	
116	21	Borg	Viktor Emanuel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	168	
117	22	Andersson	Algot	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	167	
118	23	Hällström	Karl V.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	155	
119	24	Lindmark	Bror E.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	154	
120	25	Abrahamsson	Ivar G.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	162	
121	26	Bäckman	Anders	Stoker	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
122	27	Månsson	Fortin	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	
123	28	Gustafsson	Karl H.	"	11/6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTI
IMMIGRAT

Required

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[s] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, *19* 24, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
124	1 Svensson	Walter Eugen	Stoker	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	148	
125	2 Pettersson	Einar P.V.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	162	
126	3 Bäckman	J.A.	"	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	143	
127	4 Olsson	Josef F.L.	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	149	
128	5 Andersson	Hj.G.	"	2/7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156	
129	6 Andrén	Henry	Messboy	2/5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	
130	7 Engberg	Gunnar A.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	142	
131	8 Olsson	Karl G.W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
			SUPPLY DEPARTMENT.											
201	9 Andersson	John	Purser	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	189	
202	10 Vesterlund	Torsten	Doctor	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	133	
203	11 Thörnqvist	Märta	Nurse	7/25-23	"	"	"	36	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204	12 Johansson	Johan August	Med. Attend.	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5/9	162	
205	13 Mellén	Benjamin	Cashier	2/4-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	149	
206	14 Grundell	Per Edvard	Clerk	3/26-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	161	
207	15 Bergman	Karl Helmer	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	138	
208	16 Lundberg	John	Music Leader	8/31-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	134	
209	17 Lundgren	E.W.	Musician	1/3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
210	18 Ragne	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
211			VACANT.											
212			"											
213			"											
214	19 Olsson	Maria	Linenkeeper	4/4-23	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	183	
215	20 Johansson	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/11	180	
216	21 Andersson	Sven	Ass. "	8/31-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	173	
217	22 Lindberg	Gustaf Adolf	Printer	11/9-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	152	
218	23 Bergenholtz	Axel	Barber	8/29-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	144	
219	24 Smith	Gösta	Ass. Barber	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	166	
220	25 Olsson	Helge	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Required under

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 7th *1924, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
221	1	Jensen	Olof M.	Chief Steward	3/21-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	181
222	2	Törnquist	Ragnar	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	165
223				V A C A N T.										
224				"										
225	3	Svensson	Per	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	134
226	4	Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130
227	5	Lundberg	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155
228	6	Segerdahl	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139
229	7	Göranesson	Knut	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	159
229 A	8	Dahl	Axel	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	170
229 B	9	Lindberg	Egon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	198
230	10	Briander	Nils	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	161
231	11	Engström	Anders G.	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	189
232	12	Nordberg	Lotten	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/7	141
233	13	Forsell	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	137
234	14	Pettersson	Richter	Pantryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/9	142
235	15	Sörman	Gullmar	Pantryboy	8/29-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	172
236	16	Andersson	Helge Gustaf	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	126
237	17	Ekström	Sven	"	3/21-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	172
238	18	Sundin	Knut	Bartender	11/8-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180
239	19	Jansson	Emanuel Karl	Ass. "	6/15-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	140
240	20	Magnusson	Knut	Decksteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	133
241	21	Blackman	D.S.	Ass. "	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132
242	22	Carlsson	Nils Johan	Bathsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	151
243 A	23	Berggren	Per T.	Bugler	10/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142
244	24	Andersson	Klas	Watchman	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	154
245	25	Jansson	Folke	Messboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154
246	26	Morgan	Carl	Steward	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	136
247	27	Pettersson	Thure Axel	Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167
248	28	Thyrén	Gustaf B.	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	152

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Pellerin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien[s] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 7th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
249	1	Pettersson	Yngve	Waiter	11/8-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/4	141
250	2	Pihl	Richard	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	110
251	3	Herrman	Thure	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130
252	4	Anderssen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146
253	5	Westerberg	Evald	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154
254	6	Johansson	Bror	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150
255					VACANT.									
256	7	Eeberg	Gilbert	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	153
257					VACANT.									
258	8	Joachimsson	Carl Christian	Bedsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	143
259	9	Tengberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	180
260	10	Eriksson	Agnes Eleonore	Stewardess	2/9-24	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/3	132
261	11	Holmgren	Asta	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	118
262	12	Johannesson	Eskil Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	137
263	13	Johansson	Einar H.	Pantryboy	3/19-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	158
264	14	Sjöqvist	Erik G.	"	3/20-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	180
265	15	Stare	Gunnar	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130
266	16	Nyman	Bruno K.	Bathsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	159
267	17	Dahlberg	Charles f.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138
268	18	Nyman	Osborn Adolf	Waiter	6/16-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	128
269	19	Olsson	Olof	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	159
270	20	Nilsson	David	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	164
271	21	Dahlgren	Charles Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	136
272	22	Engman	Arthur Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	147
273	23	Eidegård	Torgny N.	"	3/21-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	158
274	24	Bergman	Oskar Erik	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	152
275	25	Johansson	Torsten	"	11/8-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/6	80
276	26	Bergman	Erik	"	2/7-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	143
277	27	Ljungberg	Sven	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	140
278	28	Anderssen	Hjalmar Ferd.	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	154

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR

Required

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 7th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
279	1	Ekman	Anton Julius	Bedsteward	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	160
280	2	Andersson	Karl Leander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	174
281	3	Johansson	Johan Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	139
282				VACANT.										
283	4	Andersson	Fredr. Lennart	Waiter	2/7-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	139
284	5	Andersson	Walborg	Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/9	154
285	6	Fredriksson	Elvira	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148
286	7	Greek	Karl Seth	Pentryman	7/25-23	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	6/-	168
287	8	Öberg	Erik Sam.	Pentryboy	3/19-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	117
288	9	Nyberg	Karl Åke	"	7/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	128
289	10	Lindberg	Karl	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	129
290	11	Smidt	Josef E.	"	3/20-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
291	12	Thuresén	Oliver G.U.	Bartender	4/4-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	138
292	13	Ohlsson	Oskar	Asp. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	136
293	14	Johnsson	Albert R.	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	139
294	15	Olofsson	Alb. W.	Steward	3/19,24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	132
295				VACANT.										
296				"										
297				"										
298				"										
299				"										
300				"										
301				"										
302				"										
303				"										
304				"										
305	16	Johansson	Oskar Alfred	Waiter	10/5-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	134
306				VACANT.										
307				"										
308				"										

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT

Required un

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TW. S/S "S T O C K H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 7th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
309				V A C A N T.										
310	1.	Christensson	Algot	Pentryman	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/1	141
311				V A C A N T.										
312				"										
313				"										
314				"										
315	2.	Knape	Harry Michael	Sanitaryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140
316	3	Andersson	G.B.	Watchman	1/2-24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194
317	4	Berglund	Robert	Chief Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	210
318	5	Olsson	Karl Ivar	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	136
319	6	Holmberg	Georg	Ass. "	8/29-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	148
320	7	Rehnfeldt	Knut A.	Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	162
321	8	Johansson	Carl J.	Ass. "	10/4-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	196
322	9	Hilander	Oskar G.	Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	143
323	10	Gustafsson	Karl	Ass. "	1/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	134
324	11	Johansson	Sven	Confectioner	2/6-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	152
325	12	Tauskanen	Tauno A.	Ass. "	2/5-24	"	"	"	36	"	F I N N I S H		5/8	178
326	13	Gunnarsson	Gunnar Robert	Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	163
327	14	Lidholm	Tor Axel Hilding	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	151
328	15	Karlsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145
329	16	Hyman	James Maurits	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136
330	17	Johansson	Verner	Kitchenboy	1/2-24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	154
331	18	Andersson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	138
332	19	Vikstrand	Nils G.	"	3/20-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	149
333	20	Hagman	Karl Axel	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110
334	21	Blomqvist	Evert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	155
335	22	Eliasson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142
336				V A C A N T.										
337	23	Engborg-Hasen	Erhard	"	10/4-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	183
338	24	Lindén	Karl	Kitchenboy	7/25-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	119

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " .Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " .New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DE
IMM

P-

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellrich

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie... upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S/S "STOCKHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, APRIL 7th, 19 24, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN/ 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
339			VACANT.											
340	1	Benjaminsson	Ernst I.L.	Kitchenboy	2/5-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	136
341	2	Strömberg	K.G.	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	135

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-7-24

8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Goteborg, Sweden, MAR 26 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Walter H. [illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Service No. 1467
at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Halifax
Walter H. [illegible]
(Vice Consul)
BORN: Date MAR 26 1924
in SWEDEN (The validity of this visa expires twelve
in U. S. A. months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

MAR 26 1924
$2
REVENUE STAMP

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF ARRIVAL

No. 20380 BILLED APR. 11 1924

I, Walter E.Merrill,M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof
(State whether "surgeon," "acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Walter E. Merrill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Records
Date 4-10-24
Clerk

Punched Cashbook
Date 4-10-24
Clerk

Apr 4 7 24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st CABIN	6.			4.	58	8.						66.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE						1.					1.	2.
TOTAL	6.			4.	58	9.					1.	68.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6.	6.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1.	2.
Total	7.	8.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14 ✓

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MARCH 31, 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BOUCICAULT	PAUL	38	11	M S	Engineer	Y	Engl.Span.	Y	British	French	Colombia	Bogota	United Sciences Gen.Boucicault,Club,London,Eng.		London,Eng.
2		CADAVID ✓	ANTONIO JOSE	21	0	M S	Student	Y	Engl.Span.	Y	Colombia	French	Colombia	Bogota	Luis F Garcia,Bogota,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	VALLARINO	OCTAVIO A	39	2	M M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Lat.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Juan de la Guardia,Panama City	D.C.	Washington
4	DIPLOMAT	VALLARINO	ELVIRA G	30	0	F M	Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Lat.Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Juan de la Guardia,Panama City	D.C.	Washington
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not keeping clearing house.

20

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 19 24

65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
					1902	Oregon																				
					1912	Mich.	United Sciences																			
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1913	Maine	Gen.Boucicault,Club,London,Eng	No	One Wk	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Lt	Gr	None	England	Falham
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	8yrs	N.Y.	Charles Muller,2017 Fifth Ave.	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Colombia	Bogota
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.		Yes	One Mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Panama	Panama City
4	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1922	N.Y.		Yes	One Mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Gr	None	Panama	Panama City
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Renout, Master, of the SS. "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano,Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Renaut, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C.Renaut

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E.Merrill,M.D., Surgeon of the SS "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter E. Merrill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

per S. S. "SANTA ANA" Passengers sailing from BALBOA? C.Z., MARCH 31, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	59742 3-4/18/20 E 1&2																	
1		ALVAREZ	EVARISTO	23	0	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Panama City	Balbino Garoia, Panama City	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	21																	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13 ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Francisco Alvarez, 643 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	less than 1yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Spain	Asturias
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Renant, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano,Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C.Renant

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E.Merrill, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter E. Merrill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 cy

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 /

The entries on this sheet must

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Passengers sailing from TALARA, PERU, MARCH 28, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BIGGAR	ARTHUR LYONS	35	10	M	M	Petroleum Refiner	Y	Y	Canada	English	Peru	Talara	Dr.P.C .Svans,Talara,Peru		Toronto,Canada
2	TRANSIT	BIGGAR	EDITH FRANCES	38	2	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Canada	English	Peru	Talara	Dr.P.C.Svans,Talara,Peru		Toronto,Canada
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 12 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 19 24

3 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily as a visitor, or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is printed on alienborne, or immigration visa, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a country or countries designated, or place in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	N	Internat'l Petroleum Co.,Ltd.	Y	Y	1921	N.Y.	Ottawa,Canada Mrs.F.L.Bigger,Roxboro Apts.	No	One wk	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	Rt.Groin Hernia Scar	Canada	Belleville Ont.
2	N	Same as Husband (above)	Y	Y	1921	N.Y.	Mrs.F.L.Biggar,Ottawa,Canada	No	One Wk	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Gr	None	Canada	Hanover,Ont.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11 /

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O.Renaut, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.O.Renaut

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11 /

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E Merrill, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Walter E. Merrill M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 /

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Passengers sailing from CALLAO, PERU, MARCH 26, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ELIAS	EMILIO Son	25	9	M	S	(Diplomat) Lawyer	Y	Span.Germ. Eng.French	Y	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Lima,Peru Minister of Foreign Relations		Brussels,Belgium
2	DIPLOMAT	ELIAS	CRISANTO Father #1	58	0	M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	D.S.Iglehart,Vice-Pres. Banco del Peru y Londres		Brussels
3	DIPLOMAT	ELIAS	Josefa mother #1	53	0	F	M	Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Lima,Peru Minister of Foreign Relations		Brussels
4	DIPLOMAT	ELIAS	MARIA Sister #1	16	3	F	S	Student	Y	Span.French	Y	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Lima,Peru Minister of Foreign Relations		Brussels
5	DIPLOMAT	ELIAS	CARLOS Bro #1	19	6	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Lima,Peru Minister of Foreign Relations		Brussels
6		LASCOMBES	JEAN J.L. Servant of	53	9	M	M	Farmer	Y	Span.Ital. French	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Red Bank,N.J.	A.P.Lascombes,300 Mariategui Barranco,Peru		N.J. Red Bank
7	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	NAVAS	TEOBALDO #1	28	6	M	S	Valet	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Lat.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Dr.Emilio Elias, Lima,Peru		Brussels
8		RENNIE	JAMES	55	5	M	M	Secretary	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	England	Ingrave	Mrs.Rennie,Falk House, Ingrave,Essex,England		England
9		del SOLAR	WILLIAM VINCENT U.S. 947-639.	27	0	M	S	Farmer	Y	Engl.Span.	Y	Peru	Lat.Amer.	Peru	Pisco	David del Solar,Pisco,Peru		N.Y. Rochester
10		VERASTEGUI	ELIAS T	28	8	M	S	Mining Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peru	Lat.Amer	Peru	Lima	Angel Parra,Quemado 429,Lima Peru		N.Y. New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~MAY~~ APRIL 7, 19 24

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is given or disclosure, or manifestation of the race and nationality of the alien (as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Scottish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Irish, German, English, French, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, West Indian, Other Spanish, Other Latin, Other South American, Other European, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oceanic, or other race, and if so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Peruvian Gov't.	Y	Y	1919 1920 1921	N.Y.	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt	Bl	None	Peru	Lima
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	1919 1920	N.Y.	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Peru	Ica
3	Y	Son, Dr. Elias	Y	N	-	-	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
4	Y	Brother, Dr. Elias	Y	N	-	-	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
5	Y	Brother, Dr. Elias	Y	N	-	-	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
6	No	Self	Y	Y	1920 to 23	N.J.	No	Yes	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	France	St.Sever
7	Y	Dr. Elias	Y	N	-	-	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
8	Y	Balfour Williamson & Co., N.Y.	Y	N	-	-	No	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Gr	None	Scotland	Dunure
9	No	Self	Y	Y	1920-21	N.Y.	No	Yes	3-4 Mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Peru	Lima
10	Y	Self	Y	N	-	-	Julio Avendano, (Friend). Radio Corp. of America, N.Y.	Yes	Few Mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Tarma
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Benaut, Master, of the SS "SANTA ANA, from Talcahuano, Chile, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C.Benaut
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 07

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E.Mowill, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

72

Walter E. Mowill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, MARCH 19, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAING	WILLIAM JAMES	36	1	M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A	Laporte, Ind.	Mr.& Mrs.Geo.Laing, Stonewall, Manitoba, Canada	Ind.	Laporte
2														1st				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after capacity transported, in laboring persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See sentence for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after capacity transported, in laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Advance Rumely Lbr. Co	Y	Y	1922 1923	Laporte Ind.	Flint Wallace Wilson 219 S. [illegible] Ave [illegible]	No.	[illegible]	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	9	Canada	Manitoba
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Romaut, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano,Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C.Romaut

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. "SANTA ANA" *Sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, MAR. 19, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 7, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNOWLTON	WILLIAM A	68	9	M	S	June 24,1855,Nashville,Tenn		25 Hancock St.,Newton,Mass
2	KNOWLTON	MARION E	34	3	F	S	Jan.3,1890,Natick,Mass		25 Hancock St.,Newton,Mass
3	LOEFFLER	AUGUST	65	10	M	M	June 17,1858,Detroit,Mich		198 Biddle Ave.,Wyandotte,Mich.
4	LOEFFLER	ZOE A	47	11	F	M	April 20,1876,Carleton,Mich.		198 Biddle Ave.,Wyandotte,Mich.
5	VAN GORDER	GEORGE P	39	1	M	M	Mar.18,1885,Oswego,N.Y.		93 Henry St.,Binghamton,N.Y.
6	VAN GORDER	FRANCES McK	24	1	F	M	Mar.8,1900,Binghamton,N.Y.		93 Henry St.,Binghamton,N.Y.
7	VOGELSANG	ALEXANDER T	63	8	M	M	July 19,1861,Stockton,Cal.		2400 Sixteenth St.,Wash.,D.C.
8	VOGELSANG	FRANCES J	54	3	F	M	Jan.8,1870,San Francisco,Cal.		2400 Sixteenth St.,Wash.,D.C.
9	WARK	BRUCE HARRIS	49	11	M	M		Circuit Court,Wayne County,Detroit, Mich.,June 25,1915.	17550 Fairway Drive,Detroit,Mich.
10	WARK	ANNANORA E	28	6	F	M	Oct.18,1895,Tiffin,Ohio		17550 Fairway Drive,Detroit
11	WARK	BRUCE HARRIS,JR.	2	1	M	S	Feb.25,1922,La Junta,Colo.		17550 Fairway Drive,Detroit
12	FRAZER	PERCIPOR	49	9	M	M	July 3rd 1874, Philadelphia, Pa		1527 Spruce St, Phila. Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								MASTER	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 v Cert

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 75

S. S. "SANTA ANA" *Sailing from* ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, MAR. 21, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCUE	JOHN BRUCE	28	2	M	S	Feb.17,1896, Persinger,W.Va.		Persinger, W.Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Kennett
MASTER

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Sailing from IQUIQUE, CHILE, MAR. 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	GREEN	JOHN D.	28	7	M	S	Sept.27,1895, Marcus Hook,Pa.		130 Third Ave.,Westwood,N.J.
2	SCHEIRER	CARMIN J	23	4	M	S	Jan.13,1901, Allentown,Pa.		4725 "A" St.,Philadelphia,Pa
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. Kenaut
MASTER

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 - 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "SANTA ANA" *Sailing from* MOLLENDO, PERU, MAR. 24, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MELITZER	ANNA ISAACSON	24	5	F	M	Dec.25,1899,New York,N.Y.		193 Keap St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D - 78

S. S. "SANTA ANA" *Sailing from* CALLAO, PERU, MAR. 26, , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 7 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FABER	EBERHARD LOTHAR	31	3	M	M	Jan.4,1893,Port Richmond,Staten Island,N.Y.		37,Greenpoint Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	FABER	JULIA TAYLOR	24	1	F	M	Mar.4,1900,Plainfield,N.J.		360 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y. c/o Foreign Dept. Y.M.C.A.
3	FIELD	JAY CARLETON	43	4	M	M	Dec.12,1880,Mason,Michigan		347 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
4	FIELD	EDNA M	41	7	F	M	Aug.21,1882,Shelby,Michigan		347 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
5	FIELD	HORACE WELLINGTON	12	5	M	S	Nov.12,1911,Jackson,Michigan		347 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
6	FIELD	CATHERINE ALICE	8	11	F	S	May 1,1915,Buenos Aires,Argentina	Registered at American Consulate in Buenos Aires	347 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
7	FIELD	JOHN RICHARD	7	3	M	S	Jan.10,1917,Buenos Aires,Argentina	Registered at American Consulate in Buenos Aires	347 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
8	HARPER	HARRY ARTHUR	35	10	M	M	May 31,1888,Cronwood,Michigan		955 Kenyon Ave.,Plainfield,N.J.
9	WHEELER	ARTHUR A	31	6	M	M	Sept.25,1892,Crested Butte,Colo.		c/o Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp., 15 Broad St.,New York,N.Y.
10	WHEELER	SARA K	31	5	F	M	Oct.4,1892,Montrose,Colo.		c/o Cerro de Pasco Copper Corp., 15 Broad St.,New York,N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Sailing from SALAVERRY, PERU, MAR. 27, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILCOX	ALBERT LOUIS	42	8	M	M	July 22,1881, Rockdale,Texas		1417 Yandell Blvd,El Paso,Texas
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									30

1 Cert

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "SANTA ANA" *Sailing from* BALBOA, C.Z., MAR. 31, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 7, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	EMMA A	73	2	F	M	Feb.4,1851 ,Peru,N.Y.		170 Otis St.,Newton,Mass.
2	CARTER	HERBERT L	46	4	M	M	Nov.30,1877,West Newton,Mass		170 Otis St.,Newton,Mass
3	CARTER	EDITH H	41	4	F	M	Nov.20,1882,Beverly,Mass		170 Otis St., Newton,Mass
4	HALL	JAMES BUIST	39	1	M	M	Mar.10,1885,Troy,N.C.		c/o General Electric Co., Schenectady,N.Y.
5	HOWELL	WILLIS KIRKPATRICK	63	5	M	M	Oct.30,1860,Morristown,N.J.		64 Hill St.,Morristown,N.J.
6	KEENE	HELEN S	54	8	F	M	July 21,1869,New York,N.Y.		"The Mendota",Washington,D.C.
7	MARSH	HARRY S	44	0	M	M	April 8,1880,Oswego Falls,N.Y.		40 Garden Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	TRIPP	AUGUSTUS B	37	3	M	M	Dec.11,1886,Marlboro,Mass		25 Jackson St.,Cliftondale,Mass
9	WHITE	KATHERINE H	22	8	F	S	Aug.16,1901,Pasadena,Cal		52 Mansell St.,Lowell,Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

(Gal

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAR. 31, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEERS	WILLIAM H	70	1	M	M	Feb.24,1854,New Canaan,Conn.		Watertown,Conn
2	BEERS	MARTHA P	68	5	F	M	Nov.11,1856,Bethlehem,Conn.		Watertown,Conn.
3	DENTON	JAMES WAY	36	3	M	S	June 28,1888,Perry,Iowa		Bellevue Hospital,New York,N.Y.
4	DUXBURY	ESTELLE M	50	10	F	M	June 15,1873,Bristol,Maine		389 Dexter St.,Central Falls,R.I.
5	KURTZ	WILLIAM BUNN	68	3	M	M	Jan.8,1856,Philadelphia,Pa.		Pa. 507 Manheim St.,Germantown,Phila
6	KURTZ	MADGE FULTON	65	5	F	M	Nov.8,1859,Philadelphia,Pa.		Pa. 507 Manheim St.,Germantown,Phila.
7	ROCHE	KATHRYN S	30	0	F	M	April 6,1894,Brooklyn,N.Y.		532 Hancock St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	ROCHE	ARTHUR S	3	6	M	S	Oct.12,1920,Brooklyn,N.Y.		532 Hancock St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	SCHLACKS	CHARLES H	58	5	M	M	Nov.12,1865,Chicago,Illinois		Newton Square,Pa.
10	SCHLACKS	LAURA P	53	3	F	M	Jan.1,1871,Carrollton,Ohio.		Newton Square,Pa.
11	STEWART	CHARLES HOLLIDAY	50	4	M	M	Nov.29,1873,Indianapolis,Indiana		96 Wall St.,New York,N.Y.
12	TORPEY	THOMAS J, JR.	28	7	M	S	Aug.21,1895,Malden,Mass		67 Franklin St.,Malden,Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

( ) 81

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAR. 31, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEERS	WILLIAM H	70	1	M	M	Feb.24,1854,New Canaan,Conn.		Watertown,Conn
2	BEERS	MARTHA P	68	5	F	M	Nov.11,1856,Bethlehem,Conn.		Watertown,Conn.
3	DENTON	JAMES WAY	36	5	M	S	June 28,1888,Perry,Iowa		Bellevue Hospital,New York,N.Y.
4	DUXBURY	ESTELLE M	50	10	F	M	June 15,1873,Bristol,Maine		389 Dexter St.,Central Falls,R.I.
5	KURTZ	WILLIAM BUNN	68	3	M	M	Jan.8,1856,Philadelphia,Pa.		Pa. 507 Manheim St.,Germantown,Phila Pa.
6	KURTZ	MADGE FULTON	65	5	F	M	Nov.8,1859,Philadelphia,Pa.		507 Manheim St.,Germantown,Phila.
7	ROCHE	KATHRYN S	30	0	F	M	April 6,1894,Brooklyn,N.Y.		532 Hancock St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	ROCHE	ARTHUR S	3	6	M	S	Oct.12,1920,Brooklyn,N.Y.		532 Hancock St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	SCHLACKS	CHARLES H	58	5	M	M	Nov.12,1865,Chicago,Illinois		Newton Square,Pa.
10	SCHLACKS	LAURA P	53	3	F	M	Jan.1,1871,Carrollton,Ohio.		Newton Square,Pa.
11	STEWART	CHARLES HOLLIDAY	50	4	M	M	Nov.29,1873,Indianapolis,Indiana		96 Wall St.,New York,N.Y.
12	TORPEY	THOMAS J, JR.	28	7	M	S	Aug.21,1895,Malden,Mass		67 Franklin St.,Malden,Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

State

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter E. Merrill, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA ANA" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Walter E. Merrill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 710A — CREW LIST

Sec. [illegible] and Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

Consular Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. If more than one sheet is used, each sheet must be numbered consecutively. Complete manifests, including the names of all persons, must be made even though no aliens are carried. Fill out all blank spaces. If none, write none. Do not erase or change entries on this sheet but make corrections, if any, on a new sheet. Manifests must be typewritten or printed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "SANTA ANA". Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C.Z., MARCH 31, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CONSULAR PASSENGER																
1	EXEMPT	SKODT	SOREN SORENSON	24	10	M	S	Seaman	y	Danish & Eng	Y	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A	Portland, Ore.	Maren Skodt (Mother) Assens, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Consular form. (Form in law there off)
Signed by U.S. Vice Consul at Cristobal
Consular certification of the above
as to the identification of the alien as
formerly of the S/S Castle Point
Signed at Cristobal. Mar 31/1924

Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Seaman
(American seaman)
McCormick S/S Co
San Francisco

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 3MA — CREW LIST — See [illegible] and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 19 24 — 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	U.S.Gov't	$35	Y	1923	Calif. Oregon	Brooklyn, N.Y. John Skodt, 255-13th St.	No	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	None 9	Denmark	Assens
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW LIST

Sec. 4074, Rev. Stat. and Sec. 2, Act of Congress approved June 26, 1906, Amending Sec. 2, Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, Amending Act of March 3, 1891, Regulating Immigration

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C.Renaut, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS "SANTA ANA", from Talcahuano, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.C.Renaut

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

at NY

P King

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW LIST

Sees. 433, 434, and 435, Tariff Act, 1913, and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~76~~ ONE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "SANTA ANA" Consular Passenger sailing from BALBOA, C.Z., MARCH 31, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGER								
1	RABIDOUX	WILFRED	35	7	M	S	Sept.5,1888,Haverhill,Mass.		20 Beverley Street,Revere,Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consular form from Cardiff seen on the above
PK.

Master

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. [illegible] Rev. Stat. and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

86

Persons composing the Crew of the American steamship (Insert rig.) called the [illegible] (Insert name of vessel) 4/11/24

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Coast of South America

whereof [illegible] is Master.

(Supplemental to Form 689.)

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
Charles H. Whitmore	1	Maine	U.S.	32	5	9	Fr	Br. / Blue	Chf.Offcr	Wife- Cecila 5 Granite St Rockland- Maine
Robe Rasmussen	2	Denmark nat	U.S.	40	5	10	Fr.	Lt / Blue	2nd "	Brother- Herbert Calif. 244 Sutter St-S.Francisco
Peter J. Jackmuh	3	Mass.	U.S.	29	5	10	Fr.	Lt / Blue	3rd "	Mother - Anna [illegible] 1612 Columbia Rd-N.Boston
Sabino Wibler	4	New York	U.S.	22	5	6	Dk	Br. / Br.	4th "	Wife- Rae L. 2001 Melgis ave- N.Y City
Francis Mapnet	5	Spain	Spain	51	5	8	Fr.	Br. / Blue	Purser	Wife- Kathilda 671 W.178 St- N.Y.City
Frederick L. Kayan	6	New York	U.S.	27	5	9	Dk	Br. / Br.	Asst. "	Father- John 333 E.30th St- N.Y City
Lawrence Sherman	7	New York	U.S.	25	5	6	Dk	Br. / Br.	Baggage Clerk	Mother- Ida F. c/O.Grace Co.Barre-Hanover
John J. Geller	8	New Jersey	U.S.	27	5	9	Dk	Br. / Br.	Surgeon	Father- John [illegible] 967 Richmond Turnpike- [illegible] New Jersey
James L. Ward	9	New Jersey	U.S.	20	6	-	Dk	Br. / Br.	Sr.Radio	Father- W.D. Hewitt- Texas
Floyd Cartwright	10	Texas	U.S.	25	5	11	Dk	Br. / Br.	Gr. "	Mother Isabel Junin Callao- Peru
William Salcedo	11	Peru	Peru	22	5	10	Dk	Br. / Br.	Carpenter	Mother- Lurline Hill [illegible]
Edgar W. Hill	12	New Mexico	U.S.	25	5	6	Fr.	Br. / Br.	Boatswain	[illegible]
Crist Mikkelsen	13	Uruguay 1st Pap.	Uruguay	0	[illegible]		Tr.	Br. / Br.	Steward	Dane
Jose Brito Barnes	14	Oriente Col Jr.	Venezuela	0	5	8	Dk.	Br. / Br.	1	None
Charles Smith	15	Sweden	Sweden	30	6	-	Fr.	Br. / Grey	"	Wife- Hyacinth Liverpool- Eng. 1200 Calle 8-Florida-
Peter Mathiesen	16	Germany 1st P	Germany	0	5	11	Fr.	Blue / [illegible]	"	Father- Justice Koln- Germany
Albert Yates	17	Venezuela	Venezuela	0	5	9	Tr.	Br. / Br.	A.B.	Father- Prospero Ladrera- Venezuela
Bernardo Duran	18	Cuba Col.Pol.	P.I.	44	5	9	Dk	Br. / Br.	Cook	Wife- Josefina 240 Broadway-Colon-C.A.
Agustin Tudi	19	Panama-Col.Pol.	"	27	5	8	Dk	Blk. / Br.	"	Father- John Panama- Col. Pol.
Ernesto Nicolau	20	Panama- Col.Pol.	"	23	5	7	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- Mary Panama- Col. Pol.
Horacio Britt	21	Panama- Col.Pol.	"	20	5	9	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- Martin Panama- Col. Pol.
Ismel Moffit	22	Panama- Col.Pol.	"	41	5	10	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- Edward Panama- Col. Pol.
Pedro Miguel	23	Panama- Col.Pol.	P.I.	22	5	7	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Wife- Margarita Panama- Col. Pol.
Bernilio Albughua	24	Panama- Col.Pol.	"	26	5	6	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- R. Panama- Col. Pol.
Simon Empress	25	New Jersey	U.S.	19	5	6	Dk.	Br. / Br.	Cook 2nd Asst.	Father- Ella [illegible]
John E. Keenan	26	Ohio	U.S.	44	6	10	Dk	Gr. / Br.	Engineer	Wife- Mary F. [illegible]
Alfred Veit	27	Penna.	U.S.	20	5	7	Dk.	Blue / Brown	Oiler	Father- Henry Andover- Mass.
James Young	28	Canada Ont.	U.S.	44	5	8	Dk	Br. / Br.	2nd "	None
Edward Wagner	29	New York	U.S.	24	5	8	Dk	Br. / Br.	Ord "	Wife- Ida. [illegible]
Walter Marsh	30	England 1st P-	Great Britain	21	5	5	Lt	Br. / Br.	Jr.Engr.	Father- Alexander Newcastle- England
John Barclay	31	Scotland 1st P	"	21	5	10	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- Alexander Aberdeen- Scotland
William Ward	32	Ireland 1st P	"	30	5	8	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	Father- Alexander Hill [illegible]
Ingacio Gonzalez	33	Chile 1st P.	Chile	23	5	11	Dk	Br. / Br.	Otterscraper	Wife- Blanca [illegible]
Arthur Extone	34	England	England	22	5	9	Lt.	Gr. / Blue	Oiler	Mother- Anna Cottingham- England
Agustin Ocalan	35	England	"	20	5	6	Lt.	Br. / Br.	"	Sister- Elsa Newcastle- England
Raimundo Ustilla	36	Spain	Spain	20	5	9	Dk	Br. / Br.	"	[illegible]
Juan Ramirez	37	Chile	Chile	24	[illegible]		Dk.	Br. / Br.	Fireman	[illegible]
Manuel Silva	38	Penna.	[illegible]	40	5	7	Tr.	Gr. / Br.	"	[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ...., whereof .... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
1	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ...., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Duplicate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Sheet # 2)

CREW LIST

Secs 4614, 4574, and [illegible] Rev. Stat.
Art 98, Customs Regulations of [illegible], and 1913

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "SANTA ANA"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* West Coast of South America.

whereof A. T. Geitzler *is Master.*

1 87

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
57	Lee Yook	1	China	China	38	5	7	Yellow	Bk. Br.	Dishwasher	190 High St- Brooklyn-N.Y.
58	William F. John	2	China	"	38	5	8	"	Bk. Br.	Chief Baker	" "
59	Tan Chek	3	China	"	36	5	8	"	Bk Br.	2nd "	" "
60	Robert Mearns	4	England	Great Britain	48	5	8	Lt.	Br. Blue	Butcher	Sister-in-law- Mrs. F. 2156 Fulton St-B'klyn-NY
61	Marvel Yeen	5	China	China	34	5	6	Yellow	Bk Br.	Storekeeper	190 High St-B'klyn- NY
62	Jack Lam	6	China	"	35	5	8	"	Bk Br.	Deck Steward	" "
63	Lok Tai	7	China	"	32	5	8	"	Bk Br.	Bed-Room Steward	" "
64	Ah Toon	8	China	"	29	5	7	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
65	Salvador Rodrigues	9	Portugal	Portugal	25	5	9	Dk	Br. Br.	"	None
66	Joseph Adra	10	Philippines I.I.	U.S. Possession	25	5	7	Dk	Br. Br.	"	None
67	Long. Paw	11	China	China	33	5	6	Yellow	Bk Br.	"	190 High St-B'klyn-N.Y.
68	Saw Kin	12	China	"	29	5	7	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
69	William Dam	13	China	"	29	5	6	"	Bk Br.	Saloon Stwd.	" "
70	Foo Fong	14	China	"	28	5	4	"	Bk Br.	Waiter	" "
71	Way Fook	15	China	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
72	Lang Goo	16	China	"	[illegible]	5	6	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
73	Fan Fook	17	China	"	21	5	6	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
74	Gow Goo	18	China	"	29	5	7	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
75	Ah Wong	19	China	"	34	5	11	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
76	Fan Kwo	20	China	"	28	5	7	"	Bk Br.	"	" "
77	W. Goo Chang	21	China	"	34	5	7	"	Bk Br.	Smoke Room Steward	" "
78	William Koo	22	China	"	26	5	8	"	Bk Br.	Bath Stwd.	" "
79	David Leon	23	China	"	27	5	5	"	Bk Br.	Bell Boy	" "
80	Carlos Prado	24	Peru	Peru	35	5	8	Dk	Br. Br.	Off. Messman- Eng.	None
81	Reginio Lopez	25	Ecuador	Ecuador	24	5	5	Dk	Br. Br.	Eng. "	None
82	Pat Low	26	China	China	28	5	6	Yellow	Bk Br.	P.O. "	190 High St-B'klyn-NY.
83	Leon Goo	27	China	"	38	5	8	"	Bk Br.	Crew "	" "
84	Ah Fong	28	China	"	29	5	6	"	Bk Br.	Landryman	" "
85	Lee Kay	29	China	"	22	5	6	"	Bk Br.	2nd "	" "
86	Salvatore Lampre	30	Italy nat-	U.S.	32	5	7	Dk.	Br. Br.	Barber	Wife- Mrs. S. 1252-41 st-Brooklyn, N.Y.
		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

the Crew

tain th

52

53

54

55

56

Master of the said American

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

same.

Master.

RECORD DIVISION

APR 19 1924

RECEIVED

Port of

, 19 , before me.

day of

Deputy Collector.

a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

of

e original on file in this Office.

nd and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

in the year of ou

day of

s

rd one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collecto

on the Original.

Balboa, C. Z.

March 31, 1924.

88

Recieved from the Acting Chief Custom Inspector, port of Balboa, the following named chinese seaman, ex the SS Santa Ana-

WAN SING

Purser SS Santa Ana

Wm L Ennell

Witness

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under [illegible] y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa[illegible] upon [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Talcahuano(Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal

Vessel SS "SANTA AN[illegible] arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL [illegible]24

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN [illegible]OARD, OR REMOVE ALIEN[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 7, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana
W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to [redacted] Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Steward

*deliver to [redacted]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] 2nd Officer for Master
(Title of person signing receipt) (SS or F.R.) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 7, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana
W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to [redacted] Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Steward

*deliver to [redacted]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] 2nd Officer for Master
(Title of person signing receipt) (SS or F.R.) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
[illegible]					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRAURY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible]al of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4/87 Santa Ana

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted], 192

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. Santa Ana, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 84 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1924, 192, consigned to Grace Lines Inc; is now lying at Pier 35 Dyre Inc. and is expected to sail April 17th 1924, 192, for Ports in South America; via United States port of Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	[redacted]		

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

14—1811

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failing to furnish full or correct information [illegible] subdivisions (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

NOTE.—Failing to furnish full or correct [illegible] subdivisions (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Form 080
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under [illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "SANTA ANA" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL [illegible], 192[illegible] Talcahuano(Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 7, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana
W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Seaman transferred for inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Chief Steward
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—9650

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
P. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, April 7, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana
W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Seaman transferred for inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Chief Steward
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—9650

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
P. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	U S A	5-11½	150
Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	U S A	5-9	150
Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10	140

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRAURY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W R GRACE & CO., LTD.
Owners

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]
April [illegible], 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. Santa Ana
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 86 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th,1924, 192, consigned to Grace Lines Inc; is now lying at Pier 38 Brklyn. and is expected to sail April 17th 1924, 192, for Ports in South America via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

14—1614

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 to 12 pcw.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under PANAMA ...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Talcahuano(Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal

Vessel SS "SANTA ANA" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL ..., 1924

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ...BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS (4)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of Nav Johnson Line

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection 83
(Time and place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom OK	Seaman Detained for Inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of Nav Johnson Line

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. W. R. Grace & Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to Room 19 Barge Office for Inspection 83
(Time and place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Seaman Detained for Inspection

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	U S A	5-12 150
Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	U S A	5-9 150
Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10 140

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner as per articles deposited at Barge Office.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner as per articles deposited at Barge Office.			

Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information as required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under [illegible] May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Talcahuano(Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal

Vessel SS "SANTA ANA" arriving at NEW YORK APRIL [illegible]

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN [illegible] BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS (4)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of [illegible] ENGAGED

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to [redacted] Room 19 Berge Bldg for Inspection

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Karl Strom	Seaman Entered for Inspection

*deliver to [redacted]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

*deliver to [redacted]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to [redacted] Room 19 Berge Bldg for Inspection

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL
Karl Strom	Seaman Entered for Inspection

*deliver to [redacted]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

10	Koehler	A. Albert	✓	Jr. Radio	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	U S A	5-11½ 160
11	Hook	Charles	✓	Carpenter	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	U S A	5-9 150
12	Hill	E W Edgar	✓	Boatswain	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10 140
13	Smith	Carlos	✓	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	English	U S A	5-10 170
14	Segovia	Luis E	✓	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	English	U S A	5-8 175
15	Matthiesen	Peter	✓	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	English	U S A	5-9 165
16	Lange	Herman	✓	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-10 170
17	Garay	Pedro V	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-9 150
18	Martinez	Emeterio	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	1st P Germany	5-10 160
19	La Cruz	Jose	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5-10 165
20	Christina	Manuel	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-8 145
21	Hart	Alejandro	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7 150
22	Britt	Mauricio	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-10 165
23	Emerencia	Herman	✓	A.B.	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span Amer.	D W I	5-11 180
24	Gonzalez	Jose A	✓	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-8 160
25	Williams	Frank	✓	Deck Boy	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-7 145
26	Keenan	John E	✓	Chief Eng'r	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-6 145
27	Veit	Alfred T	✓	1st Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-7 150
28	Young	James A	✓	2nd Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10 165
29	Wagner	Edward	✓	3rd Asst "	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	U S A	5-9½ 225
30	McCord	William	✓	Jr.Engineer	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	English	U S A	5-7 145
							Paid Off	Yes.	44	M	English	U S A	5-9 155
							Paid Off	Yes	32	M	English	U S A	5-8 175
							Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5-8 150

Line GRACE LINE
Owners W. R. GRACE & CO., INC.

W R GRACE & CO., INC.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM RULES AND REGULATIONS

(Subd. 4, par. 4.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination of any alien prior to the departure of the vessel on which such alien is to be inspected, such officer shall issue a certificate to the master of the vessel stating the name of such alien and the reasons why the examination could not be completed, and such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien is inspected shall be liable to a fine of $200 if such alien is found to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his exclusion from the United States, unless such certificate has been issued by the medical officer at the port of departure, and the production of such certificate shall be a condition precedent to the permission to land such alien in the United States, notwithstanding any action which may be taken by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Sec. 32. That no alien shall be permitted to land in the United States, except at such time and place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the district in which he shall arrive, or to which he may be taken within the period hereinafter limited for his inspection and examination, unless upon examination he shall be duly admitted by an immigrant inspector. Any alien who shall land in the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector or at such time or place as he may be brought within the said limits other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall enter the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico by any subterfuge, or who shall be found in the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico in violation of this Act, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

Sec. 15. That no master, captain, or commanding officer of any vessel shall bring to the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico any alien, except upon the certificate of the proper consular officer that such alien may be admitted to the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico under the provisions of this Act, and no such master, captain, or commanding officer shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except at a designated port of entry, and he shall report and deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry for examination. Any master, captain, or commanding officer who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined $1,000 for each and every such violation.

Extract from Section 16.

(a) That the medical officer at the port of arrival may order a temporary removal for observation of any alien certified by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure prior to sailing to be suffering from a contagious disease, a mental defect, or physical defect or disability, which, in the opinion of the medical officer, may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and such alien may be detained on board or at quarantine for such observation. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his landing shall be deported as provided by law.

Extract from Section 18.

That any alien who shall be found practicing polygamy or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM RULES AND REGULATIONS

(Subd. 4, par. 4.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination of any alien prior to the departure of the vessel on which such alien is to be inspected, such officer shall issue a certificate to the master of the vessel stating the name of such alien and the reasons why the examination could not be completed, and such certificate shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel upon which such alien is inspected shall be liable to a fine of $200 if such alien is found to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be the cause of his exclusion from the United States, unless such certificate has been issued by the medical officer at the port of departure, and the production of such certificate shall be a condition precedent to the permission to land such alien in the United States, notwithstanding any action which may be taken by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

Sec. 32. That no alien shall be permitted to land in the United States, except at such time and place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the district in which he shall arrive, or to which he may be taken within the period hereinafter limited for his inspection and examination, unless upon examination he shall be duly admitted by an immigrant inspector. Any alien who shall land in the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector or at such time or place as he may be brought within the said limits other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, or who shall enter the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico by any subterfuge, or who shall be found in the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico in violation of this Act, shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

Sec. 15. That no master, captain, or commanding officer of any vessel shall bring to the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico any alien, except upon the certificate of the proper consular officer that such alien may be admitted to the United States, Panama Canal Zone, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico under the provisions of this Act, and no such master, captain, or commanding officer shall land or permit to be landed any alien, except at a designated port of entry, and he shall report and deliver such alien to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry for examination. Any master, captain, or commanding officer who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be fined $1,000 for each and every such violation.

Extract from Section 16.

(a) That the medical officer at the port of arrival may order a temporary removal for observation of any alien certified by the examining surgeon at the last port of departure prior to sailing to be suffering from a contagious disease, a mental defect, or physical defect or disability, which, in the opinion of the medical officer, may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, and such alien may be detained on board or at quarantine for such observation. Any alien who becomes a public charge within two years after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his landing shall be deported as provided by law.

Extract from Section 18.

That any alien who shall be found practicing polygamy or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, shall be taken into custody and deported in the manner provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 4/12, 192x

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

Santa Ana 90
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All Chinese members of crew (29)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
W A Colin Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

SANTA ANA

...ED ON THE VESS...

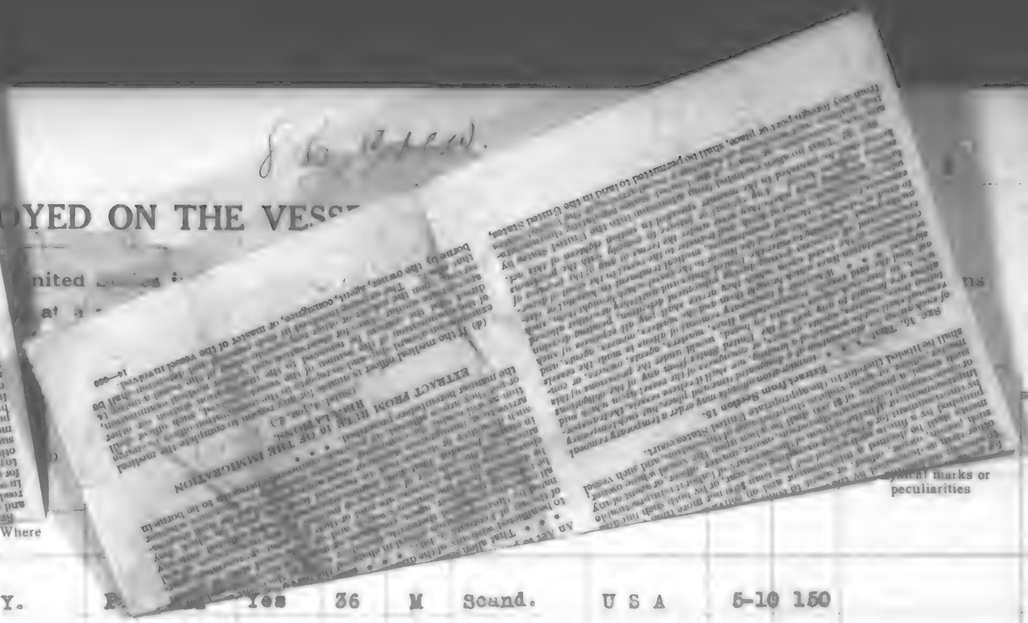
10	Koehler	A Ebert		Jr. Radio	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	English	U S A	5-10	170
11	Hook	Charles		Carpenter	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	English	U S A	5-8	175
12	Hill	E W Edgar		Boatswain	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	English	U S A	5-9	165
13	Smith	Carlos		Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-10	170
14	Segovia	Luis E		Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-9	150
15	Matthiesen	Peter		Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	1st P Germany	5-10	160
16	Lange	Herman		Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5-10	165
17	Garay	Pedro V		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-8	145
18	Martinez	Emeterio		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7	150
19	La Cruz	Jose		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-10	165
20	Christina	Manuel		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-11	180
21	Hart	Alejandro		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-8	160
22	Britt	Mauricio		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-7	145
23	Emerencia	Herman		A.B.	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-6	145
24	Gonzalez	Jose A		A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-7	150
25	Williams	Frank		Deck Boy	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10	165
26	Keenan	John E		Chief Eng'r	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	U S A	5-9½	225
27	Veit	Alfred T		1st Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	English	U S A	5-7	145
28	Young	James A		2nd Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes.	44	M	English	U S A	5-9	155
29	Wagner	Edward		3rd Asst "	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	English	U S A	5-8	175
30	McGard	William		Jr.Engineer	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5-8	150

Line GRACE LINE
Owner W.R. GRACE & CO., INC.
Local Agents W R GRACE & CO., INC.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)





SANTA ANA

OYED ON THE VESS

1	Bolin	Nils A	Ch. Officer	Feb. 17	N.Y.		Yes	36	M	Scand.	U S A	5-10	150
2	Rasmussen	Ebbie	2nd "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scand.	U S A	5-11	180
3	Timmerman	Thomas	3rd "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Dutch	U S A	5-8	145
4	Ribler	Nathan J	4th "	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	English	U S A	5-8	140
5	Meynet	Francis	Purser	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	200
6	Murray	J Rea	Asst. Purser	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	English	U S A	5-7	150
7	Meredith	Ben L	Engg. Clerk	Feb. 18	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	U S A	5-11½	150
8	Merrill	Walter E	Surgeon	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	U S A	5-9	150
9	Mullaney	W [illegible]	Sr. Radio	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10	140
10	Koehler	A [illegible]	Jr. Radio	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	English	U S A	5-10	170
11	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	English	U S A	5-8	175
12	Hill	E W Edgar	Boatswain	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	English	U S A	5-9	165
13	Smith	Carlos	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	Scand.	1st P Sweden	5-10	170
14	Segovia	Luis E	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-9	150
15	Matthiesen	Peter	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	1st P Germany	5-10	160
16	Lange	Herman	Q.M.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5-10	165
17	Garay	Pedro V	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-8	145
18	Martinez	Emeterio	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7	150
19	La Cruz	Jose	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-10	165
20	Christina	Manuel	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-11	180
21	Hart	Alejandro	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-8	160
22	Britt	Mauricio	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-7	145
23	Emerencia	Herman	A.B.	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	D W I	5-6	145
24	Gonzales	Jose A	A.B.	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-7	150
25	Williams	Frank	Deck Boy	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5-10	165
26	Keenan	John E	Chief Eng'r	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	U S A	5-9½	225
27	Veit	Alfred T	1st Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	English	U S A	5-7	145
28	Young	James A	2nd Asst "	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes.	44	M	English	U S A	5-9	155
29	Wagner	Edward	3rd Asst "	Feb. 19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	English	U S A	5-8	175
30	McCord	William	Jr. Engineer	Feb. 17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5-8	150

Line GRACE LINE

Owners W. R. GRACE & CO., INC.

W R GRACE & CO., INC.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

5), and (7)

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ANA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924, *from the port of* Talcahuano(Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Sutherland	John	Jr.Engineer	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	U S A	5-9	150	
32 2	Berghoefer	William	Jr.Engineer	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	U S A	5-11	155	
33 3	Gonzales	Gregory	Storekeeper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-10	160	109 W. 109 St
34 4	Coleman	Robert	Oiler	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	1st P British	5-8	155	
35 5	Koopman	J A Jacobus	Oiler	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	
36 6	Sagredo	Luis	Oiler	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-8	155	
37 7	Vasques	Francisco	Fireman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	YEs	26	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-9	160	
38 8	Toledo	Juan	Fireman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-7	155	
39 9	Ocaranza	George	Fireman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-8	160	
40 10	Ulloa	Daniel	Wiper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-9	165	
41 11	Molina	Jose	Wiper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Span.Amer	Chile	5-9	160	
42 12	Azocar	Francisco	Wiper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Span.Amer.	1st P Chile	5-10	170	
43 13	Kelly	George	Ch. Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Scotch	U S A	5-10	190	
44 14	Wynne	Margaret	Stewardess	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	F	Irish	1st P British	5-7	125	
45 15	West	James	Chief Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	59	M	Scotch	U S A	5-7	155	
46 16	McKenna	Hugh	Chief Baker	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scotch	U S A	5-6	135	
47 17	Mearns	Robert	Butcher	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	English	1st P British	5-10	140	
48 18	Corrigan	Frank	Watchman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	67	M	English	U S A	5-7	150	
49 19	Salcedo	P Ortunato	Printer	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Span.Amer.	Panama	5-9	160	
50 20	Ann	Bob	2nd Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5-6	130	
51 21	Kwee	Foo Ah	Barkeeper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5-10	145	
52 22	Yeen	Morvel	Storekeeper	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-8	140	
53 23	Sam	William	Saloon Stew'd	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5-8	155	
54 24	Hong	Lim	2nd Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Chinese	China	5-9	195	
55 25	Wong	Sam	Ex. Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150	
56 26	Huy	Ha	Crew Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-7	140	
57 27	Gee	Lip	Larder Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5-7	145	
58 28	See	How	Asst L.Cook	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150	
59 29	John	W F Wong	2nd Baker	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Chinese	China	5-7	140	
60 30	Fong	Ah	Laundryman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5-8	155	

Line GRACE LINE
Owners W R GRACE & CO? INC.

Line
Owners W R GRACE & CO., INC.

Capt. Leading Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See ... side.

... (5), (6), and (7) ... side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "SANTA ANA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924, *from the port of* Talcahuano (Chile) via Chilean & Peruvian ports & Panama Canal.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
61	1	Wong	Lee	Asst.Laundryman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150		"
62	2	Bradley	George	Off. Mess.	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5-9	155		"
63	3	López	Rosendo	Eng'rs Mess	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Span.Amer.	U S A	5-7	145		"
64	4	Paw	Long	Asst.Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150		"
65	5	Foo	Laing	Crew Mess	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-7	160		"
66	6	Fook	Wong	Kitchenman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-9	160		"
67	7	Loveland	O Bernard	Kitchenman	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	57	M	Scand.	1st P Norway	5-10	155		"
68	8	Kam	Lee	Dish Washer	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-8	145		"
69	9	Tsen	Joseph Y	Bellboy	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Hawaiian	U S A	5-9	150		"
70	10	Fong	Foo	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-8	160		"
71	11	Rodriguez	Salvador	Asst.Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	130		"
72	12	Toon	Ah	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-9	165		"
73	13	Kee	W Putt	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150		"
74	14	Tai	Lok	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	2.	M	Chinese	China	5-6	145		"
75	15	Ying	Fon	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y?	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5-9	165		"
76	16	Chong	W See	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150		"
77	17	Fook	Fan	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Chinese	China	5-9	160		"
78	18	Kim	Der	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5-7	140		"
79	19	Adra	Joseph	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Syrian	U S A	5-9	170		"
80	20	Wong	Ah	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-10	165		"
81	21	Sow	Ho	P.O.Mess	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5-8	140		"
82	22	Lam	Jack	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5-8	150		"
83	23	Kim	Lou	Asst Steward	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	5-7	155		"
84	24	Santoro	Salvador	Barber	Feb.17	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Italian	U S A	5-8	150		"
	25															
	26															
	27	Van	Sing		Asst. St	Balboa, C. Z.	Working	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	5.5	130		
	28	Strom	Carl		"	"	"	"	65	"	Swedish	Sweden	5.6	140		
	29															
	30															

84 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.

#28 did not present himself for inspection - Ordered delivered to Barge Office

#27 formerly waiter of this ship who was placed on Consul's Vouchers to reship foreign.

#27-28 were signed on as Balboa before Consul's Vouchers.

Except #28 Sept 26 Inspector Thompson

Line GRACE LINE
Owners W R GRACE & CO., INC.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 — Original

4-7-24

10.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut Master, of the S/S Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Renaut Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Date MAR 19 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Camden McBain
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 411
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at VALPARAISO, CHILE,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal

Camden McBain
Vice Consul

Date MAR 19 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel S. S. SAGAPORACK, arriving at ~~Southwest~~ on, N. Y., ~~February~~ April 7, 19 24 from the port of ~~Halifax, N. S.~~ Norfolk Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien,	Thomas F.				Jan.23	Balto.	Signed on For round trip	Yes	41	Male	American	American	6'1"	Lbs. 168	None.
																"
																"
																"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
--	--	--	--

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Denham	19	American	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 21, 1924.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Denham	19	American	Balto. Jan. 21, 1924.	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. Nelson
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list														
18	Paum,	Adrian.	Ord	"	23	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Nat. American	5'7"	148	"
19	Rock,	Edward J.	Oi	"	20	Balto.	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'6"	142	"
20	Keesee,	Walter B.		OILER	20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
21	Martinsen,	Albert.		"	20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Scarborough,	George.		"	20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
23	[illegible],	Harry.		WATER TENDER.	20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
24	Acoff,	Jerry.		"	20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
25	[illegible]drick,	Thomas F.		"	20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	160	"
26	Scanlin,	John.		Fireman.	20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
27	Sears,	Thomas E.		"	20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
28	Tular,	William.		"	22	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Vallagaries,	Cipriano.		WIPER.	20	Balto.	"	"	28	"	Philippino	Philippino	5'4"	140	"
30	[illegible],	William.		"	23	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8"	145	"

Line
Officer
Issued

Thos. H. Odell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See section 2000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGADOCK, *arriving at* ~~Southampton~~, N. Y., ~~February~~ April 7, 19 24, *from the port of* ~~Halifax, N. S.~~ Torey Mch 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien,	Thomas F.			Chief	Jan. 20	Balto.	Signed on for round trip	Yes	41	Male	American	American	6'1"	Los. 168	None.
2	~~Whitehen,~~	~~Lester P.~~			2d "	" 20	"	Do	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
3	Herbert,	James A.			3d "	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
4	Mayor,	John R.			Radio Opr'r.	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st Pap. English	5'9"	148	"
5	Wuolo,	John.			Bos.&Carp	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	Swede.	1st Pap. Swedish,	5'9"	150	"
6	Evans,	George A.			AB.SEAMAN	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'4"	136	"
7	Olsen,	Alf.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	1st Pap. Nor.	5'7"	140	"
8	Andersen,	Alexander.			" "	" 21	"	"	"	47	"	"	Nat. American	5'7"	152	"
9	Messenberg,	John.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	1st Pap Russian	5'8"	180	"
10	Mc.Lean,	Norman.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	English	1st Pap. English	5'7"	155	"
11	Zirpel,	Max.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	26	"	German	1st Pap German	5'8"	156	"
12	Scalfoni,	Anthony.			" "	" 24	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'8"	160	"
13	Gay,	James.			" "	" 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
14	Thomas,	Will.			Ord'y.Sea.	" 20	Balto.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
5	Denham,	James.			" "	" 21,	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
6	Dischsel,	Charles A.			Chf. Engr	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
7	Eagers,	August W.			1st Asst	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
8	Pauw,	Adrian.			2nd "	" 23	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Nat. American	5'7"	148	"
19	Rock,	Edward J.			3d "	" 20	Balto.	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'8"	142	"
20	Keesee,	Walter B.			OILER	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Martinsen,	Albert.			"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	Scarborough,	George.			"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
23	Lang,	Harry.			WATER TENDER.	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
24	Acuff,	Jesse.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
25	Goodrich,	Thomas F.			" "	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"
26	Cromlie,	John.			Fireman.	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
27	Roger,	Thomas H.			"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
28	Telar,	William.			"	" 22	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
29	Vallagarios,	Cipriano.			Wiper.	" 20	Balto.	"	"	28	"	Philippino	Philippino	5'4"	130	"
30	Friedman,	William.			"	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'4"	122	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Fred Oderwald
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 2

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGAPONACK, *arriving at* ~~Southampton~~ 14 February Brix, 19 24, *from the port of* ~~Halifax, N. S.~~ Entered Feb 26/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hannis,	John E.			Chf. Strd	Jan. 20	Malto.	Signed on for round trip	Yes	45	Male	American	American	6'0"	Lbs. 160	None.
32	Yorke,	Joseph E.			Chf. Cook	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
33	Drum,	Joseph S.			2nd Cook & Baker	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
34	Duffy,	James.			MESSBOY	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
35	Steinberg,	Jacob.			"	" 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
36	Boyle,	Pah.			"	" 28	Norfolk	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'9"	148	"

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
February 26, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

No. 263

---------- S E E N ----------

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Norway
(Consul)
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Crew List No. 106

American Consulate General at London, England
Date 5th March 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL
FEE STAMP. # 455

~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Returned

25	Williamson	Robert A.			2nd Mate	Mar. 21, 1924	Plymouth, Eng.	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"

American Consulate at Plymouth, England.
March 24, 1924.
I hereby certify that the supplemental visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 305
at Plymouth, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Norway
(Consul)
Date March 24, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Export Transportation Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board,
Local Agents De Wolf & Sons, London, England.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sandoval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1924

J. M. Williams
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel CORNELIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8, 1924, 192[illegible], *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 2/24

Y-87 Cornelia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Carey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Port of NEW YORK
APR. 22, 192 4

I, master of the AMER S. S. CORNELIA, from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APR. 8, 192 4, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APR. 23, 192 4, for XRB SAN JUAN P. R.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

323	KOLINOFF	LACARITZ	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	146
324	LYER	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	169
325	GALLOWAY	BENJAMIN	✓	RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	Grocer.	"	5/9	144
326	SCHILLING	EDWARD	✓	FIREM	"	"	"	"	34	"	Fireman	"	5/6	135
327	VERGARA	SANTIAGO	✓	RUNAWAY	APRIL 2	SAN JUAN	"	"	29	"	Ab Seam	"	5/9	153
33	TRAVIESO	ERNESTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	138
328	ALANO	TOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	151
329	CASALDUC	JORGE	✓	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. I.	"	5/8	141
330	FILED	CHAUNCEY	✓	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5/9	145
37	FERNANDEZ	SALUSTIO	✓	RUNAWAY	"	"	TO BE LANDED BY	"	21	"	AF. ELK.	"	5/9	148
38	FUENTES	ELADIO	✓	"	"	"	ORDERED BY IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE, INC.

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents "

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel CORNELIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8, 1924, 192[illegible], *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R., APRIL 2/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAREY	J W.	MASTER	MARCH21	N. Y.	YES	YES	58	MASC	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	200	
2	PEACOCK	THOMAS R.	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	160	
3	KJELDSEN	CLE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDAVN	"	5/11	158	
4	QUIST	CHRISTIAN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	165	
5	COSTELL	JOSE	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AF. BLK.	"	5/7	155	
6	CRUZ	LUIS	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	168	
7	REYES	BIRUILIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	VENEZUELA	5/3	140	
8	MANERO	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5/5	154	
9	SOSA	MONSERRATE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	151	
10	LUCIANO	ARGILLIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	162	
11	PALU	TOMAS	O.S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	168	
12	VILLEGAS	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156	
13	SEIDER	HERBERT S.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5/10	155	
14	JOHANSEN	OSCAR	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDAVN	"	5/11	173	
15	ROSEN	THOMAS H.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	AMERICAN	"	5/4	143	
16	MAHONEY	EDWARD A.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	186	
17	[illegible] TERCILA	TELESFORO	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	147	
18	REYES	EVARISTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	AMERICAN	5/7	140	
19	JUNGK	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5/7	162	
20	OCHOA	EPIFANIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPAN. AMER	MEXICO	5/5	158	
21	DIAZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	AMERICAN	5/9	157	
22	SANTIAGO	DUROILDO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	156	
23	BECKER	ROBERT	WIPER	MARCH 27	SAN JUAN	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	148	
24	DOMAO	EUSEBAN	"	MARCH 21	SAN JUAN	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	149	
25	HALLQUIST	JOHN S	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	AF. BLK	AMERICAN	5/5	146	
26	ORCHSA	AIMERIO	COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	153	
27	MOYTA	FERNANDO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	152	
28	KOLTHOFF	LAURITZ	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	146	
29	DYER	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	169	
30	GALLOWAY	BENJAMIN	RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	"	5/9	144	
31	SCHILLING	EDWARD	PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5/6	155	
32	VERGARA	SANTIAGO	MESSMAN	APRIL 2	SAN JUAN	"	"	28	"	Of Both Pa	"	5/8	153	
33	TRAVIESO	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	138	
34	ALAMO	TOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	151	
35	CASALDUC	JORGE	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	20	"	W. I.	"	5/8	141	
36	FINE	CHARNEY	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5/9	145	
37	FERNANDEZ	SEGUNDO	MESSMAN	"	"	TO BE LANDED IF	"	21	"	AF. BLK.	"	5/9	148	
38	FUENTES	ELADIO	"	"	"	PASSED BY IMMIGRA- TION INSPECTOR	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	145	

Del Valle Lawrence Bruce

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE, INC.

Owners A. H. BULL & CO.

Local Agents "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Carey, Master, of the Lemuel H. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

Mike Obalus
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6)

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... APR 7 1927

LIST NO ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

I, William H.Cressy, , Surgeon of the S/S "Porto Rico" , sailing therewith (state whether surgeon sails therewith or shipped by owners thereof or otherwise) , a)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.N.27 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched ..... Date ..... Clerk .....

Punched ..... Date ..... Clerk .....

Wm. H. Cressy M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	14	13	27
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	14	13	27

1 Manif Clerk
Not Counted

List 6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. APRIL 2ND, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alfonsi	Mathew	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	French Spanish	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr, Pedro Guisti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Alfonsi	Belen	32		F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	France	West-Indian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr, Pedro Guisti, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Laureano	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr, Jose B. Alvarez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
	ADMITTED EXEMPT	Baptista	Efrain	32		M	S	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Valera	Mr. Victor M. Baptista, Aibonito, P.R.	Venezuela	Valera
	ADMITTED EXEMPT	Baptista	Napoleon	60		M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Valera	Mr. Victor L. Baptista, Aibonito, P.R.	Venezuela	Valera
6		Belmar	Charlotte	46		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	B.W.I. Gr.Bri.	St. Lucia	Mr. Enrique Vidal, San Juan P.R.	Gr. Bri.	B.W.I. St. LUcia
7	EXEMPT	Belmar	Mary C.	34		F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Enrique Vidal, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8	EXEMPT	Belmar	Augustin	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Enrique Vidal San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
9	EXEMPT	Belmar.	James A.	7		M	S	Child	No	English	No	Gr.Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York	Mf, Enrique Vidal, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
10	EXEMPT	De Bruno Austin	Dorothy	35		F	M	Artist	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	Canada Gr.Bri.	Toronto	None (Cruise Passenger)	Canada	Toronto
11	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Jose	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr, Saturnino Fernandez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
12	EXEMPT	Juan Sellas	Justo	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Guayama	Mr, Manuel Juan, Guayama, P R.	P.R.	Guayama
13	EXEMPT	Pinkney	Jane	69		F	W	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
14	EXEMPT	Torres	Joaquin de	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Messrs J. Ochoa & HnO., San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
15	EXEMPT	Megill	Arthur	58		M	S	Dry Gds. Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	English	U S A	New York	Frd.:-Mr A.B.Mitchell Bayamon,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above numbers in red "2" [illegible] 10 - 1924

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 7, 19 24

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	10 Mos in USA 25 yrs in PR	On Business:- Messrs Sigmund Gold, 1115 BB'way N.Y.C.	Y	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None		France	Luri Corcega
2	No	Husband	More	4 mos in USA Born in P.R.	With Husband : Messrs Sigmund Gold, 1115 B'way, N.Y.C.	Y	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None		U.S.A.	P.R. San Juan
3	No	Self	More	1 Yr in USA 17 yr in PR	On Business! Messrs Padin Bros., 350 B'way N.Y.C.	Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	BRn	Brn	None		Spain	La Guardia
4	No	Self	More	9 das in PR	Mr. Leopoldo Baptista (Br) 601 W. 180th St. N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None		Venezuela	La Quebrada
5	No	Self	More	7 yrs in PR	Mr. Leopoldo Baptista, 601 W. 180th St. N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Physic. Poor	No	5	10	D	Brn gr	Brn	None		Venezuela	La Mesita
6	Y	Self	More	6 mos in USA 7 mos in PR	Resident 896 Melrose Av. Bronx, N.Y.	Y	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None		Gr.Britain	St. Lucia
7	Y	Husband	More	Born in USA 7 mos in PR	Resident 896 Melrose Av.Bronx,N.Y.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None		U.S.A.	New York
8	Y	Self	More	13 yrs in USA 7 mos in PR	Resident 896 Melrose Av. Bronx NY	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Grn	None		Gr.Britain	B.W.I. St.Lucia
9	Y	Father	More	Born is USA 7 mos in PR	Resident 896 Melrose Av.Bronx NY	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	F	Brn	Blue	None		U.S.A	New York
10	Y	NY&PR SS CO	More	2 wks in PR 5 yrs in USA	In Transit to Canada	Y	Indef.	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blnd	Blue	None		Gr.Britain	Canada Toronto
11	Y	Self	More	31 yrs in PR	On Business:-Hatson Breven Co., New Orleans, La.	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None		Spain	Millas Santiago
12	No	Self	More	1 mo in USA 13 yrs in PRP	On Business:- Sigmund Gold, 1115 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None		Spain	Barcelona
13	Y	Self	More	3 yrs in USA 1 mo in PR	Mrs. F.M. Waters, (Fr) 21 W. 11th St..N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None		GR.BRITAIN	Scotland Glasgow
14	Y	Self	More	6 yrs in USA 2 wks in PR	Mrs. J. de Torres, (Wife) 102 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Gr.B	Brn	None		Spain	Madrid
15	Y	Self	More	25 yrs.in USA	Niece:-Mrs.Geo.Rose 120 Lexington Av.N.Y.C. 540 Madison Ave	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Hazel	Grey	None		Ont,Canada Markham	Markham
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G.Evans, Master *, of the* S/S "Porto Rico" *, from* San Juan,P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

T G Evans

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* October *, 19* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "steel worker," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "lines pitcher," "steel pounder," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "worker," "molder," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (individual or family). The exact amount possessed should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Y (yes) or N (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN , P.R. APRIL 2ND. 1924. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Auguet	Henri	66		M	S		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 1, 1888.	642-78 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Barnjum	Bertha L.	63		F	M	Boston Mss. Mar. 14, 1861.		Lincoln, Ave.Lynnfield Cent.Mass.
3	Barnjum	Leonora W.	38		F	S	Lynnfield Centre, Mass. Aug. 16,1885.		Lincoln, Ave. Lynnfield Cent. Mass
4	Bass	Florence E.	41		F	M	Goldsboro, N.C. Nov. 1 1882.		9 Park Pl. Greenwich, Conn.
5	Bass	Mirian E.	12		F	S	Boston, Mass. Aug. 21 ,1912.		9 Park PL. Greenwich, Conn.
6	Blake	Willian E.	62		M	M	Attleboro, Mass. Nov. 21, 1861		44 Buckinghan St. Springfield Mass.
7	Blake	Carrie L.	59		F	M	Middletown Conn. may 5, 1865.		44 Buckinghan St. Springfield Mass.
8	Bliss	William T.	58		M	S		Father is an American Citizen.	30Blair Rd. Roseban, SI, N.Y.
9	Brand	Albert C.	45		M	M	Philadelphia , Pa. Dec. 24, 1878.		301 E, Durhan St., Phila. Pa.
10	Brand	Jane W.	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar, 7, 1882.		301 E. Durhan St. Phila. Pa.
11	Burns	Edith	43		F	S	Greenport L.I. N.Y. Dec. 16, 1880.		110 E. Garden St. Rome, N.Y.
12	Donalson	Willian R.	30		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June,18,1893.		435-6 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Eastwood	Alonso L.	46		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Jan. 4, 1878.		110 W. Nepponst St. Phila. Pa.
14	Eastwood	Mae	45		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 23, 1879.		110 W. Nepponst St, Phila. Pa.
15	Eastwood	Charlotte E.	17		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June, 29, 1906.		110 W. Nepponst St. Phila. Pa.
16	Hobbs	Mansfield	48		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Oct. 27, 1898.	118E. 85 St. N.Y.C.
17	Hobbs	Grace E.	35		F	S		Husband is a naturalized Citizen.	118 E, 85 St. N.Y.C.
18	Hobbs	Grace	15		F	S	New York, N.Y. May, 15, 1908.		118 E, 85 St. N.Y.C.
19	Howard	Emory G.	39		M	M	Sudbury, Mass. June,21, 1884.		3 Hill St. Webster, Mass.
20	Howard	Marguerite	26		F	[illegible]	Stonhan, Mass. Feb. 16, 1898.		3 Hill St. Webster, Mass.
21	Kanter	Frank W,	43		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 10, 1881.		152 Delaware St. Detroit, Mich.
22	Kanter	Isabelle	37		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	152 Delaware St. Detroit, Mich.
23	Longdon	Elizabeth M	38		F	W	Pittsburgh, Pa. Apr. 12, 1885.		1814 University Av. Pittsburgh.Pa.
24	Mc. Cue	John J.	31		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb 13, 1893.		369 Ocean Av. B'klyn., N.Y.
25	Myers	Willian F.	55		M	M	Florida, N.Y. June, 7 1868.		38 Division St. Amsterdan, N.Y.
26	Myers	Mary L.	55		F	M	Hudson, N.Y. Jan. 19, 1869.		38 Division St. Amsterdam, N.Y.
27	Parker	George S.	55		M	M	Washington, D.C. May 16, 1868.		645 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
28	Parker	Sarah B.	54		F	M	Providence, R.I. April, 20, 1869.		645 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
29	Reger	Thomas E.	36		M	M	Altoona, Pa. Oct. 22, 1888.		125 Huntingdon St. Hardfort. Conn.
30	Scott	Grace	43		F	S	Ottawa, Ill. Nov. 11, 1880.		110 E. Garden St. Rome, N.Y.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. " PORTO RICO " Sailing from SAN JUAN APRIL 2ND, 1924, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thomas	Spencer S.	40		M	M	Cleveland Ohio., Dec. 27, 1882.		6512 E. Palmer St. Detroit, Mich.
2	Thomas	Edith M.	38		F	M	Toledo Ohio., May 26, 1884.		6512 E. Palmer St. Detroit, Mich.
3	Tiffany	Nelson O.	46		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. April, 2, 1877.		624 W. Delavan Av. Buffalo N.Y.
4	Tiffany	Ada J.	48		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	624 W. Delavan Av. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Charis	Juan	27		M	S	San Sebastian P.R. Feb. 22, 1897.		Hotel America N.Y. C.
6	Ostrom	Alfred	56		M	M		Superior Court of Chicago, Ill. March 9, 1890.	7923 Princeton Av. Chicago, Ill.
7	Ostrom	Betty	61		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	7923 Princeton Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	Page	Everett W.	33		M	M	Cohoes N.Y. Jan. 14, 1891.		510 Lake St. Oak Park, Ill.
9	Purtis	Marcus	45		M	M	Sparks Ga. Nov. 10, 1878.		Flatiron Bldg. N.Y.C.
10	Rosenthal	Fred	23		M	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 30, 1900.		523 W. 123 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodrigues	Rafael	34		M	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 11, 1890.		1457 B'way N.Y.C.
12	Rodrigues	Delfin	29		MS	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 2, 1894.		540 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
13	Russell	Charles A.	68		M	S	Canton Mass. March 1854.		86 Broad St. Middletown Conn.
14	Saqui	Maurice	40		M	M	New York N.Y. April 23, 1884.		650 W. End Av. N.Y.C.
15	Saqui	Laura	37		F	M	Sacramento Cal. Oct. 3, 1886.		650 W. End Av. N.Y.C.
16	Stone	Robert R.	45		M	M	Marcelles N.Y. March 9, 1879.		Hartford, Conn.
17	Storyk	Morris E.	32		M	M	New York N.Y. July 14, 1892.		36 E. 31 St. N.Y.C.
18	Spiller	Thomas Jr.	28		M	M	White Castle, La. May 3, 1895.		New Roads, La.
19	Spiller	Marguerite	29		F	M	ORange N.J. March 13, 1894.		New Roads, La.
20	Spiller	Thomas	3		M	S	White Castle La. Aug. 31, 1920.		New Roads, La.
21	Samelson	Bernard	34		M	S	New York N.Y. Dec. 6, 1889.		234 Fall St. Seneca, N.Y.
22	Thomson	James	56		M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 19, 1867.		74 Wanult St. New Bedford MY
23	Weeks	Oscar J.	55		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 20, 1868.		22 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
24	Willigerod	Oscar	77		M	W	Frankfort Me. March 5, 1847.		570 Park Av. N.Y.C.
25	Willis	Rose P.	37		F	W	Smithfield N.C. Feb. 15, 1887.		Wilson, N.C.
26	Woodruff	Genevera	56		F	W	New Britain Conn. Dec. 6, 1868.		570 Park Av. N.Y.C.
27	Woodbury	Mary	83		F	W	Lynn Mass. Oct. 8, 1840.		75 Nachent, Lynn, Mass.
28	Woodbury	Charles H.	59		M	S	Lynn Mass. July 14, 1864.		132 Riverway Boston Mass.
29	Worms	Ralph	55		M	M	Cincinnati O. April 14, 1860.		334 Fith Av. N.Y.C.
30	De Gran Pre	Teofilo	39		M	M	Topeka, Kan. April 6, 1885.		4022 Grand Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

30 Cards

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S.S. S "PORTO RICO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R? , APRIL 2ND , 192 4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7 , 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acosta	Angel	8		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. April 1, 1916.		527 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Josefina	7		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Feb. 19, 1917.		527 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
3	Acosta	Josefina M.	33		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 8, 1891.		527 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
4	Matienzo	Carmen	37		F	S	Luquillo P.R. June 17, 1887.		527 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
5	Berdan	Jacob M.	45		M	M	Paterson N.J. Sept. 27, 1879.		405 E. Paterson, N.J.
6	Berdan	Amy	45		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 21, 1879.		405 E. 39 St. N.Y.C.
7	Berens	Elizabeth V.	51		F	M	Washington D.C. Jan. 18, 1864.		1215 - M St. Wash. D.C.
8	Berens	Henry J.	55		M	M	Washington D.C. Oct. 15, 1869.		1215 - M St. Wash. D.C.
9	Burkett	Willard T.	38		M	M	Provincetown Mass. April 23, 1885.		402 E. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Burton	Earl K.	35		M	M	Isabell Ill. Feb. 7, 1889.		90 West St. N.Y.C.
11	Burton	Marie D.	31		F	M	Washington D.C. Feb. 26, 1893.		90 West St. N.Y.C.
12	Burton	Sara J.	7		F	S	San Juan P.R. March 10, 1917.		90 West St. N.Y.C.
13	Burton	Durant M.	3		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 1, 1921.		90 West St. N.Y.C.
14	Blahans	Mary F.	31		F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 20, 1893.		263 Webster St . Jersey City NJ
15	Bruns	Frank W.	60		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 6, 1863.		302 Sanford Av. Flushing N.Y.
16	Carpenter	Idette D.	68		F	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 14, 1856.		27 Mountain Ave. Maplewood N.J.
17	Carpenter	Marvin	67		F	W	New York N.Y. March 3, 1857.		27 Mountain Ave. Maplewood N.Y.
18	Cassell	James W.	60		M	W	Lexington N.Y. Nov. 8, 1863.		112 W. 120th St. N.Y.C.
19	Chapman	Jane D.	39		F	M	Thomastown Conn. Feb. 28, 1885.		15 Stinson Pl. Windsor Conn.
20	Chapman	Margarete	9		F	S	Amherst Mass. Oct. 28, 1914.		15 Stinson Pl. Windsor Conn.
21	Coxhead	George T.	65		M	W	[illegible]	District Court of Shawnee County, Kansas, Oct. 11, 1880.	Franklin, Delaware Co. N.Y.
22	Coxhead	Katherine	63		F	M	Bethlehem Pa. Oct. 11, 1860.		Franklin, Delaware Co. N.Y.
23	Torres	Sebastian	31		M	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 27, 1893.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Torres	Mercedes	29		F	M	Ponce P.R. March 4, 1895.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
25	Flory	William E.	57		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 3, 1867.		253 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Flory	Pauline	57		F	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 25, 1867.		253 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Gonzalez Marrero	Fernando	36		M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 19, 1887.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
28	Glassberg	Morris	37		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 10, 1887.		33 E. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
29	Gundrum	Edward F.	47		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 13, 1876.		Colonial Arms Hotel, Jamaica N.Y
30	Gundrum	Susan	40		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 15, 1884.		Colonial Arms Hotel, Jamaica N.Y.

30 out 8

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 192 4; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haynes	Everett	23		M	S	Clarksburg W.Va. July 27, 1900.		114 E. 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Haw	Hipolita	17		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 2, 1906.		428 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
3	Hull	Julia P.	59		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. July 8, 1864.		137 6th Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Hull	Julia P. JR.	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 8, 1903.		137 -6th Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Hamm	Henry I.	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 27, 1894.		10 Dennington Av. Woodhaven NY
6	Hazzell	Margarite	58		F	W	New York N.Y. Sept. 10, 1866.		1859 -85th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Jacob	Robert C.	31		M	M	Norfolk Va. Jan. 7, 1893.		605 W. 27th St. N.Y.C.
8	Josias	Herman	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 15, 1900.		1230 Boston Rd. N.Y.C.
9	Keelan	Edward	66		M	M	Narwood Mass. Aug. 15, 1857.	US. Supreme Court of Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 1912.	41 Dwight St. Dedham Mass.
10	Kaplan	Samuel	50		M	M			800 Riversdde Dr. N.Y.C.
11	Lippitt	William F.	59		M	M	Charlestown W. Va. Sept. 16, 1865.		Shirley Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
12	Lippitt	William F.	35		M	S	Charlestown, W.Va. June 12, 1889.		Shirley Hotel, Baltimore Md.
13	Levine	Lillian	45		F	M	New York N.Y. April 27, 1879.		924 E. End Av. N.Y.C.
14	Levine	Samuel W.	49		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 25, 1875.		924 E. End Av. N.Y.C.
15	Maduro	Jose M.	30		M	S	Humacao P.R. Nov. 18, 1893.		150 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.
16	Maldonado	Luz E.	17		F	S	Penuelas P.R. March 7, 1907.		507 W. 44th St. N.Y.C.
17	Martin	Trina	24		F	M	San Juan P.R. May 31, 1900.		206 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
18	Mathews	John G.	32		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Julym 9, 1892.		40 Rector St. N.Y.C.
19	Meeks	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Wooddiff N.Y. Dec. 23, 1905.		3 -32nd St. Wooddiff N.Y.
20	~~Megill~~	Arthur E.	56		M	S			5 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.
21	Morales	Oscar A.	19		M	S	Lajas P.R. July 22, 1905.		Lexington, Mass.
22	Murphy	Nellie	56		F	M	Stockton, Cal. May 7, 1867.		Ritz Carlton, Philadephia, Pa.
23	Mc Aulay	Martin	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 20, 1899.		129 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.
24	Miranda	Juana	45		F	M	Rio Grande P.R. June 24, 1879.		280 Broadway N.Y.C.
25	Mitchell	Edward P.	71		M	M	Bath, Me. March24, 1852.		280 Broadway N.Y.C.
26	Mitchell	Ada B.	39		F	M	Penn Run, Pa. Nov. 2, 1884.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
27	Nadal	Daniel	37		M	W	Mayaguez P.R. July 21, 1884.		54 Ranson St. Atlanta Ga.
28	Nort	Fred A.	35		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. Dec. 18, 1888.		5116 Knox St. Phila. Pa.
29	O'Brien	John H.	48		M	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 8, 1875.	U.S. District Court (Eastern District) July 1913.	25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
30	O'Donoghue	Cornelius J.	M		M	M			

39

(4 cs)

I hereby certify that Arthur Megill, line 20 on this sheet, is manifested on alien sheet line 15..... W. H. Blackwell ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly	Mae	28		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 15, 1895.		208 E. 18th St. N.Y.C.
2	O'Leary	John	61		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 15, 1862.		2218 University Ave. N.Y.C.
3	O'Leary	Sarah	48		F	M	New York N.Y. Dec. 16, 1875.		2218 University Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Cortada	Juan	59		M	M	Ponce P.R. March 17, 1864.		621 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Cortada	Rita T.	50		F	M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 18, 1873.		621 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Zimmermann	Cyrus	31		M	M	Iroquois S.D. Aug. 16, 1892.		Keyport, N.J.
7	Berger	Otto R.	47		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 17, 1876.		699 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Marqusee	Jack	26		M	M	NewYork N.Y. May 10, 1897.		141 Water St. N.Y.C.
9	Hernandez	Sara C.	32		F	M	Naguabo P.R. July 25, 1892.		69 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Gonzalez	Juana B	36		F	M	Guaynabo P.R. May 6, 1888.		112 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.
11	Marsh	William M.	28		M	S	New York,N.Y.Apr.3,1896		Hotel Edgemere,E.Orange N.J.
12									
13									
14	U.S.Sea Post Clerk								
NOT COUNTED 15	Ogilvie	James	26		M	M	New York,N.Y.Jan.6,1898		453 W.35th.St.N.Y.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	11 cits								
28	1 mind alien not counted								
29									
30									40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 107

S. S. PCL.TO RICO NY PCL.TO RIC arrived 4/7/24 , 19 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	1 BAPTISTA Napoleon	1st Cab	6	4/5	SA LIC IM D ac al	12:45	KURTTY	4/7/24									Landed 4/7/24 - 2 PM							5	
32m	Efram												4/7/24	EC	20										7

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P. R. Dept

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "PORTO RICO" *arriving at* New York, April 7th. 1924., 19 , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

PORTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas	✓		Master	March 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	194	
2	Price	George	✓		1st. Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	173	
3	Handrup	Christian	✓		2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	162	
4	Loeser	Wilfred	✓		3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-11	157	
5	Bleckwell	Walter	✓		Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	6-0	175	
6	Niedrach	Robert	✓		Asst. Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	135	
7	Cressy	William	✓		Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	212	
8	Johansen	Severin	✓		Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Scandi	Norway	6-0	154	
9	Arcay	Emelio	✓		Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	Italy	Italian	5-5	144	
10	Olsen	Martin	✓		Quartermaster	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	Scandi	Norway	5-10	232	
11	Jakobsen	Yarman	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-9	152	
12	Jensen	Peter	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	Germany	Germany	5-7	148	
13	Vander Dija	Trans	✓		A. B.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5-10	143	
14	Hoei	Elias	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-11	161	
15	Lazaro	Giovani	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	Italy	Italian	5-6	158	
16	Blan	Arturo	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	S. Amer.	Venez	5-8	141	
17	Figueroa	Pedro	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-11	152	
18	Rodriguez	Jose	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-11	160	
19	Lopez	Julio	✓		-"-	April 2	San Juan	-"-	-"-	31	M	S. Amer.	Venez.	5-8	144	
20	Gonzalez	Luis	✓		-"-	March 18	New York	-"-	-"-	27	M	S. Amer.	Venez	5-7	132	
21	Coffie	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-10	154	
22	Hensen	Ivar	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	Scandi	Norway	5-10	162	
23	Colon	Rufino	✓		Messboy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	127	
24	Crandall	Herbert	✓		Sr. Radio	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-11	169	
25	Franko	Frank	✓		Jr. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	118	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans , Master , *of the* Amer.S.S."PORTO RICO" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* ___, 19___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* New York, April 7th. 1924, 19..., *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGough	John	✓		Chief Eng.	March 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	190	
2	Larrain	Albert	✓		1st.Asst.Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	128	
3	Broward	Ellsworth	✓		2nd.-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	152	
4	Peterson	John	✓		3rd.-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	158	
5	Mulholland	Daniel	✓		Ch.Ref.Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-10	142	
6	Newsham	Albert	✓		1st.Ast.Ref.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	151	
7	Varela	Juan	✓		2nd.-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	158	
8	Lopez	Ramon	✓		Deck Eng.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	132	
9	Martinez	Jose	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	6-0	153	
10	Sardina	Jesus	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-9	143	
11	Souto	Pedro	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	127	
12	Rodriguez	Juan	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	141	
13	Concheirp	Juan	✓		Watertender	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	136	
14	Pena	Prudencio	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	129	
15	Martinez	Jose	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	139	
16	Bousa	Juan	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	142	
17	Lojo	Antonio	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	129	
18	Arena	Antonia	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	S.Amer.	Chile	5-6	150	
19	Lopez	Emelio	✓		Wiper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	Spain	Spanish	5-4	128	
20	Allegre	Manuel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	134	
21	Guerrera	Rafael	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	128	
22	Arregui	Damain	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	134	
23	Rodriguez	Kintin	✓		Messboy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	131	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master, *of the* S.S. "PORTO RICO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. G. Evans

Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* New York, April 7th. 1924., *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Leon	Galo	✓		Waiter	March 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
2	Sweeny	John	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	118	
3	Leary	Harry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	142	
4	Toft	Carlo	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-10	147	
5	Rouse	Luis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	Eng.	Brit	5-6	137	
6	Jensen	Einar	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	Scandi	Denmark	5-10	143	
7	Landron	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	Amer.	U.S. A.	5-8	136	
8	Gnuld	Alfred	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-7	138	
9	Boyle	Phillip	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	141	
10	Lambert	Marshall	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	162	
11	Leimer	Stanley	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-9	153	
12	Morgan	Walter	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	146	
13	Lundblall	Carl	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	Scandi	Norway	5-8	152	
14	Ripoll	Fernando	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	136	
15	Fernandez	Jose	✓		-"-	-"- 31	San Juan	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	132	
16	Rodriguez	Andre	✓		Bellboy	March 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-4	126	
17	Schlight	Chris	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-9	132	
18	Cinque	Salvador	✓		Barber	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	145	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master *, of the* S.S. "PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehenston; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession. — Number 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORTO RICO", *arriving at* New York, April 7th. 1924., *19*..., *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Julius	✓		Chief Steward	March 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	178	
2	Cummins	William	✓		2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	141	
3	Olsen	Sven	✓		Sal. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	142	
4	Bull	Ragna	✓		Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	F	Scandi.	Denmark	5-7	126	
5	Burnett	Mabel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	F	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	131	
6	Veiga	Henry	✓		Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	126	
7	Beavis	William	✓		2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-6	154	
8	Elordoy	Jose	✓		3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	136	
9	Busturi	Galo	✓		4th. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	129	
10	Costain	John	✓		Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	159	
11	Uribe	Saturnio	✓		Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	Spain	Spainish	5-9	173	
12	Villagra	Ramon	✓		2nd. Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	S.Amer.	Chile	5-8	128	
13	Jeserum	Victor	✓		Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	W. Indies	Dutch	5-8	141	
14	Dewindl	Enrique	✓		Porter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	146	
15	Haseth	Carlos	✓		Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5-9	141	
16	Henriguez	Adolph	✓		Chief Pantry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-8	128	
17	Kelkeborn	John	✓		2nd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-10	138	
18	Colon	Emelio	✓		3rd. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	127	
19	Rodriguez	Victor	✓		Scullery	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	0"-	-"-	5-8	134	
20	Pieterz	Morris	✓		Off. Mess.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	West.Ind.	Dutch	5-8	132	
21	Odor	Juan	✓		P.O. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	138	
22	New	Frederick	✓		Linen Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-5	125	
23	Ward	James	✓		Waiter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	148	
24	McDonald	James	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-8	142	
25	Cunningham	Edward	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	126	
26	Critchen	Hugh	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	143	
27	Rovere	Ramon	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	135	
28	Costa	Benny	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	126	
29	Jones	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	145	
30	Halleran	Herbert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	Eng.	Brit.	5-4	138	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

Number 1

4-7-21

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master *, of the* Amer. S.S."PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master, F[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL? 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agosto	Providencia	52		F	M	Vega Baja P.R. Dec. 21, 1871.		1890 -2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Aguiar	Matilde	35		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Nov. 1, 1888.		1759 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Alemany	Antonio	19		M	S	Lares P.R. Oct, 13, 1904.		Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.
4	Alonso	Antonio	18		M	S	Guayama P.R. June 10, 1906.		200 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
5	Alonso	Julian	58		M	S	Guayama P.R. Jan. 3, 1866.		200 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Alvarez	Consuelo	17		F	S	July 6, 1907. San German P.R.		38 Concord St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Apante	Francisco	23		M	M	Caguas P.R. Oct. 4, 1901.		206 W, 133 st. N.Y.C.
8	Argemi	Modesto	21		M	S	Adjuntas P.R. Aug. 7, 1903.		Elizabeth, N.J.
9	Aranda	Carmen M.	12		F	S	Guayama P.R. July 22, 1912.		35 Sands St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Betancourt	Carlos V.	38		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 4, 1886.		230 W. 18th St. N.YC.
11	Bendrel	Francisco	29		M	S	Isabela P.R. Feb. 28, 1895.		44 Sands St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Beerdeguez	Domingo	28		M	S	Guayama P.R. Jan. 6, 1897.		105 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
13	Biaggi	Mariano	24		M	M	San German P.R. Feb. 12, 1900.		245 W. 22md St. N.YC.
14	Bonilla	Jose M.	31		M	S	Aibonito P.R. June 10, 1892.		223 Liberty Av. Jamaica, N.Y.
15	Carrillo	Julia	25		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 7, 1897.		237 E. 75th St. N.Y.C.
16	Caraballo	Agapito	20		M	S	Anasco P.R. Aug. 18, 1904.		241 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
17	Contreras	Quintina	22		F	M	San Lorenzo P.R. Oct. 8, 1902.		250 Maplewood Av. Ambridge, Pa.
18	Contreras	Anibal		11	M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. Feb. 12, 1923.		250 Maplewood Av. Ambridge Pa.
19	Collazo	Tomas	25		M	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 9, 1899.		168 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
20	Colon	Pablo	21		M	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 26, 1903.		239 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.
21	Colon	Antonia	18		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 17, 1907.		185 Adams St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Cupril	Efigenio	31		M	M	Yauco P.R. Sept. 21, 1892.		257 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.
23	De Jesus	Rafaela	33		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Aug. 21, 1890		2 E. 13& St. N.Y.C.
24	Diaz	Julia	18		F	S	Adjuntas P.R. Aug. 11, 1905.		63 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
25	Diaz	Francisco	27		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Nov. 2, 1896.		201 E' 103 St. N.Y.C.
26	Diaz	Perseveranda	24		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Nov. 15, 1899.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
27	Diaz	Ismael	3		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Nov. 23, 1921.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
28	Diaz	Jose	1		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. March 23, 1923.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C
29	Diaz	Blanca		3	F	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 18, 1924.		201 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
30	Duprey	Manuel	32		M	M	San Juan P.R. [illegible] 29, 1892		150 E' 100th St. N.Y.C.

30 cts

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Echevarria	Jesus	21		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 28, 1900.		133 W. 117th St. N .Y.C.
2	Elias	Juan	43		M	S	Rincon P.R. Nov. 30, 1880.		255 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
3	Escudero	Justina	23		F	M	Manati P.R. Dec. 12, 1900.		1525 Flatbush Av. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Gonzalez	Alejandrina	6		F	S	Manati P.R. Nov. 18, 1917.		1525 Flatbush Av. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Faria	Angelica	35		F	S	San German P.R. May 9, 1889.		115 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
6	Fernandez	Modesto	28		M	M	SAn German P.R' Nov. 8, 1895.		131 -8th Av. N.Y.C.
7	Fernandez	Ana J.	34		F	W	San German P.R. May 10, 1890.		131 -8th Av. N.Y.C.
8	Figueroa	Arturo	27		M	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 4, 1897.		63 -3 rd Av. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Figueroa	Vicente	28		M	S	Guayama P.R. July 29, 1896.		205 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
10	Figueroa	Jose	38		M	M	Carolina P.R March 19, 1886.		64 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
11	Figueroa	Marcelina	26		F	M	Carolina P.R. April 26, 1898.		64 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
12	Figueroa	Rosa M.	12		F	S	Carolina P.R. Sept. 8, 1912.		64 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
13	Flores	Juana	23		F	S	Naguabo P.R. July 24, 1901.		74 Talman St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Flores	Higinio	29		M	M	San Lorenzo P.R. Feb. 3, 1895.		168 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
15	Flores	Eulogio	23		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. Sept. 12, 1900.		168 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
16	Franco	Jose	28		M	M	Guayama P.R. Sept. 28, 1895.		436 E. 138th St. N.Y.C.
17	Morales Franco	Esther	26		F	M	Guayama P.R. Dec. 16, 1897.		436 E. 138th St. N.Y.C.
18	Garcia	Eulalia	32		M	M	Vega Baja P.R. Aug. 10, 1891.		1759 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
~~19~~	~~Gago~~	~~Sergio~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manati P.R. Dec. 4, 1889.~~		~~114 Wash. Av. Stamford Conn.~~
20	Gaetan	Maria	26		F	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 1, 1887.		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Galo	20		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Jan. 5, 1904.		1589 Second Av. N.Y.C.
22	Gonzalez	Herminio E.	27		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Jan. 9, 1895.		48 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Gonzalez	Generosa	24		F	M	Ponce P.R. May 5, 1900.		273 -10th St. N.Y.C.
24	Cordils	Consuelo	24		F	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 8, 1900.		115th W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
25	Guzman	Jose M.	24		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 17, 1900.		126 W. 132 St. N.Y.C.
26	Gutierrez	Nicomedes	23		M	M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 3, 1900.		Hotel American, New YorkmN.Y.
27	Hernandez	Jose	21		M	S	Isabela P.R. June 15, 1903.		364 W. 58th St. N.Y.C.
28	Hernandez	Frank	22		M	S	Isabela P.R. March 23, 1902.		264 W. 58th St. N.Y.C.
29	Isern	Ramon	19		M	S	Vaguas P.R. Sept. 26,1904.		147 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
30	Irizarry	Bandelino	24		M	S	Sabana Grande P.R. July 25, 1899.		191 Adams St. BrooklYN N.Y.

This is to certify that Sergio Gago Line #19 did not sail on this ship [illegible] PURSER.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Janer	Angelina	25		F	S	Las Piedras P.R. May 7, 1898.		255 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
2	Lauriano	Victoria	27		F	M	Manati P.R. Oct. 18, 1896.		235 E. 95th st. N.Y.C.
3	Lazzarini	Angel	30		M	M	San German P.R. Feb. 2, 1894.		343 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
4	Laboy	Gabriel	25		M	S	Maunabo P.R. Dec. 3, 1898.		233 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
5	Lugo	Ursula	42		F	M	Ponce P.R. Oct. 21, 1882.		1813 -3rd Av. N.Y.C.
6	Luciano	Jose	29		M	S	Arecibo P.R. March 5, 1895.		74 Talman St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Lugo	Regina	24		F	S	San German P.R. Sept. 7, 1900.		63 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
8	Lugo	Raul	11		M	S	San German P.R. Feb' 13, 1913.		131 -8th Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Lugo	Israel	8		M	S	San German P.R. April 15, 1916.		131 -8th Ave, N.Y.C.
10	Martinez	Marcolina	26		F	M	Ponce P.R. Oct, 24, 1897.		235 W. 97th St. N.Y.C.
11	Marin	Maria	36		F	M	SAn Juan P.R. Nov. 2, 1888.		383 Lenox Ave, N.Y.C.
12	Matos	Andrea	25		F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. Nov. 30, 1899.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Melean	Julio	23		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 17, 1900.		150 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
14	Miranda	Arturo	39		M	M	Utuado P.R. Jan. 20, 1885.		5o Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Morales	Primitivo	29		M	M	Arecibo P.R. June 9, 1894.		11 E, 98th St. N.Y.C.
16	Morales	Eduardo	22		M	S	Peñuelas P.R. April 2, 1902.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
17	Morales	Jacinto M.	30		M	M	Comerio P.R. Sept. 11, 1893.		106 E. 118th St. N.YC.
18	Morales	Juan	45		M	M	San Juan P.R. June 24, 1878.		454 S. 2nd St. Camden N.J.
19	Morales	Rafael	18		M	S	Manati P.R. Oct. 24, 1905.		232 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
20	Oquendo	Miguel	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 26, 1906.		1950 Second Ave, N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Manuel	20		M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 24, 1904.		104 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
22	Pabon	Carlos	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Sept. 3, 1904.		10 W. 119th St. N.YC.
23	Pagan	Juan	23		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Aug. 20, 1901.		42 -2nd Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Parrilla	Maria L	22		F	S	Naguabo P.R. Aug. 10, 1902.		353 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Perez	Pedro	21		M	M	Isabela P.R. March 17, 1903.		364 W. 58th St. N.Y.C.
26	Perez	Alfredo	23		M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 16, 1901.		226 W. 18thnSt. N.Y.C
27	Quiles	Alfonso	18		M	S	Añasco P.R. Oct. 10, 1906.		72 E. 116th St. N.Y.C.
28	Quintana	Joaquin	18		M	S	Ponce P.R. Sept. 17, 1905.		118 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
29	Ramos	Eulogio	24		M	S	Patillas P.R. July 25, 1899.		233 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
30	Reyes	Marcelina	21		F	S	Canovanas P.R. June 2, 1902.		91 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.

This is to certify that Juan Morales Line #18 did not sail on this ship [illegible] PURSER.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera	Angel	29		M	M	Ciales P.R. Oct' 18, 1894.		Clinton St. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Rivera	Juan	20		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Oct. 8, 1904.		10 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Delfina	25		F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb. 2, 1899.		Hamiltom Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Rivera	Zenon	29		M	M	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 8, 1896.		185 Greenpoint Av. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Rodrigues	Oscar	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jan. 1, 1902.		10 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
6	Rodrigues	Aurora B.	25		F	M	Juana Diaz P.R. Oct. 26, 1899.		126 Hamilton Av' N.Y.C
7	Rosa	Antonio	40		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. June 13, 1884.		168 E. 110th St. N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Ramon	28		M	M	Sabana Grande P.R, April 8, 1896.		191 AdamsSt. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Rosado	Luisa	32		F	W	Aguadilla P.R. April 15, 1891.		215 Ea. 95th St. N.Y.C.
10	Rosado	Raul	4		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 19, 1917.		215 E. 95th St. N.Y.C.
11	Rodriguez	Atilano	33		M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 5, 1882.		20 Flushing Av. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Rodriguez	Eugenia	26		F	S	San Lorenzo Dec. 20, 1897.		14 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
13	Roman	Sixta	23		F	S	Arecibo P.R..April 22, 1900.		385 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Salas	Maria	36		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 12, 1887.		300 E. 98th St. NY.C.
15	Salas	Consuelo	11		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 1, 1912.		300 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
16	Schneider	Jose	19		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Feb. 6, 1905.		68 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
17	Segarra	Luis	24		M	S	Villalba P.R. Sept. 11, 1900.		Hotel America N.Y.C.
18	Soliban	Ramon	28		M	S	Aibonito P.R. Jan. 22, 1896.		Jamaica N.Y.
19	Soto	Nicolas	23		M	M	Camuy P.R. Dec. 15, 1901.		Evansville, N.Y.
20	Soto	Mary A.	20		F	M	Camuy P.R. June 13, 1904.		Evansville N.Y.
21	Soto	Dolores	39		F	M	Naranjito P.R. April 4, 1884.		Fulton St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Teruel	Vidal	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. April 10, 1905.		10 W. 119th St. N.Y.C.
23	Texidor	Juana	40		F	M	Guayama P.R. June 24, 1884.		107 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
24	Ramos	Carmen	9		F	S	Guayama P.R. Sept. 16, 1914.		107 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
25	Texidor	Felma R.	29		F	M	Ponce P.R. May 5, 1895.		302 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
26	Texidor	Rafael	1		M	S	Ensenada P.R. Feb. 5, 1923.		302 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Maria	7		F	S	Ponce P.R. April 8, 1917.		302 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
28	Torres	Providencia	23		F	M	San Lorenzo P.R. Dec. 18, 1900.		148 E. 97th St. N.Y.C.
29	Lopez	Jose F.	1		M	S	San Lorenzo P.R. June 26, 1923.		148 E. 97th St. N.Y.C.
30	Torres	Salvador	50		M	M	Vega Baja P.R. Nov. 24, 1874.		102 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.

This is to certify that Juana Texidor Line#23 and Carmen Ramos Line #24 did not sail on this ship ... PURSER

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 2ND, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	Valentin	22		M	S	Juncos P.R. Sept. 5, 1902.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Uriarte	Renato	27		M	M	Ponce P.R. Nov. 7, 1895.		82- Beaver St. N.Y.C.
3	Ubarri	Pedro L.	19		M	S	Naguabo P.R. April 20, 1905.		400 E. 78th St. N.Y.C.
4	Vazquez	Encarnacion	35		F	M	Guayama P.R. March 25, 1888.		35 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Sanchez	Victor	7		M	S	Caguas P.R. March 8, 1917.		35 Sands St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Vega	Carmen R.	20		F	M	San German P.R. July 13, 1904.		354 W. 27th St. N.Y.C.
7	Viera	Francisca	32		F	M	Adjuntas P.R. April 2, 1892.		185 Adams St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Charbounier	Isabel	27		F	M	Catano P.R. March, 19, 1897.		110 W. 19 St., New York, N.Y.
9	Lopez	Juan	26		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. May, 4, 1897.		168 E. 110 St. New York City.
10	Ayala	Benita	18		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan., 5, 1906.		301 E. 102 nd. St. N.Y.C.
11	~~Berty~~	~~Julia~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan, P.R. Feb., 15, 1884.~~		~~7006-14th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	Rivera	Florinda	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan., 29, 1904.		7516-14th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Santiago	Ramón de	46		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. April, 5, 1878.		101 N. York. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Garcia de Lebron	Luisa	39		F	M	Mayaguez, P. R. March 12, 1882		1889--2nd, Ave, N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

This is to certify that Julia Berty Line #11 did not sail on this ship PURSER

13 cts

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

STEAMSHIP NO "SILVER ARROW" APR 11

NO BILL

an 4-7-20

San Juan

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	—	—	114	114
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	114	114

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, April 7, 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sears	Calton L.			Ch. Engr.	March 22	N.Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
2	Machado	Jeronenio			1st. Ass't				"	49	"	"	"	5-4	160	
3	Jeffords	George A.			2nd. "				"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	Silva	Albert L. Da			3rd. "				"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Seona	Jaun			Oiler	April 1	S.J.		"	52	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6	Taraza	John			"	March 22	N.Y.		"	30	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
7	Perez	Jose C.			"				"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Rey	B. Mallo			"				"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
9	Garcia	Antonio			"				"	37	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Rico	Ignario			"				"	47	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Garcia	Luis			Fireman				"	23	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
12	Novo	Angelo			"				"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
13	Dománguez	Adolfo			"				"	30	"	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Carrero	Juan M.			Wiper				"	23	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
15	Otero	Julio V.			"				"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145	
16	Rodriguez	Ricardo			Messboy				"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SAN-JUAN

3/30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

.....for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, *of the* American S/S "San Juan", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, *19* 24

Peleg Wing

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, April 7, 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 118

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Steers	Frank H.			Ch. Steward	March 22	N.Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
2	Welham	Ernest J.			2nd. "				"	38	"	English	English	5-6	160	
3	Jesurun	Moises			Ch. Cook & Baker				"	32	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
4	Briggs	Walter			2nd Cook				"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Varada	Rafael			3rd. Cook				"	27	"	"	"	5-9	135	
6	Miguel	Pedro			Sculleryman				"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	150	
7	Palm	Gerard			Pantryman				"	29	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
8	Robles	Antonio			2nd.				"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
9	Pena	Jose			Messman				"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Rodriguez	Faustino			2nd. "				"	37	"	"	""	5-8	145	
11	Ahearns	John			Waiter				"	34	"	"	"	5-9	135	
12	Henriquez	Federico			"				"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	160	
13	Lugo	Ramon			"				"	25	"	American	U. S. A.	5-10	150	
14	Colon	Cruz			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
15	Maisonett	Jesus			"				"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
16	Rosa	Manuel			"	27	S.J		"	31	"	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Callahan	Edward			"	22	N.Y.		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Rivera	Jose			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Gutierrez	Isidor			"				"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20	Santiago	Joseph			"				"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
21	Pietersz	Enrigue			"				"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	145	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lb. ____
" Owners ____
" Local Agents ____
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, *of the* American S/S " San Juan", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos. Haley
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* April, *19* 24

Debra Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "San Juan", *arriving at* New York, April 7, 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 119

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley	Thomas			Master	March 22	N.Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
2	Nunan	Douglass M.			1st, Mate				"	23	"	"	"	5-11	160	
3	Couder	Melvin J.			2nd, "				"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	
4	Glass	George F.			3rd, "				"	59	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Vos	Charles D.			Carpenter				"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
7	Vos	Yorito S.			Bosin				"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Feldsots	Anton			Qr.Master				"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
9	Meimar	Hans			"				"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	
10	Haley	Thomas			"				"	19	"	American	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
11	Cecielia	Ramon			Seaman				"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
12	Kock	Martin			"				"	25	"	"	"	5-5	145	
13	Snyders	Frederick			"				"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Beaumont	Jeronima			"				"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145	
15	Salvador	Angelo			"				"	57	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	160	
16	Emers	Nicholas			"				"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	155	
17	Correra	Joseph			Ord. Seaman				"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Ilaria	Lucas A.			"				"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19	Coulstone	Gustav T.			Wireless				"	22		American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
20	Ieman	Frank			"				"	23	"	"	"	5-9	130	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley, Master, of the American S/S "San Juan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos F Haley
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the departm[illegible]t, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

STR'L. NO. 80970 SAILED .....

APR 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. Dodge, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, Emp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched card
Date 4-18-24
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Checked
Date 4-29-24
Clerk MB Bailey

A. E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924, at New York

Wilbur H. Murphy
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

120

Apr 4-8-24

	CABIN PASS. CARRIED THIS VOY.	U. S. CITIZENS	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	ALIENS DESTINED TO U. S.	ALIENS DESTINED ELSEWHERE	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8			5	1 1/2							
2nd CABIN	3			3	58							1 2 5
STEERAGE												6 2
TOTAL	11			8	170							1 5 9

Minnewaska
Trip 4 to U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	11	14
2nd Cabin	6	58	64
Steerage			
Total	19	170	189

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5th , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10715	Hunter	Alfred C	31		M	M	Export Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Home, 2662 Park Av.Montreal	Can	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 10716	Wood	Florence	25		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	Bahamas	Nassau	Isaac Wood,father Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
3		Hebb	Cyril	53		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Home, 162 Fenchurch St London	Eng	London
4	VL 187/1459	Kierkegaard	Charles	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	United States	Miami Fla	Home. 185 S.W.15 Rd Miami Fla	NY	New York
5		Smith	Kathleen	22		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	H.Y Smith,father, Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
6	TRANSIT 10717	Hearn	George	64		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home, 272 Wells St Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
7		Hauser	Anna	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	United States	New York	Mrs Annie Cornell,employer 34 E 64 St New York City	NY	New York
8		McHugh	Margaret	44		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	United States	New York	Mrs F.N.Doubleday,Employer Oyster Bay N.Y.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
9		Cox	Alicia	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britian	Irish	United States	New York	Mrs J.A.Marshall,Employer Lawrence L.I.	NY	Lawrence
10	TRANSIT 10718	Moss	Arthur J	44		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Home.Nassau N.P.	Can	Toronto
11		Hayward	Ella	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	United States	Oyster Bay	F.N.Doubleday,employer Oyster Bay N.Y.	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
12		Watmough	Mary	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	United States	Westbury	Mrs Bradley Martin,employer Westbury N.Y.	N.Y.	Westbury
13	TRANSIT 10719	Henga	Jean H	35		M	S	Club Steward	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Bahamas	Nassau	Porcupine Club Nassau N.P.	France	Paris
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		46																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1924 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brighton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1923 1924	NY	Maurice Wood, brother 36 Grand St Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Col	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	In transit to London Eng	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Fla	Batchelor & Snider, 48 Blackstone St Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lght	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	No	No	Mrs Webber, cousin 468 W 23 St New York	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Bahamas	Nassau
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Toronto Canada	No	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Hertfordshire
7	Yes	Mrs A Cornell Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mrs Annie Cornell, Employer 24 E 64 St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Switzerland	Berne
8	Yes	F.N.Doubleday Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mrs F.N.Doubleday, Employer Oyster Bay N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim
9	Yes	Mrs J.A.Marshall Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mrs Marshall, employer Lawrence L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lght	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Toronto, Canada	No	7 Weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
11	Yes	F N Doubleday Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs F.N.Doubleday, Employer Oyster Bay N Y	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Mrs B.Martin Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mrs B.M Martin, employer Westbury N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Lincolnshire
13	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Paris France	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	France	Artois
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adora Master, of the D. Ward Nassau, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1922

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York April 8, , 1924

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moore	William A	50		M	M	Rutland N.Y. July 5,1874		72 Samuel Pl. New Rochelle NY
2	Moore	Lois C	46		F	M	Watertown NY July 28,1877		72 Samuel Pl.New Rochelle NY
3	Moore	William C	17		M	S	New Rochelle NY Nov.23,1906		72 Samuel Pl.New Rochelle NY
4	Moore	Anson C	11		M	S	New Rochelle NY Sept.16,1912		72 Samuel Pl New Rochelle NY
5	Buxbaum	Emma	40		F	W	Boston Mass March 3,1884		224 Lamartine St Boston Mass
6	Broderick	Martin	26		M	S	United Harbor Me Aug.27,1897		4913 Saybrook Av.Philadelphia
7	Lloyd	John B	37		M	M	Winnetka Ill June 11,1886		Kinderhook N.Y.
8	Lloyd	Caroline	43		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Apr.15,1880		Kinderhook N.Y.
9	Evans	David G	49		M	M	Glasgow Ky July 29,1874		247 Park Av New York
10	Evans	Mary G	45		F	M	Erin Tenn Aug.21,1878		247 Park Av New York
11	Cornell	Annie	46		F	M	New York Aug.22,1877		24 E 64 St New York
12	Webster	George	50		M	M	Fall River Mass Mass		70 Franklin St Boston Mass
13	Webster	Rubie	40		F	M	Boston Mas Sept.28,1883		70 Franklin St Boston Mass
14	Wallis	Herman	43		M	M	~~Supreme Court Mineola NY~~	Supreme Court Mineola NY May 6,1921	Oyster Bay N.Y.
15	Wallis	Ebon	27		F	M		Husband U S Citizen	Oyster Bay N.Y.
16	Wallis	Elsie	6		F	S	New York City Aug.28,1917		Oyster Bay N.Y.
17	Alger	Martin	33		M	M	Marine City Mich Sept.14,1890		Pelham Manor N.Y.
18	Alger	Muriel	33		F	M	Detroit Mich Sept.29,1890		Pelham Manor N.Y.
19	Bowman	George	21		M	M	Newton Mass May 12,1903		16 Lexington Av.Waltham Mass
20	Bacon	George W	54		M	M	Greenwich Ct May 6.1869		115 Broadway N.Y.
21	Smith	David	28		M	S	Cambridge Mass Dec.15,1896		129 Appleton St Boston Mass
22	Mangin	Mary	53		F	M	New York May 14,1874		325 Roseville St Newark N.J.
23	Dale	Madeline	28		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa March 16,1896		140 Webb St Weymouth Mass
24	Bogaczyk	Mikolav	39		M	S		So.District Ct. New York City July 17,1917	921 6th St New York City
25	Hutchins	John C	83		M	W	Warren Ohio May 8,1840		New Amsterdam Hotel Cleveland O
26	Hutchins	Harley C	51		M	S	Cleveland O. Aug.15,187?		Madison N.J.
27	Flagg	Frank S	53		M	M	Plainfield N.J. Sept.14,1870		Hasbrouck Heights N.J.
28	Riley	Philip J	31		M	M	Waterbury Ct Nov.22,1892		48 Plaza Av.Waterbury Ct
29	Riley	Geraldine	22		F	M	Westfield Mass Aug.3,1901		48 Plaza Av.Waterbury Conn
30	Hinckley	Samuel M	42		M	S	New York Dec.29,1881		Cedarhurst L.I.

(30 25) 10 on Can

Jas. H. Murphy Insp

47

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P., April 5., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 8., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clare	John	44		M	M	New York Aug.12,1880		462 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Gibbins	Philip	62		M	W		Court of Common Pleas New York April 4,1893	47 Grove St Gt.Barringtin Mass
3	Clarke	Thomas H	48		M	M		S.District Court New York June 11,1918	230 W 105 St New York
4	Clarke	Ada	42		F	M		Husband U S Citizen	230 W 105 St New York
5	Bayers	Albion	27		M	S	Waterbury Ct Sept.20.1896		673 Tremont St Boston Mass
6	McDonald	James	26		M	S	Brockton Mass Aug.13,1898		12# Addison St Brockton Mass
7	Bennett	Josephine	21		F	S	Freeland Pa Mar.20,1903		151 Ripley St Elizabeth N.J.
8	Foley	John N	35		M	S	Framingham Mass July 10.1888		Wood Terrace Framingham Mass
9	‡ Carrie	Annie	38		F	S	Andover Mass July 26,1885		20 Montrose St Somerville Mass
10	Barker	Minerva	27		F	M	Pelham NY Nov.17,1896		321 Mayflower St New Rochelle NY
11	Rudin	Samuel	35		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Oct 14,1920	40 Clark St Brooklyn NY
12	cMaxwell	J.Alice	64		F	S	Rockville Ct Jan.5,1857		Plaza Hotel New York
13	Ek	Signe	41		F	S		Rockville Ct July 14,1921	Plaza Hotel New York
14	Lynch	John	50		M	M		S.District Court NY Feb 18,1895	301 W 141 St New York
15	Finocchiaro	Salvatore	44		M	S		New York June 20,1912	2122 Lafamtaine St New York
16	McCrehan	William	31 43		M	M	Cambridge Mass June 17,1893		4 Rock Neck Av.Gloucester Mass
17	Stewart	Antonio	58		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug.17,1866		2147 E 13 St Brooklyn NY
18	Litchfield	Edward H	78		M	W	Utica NY Nov.15,1845		8 E 65 St New York
19	Litchfield	Bayard S	43		M	M	Brooklyn NY July 7,1880		111 Bradway New York
20	Kittrick	Margaret	59		F	S	Woban Mass May.1,1864		971 Main St W.Woban Mass
21	Wickes	Edward B	34		M	M	Saginaw Mich Aug.11,1889		900 Owen St Saginaw Mich
22	Wickes	Helen	34		F	M	Saginaw Mich Sept.5,1889		900 Owen St Saginaw Mich
23	Wickes	Edward B Jr	6		M	S	Saginaw Mich Sept.18,1917		900 Owen St Saginaw Mich
24	Wickes	Suesanne	4		F	S	Saginaw Mich March 22,1920		900 Owen St Saginaw Mich
25	Brown	Helen	46		F	M		Saginaw Mich 1912	900 Owen St Saginaw Mich
26	Wickes	William	28		M	S	Saginaw Mich May 26,1896		Saginaw Mich
27	Wickes	Cornelia	61		F	M	Saginaw Mich Sept.24,1863		Saginaw Mich
28	Wickes	John	27		M	S	Saginaw Mich Sept.28,1897		Saginaw Mich
29	Wickes	Elsie	13		F	S	Saginaw Mich Jan.26,1911		Saginaw Mich
30	Graville	Frank E	39		M	M	Meadows N.H. Sept.15,1885		320 Laurel Av.Lakewood N.J.

30 cts

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5. , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York April 8. , 1924

No. on list.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davie	George H	70		M	M	Plymouth Mass Dec.4,1853		Kinderhook Colombia Co.New York
2	Davie	Amalia	70		F	M	Philadelphia Pa June 15,1853		Kinderhook Col.Co.New York
3	Benedict	Walter S	58		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y Nov.6,1866		Hotel Bossert Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Ross	Forest E	39		M	S	Bradford Me March 31,1885		R F D #1 Bangor Me.
5	Martin	Bradley	50		M	M	New York July 6,1873		Westbury N.Y.
6	Martin	Helen	47		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa July,3,1873		Westbury N.Y.
7	Martin	Townsend	16		M	S	New York Dec.27,1907		Westbury N.Y.
8	Martin	Henry	18		M	S	New York March 27,1906		Westbury N.Y.
9	Martin	Esmond	9		M	S	New York March 11,1915		Westbury NY.
10	Martin	Alastair	9		M	S	New York March 11,1915		Westbury NY
11	Grubaugh	Pearl	59		F	S	Akron Ohio Aug.30,1864		Westbury N.Y
12	Eldrige	Lewis A	62		M	M	Hempstead NY Oct.16,1861		Hempstead N.Y.
13	Eldridge	Elizabeth M	55		F	M	Rensselaeirville N.Y. Jan.24,1869		Hempstead N.Y.
14	Eldridge	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Quoque N.Y. July 9,1906		Hempstead N.Y.
15	Taylor	Stevenson	76		M	S	New York Feb.12,1848		123 W 85 St New York
16	Tyler	Reginald	22		M	S	Jersey City N.J.Feb.12,1902		20 5th Ave New York
17	Siebert	Charles	35		M	S		Elizabeth N.J. 1919	578 Morris Av Elizabeth N.J.
18	Price	Anna	46		F	S	Philadelphia Pa July 18,1878		1015 Brown St Philadelphia
19	Bartol	Henry G	49		M	M	Philadelphia April 16,1875		66 E 56 St New York
20	Bartol	Hester G	42		F	M	New York July 10,1882		66 E 56 St New York
21	Bartol	Henry G Jr	15		M	S	New York Aug.29,1908		66 E 56 St New York
22	Bartol	John H	11		M	S	New York Jan.3,1913		66 E 56 St New York
23	Cameron	Walter S	49		M	S	March 20,1875 Rome Italy	Parents U.S.Citizens	Southampton N.Y.
24	Knapp	Jessie	52		F	S	Cummington Mass Aug.21,1871		31 Park St Northampton Mass
25	Maughan	Ralph S	28		M	S	Tenafly N.J June 1,1896		23 Hillside Av,Tenafly N.J.
26	McDonald	James	30		M	M	Quincy Mass May 15,1894		257 Willard St W.Quincy Mass
27	McDonald	Anna	28		F	M	Lake George N.Y.Jan.3,1896		247 Willard St W.Quincy Mass
28	Doubleday	Frank N	62		M	M	Brooklyn NY Jan.8,1862		Oyster Bay New York
29	Doudleday	Florence	56		F	M	New York City July 14,1868		Oyster Bay N.Y.
30	Burke	Delia	66		F	S	Warren Mass April 23,1858		17 Wellington St Worcester Mass

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5, , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York April 8, , 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Howe	Fannie	73		F	W	Troy N.Y. April 1850		Bedford Hill N.Y.
2	Towey	Mary Joan	36		F	S	Katonah N.Y. Sept.10,1888		Katonah N.Y.
3	Westerlund	Oscar	36		M	M	Muskegon Mich Dec.30,1887		15 South St Auburn N.Y.
4	Westerlund	Nancy	37		F	M	Auburn N.Y. Nov.19,1886		15 South St Auburn N.Y.
5	Sargent	John	51		M	M	New Haven Ct Nov.19,1872		Greenwich Conn.
6	Sargeant	Jean	13		F	S	New York N.Y. Dec.26,1910		Greenwich Conn
7	Seabrook	Harry H	64		M	M	Keyport N.J. Oct.23,1859		118 E 72 St New York
8	Denny	George K	46		M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov.7,1877		16 Grammercy Park New York
9	Arnold	Lydia	44		F	M	Washington D C March 5.1880		Rockland Maine
10	Ramsdell	Edith B	31		F	M	Gt Barrington Mass Oct.21,1892		Housatonic Mass
11	Ramsdell	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Housatonic Mass Aug.12,1920		Housatonic Mass
12	Patum	Margaret	32		F	S	Saugerties NY Feb.23,1892		Housatonic Mass
13	Marshall	May L	30	plus	F	W	Fort Plain NY Dec.19,		Lawrence L.I.
14	O'Connor	Homer	45		M	M	Delaware Co.N.Y. March 9,1879		11 E Cedar St Poughkeepsie NY
15	Wildes	Anna	42		F	W	Bridgeport Ct Feb.5,1882		153 E 77 St New York
16	Walsh	Thomas	54		M	W		U S District Court Boston Mass 1898	Oakley Country Club Watertown Mass
17	Hussey	John U	47		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa March 17,1877		995 Madison Av.New York City
18	Hussey	Edmee A	41		F	M	New York April 18th,1882		995 Madison Av.New York City
19	Delaney	John	44		M	M	Boston Mass March 29,1880		571 Tremont St.Boston Mass.
20	Delaney	Emily	43		F	M	Brooklyn NY April 7,1881		571 Tremont St Boston Mass.
21	Allis	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Springfield Mass Oct.22,1880		36 John St Springfield Mass
22	Taylor	Celia	26		F	M	Boston Mass Feb.21,1898		206 Huntington Av.Boston Mass
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mdodge, Surgeon of the A.A. Minnaugo, Emp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Sec. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mdodge

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 19 xx

at Newport

Wm H Haskett

T. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5. , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pasoskos	James	27		M S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mass	Boston	Hotel Colonial Nassau Np	Mass	Boston
2		Roidoulis	Paul	25		M S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mass	Boston	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	Mass	Boston
3	IN TRANSIT	Band	William	48		M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Baron Bliss, employer Nassau N.P.	Eng.	London
4	IN TRANSIT	Doulley	Jean H	18		M S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Porcupine Club Nassau N.P.	Can	Montreal
5	*	Jones	Bert	43		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia	Glasgow	Home, Glasgow Nova Scotia	N.S.	Glasgow
6		Loutis	George	31		M S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mass	Boston	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P.	Mass	Boston

* 5 not presented for inspection from 12 hours to deliver.
William H Murphy Insp.

11 - Cr Asst.
William H Murphy Insp.

51

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 8, 1924

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Mass		George Bangankis, friend 434 Tremont St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Carystos
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Mass		William Prangoulis, friend 165 Huntington St Boston	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Matasily
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to England	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Deal
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Artois
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Fla		In transit to Glasgow N.Scotia	No	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Nova Scotia	Glasgow
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 Mass		Miss Mary O'Connor, friend 15 Belvidere St Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Eperus
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adelora Master, of the A Munaro, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at New York

Wm. H. Hurlbut
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P., April 5, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York April 8, 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Keegan	Lillian	36		F	S	Lawrence Mass Nov.7,1886		48 Atkinson St Lawrence Mass
2	Pedersen	May	32		F	S	New York Feb.15,1890		Westwood N.J.
3	Welch	Neal	23		M	S	Lenox Mass July 7,1900		7 Esther Terrace Pittsfield Mass
4	Burns	Louis	19		M	S	Boston Mass May 10,1905		35 Colonial Av.Boston Mass
5	Johnson	Leslie	22		M	S	Barre Vt Sept.29,1901		12 Division St Barre Vt
6	Whitecomb	Grace	36		F	S	Stratford Vt Sept.15,1886		11 A Orchard St Beachmont Mass
7	Butler	Edward	21		M	S	Cambridge Mass Dec.16,1903		14 Beech St Cambridge Mass
8	O'Connor	Charles	23		M	S	Middleton Conn.June 28,1900		61 Nelson St Newark N.J.
9	Baker	Irene	25		F	S	Holliston Mass Oct 2,1898		16 Gilbert St Framingham Mass
10	McCarthy	Ella	27		F	S	Bangor Me Feb 28,1897		144 3rd St Bangor Maine
11	Swim	Merle	25		M	S	Cambridge Mass July 21,1898		37 Wendell St Cambridge Mass
12	Dukavic	Katherine	30		F	S	Saginaw Mich June 29,1893		15 S 10 St Saginaw Mich
13	Faulkner	Margaret	30		F	S	New Brunswick N.J.Sept.5,1893		90 Church St New Brunswick N.J.
14	Pierce	Leon	21		M	S	Bar Harbor Me June 20,1903		Bar Harbor Maine
15	Johnson	Anna	30		F	S	Brooklyn Dec.29,1893		507 Dean St Brooklyn
16	Higgins	Mabel	27		F	S	Orleans Mass Nov.6,1895		87 Porter St Somerville Mass
17	Carlson	Lillian	25		F	S	So.Carver Aug.16,1898		So.Carver Mass
18	Sullivan	Eugene	37		M	M	WaterburyConn Apr.9,1887		44 Plaza Av.Waterbury Conn
19	Reilly	Edward	40		M	S		So.District Court N.Y. Mar.3,1912	546 W 44 St New York
20	Schwab	Tillie	34		F	S	New York Aug.20,1889		402 E 167 St New York
21	Totero	Robert	29		M	M	New York City Oct.12,1893		317 East 11 St New York
22	Kaley	Stephen	21		M	S	Ipswich Mass Mar.28,1903		11 Trowbridge St Cambridge Mass
23	Durkin	George	22		M	S	Tarrytown N.Y. Feb.16,1902		9 Coy St Waltham Mass
24	Frank	Lawrence	20		M	Sd	Charleston S.C. Feb.4,1904		2629 South 18th St Philadelphia
25	Welch	Thomas	21		M	S	Lenox Mass Aug.13,1902		7 Esther Terrace Pittsfield Mass
26	Lynch	Patrick	53		M	S		So.District Court N.Y.Dec.4,1903	835 10th Ave.New York City
27	Miner	Charles	27		M	S	Boston Mass Jan.23,1897		128 Union Park St Boston Mass
28	Fox	Edward	22		M	S	Waterbury Conn Oct.20,1901		439 Piedmont St Waterbury Conn.
29									
30									

28 cds

Wm H Hinck Insp

10.15 Am

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. , April 5, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York April 8, , 1924

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Galbreith	Rose	39		F	S	Norwood N.H. April 25,1883		47 Water St Concord N.H.
2	Galbreith	Lena	36		F	S	Norwood N.H. April 15,1886		47 Water St Concord N.H.
3	Rasmussen	Ellen	30		F	S	El Paso Tx Oct.19,1893		307 W 52 St New York City
4	Taylor	Mary	26		F	S	Dorchester Mass July 18,1898		8 Park St Cliftondale Mass
5	Carlson	May	24		F	S	S. Carver Mass May 10,1899		8 Park St Cliftondale Mass
6	Belnix	Leo	48		M	M	Boston Mass Feb.29,1874		34 Rutland Square Boston Mass
7	Graham	Agnes	27		F	W	Cohoes NY Dec.25,1896		110 King St NY City
8	Thoms	Edna	31		F	S	Bangor Me Sept.12 1892		64 Division St Bangor Me
9	Martin	Marie	31		F	S	Waltham Mass Jan.1,1893		56 Hammond St Waltham Mass
10	Steves	Ralph	17		M	S	Northampton Mass Oct.6,1906		234 Prospect St Northampton Mass
11	Hills	Lillian	51		F	S	Wetherfield Mass Conn June.19,1869		583 Tremont St Taunton Mass
12	Thomas	Kate E	36		F	S	Bath NY May 25,1887		143 Pine St Corning N.Y.
13	Sullivan	May	28		F	S	Rochester NY May 4,1896		242 W 116 St NewYork
14	Durand	Marion	38		F	S	New York Dec.18,1885		1361 Park Place Brooklyn NY
15	Walsh	Esther	43		F	W		Father U S Citizen	41 John St Malden Mass
16	Hanley	Mary	39		F	S		Father U S Citizen	41 John St Malden Mass
17	Welsh	Margaret	31		F	W	Malden Mass Oct.1,1889		41 John St Malden Mass
18	Black	Mabel	47		F	W	Newtin Mass Sept.27,1876		42 Paris St Medford Mass
19	Harvey	Alice	27		F	S	Boston Mass Oct 20,1898		24 Rockland St Roxbury Mass
20	Ganley	Sadie	29		F	S	Lawrence MassJuly.7,1895		1354 Gorham St Lowell Mass
21	Conlin	William	19		M	S	Worcester Mass June 26,1905		866 Millbury St Worcester Mass
22	O'Connor	James	24		M	S	Pawtucket R.I. Mar.4,1897		86 Cables Av .Waterbury Ct
23	Whittey	William	30		M	S	Worcester Mass Aug.12,1892		56 Hitchcock St Worcester Mass
24	McNeal	James	38		M	M	Key West Fla Nov.9,1885		42 W 136 St New York
25	McNeal	James Jr	10		M	S	New York Feb.4,1914		42 W 136 St New York
26	McNeal	Martin	2		M	S	New York May 15,1922		42 W 136 St New York
27	Gill	George	38		M	S	New York June 2,1885		73 W 83 St New York
28	Lenahan	Lily	38		F	S	Brooklyn Mar.4,1885		253 W 24 St New York City
29	Lee	Jerry	60		M	S		U.S.District Court New York 1890	608 8th Ave New York
30	Conlin	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Lowell Mass May 15,1897		1595 Graham St E.Chelmsford Mass

30 aal

D. O. A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

712-2M

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*1

131

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau N.P:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival	Whether							Physical marks or

4-87 Munargo

Form 689

130

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 11,1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of Nassau N.P? , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 — Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8, 1924, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9,E.R., and is expected to sail April 11, 19 , for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

24	Umibaso	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5/1	145
25	Gustafson	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/8	160
26	Freese	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5/9	165
27	Pasquel	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150
28	Gillorist	Fred	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5/6	145
29	Greenhill	Clifford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	160
30	Ruiz	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-2M

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1916

Sheet No 5

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Nicholas Freese	26	Germany	April 2,New York
Carles Pasqual	36	Mexico	do
Clifford Greenhill	18	England	do
Manuel Lesmes	28	Colombia	do
Enrique Lopez	27	Spain	do
Ramon Estrada	27	"	De
Wilhelm Schmidt	29	Germany	do
Arture Escude	25	Spain	do
William Lawler	31	England	do
Teralf Olsen	28	Norway	do
George Sinsky	27	Russia	do
Walter Morgan	37	England	do
Ernest Glew	24	"	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Perez	22	Spain			
Karp Reden	34	Russia			
Luis Alvarez	26	Spain			
Miguel Soler	22	"			
George Klumbys	28	Denmark			
Ernest Hagel	34	Germany			
Alexander Milne	42	Scotland			
Archibald Gillespie	29	England			
Baldemero Gonzalez	28	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Asbarn
Master.

(OVER.)

19	Allan	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145
20	Casal	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
21	Santiago	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
22	Urquiolo	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150
23	Seijas	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140
24	Umibaso	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145
25	Gustafson	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scabdanavian	Sweden	5/8	160
26	Freese	Nicholas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5/9	145
27	Pasquel	Carlos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150
28	Gillorist	Fred	✓	O S	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5/6	145
29	Greenhill	Clifford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	160
30	Ruiz	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150

Line — Munson Line
Owners — do
Local Agents — do

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] subjects master to penalty. See reverse.

712-2M

U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau N.P: 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	4/2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M		U S C	5/8	160	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/11	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	6/-	170	
4	Smith	Ralph	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	180	
5	Hatch	Tom	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/6	150	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	160	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/2	145	
8	Agapu	Wasilio	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5/11	180	
9	Down	Arthur	Quaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5/7	170	
10	Stuart	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/1	140	
11	Anderson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/7	150	
12	Gonzalez	Manuel	Portman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
13	Midtbo	Soren	Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	150	
14	Fernandez	Jose	A B	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
15	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Sanpedro	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	139	
18	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	150	
19	Milan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	
20	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	Santiago	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
22	Urquiolo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
23	Seijas	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
24	Umibaso	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	Gustafson	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/8	160	
26	Freese	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5/9	165	
27	Pasquel	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	150	
28	Gillcrist	Fred	O S	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5/6	145	
29	Greenhill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	160	
30	Ruiz	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau N.P. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walling	Langdon H	Ch. Engineer	Apr. 2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M		U S C	5/7	145	
2	Buckingham	George J	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/11	180	
3	Pichette	George M	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	150	
4	Garrett	Edward	3 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/8	160	
5	Hartwell	Charles	4 " "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	150	
6	Rogers	Thomas	Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/11	180	
7	Franklin	Clarence	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/6	145	
8	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/8	170	
9	Nova	Antonio	Deck Engineer ~~Storekeeper~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	160	
10	Miranda	Faustino	Storekeeper ~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
11	Smith	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.4	140	
12	Shorrock	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S C	5/11	160	
13	Ready	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/8	160	
14	Tugman	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	170	
15	Gonzalez	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
16	Garcia	Manuel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
17	Davila	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	
19	Torres	Bartolome	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	140	
20	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	145	
21	Silva	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/6	140	
22	Besada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	145	
23	Lesmes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp/American	Colombia	5/6	145	
24	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/4	140	
25	McLaughlin	John	Viper	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/9	150	
26	Bell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/7	150	
27	Roden	Karp	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5/6	145	
28	Bulger	William J	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/8	160	
29	Cross	John B	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/7	180	
30	Whitney	William	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/8	175	

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

712-IM Form 629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 6N0
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8, 19 24 *from the port of* Nassau N.P.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Holgar	2 Cab.Steward	Apr/2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M		U S C	5/9	200	
2	Johnson	Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F		"	5/7	150	
3	Gordon	Cecelia	"	"	"	"	"	43	"		"	5/6	200	
4	Muruga	Julius	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	190	
5	Alvarez	Antonio	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
6	Hormaechea	Gregorio	3 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	170	
7	Esquibel	Juan	2 Cab.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145	
8	Alluntis	Antonio	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	135	
9	Ugaldo	Jose	Crew	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
10	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/8	170	
11	Eycken	George	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/10	210	
12	Urrutia	Victorio	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
13	Goiria	Blas	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
14	Foruria	Nicolas	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
15	Ysusi	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Santo	Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	
17	Clerico	Ernesto	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5/6	150	
18	Santalla	Jose	2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
19	Baldo	David	3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5/6	150	
20	Dantonio	Domenick	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/3	140	
21	Lopez	Enrique	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	130	
22	Estada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	140	
23	Ruiz	Benito	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	140	
24	Plonsky	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	"		U S C	5/8	150	
25	Rey	manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
26	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	
27	Murphy	Stephen	Messboy	"	"	"	23	23	"	Irish	G.Britian	5/6	135	
28	Omar	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	
29	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/6	140	
30	Park	Henry	Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G.Britain	5/8	160	

30

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

212-2M Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8, 1924, *from the port of* Nassau N.P. 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alcala	Jose	Storekeeper	4/2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Sp/American	Venezuela	5/6	140	
2	Ronan	Peter	Lineman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	G.Britian	5/3	135	
3	Schmidt	Wilhelm	Steerage Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5/8	160	
4	Kapteyn	Willaim	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/8	170	
5	Jacobesen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5/4	150	
6	Carutto	Bathholomew	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		"	5/7	180	
7	Torp	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/6	145	
8	Morgamq	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	G.Britain	5/7	160	
9	Pfalz	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		U S C	5/7	160	
10	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
11	Pina	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp/American	Panama	5/6	140	
12	Flanargan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	G.Britain	5/8	150	
13	Wylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/6	160	
14	Friere	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	145	
15	Howard	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	150	
16	Walsh	Tod	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/3	145	
17	Grieve	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	G.Britain	5/7	160	
18	Lawler	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	155	
19	Lindahl	Helmar	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/7	160	
20	Belyea	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		U S C	5/6	135	
21	xHugh McGarvey	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/6	145	
22	Russo	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/7	170	
23	Gahr	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Latvia	5/8	180	
24	Glew	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G.Britain	5/7	150	
25	Angelos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/9	180	
26	Olsen	Toralf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/6	165	
27	Sundvahl	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	6/-	170	
28	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Canada	5/9	180	
29	Rey	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S C	5/8	160	
30	Shannon	HERBERT. ~~Michael~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5/7	150	

30

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, *arriving at* New York, April 8,1924, *19* , *from the port of* Nassau N.P. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinsky	George	Waiter	4/2/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Russian	Bussia	5/7	150	
2	Altoona	Luis	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp/American	Venezuela	5/6	150	
3	Wallace	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S C	5/9	170	
4	De Filippo	Ralph	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/7	150	
5	Murray	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	180	
6	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
7	Dodge	William H	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"		"	5/8	160	
8	Leipert	Charles	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/7	160	
9	Kirchmann	John	Junior "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/9	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.Asborn,Master of the Steamship Munargo, do declare
3 sheets
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr, 1924

H Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

A Asborn
Master.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS
APR 5 1924
I hereby certify that the visé below affixed to a certificate has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
R F Boyer
Consular Officer of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
680
GREEN
Has the journey to the United States.
R F Boyer
APR 5 1924

Visa
Closed with
one Hundred twenty nine
names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
FILE No. 80977 BILLED APR 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, William Stirk Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, BWI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

W. S. Mitchell
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Passed Cards
Date 4th April
Cert M.B.O.

Cards Issued
Date 4 APR 24
Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of MARCH, 19 24.

at St George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John McEachnie
United States Consular Agent.

SERVICE NUMBER:- 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISTRICT OF ORIGIN	[illegible]			[illegible] U.S. [illegible]						
1st CABIN	40.	1.			3.	10.				4.	√8.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	40	1			3	10				4	√8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Aliens U.S.
Cabin 8. 10. √8.
Steerage
8. 10. √8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T U R A". *Passengers sailing from* G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 29th M A R C H, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		B A I N	Harold Bertram	29	10	M	S	Sanitary Inspector 2-742164-7/31/40	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St Andrew's	G. A. Bain (Father) Saint Andrew's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
2		B A I N	Terence E.Norman	25	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St Andrew's	G. A. Bain (Father) Saint Andrew's, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
3		B A I N	Ada Ivy	17	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St Andrew's	Mrs A.N. Hughes (Sister) St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		O T W A Y	Claud Hamilton	31	10	M	M	Planter 2-742371. 12-14-'40	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian		Grenada	St George's	John B.T. Otway (Father) The Park, St Pauls, Grenada.	N.J.	New Jersey
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., APRIL, 19 24. 137

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also ownership (ineligible) to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Morgan M.Barrere (Sister) 347 East,57 Street,New York	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Brown	Brown	Brown	V Shaped scar on forefinger of left hand	Grenada	St Andrew's
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Morgan M. Barrere (Sister) 347 East,57 Street, New York	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St Andrew's
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	-----	Mrs Jack Minors (Sister) 43 West, 129 Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Patrick's
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Miss Julia Otway (Sister) South Orange, New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Dark Brown	None	Grenada	St Paul's.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Indiana, from British Govt. Landing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. C. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Bishop Read, Surgeon of the Colonial Govt, Medical Dept., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bishop Read

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1924

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Alfredo L. Demorest Service No. 929

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

138

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 28th MARCH, 1924.

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1		Lovington	Ruth Lechmere	25	11	F	M	None	Yes	English		Great Ys Britain	Scotch	Trinidad	P.O. Spain	Hon: Alexander Fraser Port of Spain, Trinidad	Engl and	London.
2		Lechmere-Guppy	Adela	35		F	M	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	English	Trinidad	P O Spain	Hon Arthur Wight Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Lechmere-Guppy	Patricia	7		F	S	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	English	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Hon Arthur Wight Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.
4		Mc Cartney	Iris	29		F	S	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	English	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs A.E. Mc Cartney Port of Spain, Trinidad	Trin idad	P O Spain.
5		Mc Carthy	Eileen	18		F	S	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	Irish	Trinidad	P O.Spain	Mr Thos Mc Carthy Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	New York.
6		Spencer	Blanche	33		F	W	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mrs P. Pampellonne Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	Yonkers.
7		Ayoub	Alice	36		F	M	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss C Pampellonne Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	Yonkers.
8		De Caste	Norina	27		F	S	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	Italian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. L. Feraneca Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Italy	Castigliole
9		Archibald	Bruce	38		M	S	Farmer	Y	English		Great Ys Britain	Scotch	Canada	Lake Cowichan	Mrs J.P Bain Maracas, Trinidad	Cana- da	Lake Cowichan.
10		Waith	Lettie	31		F	S	None	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	West Indian	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Miss I. Waith Port of Spain, Trinidad	Ny	New York.
11		Agard	Gwendolin	22		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain.	Mr Samuel Agard Port of Spain, Trinidad	NY	New York.
12		Romain	Maud	30		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	Cunupia	Mrs Laura Herbert Cunupia, Trinidad	NY	New York.
13		Tayler	Harriet	35		F	S	Laundress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. E. Hall Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.
14		Holder	Kletha	42		F	M	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. C. Helder, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.
15		Bostick	Ruby	25		F	M	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. A. Pitt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	Bostick	Ena	2	5	F	S	-	-	-		Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P.o.Spain	Mrs. A. Pitt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	Brooklyn.
17		Pitt	Pearl	21		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. A. Pitt, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	Brooklyn.
18		Pierre	Henriette	25		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. J. Pierre Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.
19		Daniel	Melanie A.	22		F	M	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. L. Cumberbatch, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	NY	New York.
20		Simpson	Emily	30		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain,	Mrs. C. Simpson, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y	New York.
21		Serrette	Alexanderine	38		F	S	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mr. Alex. Serrette Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Maraj	Sahadeo	27		M	S	Mechanic	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	East Indian	Trinidad	Couva	Mr. Ram Sallac, Alexander Village, Couva, Trinidad.	N.Y	New York.
23		Chim Yip	Henry	36		M	M	Merchant	Ys	Chinese		ys China	Chinese	Trinidad	Sangre Grande	Mr. Joseph Akong Sangre Grande, Trinidad.	Trad	Sangre Grande
24		Moore	McDonald	18		M	S	Drug Student	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Miss. Bertha Moore, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Maillard	William	41		M	S	Cooper	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	St James	Mr. S. Maillard St James, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Burgess	Thomas	28		M	S	Wheelwright	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	Tunapuna	Mr. King Burgess Tunapuna, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Baker	William A.	35		M	M	Builder	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Trinidad	P.O.Spain	Mrs. Wm. Baker, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Emanuel	Olive	32		F	W	Seamstress	Ys	English		Great Ys Britain	African	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs H. Sobers Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y	New York.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meanings of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 139

14–420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prohibited by law.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Ys	Ys	1917	N.YC	In transit to London	No	A few days	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
2	Ys	Husband	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. John Lochmere-Guppy(Hus'd) 95 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
3	Ys	Father	-	No	-	-	Mr. J.Lochmere-Guppy(Father) 95 Madison Ave. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
4	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. E.W.Clarke,(Aunt) 136 E. 40th. St. FlatbushBkn.	No	3 Mths.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	StVincent B.W.I.	Kingstown
5	Ys	Father	Ys	No	-	-	Mr.J.J.Lopez & Mrs.(UncleAunt) 478 Central Park W. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Tunapuna
6	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs.Matilda Desel (Friend) 45 Bennett Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
7	Ys	Husband	Ys	No	1923	Yonkers N.Y.	Mrs. Matilda Desel (Friend) 45 Bennett Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Dk Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
8	No	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Miss. Anita O. Fersaca(Cousin) 347 Manhattan Ave. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Castiglice
9	No	Self	Ys	Ys	1923	Cali-fornia	In transit to Canada	No	In transit	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Red	Blu	None	Scotland	Dillicaultry
10	Mos	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. Edith Stewart,(Aunt) 26 W. 140th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
11	Ys	Self	Ys	No	1911	N.Y.	Miss. Grace Agard,(Sister) 2104 Beverley Rd.Brooklyn,NY	No	1 Year	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	None	Trinidad. B.W.I.	Sangre Grande
12	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Loretto DeCreny,(Uncle) 252 W. 123th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Drk	None	Grenada B.W.I.	Guyave
13	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr.& Mrs.Thos.Murray(Brother) 2326 Seventh Ave. New York.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Tobago B.W.I.	Scarboro
14	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. Elfrida Jordan,(Sister) 647 Washington Ave. Brooklyn	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
15	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Arthur Bostick,(Husband) 1002 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
16	Ys	Father	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Arthur Bostick,(Father) 1002 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
17	Ys	Self	Ys	No	0	-	Mr. Arthur Bostick(Bro.in law) 1002 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
18	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. Amy Haynes,(Sister) 132 W. 127th. St. New York.	No.	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	--	Brn	Blk	Dk Brn	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
19	Ys	Husband	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Albert S. Daniel(Husband) 124 W. 127th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Antigua B.W.I.	St.John's
20	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Peter Harewood,(Brother) 25 E. 133rd. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Dk. Brn	Mole on right side of face	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
21	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Louis Serratte(Brother) 260 W. 129th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	NW	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
22	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Robert Isaac,(Cousin) 123 W. 33rd. St. New York.	No	1 Year	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Blk	Mole on right side of face	Trinidad B.W.I.	Couva
23	No	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Wing Chong,(Cousin) 229 Park Row New York, N.Y.	No	About 4 Mths.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	2 small scars rt side of face	China	Canton
24	Ys	Mother	Ys	No	-	-	Mr.Bennett Blondel,(Friend) 868 Pacific St. Brooklyn,NY.	No	5 Years	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
25	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. Mary Tudar,(Sister) 162 E. 100th. St. New York.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	St.Kitts B.W.I.	Dippebay
26	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs. Catherine Mires,(Sister) 191 Wycoff St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Indef.	Ys	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Dk. Brn	None	Barbados B.W.I.	Bridgetown
27	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mr. Stanley Jones,(Cousin) 363 Furman St. Brooklyn, NY	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Barbados B.W.I.	Hallsroad
28	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Mrs Edna Rawlins 151 West 140th Street N.Y	No	Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Demerara	Georgetown.
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Kirkby Master, of the British S. S. Scalaria from British East Indies do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes alien residents of the United States and aliens returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Clark, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clark

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 19 24.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Jaton K. Smith

American Consul.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA. 24 MAR 1924

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MATURA" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 22nd March 1924., 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Clark	David	48	W	M	M	Sugar Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	B.Guiana E.C.	Demerara	(Friend) F.A. Mackey, C/o. Booker Bros: Water St. Georgetown.	Intransit to U.K.	
2	TRANSIT	Clark	Isabelle	44		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Friend) Mrs A.Seton Milne, 68 Croal St. Georgetown.	do.	
3		DeFreitas	Mathilda	45	3	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Georgetown	Demerara	(Husband) Francis DeFreitas, 11 James St.	New York	
4	UNDER 16	DeFreitas	Bertie	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) do.	do.	do.
5		DaSilva	Alipeo Mendes	37	10	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Miss C.DaSilva, 87 Robb St. Georgetown.	do.	
6		DaSilva	Mary Mendes	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs M.N.Pereira, 86 First St. Alberttown.	do.	
7		Psaila	Jos. Stanislaus	36	7	M	M	Distillery Commissary	"	"	"	"	White	"	"	(Bro-in-law) G.J.DeFreitas, 180 Waterloo St. Georgetown.	do.	
8		Psaila	Eunice	29	2	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	(Bro-in-law) do.	do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	Psaila	Eileen	3		F	S	None	-	-	-	"	White	"	"	(Uncle) do.	do.	do.
10		Robertson	Eric Reynold Orlando	43	6	M	M	Minister of religion	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	(Father) S.A.Robertson, Agricola,	do.	
11		Robertson	Elvira Montoroux	34	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	(Cousin) H.H.Cendrecourt, 14 Broad St. Georgetown.	do.	
12		De Abreu	James	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	(Sister) Mrs J.Gomes, 17 Camp St.	do.	
13		Gordon	Darrell Roth	28	4	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	(Mother) Isabel Gordon, Upper Bent St. Wirtmanville	do.	
14		West	Jos. Fitz. Thomas	37	8	M	M	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	(Wife) Adriana West, 40 Camp St.	do.	
15		Grant	Rose	30	8	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	(Sister) Miss J.Grant, 4 George St.	do.	
16		Parahoo	Elouise Beatrice	24	3	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Coloured	"	"	(Sister) R.Parahoo, 64 Hadfield St.	do.	
17		Clark																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4m. 7204-b/ 6/43 4/4

2-497976- 1/-30/37

6/1-11.17

S-[illegible] 5-10 2/11-32

3-21568- 2/1/14

3/4/33 Reth 3/8/39

2-394880 6/1/35

55

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., April, 19 24.

141

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M.F.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Intransit to England)	Yes	About 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D.Br	Br	None	Scotland	Alloa
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth
3	Yes		"	"	-	-	(Sister) Miss B.Teixeira, 253W. 25th St. N.Y.City.	(To reside with sister)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	-	-	(Aunt) do. do.	" Indf.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	D.Br	Br	Two moles above eye	B.Guiana	Georgetown
5	"	Self	"	"	-	-	(Brother) Mr T.Mendes, 61W.98th St. N.Y.	(Accompanying mother)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	"
6	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	(Brother) do. do.	(To reside with brother)		Uncr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	Blk	D.Br	Mole on left cheek	"	Berbice
7	"	Self	Yes	A few days	N.Y.		(Sister) Mrs L.Raleigh, 33 Hinckley Place, Beverly Rd. Brooklyn	(To reside with brother)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	Georgetown
8	"	Husband	No	-	-		(Sister-in-law) do. do.	(On holiday)		Yes	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	Scar under chin	"	"
9	"	Father	No	-	-		(Aunt) do. do.	(Accompanying husband on holiday)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Self	No	-	-		(Brother) J.E.V.Robertson, 53 Fenton St. N.E.Washington, DC.	(Accompanying parents on holiday)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Scar near left eye	"	"
11	"	Self	No	-	-		(Sister) Miss F.S.Condrecourt, 448E. 139th St. N.Y.	(On holiday and to study)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	"
12	"	Self	No	-	-		(Nephew) C.A.Bento, 56E.118th St. N.Y.City.	Indf.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	Self	No	-	-		(Relative) Mrs M.Butts, 1403 South St. Philadelphia, Pa.	(On holiday) Permanent Returning Granted Feb 9/24 677 Bureau File #32985		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Blk	Blk	D.Br			Berbice
14	"	Self	No	-	-		(Relative) D.S.Seetran, 129W.133rd St. N.Y.	(To reside with family)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn		Brn			Georgetown
15	"	Self	No	-	-		(Sister) Miss R.Grant, 82W.105th St. N.Y.City.	(To study)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			D.Br			Berbice
16	"	Self	No	-	-		(Mother) Mrs R.Holford, 44W. 131st St. N.Y.	(To study)		Uncr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Georgetown
17								(On a visit to sister)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18								(On holiday)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	L.Br	Gry	"	"	"
19										Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	Mole on nose	"	Berbice
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Iwalewa, from British West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Kirkby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MATURA" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 28TH MARCH, 1924, Arriving at port of N.Y. 6th 142, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cross	Adam A.	68		M	S.	Albany, New York 1856.		N.Y Athletic Club 59th St & Ave.
2	Corey	Joseph C.	34		M	S.	New York City, 1890		354 East 80th St New York.
3	Libby	Henry F.	73		M	M	Tuftonboro Nh 7th April 1850		508 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
4	Cartwright	Muriel	26		F	S	East Liverpool, Ohio 1898		East Liverpool, Ohio.
5	May	Alice	37		F	S	East Liverpool, Ohio, 1887		Pier Ridge Pacific Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Harding	Samuel D.	50		M	M	Cranberry Islands Me, June 14th 1875		3 & 4 Stone Street, New York.
7	Harding	Lilian M.	48		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	——do——
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

7 cl

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. MATURA Sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., nd March, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. April 6, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hamm	Merle Lamont	33	8	M	S	Aug. 16th 1890. Olympia Wash. U.S.A.	American citizen	631 - 5 Ave. N.E. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
2	Moran	John	51		M	M	21st Feby. 1873. Barbados, B.W.I.	Superior Court, Litchfield, Con. 19.10.96.	Pine Orchard Con. U.S.A.
3	Moran	Agnes	57		F	M	Torrington Con. U.S.A.	American citizen	do.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm Beckman
Master

Jas Gourley
Master

3 on

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Matura (Trinidad) arrived Apr 7th, 1924, M., from 144 apr Tuller

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6 m	1 Yip	Henry Chew 1st	4	23	1 To Ellis Island 4/7. 11 45 am To Hosp 4/7 1 pm F " 4/11 10 35 am Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	Adm S.S. 4/12 as stc 6 Mchts												Left E.I. 4/12. 9 15 am				1	1	1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

PORT OF New York, August 6th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Montana from port of Trinidad B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th, 1924, consigned to Furness Withy Co; is now lying at Pier 24, and is expected to sail August, 1924, for British West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tillman	24	B.W.Indian	Trinidad 23.11.23
Hurst	25	B.W. "	" 15.2.24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(60)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lennus Lynch	24	Trinidad British W. Indies			
H. Sayer	26	British			

RECEIVED
APR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Forsyth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Ferguson	Walter	Cn Engineer	28.9.23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7 165
21	Oswald	James	2nd "	28.8.23	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8 165
22	Jenkin	Kirk	3rd "	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6 156
23	Mc Carthney	Archibald	4th	22.8.23	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7 135
24	A leixo	Lucian	5th "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	"Q	5.8 148
25	Austin	William	Oiler	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7 156
26	Allman	James	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7 158
27	Harding	George	"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8 148
28	Waterman	Preston	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6.0 135
29	Ford	Gilbert	"	5.1.24	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7 148
30	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7 145

Line Trinid ad Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	L. Thompson	24	British	Aug 22 1923 New York.
2	L. A Cofrio	26	"	" 22 " " "
3	F. Le Bouce	47	B W Indian	" 22 " " "
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(60)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S."M A T U R A", arriving at NEW YORK on APRIL 7, 19 24, from the port of GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

146

14—1940

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kirkby	John C			Master	28.8.23	New York	No	Yes	62	M	English	American	5.6	186	
2	Henriksen	John A			Chief Mate	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Russian	British	5.8	176	
3	Murray	Mathew			2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	178	
4	Christie	James			3rd "	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	"	5.7	148	
5	Carmichael	Earnest			Carpenter	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	W Indian	"	5.7	145	
6	Philip	Leopold			Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.8	145	
7	Francis	Alexander			Quarter Mstr	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	6.0	156	
8	Sealy	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	148	
	Branch	Fitz			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5.8	135	
	Cummings	James			"	31.12.23	"	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5.8	140	
	Goodrow	Byron			Sailor	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	135	
	Baptiste	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	55	M	"	"	5 .8	148	
	Magras	St Rose			"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.7	145	
14	St John	Urish			"	17.3.24	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	6.0	158	
15	Greenaway	George			"	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Richards	Wilfred			"	29.11.23	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	
17	Church	Samuel			"	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
18	Cummings	William			"	17.3.24	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	
19	Smith	Lee			Deckboy	6.2.24	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Ferguson	Walter			Ch Engineer	28.9.23	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5.7	165	
21	Oswald	James			2nd "	28.8.23	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Jenkin	Kirk			3rd "	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.6	156	
23	Mc Caithney	Archibald			4th	22.8.23	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.7	135	
24	A leixo	Lucian			5th "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	W Indian	"Q	5.8	148	
25	Austin	William			Oiler	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.7	156	
26	Allman	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5.7	158	
27	Harding	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	148	
28	Waterman	Preston			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	6.0	135	
29	Ford	Gilbert			"	5.1.24	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	
30	Johnson	Joseph			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	145	

Line Trinid ad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents 14 1940 Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York,City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Kirkby Master, of the British S. S. Malura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel BRITISH S.S."M A T U R A", arriving at [illegible], April 7, 1924, from the port of GRENADA, BRITISH WEST INDIES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simon	James	✓		Fireman	26.3.24	Trinidad	No	Yes	34	M	W Indian	British	5.8	156	
2	Margaruite	Andre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	148	
3	Moore	Allan	✓		"	12.1.24	"	No	Yes	39	M	W Indian	British	5.7	145	
4	Williams	John	✓		Trimmer	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	"	"	5.7	148	
6	Piere	Andre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	"	"	5.7	146	
7	Clarke	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5.8	154	
8	Thomas	James	✓		"	16.2.24	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.6	146	
9	Hunt	James	✓		"	26.3.24	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Moore	Randolph	✓		Fireman & Messman	7.2.24	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.5	120	
11	Smith	Sidney	✓		Ch Steward	28.8.23	New York	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	
12	Wiggins	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	"	5.8	165	
13	Hunt	Catherine	✓		Stewardess	8.10.23	"	No	Yes	49	F	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Gibbs	James	✓		Waiter	23.11.23	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	W Indian	"	5.9	145	
15	Devonish	Robert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Holder	John	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.7	145	
17	Gittie	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5.6	125	
18	Herbert	Ayre	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5.9	142	
19	Lewis	Whitmore	✓		"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Mahomet	John	✓		"	15.3.24	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.5	125	
21	Clarke	Allen	✓		Pantryman	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	"	5.8	148	
22	Magras	Emile	✓		asst "	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.7	136	
23	Jones	Clifford			Chef cook	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5.8	198	
24	Gibbs	William	✓		2nd "	17. 3. 24	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.8	156	
25	Hackett	Oscar	✓		3rd "	23.11.23	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Scott	William	✓		Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	"	"	5.6	162	
27	Letouche	Frank	✓		Baker	28.8. 23	New York	No	Yes	50	M	"	"	5.9	140	
28	Cox	John	✓		Officers Messman	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	
29	Jones	Richard	✓		Wireless Oppr	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	"	5.7	135	
30	Bradford	Albert J	✓		asst "	21. 1. 24	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5.8	155	

Line Trinidad Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd 34 Whitehall St New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Kirkby, Master, of the British S.S. Guatuna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Kirkby
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred Lemoreux
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 922
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via .....
Alfred Lemoreux
Vice-Consul
Date March 28, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

U.S. STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE No. 30975 FILED APR 11 1924

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Punched Cards
Date 4-15-24
Clerk MPO'H

Punched Checked
Date 4-16-24
Clerk MB Dailey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ARRIVED HEAD TAX											
ALIENS	4.					1.						✓
TOTAL	✓					1						✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAINE. Passengers sailing from LONDON, 22ND MARCH, 1924

16—680

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH.	PATRICK.	40		M	S	Horse Groom.	Yes	5-4096 ENGLISH.	Yes.	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	U.S.A	PHILADELPHIA.	GEORGE SMITH. PENNS FARM. NR Bringhen	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA.
2												W. Fowler Insp'r.						
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ New York, April 7th., 1924. 149

14—430

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, excepting temporarily as laborer, parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	YES.	W.P.STEWART EMPLOYER.	YES	Returning resident. YES	1920	PHILADELPHIA	W. PLUNKETT STEWART COMMERCIAL TRUST BLDG PHILADELPHIA.	NO. PERMANENT	Left U.S., on board Minnewaska Dec. 8th., 1923 YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MOSELEY. WORCESTERSHIRE.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Hutchinson, of the S.S. "MAINE", from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hutchinson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

M. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAINE. Passengers sailing from LONDON 22nd MARCH, 1942

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KNIGHT.	ARTHUR HENRY	39		M	M	Riding Master	Yes	57684 ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD MASS.	MRS BISHOP MOTHER LITTLESOMERFORD NR CHIPPENHAM. WILTS.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
2		SWIFT.	JOHN JAMES FREDERICK	23		M	S	Groom.	Yes	6603 ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MELTON MOWBRAY	J H SWIFT 19 CARADUC ST. E. GREENWICH. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON.
3		DAVIS.	VICTOR.	26	9	M.	S	Groom.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	MELTON MOWBRAY	MRS A DAVIS MURRIE COTTAGE BIDDENHAM BEDFORD	ENG	LONDON
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. Edwards Capt.

59

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7th, 1924

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Returning resident.																							
1	YES	MR FISK EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1910	SPRINGFIELD MASS.	GOING HOME TO JOIN WIFE & FAMILY AT 27 PROSPECT PLACE SPRINGFIELD MASS	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLE SOMERFORD
2	NO	MR SYMINGTON EMPLOYER	YES	NO			FRIEND MR LAWRANCE MONCTON. PHILADELPHIA	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM
3	NO	MR SYMINGTON EMPLOYER	YES	NO			MR SYMINGTON. 233 BROADWAY NY.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	GREY & BROWN	SCAR DEEP LEFT EYE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4																									ENGLAND	BEDFORD
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Hutchinson, of the S.S. "MAINE", from London, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hutchinson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

M. E. Wahle
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. MAINE Sailing from LONDON, MARCH 22, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 7th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	McDERMOTT	PATRICK	31	8	M	M.	U. S. # 254638 - Hagles April 10/20.	SUPREME COURT. MINNESOTA.	Gunl Asst. Glenhead. BROOKVILLE LONG ISLAND.
2							W. Ewalse Asst.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cert)

60

E. G. Hutchinson
Master
S.S. MAINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel M

EMOVE ALIENS

OR

Sheet No. 1

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York

April 19, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF Philadelphia

April 12th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday April 9th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 55, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1924, for New York

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1924

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16—1280

COLL. 21 MAR. 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7 Maine

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1924
RECORD SECTION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/414
154

PORT OF Philadelphia
April 12th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Wednesday April 9th, 1924 consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 55, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1924, for New York
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GOODWIN	EDWARD									
18	HEATH	WILLIAM									
19	BROWN	WILLIAM									
	GREENE	GERALD									
	MARTINSON	ERIC									
	DICKSON	JOHN									
23	PAGE	GORDON									
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM									
25	GENT	JAMES									
26	MCCLEREY	WILLIAM									
27	FRAPPELL	RICHARD									
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES									
29	ROBB JR	WILLIAM									
30	DOUGLAS	THOMAS									

						44					5'6" 160
						20					5 9 148
	OS STEWARD					17					5 6 120
	WIRELESS OPERATOR					20		IRISH			5 8 140
	CHIEF ENGR					24					5 6 140
	2ND					54		SCOTCH			5'11" 198
	3RD					34		ENGLISH			5'10" 130
	4TH					36					6 0 165
	5TH					28					5'8" 160
	DONKEYMAN					24					5'8" 154
						38					5'8" 160
	STEWARDESS					24					5'4" 150
	GREASER					41					5'8" 140
						29					5'8" 150

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

GEN. 21 MAR 1924

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21 MAR 1924
PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Use this if name is on U.S. Consul's
Note—Attach to Consul's list or visaed Continuation list of aliens (1), (2), (3), and (7), in Continuation Form, as the case may be, and return to Department.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	HEATH	WILLIAM	✓								22				£100
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓								20			5.9	140
20	GREENE	GERALD	✓								17			5.6	120
21	MARTINSON	ERIC	✓								20		IRISH	5.8	161
22	DICKSON	JOHN	✓								27			5.6	140
23	FACE	GORDON	✓								54		SCOTCH	5.11½	166
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM	✓								34		ENGLISH	5.11½	160
25	GENT	JAMES	✓								26			6.0	165
26	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM	✓								28			5.8½	160
27	FRANCIS	EDWARD	✓								24			5.4½	154
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES	✓								23			5.8	148
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	✓								24			5.7	150
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS	✓								41			5.10½	[illegible]
											27			5.6	[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

21 MAR 1918

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

25 MAR 1918

Each list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to [illegible] is punishable by a [illegible] for each [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York

April 19, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday April 14th, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Sat April 19th, 1924, for London England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Welch	22	American	20:3:24 London
James Sims	38	British	20:3:24 London
Harry Taylor	20	British	20:3:24 London
Robert Bradford	25	British	20:3:24 London
Thomas Foley	22	British	20:3:24 London

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

1924
APR 22
PM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 28 1924
MARINE DIVISION

17	GOODWIN	EDWARD	✓				44				5'11½	160
18	HEATH	WILLIAM	✓				20				5'9	148
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	OS & WATCHER			17				5'6	120
20	GREENE	GERALD	✓				20		IRISH		5'8	140
21	MARTINSON	ERIC	✓	WIRELESS OPERATOR			24				5'6	140
22	DICKSON	JOHN	✓	CHIEF ENGR.			54		SCOTCH		5'11½	168
23	PAGE	GORDON	✓	2ND			34		ENGLISH		5'10½	150
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM	✓	3RD			26				6'0	165
25	GENT	JAMES	✓	4TH			28				5'8½	160
26	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM	✓	5TH			24				5'6½	154
27	FRAPPELL	EDWARD	✓	DONKEYMAN			42				5'8	168
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLIE	✓				24				5'7	150
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	✓	STOREKEEPER			41				5'8½	[illegible]
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS	✓	GREASER			29				5'6	150

CUS. 21 MAR 1924

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sam Stone	28	British	20:3:24 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eric Martinson	27	British	20:3:24 } Transferred
Harry Clark	56	British	21:3:24 }

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Allen	24	British			
E.E. Nelson	25	British			
W. Finnigan	50	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1413

G. Stevenson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	GOODWIN	EDWARD							20				5 9 148
18	HEATH	WILLIAM						OS & WATCHER	17				5 6 120
19	BROWN	WILLIAM							20		IRISH		5 E 161
20	GREENE	GERALD						WIRELESS OPERATOR	21				5 E 140
21	MARTINSON	ERIC						CHIEF ENGR	54		SCOTCH		5 11 165
22	DICKSON	JOHN						2ND "	34		ENGLISH		5 E 150
23	PAGE	GORDON						3RD "	26				6 0 165
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM						4TH "	22				5 8½ 160
25	GENT	JAMES						5TH "	24				5 6½ 154
26	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM						DONKEYMAN	22				5 8 165
27	TRAPPELL	EDWARD							24				5 4 150
28	TRAPPELL	CHARLES						STOKER GREASER	21				5 6½ 140
29	ROGERS	WILLIAM						GARNER	29				5 2 160
30	[illegible]	THOMAS											

Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*Stop list of museum book keeper.

Note.—If unable to answer a "Yes" or "No" question, the answer to column (3), (5), (6), and (7) is permissible by a check mark (✓) or cross (×) as the case may be.

FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Required un

1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 13 1924
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

"Maine" af.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 8th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Maine
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Monday April 7th 1924, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail April 8th, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kenneth McDonald	26	British	28/3/24 London

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GOODWIN	EDWARD						44			5'6" 160
18	HEATH	WILLIAM						20			5'9 1/2"
19	BROWN	WILLIAM					OS WATCHER	17			5'6 120
20	GREENE	GERALD						20	IRISH		5'8 140
21	MARTINSON	ERIC					WIRELESS OPERATOR	27			5'6 140
22	DICKSON	JOHN					CHIEF ENGR	54	SCOTCH		5'11 1/2 180
23	PAGE	GORDON					2ND	34	ENGLISH		5'10 1/2 160
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM					3RD	26			6'0 165
25	GENT	JAMES					4TH	28			5'8 1/2 160
26	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM					5TH	24			5'10 1/2 154
27	FRAPPELL	EDWARD					DONKEYMAN	33			5'8 162
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES						24			5'7 160
29	ROGERS	WILLIAM					STOREKEEPER	41			5'5 1/2 [illegible]
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS					GREASER	29			5'5 160

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CUSTOMS 21 MAR 1924

Line ———
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Knight	39	British	21 3/24 London
Patrick McDermott	31	American	21 3/24 London
Patrick Smith	44	British	21 3/24 London
Albert Davis	26	British	21 3/24 London
Fredrick Swift	22	British	21 3/24 London

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Green	21	British	London 20/4/24	Left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Thatcher
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	HEATH	WILLIAM	✓			AA			5'5"	160	
5	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	OS & WATCHER		20			5'9"	148	
	GREENE	GERALD	✓			17			5'6"	140	
	MARTINSON	ERIC	✓	WIRELESS OPERATOR		30		NAVAL	5'8"	146	
	DICKSON	JOHN	✓	CHIEF ENGR.		24			5'6"	140	
21	PAGE	GORDON	✓	2nd "		45		SCOTCH	5'11"	168	
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "		AA		ENGLISH	5'10"	160	
15	DENT	JAMES	✓	4th "		22			5'10"	160	
25	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM	✓	5th "		28			5'11"	160	
	[illegible]	EDWARD	✓	DONKEYMAN		24			5'11"	168	
	[illegible]	CHARLES	✓			22			5'8"	148	
	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓	STEWARD		21			5'4"	150	
	[illegible]	THOMAS	✓	GREASER		20			5'3"	140	

GRAVESEND
21 MAR 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 509 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel M

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Port of ...)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the vessel at ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

(GIVEN)

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

..., ... 26, 19..., from the port of LONDON

No. on list	Family name	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUTCHIS...	MASTER	20 3-26	LONDON	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5·5	160	
2	MILLEN	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	150	
3	PULLEN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	MAIDER	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·9	144	
5	PERCY	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·6	120	
6	SKILLING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
7	WEST	BOSWN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	150	
8	POTTER	LAMPS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·9	156	
9	HOLMES STANLEY	QR MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6	148	
10	SAICH ROBERT		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·6	142	
11	CREESEMAN WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·6	146	
12	HADLOW ALBERT		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·8	145	
13	FOREMAN GEORGE	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·5	146	
14	MILLER SYDNEY		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	140	
15	McGRENAN PATRICK		"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5 6	145	
16	HEAVER LESLIE		"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5·9	138	
17	GOODWIN EDWARD		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	160	
18	HEATH WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·9	140	
19	BROWN WILLIAM	OS & WTCHER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 6	120	
20	GREENE GERALD		"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5 8	140	
21	MARTINSON ERIC	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	148	
22	DICKSON JOHN	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5 11	180	
23	PAGE GORDON	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5 10	160	
24	METCALFE WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6 0	165	
25	GENT JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	160	
26	MCCLEARY WILLIAM	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	154	
27	FRAPPELL EDWARD	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·8	168	
28	FRAPPELL CHARLES		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	
29	ROGERS WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	DONNELLY THOMAS	GREASER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	150	

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1924 LIVERPOOL BRANCH LONDON

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

GC... 21 MAR 1924 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel M

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ...

To the Owners, Agents, Masters, or Officers in Charge of the S.S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver on board the ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

156

157

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., ... 19..., from the port of LONDON

No. on list	Family name		(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUTCHIS...		MASTER	20-3-24	LONDON	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
2	MILLEN		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	150	
3	PULLEN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	MATHER		3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	146	
5	PERCY		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3	120	
6	SHILLING		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140	
7	WEST		BOSWN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10½	150	
8	POTTER		LAMPS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	156	
9	HOLMES	STANLEY	QR MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	148	
10	SAICH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	148	
11	CHEESMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	144	
12	HADLOW	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	145	
13	FOREMAN	GEORGE	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	146	
14	MILLER	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	170	
15	McGROWAN	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	5'4	145	
16	HEAVER	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	128	
17	GOODWIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	150	
18	HEATH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	148	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	OS & WATCHER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	120	
20	GREENE	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5'8	161	
21	MARTINSON	ERIC	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	
22	DICKSON	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11½	168	
23	PAGE	GORDON	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10½	160	
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	165	
25	GENT	JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8½	160	
26	MCCLEARY	WILLIAM	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½	154	
27	FRAPPELL	EDWARD	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	158	
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8½	142	
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS	GREASER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	154	

CUS. 21 MAR. 1924

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR. 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel M

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 589

To the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the [illegible]

Pursuant to provisions of Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1919, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate penalties on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

Immigration Officer-in-charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(OVER)

ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

..., FEB 24, 19 .., from the port of LONDON

(1) Line	(2) Family name	(3)	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUTCHIS		MASTER	20-8-24	LONDON	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	160	
2	MILLEN		1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	NA		ENGLISH		5'6	150	
3	SULLEN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25				5'8	180	
4	MAHER		3RD "	"	"	"	"	29				5'9	148	
5	PERCY		CADET	"	"	"	"	18				5'6	140	
6	SHILLING		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37				5'6	140	
7	WEST		BOSWN	"	"	"	"	31				5'11	160	
8	FUTTER		LAMPS	"	"	"	"	25				5'9	156	
9	HOLMES	STANLEY	OR MASTER	"	"	"	"	29				5'6	148	
10	SAICH	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	45				5'6	148	
11	CHEESEMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	36				5'8	160	
12	HADLOW	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	36				5'8	145	
13	FOREMAN	GEORGE	AB	"	"	"	"	25				5'8	146	
14	MILLER	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	28				5'9	170	
15	McGOWAN	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	31		IRISH		5'11	146	
16	HEAVER	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	"	25		ENGLISH		5'7	138	
17	GODWIN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	NA				5'6	150	
18	HEATH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30				5'9	148	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	OS WATCHER	"	"	"	"	17				5'0	120	
20	GREENE	GERALD	"	"	"	"	"	20		IRISH		5'8	140	
21	MARTINSON	ERIC	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	27				5'6	140	
22	DICKSON	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	54		SCOTCH		5'11	168	
23	PAGE	GORDON	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34		ENGLISH		5'10	160	
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM	3RD "	"	"	"	"	36				6'0	185	
25	GENT	JAMES	4TH "	"	"	"	"	28				5'11	160	
26	McCLEARY	WILLIAM	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24				5'6	154	
27	FRAPPELL	EDWARD	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	23				5'8	146	
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24				5'7	150	
29	ROGERS	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	41				5'5	162	
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS	GREASER	"	"	"	"	27				5'0	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DEPT. 21 MAR 1924

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 20 MAR 1924 PORT HURON, MICH.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 17 may subject the master to a penalty of $10 for each omission or inaccuracy.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26,

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospitals of diseased

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRA
RULES, EFFECTIVE

Sheet No. 1

...S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M... 157 ..., 19..., from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUTCHISON	JAMES			MASTER	20-3	LONDON	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
2	MILLEN	HARRY			1ST MATE	"	"	"		44		ENGLISH		5-6	150	
3	PULLEN	THOMAS			2ND "	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-8	160	
4	MATHER	ARTHUR			3RD "	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-9	146	
5	PERCY	DONALD			CADET	"	"	"		18		"	"	5-6	120	
6	SHILLING	MAJOR			CARPENTER	"	"	"		38		"	"	5-6	140	
7	WEST	LEWIS			BOSWYN	"	"	"		31		"	"	5-11½	150	
8	POTTER	CYRIL			LAMPS	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-9	155	
9	HOLMES	STANLEY			QR MASTER	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-6	145	
10	SAICH	ROBERT			"	"	"	"		48		"	"	5-6	148	
11	CHEESEMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		36		"	"	5-6½	146	
12	HADLOW	ALBERT			"	"	"	"		36		"	"	5-8	145	
13	FOREMAN	GEORGE			AB	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-5	146	
14	MILLER	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"		23		"	"	5-7	170	
15	McGEOWAN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"		21		IRISH	"	5-4	145	
16	HEAVER	LESLIE			"	"	"	"		25		ENGLISH	"	5-9	138	
17	GOODWIN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"		44		"	"	5-5½	150	
18	HEATH	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-9	148	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM			OS & WIPER	"	"	"		17		"	"	5-6	120	
20	GREENE	GERALD			"	"	"	"		20		IRISH	"	5-8	140	
21	MARTINSON	ERIC			WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"		27		"	"	5-6	140	
22	DICKSON	JOHN			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"		54		SCOTCH	"	5-11½	168	
23	PAGE	GORDON			2ND "	"	"	"		34		ENGLISH	"	5-10½	160	
24	METCALFE	WILLIAM			3RD "	"	"	"		26		"	"	6-0	155	
25	GENT	JAMES			4TH "	"	"	"		28		"	"	5-8½	150	
26	MC.CLEARY	WILLIAM			5TH "	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-10½	154	
27	FRAPPELL	EDWARD			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"		AB		"	"	5-8	148	
28	FRAPPELL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-4	150	
29	ROBERTS	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"		41		"	"	5-5½	148	
30	DONNELLY	THOMAS			GREASER	"	"	"		27		"	"	5-8	160	

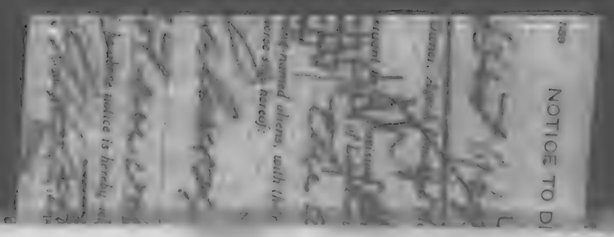
Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...

CONSUL
21 MAR 1924

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAR 1924
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, 4/7/24, 19..., from the port of LONDON 3/27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEAD	ROBERT			GREASER	3/22/24	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8	156	
2	CHAPMAN	ALBERT			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	168	
3	ROBINSON	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'9	168	
4	WILLISSON	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0	158	
5	FERRIS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	MOLBRAY	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	156	
7	JASPER	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	140	
8	CLARKE	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	150	
9	CRISP	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	150	
10	WOODFORD	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	154	
11	ALLEN	WILLIAM			TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	138	
12	COTTON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	144	
13	FIELDER	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	LOVE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	144	
15	MASON	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	158	
16	Mc DONALD	KENNETH			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	156	
17	HART	NICHOLAS			CHIEF STWD	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4	136	
18	RYAN	WILLIAM			2ND MESSROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	152	
19	ACKERMAN	FRANK				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	148	
20	BREADY	THOMAS			ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	140	
21	MARTIN	WILLIAM			SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	145	
22	FRITH	EDWARD			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	154	
23					GREASER BOY											
24	SEYMOUR	NORMAN			CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"			6'	160	
25	CLARK	HARRY			HORSE FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	150	
26	WELCH	GEORGE			HORSEMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5'10½	155	
27	FINES	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	160	
28	TAYLOR	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	138	
29	BEDFORD	JOHN	EIN. 36584		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	154	
30	GREEN	JAMES			HORSEMENS SEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	125	

H. Ellerson Insp. [illegible]

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Atlantic Trans. Co

CONSUL-GENERAL 21 MAR. 1924 U.S.A. LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

U. M. OFFICE 20 MAR. 1924 VICTORIA DOCK LONDON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, 4/7/24, 19..., from the port of LONDON 2-4-24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOLEY	THOMAS			HORSEMAN	20.3.24	LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
2	STONE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	
3	BEDFORD	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.2	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 136

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 21st March 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $3.91

A. Thackeray
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL 21 MAR 1924 LONDON.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and in case of aliens is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAR 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Transp. Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, 7/11/25, 19..., from the port of LONDON 7/2/25,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALMON	ROBERT	✓	—	HORSEMAN	22-6-24	LONDON	No	YES	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	210	Tattoo found, no scars.
2								W. J. Ellerbeck, Master.								
3	Agents:-															
4	Master stated he needed one more horseman to take care of horses aboard															
5	signed the above man on at the last minute, no time to have order attached.															
6	(Had seen him working on board S.S. America)															
7								W. J. Ellerbeck, Master.								
8	State Dept not notified															
9	as visas not applied for, knowing above list															
10	will have report had been found															
11	E															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This shows normal physical condition of alien at time of examination. Any subsequent change is due to accident subsequent to landing in the United States. Treatment necessary for the completion of the voyage.

W. J. Ellerbeck.
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Roberts Bros, Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 1624

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE *....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 ...., from the port of* LONDON 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALMON	ROBERT	—	—	HORSEMAN	22-2-34	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	11	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sailed Crew List No. 136

American Consulate General at London, England.

24th March 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEAMEN for the journey to the United States.

RUSSELL H. RHODES
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#3700.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and ... their intention to ship and ... and engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. C. Hutchison
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* Delaine *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Livingston Roe, arriving at Baltimore Md April, 1924, from the port of Chaparra, Mexico Mar 20 2?

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Van Berger	42	Belgium			
P Drosloff	43	Bulgaria			
E Olsen	25	Nor			
P Smith	41	Ire			
M Motter	34	Ger			
H Griffith	23	B W I			
K Volidas	21	Greece			
R Jensen	24	Den			
A Jensen	23	Nor			
E Johnsen	24	Nor			
C Matsas	39	Greece			
A Varconello	25	Venezuela			
K Junghand	21	Ger			
I Iversen	28	Roumania			

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4 R Sec. Roe

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore
Apr 192

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Livingston Roe from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Balto Apr 16, 192, consigned to S O Co.; is now lying at S O Pier, and is expected to sail Apr 28, 1924, for Tampico via United States port of Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was Galveston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[S. 1094]

24	Christiansen	Hans	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	Scand.	U.S. nat	5'10"			
25	Conlon	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	Irish	U.S.	5'6"			
26	Millet	Columbus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	French	"	5'5"			
27	Sullivan	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	Irish	"	5'7"			
28	Dominguez	Laurus	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	Mexican	Mexican	5'2"			
29	Stern	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	German	U.S. nat	5'10"			
30	Saul	John	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	5'9"			
31	Decton	Edward H	Waiter				"							

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Livingston Rose, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ N.Y. Dec 7, 1924, from the port of Chanrera, Mexico Nov 20 '24

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Chapman	Henry			1st Mate	Mar 20 24	N'port News	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.	5'9"		
	Mc Cormick	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11"		
	Dupuis	Frank			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5'7"		
	Beach	Herold			Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6		
	Van Bergen	Joseph			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian 1st P.	5'6"		
	Millet	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	U.S.	5'6"		
	Solan	George			A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6"		
	Davis	Harry			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
	Frederson	Axel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Swedish 1st P.	5'8"		
	Griffin	William			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish 2nd P.	5'3"		
	Volikas	Konstantin			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek 1st P.	5'6"		
	Litsetis	Demetrius			A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greek 1st P.	5'5"		
13	Miller	August			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'8"		
14	Genas	Edwardo			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		
15	O'Brien	Jack			O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5'7½		
16	Rose	Ramsay			Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'5"		
17	Hyder	Ross			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6"		
18	Kupsik	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'5"		
19	West	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'7"		
20	Mc Carren	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'6½		
21	Johnson	Henry			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian 1st P.	6'2"		
22	Bailey	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.	5'2"		
23	Fasconcellos	Alfred			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Brazilian	5'3"		
24	Christiansen	Hans			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S. not	5'10"		
25	Conlon	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"		
26	Millet	Columbus			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5'5"		
27	Sullivan	John			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
28	Dominguez	Lauro			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'2"		
29	Stern	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	U.S. not	5'10"		
30	Saul	John			1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
31	Decton	Richard H			Waiter	"	"	"	"				R S Col			

Line Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Wm H Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard C Becker, of the S/S Livingston Loe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richd C Becker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Livingston Loe, arriving at Baltimore, Md, April 7, 1924, from the port of Chorrera, Mexico, Mar 30/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richardson	James			2nd Cook	Mar. 20. 24	Tampico Mex	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7½"		
2	Nansen	Nans			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"		
3	Nasen	Thomas			Mesoman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
4	Powers	James.			Mesoman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"		
5								Discharged Dying Sept								
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2006
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SURRENDERED
for the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
Date Mar 25, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
[The visa(s) of this crew received entirely from the consulate the contract labor provisions to be valid for one port only.]

Closed with 34 (thirty four)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Mar 25 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William S Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A Becker, of the S/S Livingston Loc. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richd A Becker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Check 37

Sheet No. 165

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. J.R. GORDON, *arriving at* NEW YORK 4/12/24, 19, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA PANAMA CANAL

J.R. GORDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crocker	James		11/9/24	N.Y.	Master								
	William L. Reed	William L.	1st Officer		NY	New York	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMER	5'6"	-	None Given
2	Blackwood	Simpson	2nd "		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		" "
3	Westerling	Helge	3rd "		"	"	"	26	"	"	" Nat.	5'9"		" "
4	Andell	E. Carl	Carptr.		"	"	"	51	"	"	" "	5'6"		" "
5	Hillstrom	O. Oscar	Bos'n		"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'7"		" "
6	Langevelt	V. [illegible]	Qtr. Master		"	"	"	32	"	"	Dutch	5'7"		" "
7	Anderson	John	" "		"	"	"	31	"	"	Finish	5'8"		" "
8	Waarder	H.J. [illegible]	" "		"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'6"		" "
9	Bamberg	Peter	A. B.		"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	6'1"		" "
10	Savage	Edward	" "	2/24	Raymond Washn.	"	"	23	"	"	Amer.	5'8"		" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	11/9/24	NY.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
12	Geruschowitz	K. [illegible]	A. B.		NY.	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'4"		" "
13	Grauss	William	" "		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		" "
14	Schrader	Hans	" "		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"		" "
15	De Stasio	Louis	Radio Op'r		"	"	"	26	"	"	Amer.	5'8"		" "
16	Johnston	E.L. [illegible]	Chief Eng.		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		" "
17	Redd	William	1st Ass't Eng.		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		" "
18	Aliviera	Americo	2nd " "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		" "
19	Lipkais	George	3rd " "		"	"	"	34	"	"	" Nat.	5'11"		" "
20	Schare	C. [illegible]	Oiler		"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"		" "
21	Tiehmann	H. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	46	"	"	German	5'9"		" "
	22. Gundersen	L. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		" "
	23. O'Toole Reg.38719	Robert	Fireman		"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5'5"		" "
	24. Christiansen	Carl	"		"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5'8"		" "
	25. Galan	E. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5'6"		" "
	26. Kiihnst	O. [illegible]	Wiper		"	"	"	35	"	"	German	5'4"		" "
	27. Dixon	Carl	"		"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer.	5'7"		" "
	28. Balzen	Albert	"	2/24	S.P. Calif.	"	"	24	"	"	Amer.	5'8"		" "
	29. Sieken	G. [illegible]	Steward	2/24	New York	"	"	29	"	"	German	5'7"		" "
	30 Anderson	A.O. [illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Amer. Nat.	5'9"		" "
	31. Ehrens	Paul	Galleyman	4/9/24	" "	"	"	26	"	"	German	5'8"		" "
	32. Wehner	Hans	Porter		" "	"	"	19	"	"	German	5'8"		" "
	33. Emple [illegible]	A. [illegible]	Messman		" "	"	"	20	"	"	German	5'8"		" "
	34. Barie	Frank	Messman		" "	"	"	18	"	"	Amer.	5'9"		" "
	35. Banike	[illegible]	Deck Eng.		" "	"	"	52	"	"	German	5'8"		" "
	36. Piper	E. [illegible]	Messman		" "	"	"	52	"	"	German	5'4"		" "
	37 McPherson	D. [illegible]	A. B.	2/24	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	29	"	"	Scotch	5'11½"		" "

Line UNION SULPHUR CO.

Owners UNION SULPHUR CO

Local Agents [illegible]

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OF ARRIVAL .....
BILLED ..... APR 1 - 1924 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. J.R. Cordova, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 30381 BILLED APR 7 - 1924

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine - Gray., Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

R Erskine-Gray

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April 1924, 19

at New York

Thos B King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-7-24

Punched Cards
Date 4-17-24
MB Finley

Punched Cards corrected
Date 4-17-24
MB Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (IMMIGRANT)				TAX (IMMIGRANT)						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.			C. I.	SHIP O.	U.S.A. REG.	TRANSIT GROUP	U. S.		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	32.	1.	2.	1.	15.	44.	32.					98.
STEERAGE	7.	5.	2.			26.				1.		41.
TOTAL	39.	6.	4.	1.	15.	70.	32.			1.		139.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	54.	44.	98.
Steerage	15	26	41.
Total	69	70	139.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S., 5th. April 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 11021	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	N.S.	Halifax	Matthew Doiron [illegible] Dartmouth N.S.	N.S.	Halifax.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Thos Kiely Insp. 4 45 P.M.

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

C1

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April 1924, *19* 167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fine to prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or removed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Boston	Mrs William Crowe 64 Telante Place, Elizabeth N.J. Sister	Visit & Mrs,	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	Mone	P.E.I.	Montague
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ANTONIA *, from* London. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marshall

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th. *day of* April 1924 *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, R.Erskine – Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine – Gray.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1914, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 27TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DANIEL	HELEN GEORGINA	38	1	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	CHICAGO	SISTER. MRS. PARMENTER, LONDON PLAYING FEILDS, EDGEWARE	ILL	CHICAGO
2	EL. USC	DAVIS	MABEL	59		F	W	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE	AMERICAN		BOSTON	Helen Fairfield. sister 17 Camden Hill Sq. London.	MASS	BOSTON
3		ELWYN	MARGARET GRACE	45		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. CHARLES GREEN 3. GERRARDS CROSS. BUCKS	ENG	LONDON
4		JOHNSON	OLIVE	31		F	S	DONESTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. 51. HEYGATE AV. SOUTHEND Mrs Jennie Johnson.	N.Y	NEW YORK
5		JENKINS	SYDNEY	21		M	S	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	RURICK	DR. B.C. MAYNE, 8. PIMMS RD, POOLE, CARN BRA, CORNWALL Friend	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
	323789 10/31/27	MARSHALL	GEORGE	43	10	M	S	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	WASHINGTON	MRS. MARSHALL, 8. PIMMS RD, BURNHAM, GUILDFORD, SURREY	D.C	WASHINGTON
7		MAGATH	ISAAK	57		M	M	ENGNR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	DR. MARIE WOLK, PETERSBURGH, BOLSCHOY PROSPENT 93/21 Misse.	GERMANY	BERLIN
8		NISCHK	KARL	31		M	S	MERCHNT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. MARIE NISCHK MAGDEBURG, LENNESTR 12	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		OSERWITZ	HARRY E	27		M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A	AMERICAN	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible]	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		OSERWITZ	THERESIA	23		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	Hans Cowlick. Hunt. Courier St. 20 Berlin.	N.Y	NEW YORK
11		OST	ANNA	23		F	S	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER.	LUCERNE	MR. & MRS. OST, Father UBER-RAMSTADT, DARMSTADT	OHIO	Dayanins.
12		PARES	BERNARD (SIR)	57		M	M	PROF. UNIVER. LONDON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	SON. RICHARD PARES, BALLIOL COLLEGE, OXFORD	ENG	SURREY
13	VL99153 London-10/6/32	ROLFE	WILLIAM	52		M	W	SLSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	SAN. FRAN.	FATHER. JOHN ROLFE, 1. MARINE TERRACE. FOLKESTONE	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
14		STROMANN	LINA	40		F	S	BURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER.	LUCERNE	FATHER. FERDINAND STROMANN ALLENDORF, HESSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		TRELEAVEN	THOMAS C.P.	65		M	M	SCULPTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A	CINCINNATI	COUSIN. MRS. K. AXWORTHY, 6. RUTGER PLACE, STOKE	CIN	CINCINNATI
16	240573 11/1/27	WYNN	ALBERT EDWARD	35		M	M	CIVIL ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	SYRACUSE	BROTHER. DR. W.K. WYNN, KNUTSFORD LODGE, EDGBASTON	N.Y	SYRACUSE
17	240574 11/1/27	WYNN	ELSIE DORIS	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	SYRACUSE	BROTHER-LAW. -DO-	N.Y	SYRACUSE
18		ELNOR	RUTH ETHEL	45		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law Herman. 61. Church st. Wilkanna Ohio.	N.Y.	New York
19		ILIFF.	Charles Williamson.	43		M	M	Paper Maker Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	England.	England.	Boxmoor.	Miss Iliff. Sister. 9 Park Range Victoria Pk. Manchester.	Engl.	Boxmoor.
20	TRANSIT 11020	MCELL.	Cyril Frank	39		M	M	Elect; Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. C.F. Elwell. 20 Gt. Russell Mansions. 60 Gt. Russel St. London	Engl.	London.
21	TRANSIT 11/1/27	KIRKMAN (Walker)	Sydney.	36		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Helen Fairfield. Wife. 10 Prescot Mansions. High Rd. Chiswick. London. W.6.	England.	London
22		HYAMS.	Jacob.	26		M	M	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Wife E. Hyams. 80. Clapham Rd. London. Eng.	England.	do
23		PUGHE.	George Frederick	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Brother Mr. Ernest A. Pughe 38. North Side. Clapham Common. London.	England.	do
24		PUGHE.	Emily Winifred.	39		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	As above.	England.	do
25		PUGHE.	George	21		M	S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Uncle as above.	England.	do
26		GIBBINGS.	Walter Alan.	36		M	M	Chem. Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	Java.	Soerabaya.	Father W.W. Gibbins. Brangwyn Libertus Rd. Cheltenham. England.	Japan.	Kobe
27		GIBBINGS.	Blanche Selby.	35		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	Java.	Soerabaya.	As above. Father in law	Japan	Kobe.
28		BROWN.	Harry.	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother Mrs. L. Brown. 19 Purdel Rd. Catford.	England.	London.
29		BROWN	Marjorie.	24		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mother in law as above.	England.	London.
30		MILLER.	Alec.	45		M	M	Artist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scottish.	England.	Campden. Glos.	Mrs. Alex. Miller. The Studio. Campden. Glos. (Wife.)	England.	Campden.

No. 9. H. Oserwitz transferred to Sheet 1 line 26.
No. 18. E. F. Spence transferred to Sheet 2 line 21.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April 1924, *19*

169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (Full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$85	YES	1923	CHICAGO	JAMES [illegible]. BROTHER HOME. 3408 SEMINARY AV. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BRN	NONE	9	ENGLAND	PADDINGTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 21	MASS	SISTER. MRS. MARK HOWE 26. BRIMMER ST, BOSTON	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	DK	NONE		U.S.A	IRVING
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. A.E. PILKIE 1138. 29TH ST. DES MOINES, IOWA	YS	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	BL	NONE	4	ENGLAND	LEEDS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y	HOME. 49. BEVERLEY RD, GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	9	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NOV'17	CAL.	FATHER. FRANK JENKIN, 5560 CHULA VIOTA WAY, HOLLYWOOD, CAL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	7	AMERICA	PANAMA
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JAN'13	CHICAGO	EMPLOYER. EUGENE MEYER 2201. CONNECTICUT AV. WASH. D.C	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	ASH, SURREY
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.J	INTERNATIONAL OXYGEN CO. NEWARK N.J	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GR	GR	NONE	4	ROSSTREVOR	KAMNO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y	WIFE. HELEN NISCHK 600. WEST 189 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	9	GERMANY	VARDINGHOLT
9	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1904~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~HOME. 62. JACKSON PL, NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~DK.~~	~~DK.~~	~~BR.~~	~~NONE.~~	~~7~~	~~ENG.~~	~~PADDINGTON~~
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HOME -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	9	GERMANY	HALLE
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	-	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	9	GERMANY	HESSEN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	522, 5th Avenue. New York.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SLW	FR	BL	NONE	4	ENGLAND	SURREY
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902	SAN. FRAN	HOME. 301. HUGO ST, SAN FRANCISCO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	½	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MARGARET LOHRAYZ Friend 666 EAST, 125TH ST. CLEVELAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	9	GERMANY	ALLENDORF
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-	CIN	HOME. 2532. PARK AV. CINCINNATI	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BLK	NONE	9	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y	247. ROOSEVELT AV. Home SYRACUSE, N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	9	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE	9	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Husband — John [illegible]~~ 1017 East 178th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brown	Gray.	None.		England.	Wellsome.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston.	Commercial Business,	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Sallow	Blk.	Brown	None.	4	England.	Sunderland.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	13.	California	Mayfield. California.	Yes	1 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	4	Australia.	Melbourne.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Hollywood. California. U.S.A.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Sl.Black	Brown	None.	4	England.	Salford.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Hollywood. California. U.S.A.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	Scar left ear and Hand.	4	England.	London.
23	No	Management	Yes	No			Mr. A. Selwyn. 229 W. 42nd St. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Black	Brown	None.	4	England.	London.
24	No	Management	Yes	No			As above.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None.	4	England.	London.
25	No	Management	Yes	No			As above.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Born	Brn.	None.	4	England.	London.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit.	R.F. Selby. [illegible] Street. Springfield. Ill.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale.	Brn.	Grey	None.	4	England.	London.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	Springfield.	-DO-	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Med	Brown	None.		U.S.A.	Williamsville
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Relative Mr. & Mrs Gladman. 1157 11th St. Santa Monica Cal. U.S.A.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey.	Scars Neck. Chest & Arms.	4	England.	London.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			As above.	Yes	2/3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None.	4	England.	London.
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	Germa.	Rosslyn Heights. Long Island. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None.	4	England.	Glasgow.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ANTONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7ht. day of April 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspections and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Erskine - Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 501-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" IN TRANSIT. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 27TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	FUJII	AKIO	27	-	M	S	PROF	YES	ENGLISH JAPANESE FRENCH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	JAPANESE EMBASSY, LONDON	JAPAN	SEOUL
2	DIPLOMAT	KIMURA	SKEZUG	33	-	M	M	ENGNR	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	FRIEND. C. IMAI, 17. CUTHBERTS RD, SHOOTING HILL, HAMPSTEAD	JAPAN	TOKIO
3	TRANSIT	OLDFIELD	EDGAR	27	-	M	M	TRAVLLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	WIFE. MARGARET OLDFIELD Oswestry House, BEECH ST, H'FIELD	ENG.	HUDDERSFIELD
4	TRANSIT	ORR	LAURA A	40	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	250. WRIGHT AV. Charlott Orr Toronto ONTARIO Father.	Ont. CANADA	Toronto ONTARIO
5	TRANSIT	ORR	MARGARET	38	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO-	Ont. CANADA	Toronto ONTARIO
6	TRANSIT	SPIERS	WILLIAM	49	-	M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	WIFE. ELIZA SPIERS, LONDON RD, LEICESTER	ENG.	LEICESTER
7		BROOK	KATHARINE	43	-	F	S	ACTRSS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER. MRS. MAY COOPER KINGFIELD HOUSE, WOKING	ENG	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	LEWIS	JOSEPH DUDLEY	32	6	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	LEOPOLD WILLIAM LEWIS, Brother 39. QUEENS GARDENS, EALING, W.	ENG	BOMBAY
9	TRANSIT	ROSSITER	CHARLES EDWARD	36	-	M	M	MARINE ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF	WIFE. MARY ROSSITER, 44. MISKIN ST, CATHAYS, CARDIFF	ENG	CARDIFF
10	TRANSIT	TASSELL	FLORENCE JULIA	49	6	F	S	HOSPT. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SISTER-IN-LAW. MRS. B. TASSELL, JUNCTION RD, BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX	CANADA	WINNIPEG
11	TRANSIT	PRICE.	PERCY A.	38	6	M	S	Manftrs Represent.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Kidderminster	Mother Mrs. Mary Price Westbourne Chester Rd. Kidderminster. England.	Engl.	Kidderminster.
12		LLIFF.	DOROTHY.	35	6	F	M	Wife.	Yes	England	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Boxmoor.	F.E. Attleson. M.D.F.R.C.S. Bowerley Settle. Yorkshire.	Engl.	Boxmoor.
13	TRANSIT	THOMSON.	James Peter.	32	6	M	M	Surveyor	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Wife. 65 Cairnfield Pl. Aberdeen.	Scot.	Aberdeen.
14	TRANSIT	BAKER	Francis. S.	56	7	M	M	Archit:	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canadian	Canada.	Toronto.	Mrs. Geo. Baker. North Foreland. Thanet.	Can.	Toronto.
15	TRANSIT	LINTON.	Walter.	46	-	M	M	Planter: Traveller	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	British.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Wife. Mrs. Isabel Linton. Vancouver. B.C. Canada.	B.C.	Vancouver.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		63																
30																		

visa gratis

Lines 16 to / 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April 1924, *19* 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative, to engage in a specific employment, to study, to practise his profession, or to engage in business as a merchant or investor, or whether he is a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, in transit to another country, or other purpose to be specified.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Penn, JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	2 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	JAPAN	TOKIO
2	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Hotel Penn.	IN TRANSIT	2 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SLW	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KIOTO
3	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	Oct '22 VARIOUS	6 weeks	The Alpine Hotel, New York. NY	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	HZL	TATOO R ARM	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
4	-	SELF	YES	YES	[illegible]		[illegible] Washington Hotel, New York	IN TRANSIT	2 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	CANADA	NEW LOWELL
5	No	SELF	YES	YES	do	do	do do	IN TRANSIT	2 WEEKS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	CANADA	NEW LOWELL
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 1/2 YRS	N.Y	RITTENHOUSE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y	MISS MAUD WALLACE, 23. INGRAM ST, FOREST HILLS NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y 60. WALL ST, NEW YORK CITY	YES	60 DYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	TATOO R ARM SCAR L JAW	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	NO	EMPLOYERS	YES	NO	-		JOINING S.S. "MONTROLITE" AT CHARLESTON, S.C	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	BRN	BRN	SCARS ON THROAT	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. ROBINSON CHELSEA, NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	2 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	1923-2 wks		IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GR	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.		Gilmore Hotel. New York.	Yes	1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brown	Grey.	None.	England.	Kidderminster.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Commercial Travellers.	Yes	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None.	England.	Settle.
13	Yes	Owner	Yes	Yes	In transit.		C/o Anglo.Mex.Petroleum Co.Ltd., 66, Broadway. New York.	Yes	1 month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Wrsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Shetland.Islands
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.		308 Bank of Hamilton.Bldg.Toronto.	In transit.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mar'14	N.Y.	Gilmore Hotel, New York. In transit to Canada.	In transit	6 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None.	Canada.	Waterloo.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall (State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April 1924, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, builder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, in proclaimed dialect what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning "to a visit abroad" should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or (N)o in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Erskine - Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

R Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANCONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th March, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Oscar K.	24	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ. Bd. Fre	Yes	German.	German.	Prussia	Frankfurt	Louis Flock. Frankfurt. Westendstr. 90. Father Germany	Germany.	Frankfurt.
2		[illegible]	Fritz.	20	6	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Koslin.	Father Fritz Wegner. Koslin. Bogg Allee. 63.	Germany.	Koslin.
3		[illegible]	Herbert.	23	7	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Koslin.	Father W. Frischer. Koslin i Pom Markt. 9 Germany	Germany.	Koslin.
4		[illegible]	Lil.	24	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany.	Hamburg.	Hirsch Kupferund. Messingwerke Ilsenburg. Harz.	Germany.	Ilsenburg.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	CL. USA.	[illegible]	Caroline C.	77		F	W	Domestic.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Budger Clerk	Cowgill Chapel Convent St. London. E.C.	N.Y. New York.
10		[illegible]	Edith Ethel	43		F	M	Wife.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	English	do	New York.		Father, 61, Church St.	St. Thomas. Ont.	N.Y. do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 4 E. Grunfeld Not on board. ~~Lines 5 to 30 blank~~ W.H.G.

I hereby certify that:-
Lines 5 to 8 are blank.
and lines 11 to 30 are blank.

W.H.Gray for Purser

64

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th. April 1924, *19* 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			American Metal Company 61, Broadway. New York	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Prussia.	Frankfurt.
2	No	M.W.Moslin	Yes	No			Peter Cohen, friend 338 Lingwood Av. New York. ------- do -------	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Blond	Blue	None.	Germany.	Moslin.
3	No	- do -	Yes	No				Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Blond	Grey	Mark Lft. Ear.	Germany.	Moslin.
4		Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	business trip.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dark	Brown	None.	Poland.	Pardow.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8							Forums 417 Washington Ave Brooklyn																			
9	Left Oct 1923	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York.	Brother Warren Cruickshank. 70, Lenox Pl. Flatbush. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Ble.	None.	U.S.A.	New York.
10	Left Jan 1925	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1924.	do.	John Jerome Mushnail. 1817, East 178th.St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Gy.	None	England.	St.Albans
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C. E. (civil engineer), shipwright engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, the answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, R. Erskine - Gray, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~XXXXX~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 27/3/24, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	FOGEL	Etus	25		F	M	Rabbi's wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czeko-Slovak	Czeko	Szilag	Tasnad	Parent Davidovics Herman Tasnad	Pa.	Masontown
2		PELTZ	Wilhem	35		M	M	merchant	yes	french english	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Jelenski Grudzia dr. Grudziaska 54	N.Y.	New-York
3	DIPLOMAT	GASIDROWSKI	Stanislaw	31		M	M	Consular officer	yes	polish russian german	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		Mich	Detroit
4		KERNAVIS	Theodore	29		M	M	Manufac-turer	yes	American	yes	greek	greek	U.S.A.	South Bend		Ind.	South Bend
5		POULOPOULOS	Nicolas	33		M	S	merchant	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Zeferemini	John Poulopoulos Zeferemini	Conn.	Norwalk
6		~~LOCHMAN~~	Annette	27		M	S	-	yes	english	yes	english	~~Russian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Mrs A.Lochman 1672 Wall Place~~ New York City		~~New York~~
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 6 Mrs.Lochman Not on Board. Lines 7 to 30 Blank

Purser.

65

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th April 1914, *191* 175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Rev. Fogel Jacobs Masontown Box 121 Pa	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	br.	none	Czeko-Slovakia	Selosolot-Vina
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	15	New-York S.Francisco		yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Consular Service	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	10	South Bend	E.Toledore 116 S Michigan South Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	bl.	none	Greece	Aegion
5	no	himself	yes	yes	11	S.Norwalk	Athas Bossikas S Main S South Norwalk Conn.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Greece	Zeferemini
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~N Y City~~	~~1072 Hall Place~~ New-York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br.	none	Russia	Dialotock
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April 1924, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from Cherbourg 27/3/ , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York 7th. April 1924 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DELIMITAJTIS	Stephen	37		M	M		District Court of Western Pennsylvania 1915 17th.September.	Carnegie Pa 270 Lexington St 19 St.Mark's Place New-Yor
2	KELLOGG	Grace	52		F	M	25 October 1871 New-York		Partner House Boston Mass. Larker House Boston
3	KELLOGG	George	20		M	S	Plattsburg July 16th 1903		16 Greenville Str.Roxburg Ma
4	BRANNELLY	John	23		M	S	Boston 25 Sept. 1900 Mass.		18 Walnut Av. Boston.
5	DIO LATO	Frank	25		M	S	Nov. 2nd.1897 Roxbury, Mass.		270 Lexington St
6	LESLIE	Mitchell	49		M	M		Court, South District New York. U.S.District Cty. 9th Oct.1895	109 Broad Str New-York
7	DARY	Rose	22		F	S	13 Janv. 1902 Devenport Iowa		Devenport, Iowa ,
8	ORR	Latarine O	50		F	S	4 May 1873 Pittsburg		83 Union St.Montclair N-Y
9	ORR	Margaret	60		F	S	1864 Pittsburg Pa.		Montclair New-Jersey
10	PANAGOS	Harry	44		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co, Chicago, Ill. Cook County 18 April 1918.	2611 Odgen Ave Chicago Ill
11	PANAGOS	Mary	45		F	M		-do-	-do-
12	PREW	Nadine	49		F	M		American Parents p.P.No.94230.	95 Pendleton Ave Wayne - Pennsylvania
13	PAXTON	Myra	20		F	S	December 9th 1903 St Davids Penna		Pendleton Ave St-Davids Pennsylvania
14	NOBB	Harry	48		M	S	16 June 1875 Huntington		Huntington New-York
15	[illegible]	Theobe	21		[illegible]		April 1902 Philadelphia Penna.		Unble to
16	FERGUSON	Margaret	22		F	S	Philadelphia Penna March 5th 1901		Cheabrutt Hill Penna. Phila
17	GOODMAN	Susan Price	20		F	S	27th.May 1903 Penna Philadelphia		Montgomery Ave Chesnutt Hill. A.
18	CARPENTER	Virginia	20		F	S	18th. Sept. 1903 Philadelphia Penna.		14 Summit St.Chesnutt Hill. A.
19	DONOVAN	Alice	26		F	M			Mrs Hannah Donovan H 65 Houston Ave, New-Port Rock Island
20	DONOVAN	Mary	2		F	S		Father Citizen.	-do-
21	DONOVAN	Margarett	-	6	F	S			-do-
22	KAISER	Millard	37		M	S	St- Louis [illegible]		Florence Extoe 2117 Cornell Ave Chicago
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Certificate of Marriage. [illegible]	Ithaca. [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Switzerland. [illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	William J.	34		M		Houston, Penn. 7 September 1889.		41,1st/Street. San Francisco.
26	[illegible]	Harry	2		M		January 18th. 1921. U.S.A.		1 West 12[illegible] St. New York.
27							Line 25. J.Wilderrade transferred to Sheet no:2 line 7.		
28							Lines 27 to 30 Blank.		
29									
30									

Exp # 1 S Thos Cunard Steamship Co. 3 22 24 F.M.

Thomas Cunard Steamship Co. Agents

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-2-4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 27TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 7, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GOODWIN	HELEN	25	✓	F	S	APRIL 26TH 1898. NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE		143. WOODLAND ST, HARTFORD, CONN
2	GOODWIN	MARY	22	✓	F	S	MARCH 24TH 1901. NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE		-DO-
3	HUNTINGTON	JOSEPH S	56	✓	M	M	1868. LYME. CONN. November 19th.		Old Lyme, P.O. LYME, CONN
4	HUNTINGTON	GRACE C	45	✓	F	M	1879. BROOKLYN N.Y. September 19th.		-DO-
5	JONES	LOUIS S	59	✓	M	M	1/9/1863. WINNSBRO, STH CAROLINA		2256. EAST 101ST ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
6	JONES	VAUGHNIA M	52	✓	F	M	8/11/1872. Tiroleville, OHIO		-DO-
7	JACOB	R. HILDEGARDE	21	✓	F	S	APRIL 7TH 1902. PHILADELPHIA. PA		MOYLAN, PA
8	KAYSER	PAUL BARR	42	✓	M	M	NOV. 5TH 1882. NEWTON. MASS		WEAVER ST, LARCHMONT, N.Y
9	KAYSER	(MRS) ~~PAUL BARR~~ Clara Allen.	55	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE ...No.6477...Washington 4/11/23	-DO-
10	LINDBERG	ELIN A	33	✓	F	S		5th. June.1923. District Court. New York.	353 W 117TH ST, NEW YORK
11	MILLIGAN	JAMES E	59	✓	M	M		19th. October 1886. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY	27 78TH MARION AV. NEW YORK
12	MYERS	KATHERINE	29	✓	F	M	22nd. April 1894. BLOOMINGTON, ILL		309. NORTH MAIN ST, BLOOMINGTON, ILL
13	THORSON	ERIC ARTHUR	42	✓	M	M	JULY 14TH 1881 WONEWOC, WISC.		RELATIVE. JOHN CAMPBELL, 270. ANN ST. CHADRON, NEB.
14	THORSON	AGNES ELIZABETH	35	✓	F	M	NOV. 8TH 1888. CHADRON. NEB.		-DO-
15	THORSON	IRENE GERTRUDE	12	✓	F	S	MARCH 30TH 1911. CRAWFORD, NEB.		-DO-
16	THORSON	GRACE ISABELL	9	✓	F	S	JULY 13TH 1914. DENVER, COLORADO		-DO-
17	~~TIMPSON~~	CAROLINE C	40	-	F	W	1880. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Remained on alien manifest - Oct. 10th 1923.		617 WASHINGTON AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y
18	WILLIAMS	LEO DAFT	29	✓	M	S	JULY 28TH 1894. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		849. JAY ST, ALBANY, NEW YORK
19	MORISON	NORMAN WEBSTER	30	✓	M	M	MARCH 18TH 1894, WEST SOMERVILLE.		58 RAYMOND AVENUE, WEST SOMERVILLE MASS.
20	FINLAY.	May Hope.	46	✓	F	S	New York. July 6th.1877.		Mrs.H.Finlay.Summitt.N.J.
21		Edith	18	-	F	S	Remained on alien manifest - Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 23rd.Feb.1923.		1017 W 179 St, Bronx.N.Y.
22							Lines 22 to 30 Blank. Ex#17,21		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									67
30									

Purser

(1924)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

(4)

C.1

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Erskine-Gray

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 27th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOTAN-KOTANTI	Elisabeth	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fiszalok	Grand-Mother:Mrs.Joe Gous in Fiszalok Szabolcs m.Hungary.	N.Y:	Buffalo.
2		FOLDESI	Helene	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pali	Father:Mr.Foldasi Gyabor in Pali County Sapron..Hungary.	Ind:	South Bend.
3		BODO	Mary	36		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamosszeg	Brother:Mr.Imre Bodo in Szamosszeg County Szatniar.Hungary.	Ohio	Canton.
4		PASKA	Janos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tornaj	Wife:Mrs. Paska Janosne in Tornaj post.Tab County Somsgy.Hungary.	Ohio:	Barberton.
5		CSAJO	Janos	16		M	S	Painter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Fipari	Mother:Mrs.Csajo Tomasut in Fipari, Jud.Hrad.Pl.Kiseneu Roumania.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		SIDIROPOULOS	Eleuftherios	42		M	M	Proprietor	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Wife:Mrs. Sidiropoulos Theodoria Rue Polidefeou 6, Piraeus Greece.	Ohio:	Canton.
7		KRUEGER	Malsatow	30		F	M	H.Wife	no	going with Husband.		Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Mrs.Laza Canti Kavaflar Sokak No.1 Galata Turkey.	W.Va.	Wheeling.
8		KRUEGER	Ester	3		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Turk	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	-do- -do-	W.Va.	New-York.
9		DURSO	Vito, Antonio	22		M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	Father: Mr. DURSO Vito in Ripi, Italy,	N.Y:	New-York.
10		SETARO	Donato	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	Wife:Mrs. SETARO Luigia in Ceccaco Italy.	Ill:	Chicago.
11		MISKIN	Philipp	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	Jewish English	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Washington	No relatives or friends. Barkin Hotel Tel.Avin Jaffa,	N.YF	New-York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

I hereby certify that lines 1 to 70 are blank.

68

Total passengers . . . . . \\
U. S. citizens . . . . . \
Aliens . . . . . \

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7th. April 1924., *19* 179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	$50	no			Father: Mr. Gabriel Kotayi 62 Military Road in Buffalo N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Fiszalok.
2	yes	brother-in-law.	$22	no			Brother-in-law: Mr Julius Lowasz 1215 Jefferson street N. South Bend Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kenyeri.
3	no	brother-in-law.	$10	yes			Uncle: Mr. Popovics Imre 13 ~~Plum street~~ in ~~New~~ Brunswick N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szamossag.
4	yes	brother-in-law.	$22	yes	3/7/1912 Ret. 10/5/1921.	Barberton	Brother-in-law: Mr. Toth Karoly 614 S. Second street in Barberton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Torvay.
5	yes	father	25	no			Father: Mr. Csajo Tanas Box 93 in Josephine Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Fiperi.
6	N.Y.	self	$44	yes	1913 Ret. 10/10/1923.	Canton O.	Cousin: Mr. Muratis Muratide 1004 Carnahan street Canton Ohio.	yes	6 Months.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sub. brown		none	Turkey	Ordoun.
7	yes	husband	---	no			Husband's Home: 415 Oakland avenue in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	yes	father	----	no			Father's Home: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.	-	-	favus ~~gueri~~.	Turkey	Constantinople.
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1902/1907		106 Bayar Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-Haven Conn.
10	N.Y.	self	$50	yes	1890/1895.		737 South Racine avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New-Haven Conn.
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 Ret. 12/11/1923.		Mr. Gelifman I. 1053 Broadway in Brooklyn New-York N	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	sub. brown		none	Russia	Shepilàwitch.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Artonis" from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April., 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Thomas King

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Erskine-Gray, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Erskine-Gray

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April., 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 27TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		FORDE	TIMOTHY	46		M	M	STOKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	POOLE	Kathleen Forde. (sister). 18, Bayley Road, Poole.	ENG	POOLE
2		WARD	LILY	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	MOTHER.MRS.WARD,6 CLARENDON ROAD, SHIRLEY,SOUTHAMPTON	ENG	SOUTHAMPTON
ADMITTED 3		McRAKE.	Andrew.	27		M	S	Student Music	Yes	English.	Yes	S.Africa.	African.	S.Africa	Cape Town	Mother M.McRake. Post Box.98. Potchefstroom. South Africa.	Ohio.	Wilberforce.
ADMITTED 4		WARTENSTEIN	Babette	34		F	S	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Rulghenn	Adolf Wartenstein, Brother. Koppenglass,23. Rulghenn.	Tex:	Gainsville

Seen A. Smith Insp
4/8/24

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.

Hallinan

PURSER.

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th. April. 1924., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	800 Yes	Yes	1922	N.York.	Dearman Minnie O'Connor. (Wife-dy). 60. Cherry St. New York. N.Y.	(6) Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Ble.	NONE	Ireland.	Cork.
2	Yes	Self	40 Yes	No	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.BORONDA EL MONLE,LOS ANGELES,CAL.	Yes	6 Mos or less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Southampton
3	No	Self.	50 Yes	No	----------		Wilberforce University. Wilberforce. Ohio.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brn.	None.	S.Africa	Transvaal.
4	No	Cousin	67 Yes	No	-	-	Fred Wagner, Cousin. Gainsville,Tex:	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frs.	Dk.	Ble.	None	Germany	Rulgbenn.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dearman Minnie O'Connor. (Wife-dy). 60. Cherry St. New York. N.Y.

Was return ticket to Cork. Temp. admission extended until 4/21/24. File 8904/92 Extended until 4/21/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Latvia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th. day of April, 1924.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ANTONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th March, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April 1924.

C 2 ... C 2 ... 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSACCA	Angelo	36		M	M		Supreme Court. [illegible]	342. 9 str. New-York city.
2	BUSACCA	Carmela	32		F	M		-do- [illegible] marriage.	-do-
3	BUSACCA	Concettina	13		F	S		Child of American Citizen	-do-
4	BUSACCA	Anna	4		F	S	New York, N.Y. [illegible]	Child of American Citizen	-do-
5	~~BUSACCA~~	Giovanni	20	-	M	S		~~August 1910 - New-York N.Y. - father~~	~~127 2nd ave. New-York city~~
6	~~BUSACCA~~	Vincenzo	18	-	M	S		~~do~~	~~-do-~~
7	MOPLEFOSTE	Antony	39		M	M		Supreme Court. 16th. Jan. 1918. New-York N.Y.	400 state str. Boston Mass.
8	MOPLEFOSTE	Maria	40		F	M		-do- [illegible]	-do-
9	MOPLEFOSTE	Francesca	18		F	S	[illegible]	Daughter of American citizen	-do-
10	MOPLEFOSTE	Roberto	13		M	S	New York, N.Y. [illegible]	Son of American citizen	-do-
11	MOPLEFOSTE	Manfredo	9	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. [illegible]	Son of American citizen	-do-
12	MOPLEFOSTE	Frank	8	-	M	S	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
13	MOPLEFOSTE	Lina	2		F	S		Daughter of American citizen	-do-
14	KUKUDA	Elisabeth	16		F	S	2nd November 1907 - Wharton N.Y.	[illegible]	Uncle: Markas Kukuda 30 Wharton str. Yonkers N.Y.
15	BRUCHWALD	Rosalia	14		F	S	30th November 1910 - Newark N.Y.	[illegible]	Brother: Balint Bruchwald Newark N.J.
16	SZILAGYI	Mary	15		F	S	8th November 1909 - Washington	[illegible]	Mother: Anna Bene 2136 W. 47th str. Cleveland Ohio
17	HAJDU	John	17		M	S	22nd September 1906 - Mc Keesport Pa.	[illegible]	Uncle: Jan Bloszegi 635 Hazel str. Mc Keesport Pa.
18	VARGA	Anna	18		F	S	29th October 1905 - Falls - Pa.	[illegible]	Brother in law: Jehus Thos. 500 R.R. ave. Johnsonburg Pa.
19	KROEGER	Edward William	37		M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. 1887 [illegible]	[illegible]	413 Oakland ave. Milwaukee Misc.
20	SUBASITZ	John	19		M	S	5th January 1905 - Carteret N.J.	[illegible]	40 str. east Elmhurst [illegible]
21	FARBROTH	Arthur	21		M	M	1903 - Pittsburgh Pa.	[illegible]	1337 Springarden ave. Pittsburgh
22	PAULICS	Leopold	21		M	S	6th April 1902 - Shepton Pa.	[illegible]	brother in law: Peter Weber 756 Woodland ave. Camden N.Y.
23	LAZAR	Segal	44		M	M		5/11/17 [illegible] Court of Southern District of Texas	131 River str. Paarterson N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that the 9 Busacca Persons and the 2 Vincenzo persons aforementioned with Nos. Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

Hallinan
Steerage Insp.

(3105)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from Southampton, 27th March, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th April, 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON.	Louis. C.	40	10	M	M		Passport No 364733. issued 15th Jan.1924 at "as..ngton. D.C.	Idaho. Preston.
2	NORDKVIST.	Gust. Oscar.	35		M	M		Court. 14th..ar. Salston Sq..N.Y. 192..	Consolerville.N.Y. Yates ave.
3	SCHLOER.	Alnvisown.	18	8	F	S	Milwaukee. 29/9/05.	..No. 430711. Issued ..m.	Buttenut..lec. U.S.A.
4	SCHLOER.	Antonius.	17	5	M	S	Milwaukee. 12/10/06.	ne above.	..s above.
5	WEIKEL.	John	59		M	M		Virginia Court. Staunton.Va. 3rd. May 1898.	Newport..News. Va. 135 17th. St.
6									
7							I hereby certify that lines 6 to 30 are blank.		
8									
9								PURSER.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kos, Mary	10:10	C1	3		1	To telg.	Canton, Ohio RR 1/10 East Finish Cyprus. Sly. Bernard St. Paul						

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ANTONIA CUN arrived 4/8/24, 19 , M., from Liverpool No. 185

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DELIVERED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	FOGEL Etus 2nd C/B	3	1	1	CS QE LIC	9:00 ZAWAJSIY	4/8	187	2/3				4/9	1	10 4 55										
2	HARTENSTEIN Babette	3	4	1	CHR QE C.I.	9:40 SMITH							4/8	134	5/3 10 45										
3	MORAIE Andrew	1	3	1	AF QE	9:40 "																			
4	BETARO Donato	C1	10	1	US QE	10:00 FLANNERY							4/8	140	5/3 10 55				Landed 4/12/24-12 25 P.M.						
5	DURSO Vito Antonio	C1	9	1	" "	10:00 "							4/8	137	5/3 10 40				U.S.13						
6	FORDE Timothy	1	1	1	UK QE	10:00 SMITH	4/8	190	3/M										Landed 4/12/24-12 25 P.M.						
7	Csaja Janos	C1	5	5	Sound IPC LCD Hosp on arr Ret 6/11/24-9 45 Am	Zawajsiy	4/16	65	3/	3669	5/3								File # 98910/88 Landed 6/12/24-2 P.M.						
8	Krueger, Malcatom Sidutcan, Ester	C1	7-8	2	Ins 1½ Ref/Ex C Tonsils 10 Am Hosp 6/3/24-5 25 P.M Ret 6/11/24-11 25 Am	Tufardo 4/14													File # 98910/26 Landed 6/11/24-11 25 Am						

London.
do
do
do
. 1924. Southampton.
Mar. 1924. London.
do do
do do
do do
do do
do do

4 4 5 7 15
4 4 5. 7 15
4 4 5 4 15 5
4 4 5. 5 15
4 4 5 8 15
4 4 5 7 15
4 4 5 5 15

U. S. OFFICE
24 MAR 1924

...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 246

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 7, 192 4, from the port of LONDON 3/26/24

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR [illegible]	(5) Whether to be paid	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Antley.	22	British.			
H.D.Martindale.	23	do			
C.G. Sayre.	54	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Marshall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were employed at a port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at such port or those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF New York.

12th. April, 192 4.

I, master of the British S. S. "Antonia" (Nationality.) from port of New York. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	246	Number of seamen deserted	11 Transferred. 1
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th. April, 192 4, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R. and is expected to sail 12th.April, 192 4, for London. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. Harvey	27	British.	24th. Mar. 1924. London.
A.H. Bowler.	22	do	do do
M. Maidment.	35	do	do do
N. Newman.	27	do	do do
P. Alonsious.	24	Belgian.	27th. Mar. 1924. Southampton.
J. Darmanian.	30	British.	24th. Mar. 1924. London.
L. Galdes	27	do	do do
F.A. Roff	24	do	do do
A. Beasley.	23	do	do do
A. Smith	26	do	do do
J.J. Harris	19	do	do do

16—1813

21 STACEY MAURICE V 22
25 GUNNIAM JOSEPH 21
26 LILLEY ALBERT 27
27 HEYES ADOLPHE 21
28 HILL FRANK 22
29 NASH EDWARD 20
30 [illegible] HAROLD 20

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

TRANSFERRED [redacted] SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. J. Shorter.	30	British.	24th. Mar. 1924. London.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 246

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at Philadelphia, Aug 7, 1924, from the port of LONDON 3/26/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARSHALL	JOSEPH	MASTER	24/3/24	LONDON	No	54	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.6	155	
2	CHESTERS	THOMAS	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	No	44	M	NEGRO	Do	5.10	165	
3	TULLY	EDWARD	S/E 1ST — Do —	Do	Do	No	40	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	170	
4	LOSS	ARCHIBALD	S/E — Do —	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.9	170	
5	YORK	FREDERICK	2ND OFFICER	Do	Do	No	32	M	"	Do	5.9	165	
6	CALDWELL	ALBERT	S/E 3RD — Do —	Do	Do	No	30	M	"	Do	5.9	165	
7	CHAPMAN	JAMES	S/E — Do —	Do	Do	No	28	M	"	Do	5.9	165	
8	EATON	DAVID	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	46	M	SCOTCH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.10	159	
9	STERLING	JOHN	STEWARD	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.7	161	
10	DYER	JAMES	CHIEF COOK	Do	Do	No	37	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	160	
11	HARRISON	DAVID S.	2ND COOK & BAKER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.7	157	
12	HARRIES	EDWARD	1ST CLASS	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.6	159	
13	CHANDLER	WALTER	2ND CLASS	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.10	164	
14	STEWART	JAMES	3RD CLASS	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.10	160	
15	CHAPLIN	CHARLIE	3RD CLASS	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5.5	157	
16	ATTRILL	ERNEST	3RD CLASS	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.7	156	
17	STIFF	ROBERT	3RD CLASS	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	159	
18	EXALL	SAMUEL	QUARTER MASTER	Do	Do	No	43	M	Do	Do	5.5	158	
19	HARVEY	FREDERICK	A.B.	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.5	157	
20	REES	WILLIAM	Do.	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.6	158	
21	CULVER	DAVIES	Do.	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.7	157	
22	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	Do.	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	
23	SIMPSON	HAROLD	Do.	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.9	161	
24	STACEY	WILLIAM	Do.	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	
25	CUNNIAM	JOSEPH	Do.	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.7	165	
26	LILLEY	ALBERT	Do.	Do	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5.6	155	
27	HAYES	ADOLPHE	Do.	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
28	HILL	FRANK	Do.	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.5	151	
29	NASH	EDWARD	Do.	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	
30	WITTINGHAM	HAROLD	Do.	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.8	160	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 24 MAR 1924 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 12/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 246 Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA *., arriving at* Philadelphia, Pa. *, 192* *, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HERBERT	FREDERICK	[illegible]	24/2/24	LONDON.	No	23	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.7	154	
2	DYKE	HARVEY	Do	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5.9	154	
3	BAILEY	ROBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	BURNITT	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.11	169	
5	STAP	WILLIAM.	Do	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.10	169	
6	GRAFE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	49	M	Do	Do	5.8	161	
7	STORKMAN.	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	No	37	M	Do	Do	5.7	154	
8	PRANGNELL	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	41	M	Do	Do	5.5	152	
9	JENKINS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.11	161	
10	HAY.	JOHN.	Do	Do	Do	No	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	157	
11	QUAINTMERE	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.6	169	
12	TONDEUR	LOUIS	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	BELGIAN	GREAT BRITAIN	5.5	127	
13	GARRETT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	15	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	155	
14	STHAMPTON.	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.8	154	
15	GRAY	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.10	164	
16	JAMES.	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.8	160	
17	CULLUM.	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.9	150	
18	GREY.	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	45	M	Do	Do	5.10	170	
19	MANN	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
20	WRIGHT	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.6	160	
21	SMALL	ERIC	Do	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.8	167	
22	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.9	154	
23	SELLICK	HOMER	Do	Do	Do	No	19	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
24	WINTERBOR	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	No	47	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.8	170	
25	IVES	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	45	M	Do	Do	5.11	172	
26	SANDY	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.8	161	
27	PAINTER	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	22	F	Do	Do	5.9	153	
28	MONTART	HENRY	Do	DISCHARGED LONDON	Do	No	56	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.6	151	
29	[illegible]	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.7	132	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] 24/3/24

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 MAR 1924
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4500. 12/3501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA *-, arriving at* Night, July, *192*4, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BELL	JAMES	CHIEF ENGR.	24/3/24	LONDON	NO	46	M	SCOTCH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.9½	162	
2	CROSSRUDDOCK	FREDERICK	SR. 2ND.	Do	Do	No	41	M	Do	Do	5.10	161	
3	BEECH	ARTHUR	INT. 2ND.	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5.8	150	
~~4~~	~~TAYLOR~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~JR. 2ND.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	MACLACHLAN	FREDERICK	SR. 3RD.	Do	Do	No	[illegible]	M	Do	[illegible]	5.7	162	
6	MANSON	NORMAN	INT.	Do.	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.7	158	
7	JONES	JOCK	JR.	Do	Do	No	31	M	WELSH	Do	5.7	162	
8	WALCROFT	ERNEST	4TH.	Do.	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	162	
9	DONALDSON	DONALD	5TH.	Do	Do	No	22	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	159	
10	[illegible]	SYDNEY	ELECTRICIAN	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5.5	162	
11	HATCHETT	PAUL	DONKEYMAN.	Do	Do	No	30	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.9½	162	
12	KING	CHARLES	GREASER	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.7	157	
13	EDWARDS	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.9½	159	
14	HARRIS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.10	166	
15	DANNANIN	NICOLAS	Do	Do	Do	No	30	M	MALTESE	Do	5.8	159	
16	SHERIDAN	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	No	36	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	158	
17	HERMITAGE	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	No	46	M	Do	Do	5.8	157	
18	HARWOOD	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
19	WILLIAMS	ALEX.	Do	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.9	161	
20	GALDES	LUIGI	Do	Do	Do	No	27	M	MALTESE	Do	5.7	156	
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No	37	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	159	
22	REED	HENRY	STORES	Do	Do	No	36	M	Do	Do	5.9	162	
~~23~~	~~WATERBATT~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5.9~~	~~161~~	
24	NENNAN	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No	50	M	Do	Do	5.7	157	
25	REIDY	DAVID	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5.10	157	
26	SMITH	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5.7½	159	
27	COLLS	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.12	164	
28	AYLMER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No	46	M	Do	Do	5.0	167	
29	BEASLEY	ALFRED	TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	
30	ROFF	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	

E.I.REG. 58292 4M-5733-4/14/43

24 MAR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 12/3504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, *arriving at* Liverpool, April 7, *192*4, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COYNE	FREDERICK	TRIMMER	24/3/24	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8"	158	
2	BROWN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5'9"	159	
3	SMITH	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5'10"	164	
4	JONES	JOHN	5TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	30	M	WELSH	DO	5'4"	154	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

R145586

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA *, arriving at* Philadelphia, *, 192* 4, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENSON	DAVID	CABIN STWD	3/13/24	LONDON	No	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.6	178	
2	WARD	CHARLES	STWD	do.	do.	do.	38	M	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	5.7½	137	
3	BEATTIE	WALTER	WAITER	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Do	Do	5.9½	130	
4	TAYLOR	JOHN	BARTENDER	do.	do.	do.	46	M	Do	Do	5.5	150	
5	CONNOR	ARTHUR	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Do	Do	5.6	196	
6	SASSANI	JOHN	ASST ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Do	Do	5.4	142	
7	BRENNER	EDGAR	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5.6	146	
8	LEA	JAMES	SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Do	Do	5.6	160	
9	CRAIG	JOHN B	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Do	Do	5.7½	152	
10	HUNT	LEVY	BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Do	Do	5.8	159	
11	PARKINSON	SYDNEY	UTILITY STWD	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Do	Do	5.8	145	
12	NORBOYE	ALEC	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Do	Do	5.11	160	
13	MATTHEWS	LANCELOT	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5.10½	162	
14	DYER	GEORGE	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Do	Do	5.7	152	
15	RAINSFORD	JAMES	DECK STWD	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5.9	157	
16	NOADS	JAMES	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Do	Do	5.8	140	
17	HANKS	ARTHUR	A.B. STWD	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Do	Do	5.6	146	
18	NICHOLLS	EDWARD	UTILITY - Do -	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Do	Do	5.7½	160	
19	HALL	ALFRED	OILER - Do -	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Do	Do	5.7	152	
20	THOMAS	LEONARD	ASST Do - Do -	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Do	Do	5.8	142	
21	ELDERED	HAROLD	FIREMAN STWD	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Do	Do	5.11	160	
22	O'KEEFFE	FRANK	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	18	M	Do	Do	5.10	157	
23	BATES	LEONARD	ASST - Do -	do.	do.	do.	16	M	Do	Do	5.5	147	
24	HIGH	WALTER	CHIEF BR STWD	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Do	Do	5.8	160	
25	JOHNSTON	RICHARD	BR STWD	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Do	Do	5.7	159	
26	WOOD	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Do	Do	5.7½	157	
27	MCMANE	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Do	Do	5.4	130	
28	LEITH	CHARLES	Do	do.	—	do.	45	M	Do	Do	5.5	160	
29	KINGSNORTH	HENRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Do	Do	5.6	145	
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Do	Do	5.7	170	

Total aliens employed 30

24 MAR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 12/1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THORPE	JAMES	Night Watch	24/2/24	LONDON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.5	160	
2	JONES	CHARLES	Do —	do.	do.	do.	54	M	Do	Do	5.7	140	
3	PATTERSON	PETER	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	53	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	154	
4	SNOYER	GIOVANNI	Ship's Stwd	do.	do.	do.	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.9	140	
5	ODAMS	THOMAS	Asst — Do —	do.	do.	do.	24	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.9½	145	
6	SPENCER	GEORGE	Saloon Pantry Stwd	do.	do.	do.	32½	M	Do	Do	5.6	126	
7	ACHWELL	HAMAD	Asst — Do —	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Do	Do	5.6	126	
8	DICKEN	HERBERT	Asst — Do —	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5.7	136	
9	ROOT	JOHN	Ship Hunter	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Do	Do	5.9½	154	
10	HARWOOD	WALTER	Do	do.	do.	do.	16	M	Do	Do	5.8	150	
11	RICHARDSON	BERNARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Do	Do	5.8	158	
12	TRENT	ALEX	Do	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5.8	156	
13	M°LOUGHLIN	JOSEPH	Do	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Do	Do	5.9	160	
14	BARRATT	EDWARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Do	Do	5.8	156	
15	WITHERICK	ARCHIBALD	Do	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Do	Do	5.6	140	
16	NORRIS	ERNEST	Do	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Do	Do	5.8	146	
17	ROBINSON	JUPITER	Do	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Do	Do	5.7	146	
18	BAILEY	VICTOR	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5.7	145	
19	KENT	ARCHIE	Do	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
20	CLARKE	THOMAS	Do	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5.7½	148	
21	EASTWOOD	HARRY	Do	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Do	Do	5.11½	170	
22	ANDERSON	JAMES	Ch Asst Stwd	do.	do.	do.	17	M	Do	Do	5.4	140	
23	SAMPSON	MAURICE	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Do	Do	5.5	136	
24	MCMAHON	JOSEPH	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	60	M	Do	Do	5.7	140	
25	BUSE	HARRY	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5.8	144	
26	BAILEY	RICHARD	Asst Stwd	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Do	Do	6-1	154	
27	M° DONALD	LOUISE	Waitress	do.	do.	do.	47	F	Do	Do	5.5	134	
28	HUTCHINSON	KATE	Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	42	F	Do	Do	5.4	121	
29	BROWN	DORCAS	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	30	F	Do	Do	5.7½	134	
30	BOOR	ELIZABETH	— Do —	do.	do.	do.	31	F	SCOTCH	Do	5.3	142	

24 MAR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 13/6473

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARIZONIA *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *, 192 4, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NEWMAN	DUDLEY	BOATSWAIN	2nd Mch 24	LONDON	No	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	153	
2	SQUIRES	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	46	M	Do	Do	5 9	160	
3	SMITH	ERNEST E.	BOATS	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Do	Do	5 9	170	
4	WRIGHT	HENRY	1ST STWD	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Do	Do	5 7	150	
5	HENIGAN	EDWARD	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Do	Do	5 6	142	
6	THOMPSON	CHARLES	Do	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Do	Do	5 10	148	
7	MAY	ALBERT	2ND STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Do	Do	5 6	151	
8	HILL	VICTOR	Do CAPTAIN	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Do	Do	5 4	140	
9	TROUGHTON	LESLIE	MTD. STWD	do.	do.	do.	24	M	Do	Do	5 8	145	
10	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	Do-GERMAN	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5 9	170	
11	GREEN	RICHARD	CHIEF STWD	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Do	Do	5 6	140	
12	VINE	OWEN	Do	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Do	Do	5 4½	140	
13	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	Do	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Do	Do	5 6	150	
14	WISE	ARTHUR	Do	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5 5	175	
15	BURTON	FRANCIS	Do	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5 4	150	
16	BLANCHARD	ALBERT	Do	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Do	Do	5 5	136	
17	CALE	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Do	Do	5 8	138	
18	McCARTHY	GEORGE	Do	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Do	Do	5 8	140	
19	HUGHES	JOSEPH	Do	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Do	Do	5 6	156	
20	NICOLAIDI	STANLEY	Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5 8	150	
21	HIGMAN	RICHARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Do	Do	5 3	135	
22	O'BRIEN	BARTHOLOMEW	Do	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Do	Do	5 4½	146	
23	NEWLING	WALTER	2ND STWD	do.	do.	do.	49	M	Do	Do	5 3	140	
24	BUCK	FRANK	Do	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Do	Do	5 7	137	
25	PARKER	ERNEST	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	16	M	Do	Do	5 6	125	
26	MASON	CLIFFORD	Do	do.	do.	do.	16	M	Do	Do	5 5	130	
27	NEILD	EDWARD	Do	do.	do.	do.	15	M	Do	Do	4 11	90	
28	YARDY	FREDERICK	Do	do.	do.	do.	16	M	Do	Do	5 4	120	
29	BEVAN	DOUGLAS	NIGHT WATCH	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Do	Do	5 8	140	
30	WATLAC	ARTHUR	Do	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Do	Do	5 5	154	

24 MAR 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1900. 12/3704

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at Mobile, Ala, 192[illegible], from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAMMERICK	HENRIETTA	STEWARDESS	1/3/24	LONDON	No	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	123	
2			[illegible]	do.	do.	do.			Do	Do			
3	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	CHEF	do.	do.	do.	35	M	NEW	GREAT BRITAIN	5' 9½"	180	
4	SELLION	PETER	2ND COOK	do.	do.	do.	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5' 9"	154	
5	SAMPSON	ALBERT	X Do	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5' 6½"	159	
6	STEVENS	JAMES	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	120	
7	HAINROLD	THOMAS	FC Do	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Do	Do	5' 3"	120	
8	TATE	FREDERICK	3RD Do	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Do	Do	5' 4"	130	
9	BUNKER	ALBERT	3RD Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5' 5"	120	
10	SMITH	FREDERICK	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	46	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	154	
11	LANGFORD	ALFRED	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	135	
12	JACOBS	ALBERT	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Do	Do	5' 2"	136	
13	DEBONNE	JOHN	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	140	
14	LEA	WILLIAM	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	
15	MORRIS	WILLIAM	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	18	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	154	
16	MAIDMENT	MARK	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
17	BLACK	DENNIS	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Do	Do	5' 3"	126	
18	LAUGHLAN	HAROLD	[illegible] ASST COOK Do	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	145	
19	JENKINS	WILLIAM	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	20	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	154	
20	HARPER	JOSEPH	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Do	Do	5' 10"	152	
21	CAMINE	THOMAS	SHIFTS COOK	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Do	Do	5' 3"	118	
22	CARLIN	GEORGE	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	140	
23	MCTIGUE	FRANCIS	[illegible] BEDROOM	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	140	
24	HYDE	GEORGE	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	150	
25	STODDARD	JOHN	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
26	MORRIS	THOMAS	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
27	[illegible]	MICHAEL	5TH CABIN PASSENGER	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Do	Do	5' 9"	160	
28	BROWN	EDWARD	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
29	WHITE	JAMES	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Do	Do	5' 7"	[illegible]	
30	HOWARD	JOHN	[illegible] Do	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Do	Do	5' 5"	131	

[illegible] Purser

24 MAR. 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

3200. 12/5621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at Philadelphia, April 7, 1924, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHORTER	WILLIAM	ASST BUTCHER	JAN 15TH	LONDON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5.8	146	
2	ESSEN	JAMES	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	126	
3	WEBLSTEAD	HENRY	LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	140	
4	ASHLEY	ROBERT	BATH ROOM STD	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	
5	LYNE	SYDNEY	3RD CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	
6	JOHNSTON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5.11	164	
7	PERRY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	144	
8	GODWIN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	
9	GILBERT	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	6-0	172	
10	CHATTERTON	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	
11	LORD	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	126	
12	BERKLEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	6-0	178	
13	~~WATERS~~	~~JOHN~~	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
14	BROWNE	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7½	150	
15	WILLIAMS	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	
16	HENNIS	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5.6	140	
17	MAYZES	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	146	
18	LEE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	
19	KING	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5.9	141	
20	MERRETT	ARTHUR	3RD CIVIL LAY. STD.	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	
21	MARSHALL	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	134	
22	JENKINS	ERNEST	BELL-BOY	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5.1	101	
23	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	110	
24	SMEE	GERTRUDE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	36	F	DO	DO	5.9	120	
25	ROWSELL	ELIZABETH	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	F	DO	DO	5.3	124	
26	CHAPMAN	ELEANOR	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	F	DO	DO	5.4	137	
27	PARKINSON	JAMES	ASST TR'M.	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	
28	RICHARDS	ARTHUR	ASST BAKER	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	
29	I certify that the above-mentioned seamen whose nationalities are												
30	shown against their respective name are all necessary for the working of the ship and none is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.												

J. J. Moore
Master

* See list of races and color blank here.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1900. 12/1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 143

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 25th March 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #3763

H Pinkerton
~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States at London, England

GENERAL 2823 1924 U.S. CONSULATE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANTONIA", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARRIS	JOHN	Fireman	27.3.24	SOTON	NP	19	M.	English	BRITISH	5.6	140.	NONE.
2	LYONS	EDWARD	A.B.				23		"		5.10	152	
3	COOK	THOMAS	Deck Boy				16		"		5.4	130	
4	ALONSIUS	PIERRIE	WAITER				24		Belgian		5.10	140	
5	SALIOT	RENE	"				28		French		6.0	160	
6	LEROUX	RENE GEORE	"				34		"		6.2	165	
7	ROSTEN	SAMUEL	"				38		English		5.8	146	
8	FREEMAN	MARK	JEWISH COOK				39		"		5.8	170	
9	BARRY	GEORGE	SALOON WAITER				18		"		5.9	160	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

[illegible] apply for Visa 4/5/24

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel."

H. Perkins
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON. ENG.
MARCH 27, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of States.

No. — 30/-.

By V.C. Bowen
American Vice Consul

— SEEN —

By V.C. Bowen
American Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

3300. 13/6156.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Antonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J McMarshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1924

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7936
Apr 7-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 6 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7937

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 7th to April 8th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 7,	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	21
	Hawaiian	Vancouver	2
	Harriet B.	N. Brunswick	1
	Freja	Turks Island	1
	Bogota	Cuba	6
	Esperanza	Cuba	14
	Canadian Cruiser	Auckland	3
	Cuyamapa	Cuba	3
	Cananova	Cuba	2
April 8,	Yoro	Jamaica	4
	Nordstjernen	Cuba	1
	St. Roch	Cardiff	1
	Sioux	Porto Rico	1
	Reina Maria Cristina	Spain	18
	Occidental	Port Lobos	2
	Orizaba	Cuba	12
	America	Bremen	44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1937
Apr 7-8-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943 ..... Eva Jackson .....
Date — Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

80928 BILLED APR 11 '24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ont Victoria, Darling Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at Port of New York

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

* If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL	8	12	66	330							364

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
Cuban 3 1 4
Non-Cuban 1 1 2
Total 4 2 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Butler	Grace	27		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr.F.P.Butler, father, Ireland Island,Bermuda.		Ireland Island.
2	TRANSIT	Tucker	Henry J.	47		m	m	Sports Directory	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Flatts.	Mrs H.J.Tucker, wife, Flatts, Bermuda.	Bda.	
3	TRANSIT	Russell-Ferguson	Heloise	26		f	s	Pianist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Appin.	Mr.W.Russell-Ferguson, father, Ardtur, Appin, Scotland,	Eng.	London.
4	TRANSIT	Fowler	Margaret	40		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Brighton.	Mrs Mary Fowler,mother,England. 28 Sussex Square,Brighton,	Scot.	Appin.
5		Sacaze	Eugenie	30		f	s	Gover-ness.	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.George Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Eng.	Brighton.
6		Eddie	Mary	60		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.George Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Knowles	James	58		m	m	Mill Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Victor Knowles, son, 35 Boyer St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT	Knowles	Alice	58		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Victor Knowles, son, 35 Boyer St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
9	TRANSIT	Bell	Edyth	50		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Frank E.Bell,brother, York,N.Y. 54 Morningside Drive, New	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	TRANSIT	Trimmingham	John	37		m	m	Colonial Sec'ty	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs J. Trimmingham, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Wells	Carveth	37		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	E.Wells, brother, Ore. 361 Ainsworth Ave,Portland,	Bda.	Hamilton.
12	TRANSIT	Woods	Fred	24		m	s	House man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Calgary	S.A.Woods, father, 303-27th Ave, N.E.Calgary,Alta.	Lapp land.	No city or town going to Explore.
13	TRANSIT	Swancoat	John	28		m	s	House man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sedgewick.	James J.Swancoat,father, Sedgewick, Alta.	Alta.	Calgary.
14	TRANSIT	Dougie	Agnes	59		f	s	Store keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Lachine.	Mrs Ashby, friend, 561 St.Joseph St.Lachine,P.Q.	Alta.	Sedgewick.
15	TRANSIT	Reaston	Marie	40		f	m	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Banff Springs.	T.J.Reaston, father, Thistletown, Ont.	P.Q.	Lachine.
16	TRANSIT	Shanks	Joseph	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs Joseph Shanks,wife, Paget W. Bermuda.	Alta.	Banff Springs.
17	TRANSIT	Markey	Frederick	54		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Henry Markey,son, P.Q. 975 Dorchester St.W.Montreal,	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	TRANSIT	Markey	Laura M.	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Henry Markey, son, P.Q. 975 Dorchester St.W.Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.
19		Mc Convey	James C.	29		m	s	Silk Exporter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	G.R.Grese, friend, 86 Moore Ave, Toronto,Ont.	P.Q.	Montreal.
20		Croxton	Lawrence G.	49		m	s	Advertising Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C.E.Bourne, friend, 36 St.Matthew St.Montreal,P.Q.	Ont.	Toronto.
21		Smith	Alfred	60		m	m	Mer-chant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs. A. B. Smith, wife Warwick, Bermuda	P.Q.	Montreal.
22		Outerbridge	Eugene W.	28		m	s	Florist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	J. B. Outerbridge, brother Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda.	Hamilton.

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 7th., 1924.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs Shottes, friend, 143 W. 98th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
2	yes	Bermuda Govt.	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr.Boswell Tucker, cousin, 12 Coleman St.London, England.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	St.George's.
3	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr. W. Russell-Ferguson, father, Ardtur, Appin, Scotland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
4	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs Mary Fowler, mother, 28 Sussex Square, Brighton, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	yes	Mrs George Plimpton	1918 to over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr.George Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
6	yes	Mrs George Plimpton	1918 to over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr.George Plimpton, friend, 61 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	blck	none	France	Paris.
7	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Victor Boyer, son, 35 Boyer St.Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Victor Boyerm son, 35 Boyer St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bolton.
9	yes	self	1894 to over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Frank R.Bell, brother, N.Y. 54 Morningside Drive, New York,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bolton.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Carolina, Pinehurst, N.C.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
11	yes	self	1919 to over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Dr. C. Fisher, friend, Lapoland, Europe.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
12	no	Bermudiana Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	S.A.Woods, father, 305-27th Ave, N.E.Calgary, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
13	no	Bermudiana Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	James J.Swancoat, father, Sedgewick, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Desbold.
14	no	self	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	Mrs Ashby, friend, 561 St.Joseph St.Lachine, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	England	Llangynog.
15	yes	Bermudiana Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. Davies, friend, Banff Springs, Alta.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Valleyfield.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Chelsea Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brwn	none	England	Thornaby.
17	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Henry Markey, son, 975 Dorchester St.W.Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Bacup.
18	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Henry Markey, son, 975 Dorchester St. W.Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Bath.
19	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	C.B.Green, friend, 86 Moore Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
20	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	C.B.Bourne, friend, 38 St.Matthew St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Canada	Toronto.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend. N.Y. Prince George Hotel, New York,	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Peterborough.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	J. Rogers, uncle 21 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	hazel	none	Antigua	St.Johns.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	21 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipowners' engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	3 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE	33		F	M	1891 MALDEN, MASS.		43 PLYMOUTH RD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS
2	BASCH	FLORENCE	35		F	M	1889 PORTLAND, ME.		5 IDLEWILD ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	DRURY	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1889 FITCHBURG, MASS.		PARADISE RD, NEWPORT R.I.
4	WELLMAN	HOWARD	21		M	S	1903 JAMESTOWN, N.Y.		JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
5	JONES	RODERICK	21		M	S	1903 JAMESTOWN, N.Y.		JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
6	LUDINGTON	MAUD	24		F	S	1900 ALBANY, N.Y.		90 CHESTNUT ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
7	SMITH	MARION	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1049 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LAWLER	MURIEL	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		280 VAN CORTLANDT PK, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	CRANE	CORNELIUS	18		M	S	1906 CHICAGO, ILL.		1550 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	DENNISON	MARION	49		F	M	1875 CLEVELAND, O.		1446 ROSEWOOD AVE. LAKEWOOD, O
11	THOMESON	ELLA	48		F	M	1876 CLEVELAND, O.		1204 HALL AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
12	REED	CARRIE	48		F	M	1876 NEWCOMBERSTOWN, O.		17303 MADISON AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
13	MOYER	ANNA	32		F	S	1892 CLEVELAND, O.		2094 W. 104TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
14	BENNETT	GERALD	24		M	S	1900 COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.		4 MANNING ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
15	STAPLES	CARLETON	22		M	S	1902 TAUNTON, MASS.		4 MANNING ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
16	BENNETT	MARGARET	21		F	S	1903 COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
17	MORION	FLORA	49		F	M	1896 COLUMBUS O.		1374 BRYDEN RD, COLUMBUS, O.
18	MORTON	HELEN	20		F	S	1904 COLUMBUS, O.		1374 BYRDEN RD, COLUMBUS, O.
19	HERRING	IMOGENE	20		F	S	1904 WACO, TEX.		2400 VAN BUREN AVE, AMARILLA, TEX.
20	TIMBERMAN	LELIA	19		F	S	1905 COLUMBUS, O.		18 HAVISTON AVE, COLUMBUS O.
21	BECKETT	EDITH	19		F	S	1905 HAMILTON, O.		510 DAYTON ST, HAMILTON, O.
22	HICKS	J. EVERETT	53		M	M	1871 RICHMOND, ME.		101 HYLAND AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
23	HICKS	MARY	48		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	101 HYLAND AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
24	DEYO	SARAH	60		F	S	1864 PALTZ, N.Y.		MONROE, N.Y.
25	SPARROW	MARJORIE	28		F	S	1896 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		82 S VAN DIEN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
26	SHOPP	ZELLA	28		F	S	1895 CALDWELL, N.J.		GRAND VIEW AVE, CALDWELL, N.J.
27	LIPSCOMB	SARAH	21		F	S	1903 NASHVILLE, TENN.		3208 WEST END AVE, NASHVILLE, TENN.
28	TALMEY	ALLENE	21		F	S	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		262 BEECHMONT DRIVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY
29	NORD	ELSA	22		F	S	1902 JAMESTOWN, N.Y	2	117 E. 6TH ST, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
30	CAMPBELL	EDNA	21		F	S	1903 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		BEALE ST, WOLLASTON, MASS.

Lawr & Muriel Lawler Struck out did not sail

Joseph Bell
Inspector

49 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH , 192 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENSINGER	B. EDWARD	18		M	S	1906 CHICAGO ILL.		SHERIDAN RD, GLEN COE, ILL.
2	HARVEY	RICHARD	20		M	S	1904, CLEVELAND, O.		610 LINWOOD AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS
3	PEABODY	REV. ENDICOTT	66		M	M	1858 SALEM. MASS.		GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS.
4	PEABODY	FANNIE	63		F	M	1861 DANVERS, MASS.		GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS.
5	PEABODY	HELEN	34		F	S	1890 DANVERS, MASS.		GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS.
6	PEABODY	MARGERY	28		F	S	1896 GROTON, MASS.		GROTON SCHOOL, GROTON, MASS.
7	PLIMPTON	FANNY	42		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	PLIMPTON	CALVIN	5		M	S	1919 BOSTON, MASS.		61 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	PLIMPTON	EMILY	2		F	S	1922 BOSTON, MASS.		60 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	COLLINS	PIERRE	18		M	S	1906 WESTFIELD, N.J		320 ACADEMY PLACE, WESTFIELD, N.J.
11	GARDNER	MATTHEW	21		M	S	1903, NASHVILLE, TENN.		LORAINE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y .
12	DOWNING	JEROME	21		M	S	1903 ERIE, PA.		60-1ST ST, ERIE. PA.
13	WALSH	VICTOR	21		M	S	1903 CINCINNATI, O.		EDWARDS RD, HYDE PARK, CINCINNATI, O
14	~~BRADBURY~~	~~LETITIA~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1876 MORRISTOWN, N.J.~~		~~223 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.~~
15	MARTIN	ROBERT	40		M	M	1884 STEPHENS POINT, PA.		23 LINCOLN AVE, MONTROSE, PA.
16	MARTIN	GRACE	37		F	M	1887 SPRINGFIELD CENTRE, N.Y.		23 LINCOLN AVE, MONTROSE, PA.
17	MARTIN	GEORGE	4		M	S	1920 MONTROSE, PA.		23 LINCOLN AVE, MONTROSE, PA.
18	SMITH	MABEL	42		F	S	1882 GRANDVILLE, NY.		SPRINGFIELD CENTRE, N.Y.
19	MC AULIFFE	CHARLES	37		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MC AULIFFE	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		372 E. 194TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	YEGEN	MARIE	21		F	S	1903 BILLINGS, MT.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y
22	DENNIS	ANNE	21		F	S	1903 WHITEHALL, NY.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
23	DUGAN	HELEN	21		F	S	1903 DECATUR, IND.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
24	MIDDLEDITCH	MARGARET	19		F	S	1905 WESTFIELD N.J.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, NY.
25	HARRIS	MARION	22		F	S	1902 ROVERDALE, NY.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
26	KOHLBRAMER	MARY	22		F	S	1902 NANTICOKE, PA.		VASSAR COLLEGE, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
27	BONOTAUX	LEONA	42		F	M	1882 SPENCER, NY.		14 BURCHWOOD RD, GLEN ROCK, N.J
28	HOLMES	T.J. EBERTON	42		M	M	1882 NEWARK, N.J.		366 VAN WINKLE AVE, HAWTHORNE, NJ.
29	HOLMES	MARTHA	34		F	M	1890 LONG EDDY, N.Y.		366 VAN WINKLE AVE, HAWTHORNE, NJ.
30	COLGATE	JAMES	60		M	M	1864 YONKERS, N.Y.		BENNINGTON, VT.

Line at Letitia Bradbury struck out, died not said
Joel C. Bird
Inspector in charge

79 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLGATE	MARY	18		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BENNINGTON, VT.
2	JAMES	BARBARA	18		F	S	1906 KANSAS CITY, MO,		BROOKSIDE HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO
3	JONES	MARGUERITE	22		F	S	1902 W.NEWTON, MASS.		84 VALENTINE ST, W.NEWTON, MASS.
4	HICKS	MARGARET	22		F	S	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		101 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
5	JOHNSON	MARY	41		F	M	1883 OURAY, COL.		5505 FORBES ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
6	JOHNSON	MARY L.	16		F	S	1908 PITTSBURGH, PA.		5505 FORBES ST, PITTSBURG, PA.
7	CLEARY	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1902 CARMI, ILL.		MADISON, N.J.
8	POWELL	BRADFORD	53		M	M	1871 CARMI, ILL.		SUMMIT, N.J.
9	POWELL	FLORENCE	45		F	M	1879 LA FAYETTE, IND,		SUMMIT, N.J.
10	POWELL,	BRADFORD JR.	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SUMMIT, N.J.
11	WILLITS	MERRITT	50		M	M	1874 MIDDLETOWN, DEL.		121 PHIL-ELENA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
12	WILLITS	MERRITT	17		M	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		121 PHIL-ELENA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
13	WILLITS	DOROTHY	18		F	S	1906 PHILADELPHAA, PA.		121 PHIL-ELENA AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	WILLITS	LAURETTA	48		F	M	1876 DURWOOD, DEL.		121 PHIL-ELENA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
15	CORSON	HELEN	18		F	S	1906 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	JARECKI	ELSIE	45		F	M	1879 ERIE. PA.		221 W. 6TH ST, ERIE. PA.
17	JARECKI	RUSSELL	11		M	S	1913 ERIE, PA.		221 W. 6TH ST, ERIE, PA.
18	JARECKI	FREDERICK	17		M	S	1907 ERIE, PA.		221 W. 6TH ST, ERIE. PA.
19	MORGAN	WILLIAM P	17		M	S	1907 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		LAKEVILLE, CONN.
20	ARMSTRONG	NATHALIE	32		F	S	1892 UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.		392 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR, NJ.
21	NEALLEY	LEONORA	39		F	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		121 DE KALB AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	BOSTWICK	HELEN	66		F	M	1858 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9 HAMILTON ST, HARRISON, N.J.
23	BOSTWICK	DELCIE	38		F	S	1886 NEW LEBANON, NY.		9 HAMILTON ST, HARRISON, N.J.
24	RUSSELL	CHARLES B.	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
25	RUSSELL	HARRIETT	40		F	M	1884 STOCKBRIDGE, MASS,		119 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON N.J.
26	RUSSELL	NOEL	14		F	S	1910 PATERSON, N.J.		119 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
27	MITCHELL	MARGARET	21		F	S	1903 BRISTOL, VA.		54 KING ST, BRISTOL, VA.
28	SWAIN	PHYLLIS,	20		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WELLINGTON APTS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	TAYLOR	MARY	55		F	S	1869 LAKE FOREST, ILL.		S. HADLEY, MASS.
30	JACKSON	ETHEL	39		F	S	1885 DORCHESTER, MASS.		WAKEFIELD, MASS

In cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ____ this sheet must

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH 6, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KIAM~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1894~~	~~FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~114 E. 52ND. ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	~~MAYAR~~	~~RENE~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1902 NEW LONDON, CONN.~~		~~140 W. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	TINNIN	LUCILE	20		F	S	1904 MAYVILLE, ARK.		THE WIGWAM, W.PALM BEACH, FLA.
4	TINNIN	PATRICIA	17		F	S	1907 MAYVILLE, ARK.		THE WIGWAM, W.PALM BEACH, FLA.
5	JOHNSON	FLORENCE	40		F	S	1884 MAYNARD, MASS.		WELLESLEY, MASS.
6	HAUSS	ETHEL	18		F	S	1905 CENTURY, FLA.		CENTURY, FLA.
7	NOTHRUP	LEAH	37		F	S	1887 ATHENS, PA.		2609 FRANKLIN AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
8	MAC COMBE	MARGARET	37		F	S	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2442 MONTROSE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	LONG	JOHN H.	46		M	M	1878	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	110 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	LONG	CLARA	45		F	M	1879	HUSBAND US.CITIZEN.	110 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	LONG	GEORGE	15		M	S	1909 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		110 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	LONG	MARY	13		F	S	1911 BROOKLYN N.Y.		110 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	AVE	MINNIE	30		F	S	1894 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		146 WASHINGTON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J
14	WAINRIGHT	BEATRICE	42		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		151 WASHINGTON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J
15	GREENE	JOSEPHINE	32		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		14 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	KEELER	DELAPHINE	29		F	S	1895 AVOCA, N.Y.		213 ASHLAND AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
17	CROLL	ANNE	29		F	S	1895 ATHENS, PA.		5 BERKELEY HEIGHTS PARK, BLOOMFIELD NJ
18	WATERMAN	EDGAR	38		M	M	1876 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		GARDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	WATERMAN	HELEN	30		F	M	1894 NEWARK, N.J		GARDEN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
20	NICKLAS	C. AUBREY	38		M	M	1886 WATERTOWN, NY.		2178 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	NICKLAS	MARY	26		F	M	1898 WAYCROSS, GA.		2178 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PEAR	JOSEPH	23		M	M	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1020 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	PEAR	SALLY	22		F	M	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1020 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	PHILLIPS	HOWARD	55		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WINNETKA, ILL.
25	PHILLIPS	ETHEL	47		F	M	1877 CHICAGO, ILL.		WINNETKA, ILL.
26	GRISWOLD	TALCOTT	16		M	S	1908 CHICAGO, ILL.		WINNETKA, ILL.
27	PAGE	FLORENCE	74		F	M	1850 CHICAGO, ILL.		WINNETKA, ILL.
28	KIMBALL	FLORENCE	37		F	S	1887 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		WINNETKA, ILL.
29	DOELLER	WALTER A.	23		M	M	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.		227 E.UNIVERSITY AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	DOELLER	EDNA	18		F	M	1906 BALTIMORE, MD.		227 E.UNIVERSITY AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

5

Lines 1 & 2 Alexander Kiam and Rene Mayar Struck out did not sail

Jas H Britt
Person
taking oaths
respons'

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 7

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FISCHER	ELLA	47		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 BUCKINGHAM RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	FISCHER	JOHN	16		M	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		23 BUCKINGHAM RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SHAW	WALTER	56		M	M	1868 ABINGTON, MASS,		CONCORD, MASS.
4	SHAW	MARY	54		F	M	1870 BUFFALO, N.Y.		CONCORD, MASS.
5	SHAW	GORDON	19		M	S	1905 CONCORD, MASS.		CONCORD, MASS.
6	HAILE	HENRY C.	55		M	W	1869 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		28 EDWARDS ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
7	HAILE	H. PENNINGTON	21		M	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		28 EDWARDS ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
8	PATTERSON	SHEPARD	21		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		76 W. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FEZELL	NETTIE	37		F	M	1887 FREEDOM, PA.		268 WAYNE ST, BEAVER, PA.
10	GREENWALD	WILLARD	27		M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		561 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GREENWALD	NELLIE	20		F	M	1904 MOULTRIE, GA.		560 W. 147TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	SWEET	CHARLES	43		M	M	1881 PETERSBURG, N.Y.		13 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
13	SWEET	SUSAN	43		F	M	1881 S.SHAFTSBURY, VT.		13 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
14	SWEET	KARL	15		M	S	1909 TROY, N.Y.		13 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
15	SWEET	THIRZAH	13		F	S	1911 OSSINING, N.Y.		13 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
16	SWEET	MONROE	9		M	S	1915 OSSINING, N.Y.		13 MAPLE PL. OSSINING, N.Y.
17	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	41		M	S	1883 HARTFORD, CONN.		FARMINGTON CONN.
18	SWAN	NELLIE	40		F	M	1884 HARTFORD, CONN.		FARMINGTON, CONN.
19	SWAN	FREDERICK	11		M	S	1913 HARTFORD, CONN.		FARMINGTON, CONN.
20	ROCKFELLER	ELSIE	52		F	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROCKFELLER	ALMIRA	16		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	ROCKFELLER	SIERLING	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	STURGIS	EDWARD	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LAFEAN	EARL	33		M	M	1891 YORK, PA.		PITTSBURG, PA
25	LAFEAN	GEORGIE	21		F	M	1903 VERONA, PA.		PITTSBURG, PA.
~~26~~	~~VON TILING~~	~~JOHANNES~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1875~~	~~NATURALIZED 1909 AT THE SUPREME COURT, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~	~~POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~
~~27~~	~~VON TILING~~	~~SARAH~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1884 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~		~~POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~
~~28~~	~~VON TILING~~	~~JOHANNA~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1909 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~		~~POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.~~
29	DEMPSEY	MARJORIE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6	HOYD AVE, WESTFIELD, N.J.
30	LEWIS	KATHERINE	36		F	M	1888 CHICAGO, ILL.		129 W. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 26, 27 & 28 Johannes, Sarah & Johanna Von Tiling struck out did not sail

Joseph Fitch
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DANE	WILLIAM	55		M	M	1889 ORANGE, N.J.		LLEWELLYN PARK, W. ORANGE, N.J.
2	DANE	WILLIAM H. 3RD	12		M	S	1912 E. ORANGE, NJ.		LLEWELLYN PARK. W. ORANGE, N.J.
3	WOODWARD	CHARLES	47		M	S	1867 HARTFORD, CONN.		742 ASYLUM AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
4	GOSS	RICHARD	18		M	S	1906 WATERBURY, CONN.		134 HILLSIDE AVE, WATERBURY, CONN.
5	HUBBARD	CHAUNCEY	17		M	S	1907 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
6	SZYNKAREK	GENEVIEVE	18		F	S	1906 DETROIT, MICH.		JAMES CAMPUS, DETROIT, MICH.
7	HERSEY	CELIA	33		F	S	1891 HINGHAM, MASS.		SOUTH ST, HINGHAM, MASS.
8	REED	CONSTANCE	32		F	S	1892 LEXINGTON, MASS.		1618 MASS. AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
9	ERNST	LOUISE	18		F	S	1906 WINONA, MINN.		100 SWARTHMORE AVE, RIDLEY PARK, PA
10	ERNST	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	1908 LANSDOWNE, PA		100 SWARTHMORE AVE, RIDLEY PARK, PA.
11	ERNST	ELEANOR	48		F	M	1876 WINONA, MINN.		100 SWARTHMORE AVE, RIDLEY PARK, PA.
12	ERNST	HELEN	13		F	S	1911 WININA, MINN.		100 SWARTHMORE AVE, RIDLEY PARK, PA.
13	HALL	HATTIE	62		F	M	1862 PITTSBURGH, PA.		507 SWARTHMORE AVE, RIDLEY PARK, PA.
14	HILL	EDGAR	22		M	S	1902 EVANSTON, ILL.		1139 SHERIDAN RD, EVANSTON, ILL.
15	RODORMER	EVERETT	20		M	S	1904 CHICAGO, ILL.		501 N. PROSPECT AVE, PARKSIDE, ILL
16	REHILL	HELEN	44		F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	REHILL	MARIE	31		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	NEWHALL	SEYMOUR	40		M	S	1884 GLYNN, MASS.		270 BAY STATE RD, BOSTON, MASS.
19	LEONARD	FREDERICK	14		M	S	1910 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
20	MARTIN	ROBERT	50		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
21	MARTIN	LEONARD	17		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
22	MARTIN	HELEN	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	HARPER	JUVANTA	21		F	S	1903 HOUSTON, TEX.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.
24	STONE	THEODORA	21		F	S	1903 COLUMBUS O.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.
25	SINCLAIR	RUTH	21		F	S	1903 CHICAGO, ILL.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY MASS.
26	GILCHRIST	MARIAN	21		F	S	1903 CHICAGO, ILL.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.
27	MARSH	FLORA	20		F	S	1904 OMAHA, NEB.		WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.
28	REINHART	VIVIENNE	21		F	S	1903 ST. LOUIS, MO.		105 N. MAIN ST, WINDSORLOCKS, CONN.
29	CANNON	CHARLES	65		M	M	1859 SUFFIELD, CONN.		DURHAM, N.H.
30	BALFOUR	VALMORE	18		M	S	1905 BREWER, ME.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROBBINS	ALICE	44	✓	F	S	1880 DEER ISLAND, ME.		PA.
2	MELLAR	ETHEL	39	✓	F	M	1885 BALTIMORE, MD.		1330-19TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	MC KENNA	JOHN	33		M	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		930 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BROOKS	SUMNER	35	✓	M,	M	1889		260 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.
5	BAVIS	NELLIE	38	✓	F,	S	1886 CALAIS, ME.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	3809 YUMA ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	ELTING	FRANK	41	✓	M	M	1883 PHOENICCIA, N.Y.		3 HAVILWOOD ST, WORCESTER, MASS
7	ELTING	ETHEL wife	42	✓	F	M	1882 KINGSTON, N.Y.		W. UPSAL ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
8	ELTING	LYNETTE dau	10	✓	F	S	1914 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		W. UPSAL ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
9	PERKINS	PRISCILLA	21	✓	F	S	1903 LYNN, MASS.		W. UPSAL ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
10	PERKINS	ETHEL wife	48	✓	F	M	1876 LYNN, MASS.		60 CHERRY ST, LYNN, MASS.
11	ROSE	THELMA	24	✓	F	S	1900 CHICKASHA, OKLA.		60 CHERRY ST, LYNN, MASS.
12	LUCAS	HELEN	21	✓	F	S	1903 HARRISBURG, PA.		501 MINNESOTACK AVE, CHICKASHA, OKLA.
13	LA FERE	CATHERINE	19	✓	F	S	1905 BEAVER FALLS, NY.		2800 N. 2ND ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
14	ANDERSON	FLORENCE	20	✓	F	S	1904 BOISE CITY, IDO.		BEAVER FALLS, NY.
15	CARTMELL	EDITH	21	✓	F	S	1903 MIDDLEBURY VT.		1101 WASHINGTON ST, BOISE CITY, IDHO.
16	ORTH	MARGARET	18	✓	F	S	1906 LAFAYETTE, IND.		57 N. PLEASANT ST, MIDDLEBURY, VT.
17	PETRASCH	CARL	56	✓	M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1930 KOSSUTH ST, LAFAYETTE, IND.
18	PETRASCH	ALICE wife	50	✓	F	M	1874 NEW YORK N.Y.		863 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	PETRASCH	ANNE dau	18	✓	F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		863 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	PETRASCH	CARL S. "	16		M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		863 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ZIEGLER	MIKE	41	✓	M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		863 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SNYDER	MAY	43	✓	F	S	1881 LYKENS, PA.		510 W. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LEFFLER	SARAH	52	✓	F	M	1872 LYKENS, PA.		130 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA
24	LEFFLER	EMMA sister	52	✓	F	S	1872 LYKENS, PA.		130 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
25	VAN COIT	MARION	19	✓	F	S	1904 OYSTER BAY, N.Y.		130 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
26	HARRISON	AURELIA	19	✓	F	S	1905 LYNCHBURG, VA.		OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
27	AGARD	KATHERINE	20	✓	F	S	1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		405 WASHINGTON AVE, LYNCHBURG, VA.
28	MC HENRY	MARTHA	19	✓	F	S	1905 SCOOBE, MISS.		1635 BEECHWOOD BLVD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	CARPENTER	VIRGINIA	20	✓	F	S	1904,, EAU CLAIR, WIS.		MACON, MISS.
30	PRANGE	MARIE	19	✓	F	S	1905 SHEBOYGAN, WIS.		321 SUMMIT AVE, EAU CLAIR. WIS
									617 ERIE ST, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

8

Lizzie & John McKenna Struck out did not Sail
[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizatio
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITHERS	THOMAS	58		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUFFOLK COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	29 LINCOLN AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
2	SMITHERS	ELLEN wife	58		F	M	1866 MALDEN, MASS.		29 LINCOLN AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
3	SMITHERS	WILLIAM son	26		M	S	1898 MALDEN, MASS.		29 LINCOLN AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
4	SMITHERS	FLORENCE dau	20		F	S	1904 MALDEN, MASS.		29 LINCOLN AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
5	ROULSTON	HENRY	17		M	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		568-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
6	RODDY	CLYDE	26		M	S	1898 CLINTON, GA.		568-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BAKER	CHARLOTTE	60		F	S	1864 ELIZABETH, N.J.		430 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	WARD	ALTHEA	17		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		430 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SPENCE	MARGARET	16		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		430 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BALTZELL	WILLIAM H.	66		M	M	1858 BALTIMORE, MD.		WELLESLEY, MASS.
11	BALTZELL	ALICE wife	54		F	M	1870 BOSTON, MASS.		WELLESLEY, MASS.
12	TARLOW	DAVID	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	TARLOW	ROSE wife	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MURPHY	JOSEPHINE	56		F	M	1868 CHICAGO, ILL.		WEBSTER HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
15	FULLERTON	MABEL	17		F	S	1907 LAKE MINNETONKA, MINN.		1920 LA SALLE AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN
16	FARRELL	MARION	19		F	S	1905 PORTLAND, ORE.		251 KING ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
17	KING	PAUL C.	48		M	M	1876 N. ADAMS, MASS.		494 MULTNOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
18	KING	SUSAN wife	40		F	M	1884 PORTLAND, ORE.		494 MULTNOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
19	TROMMEL	JOHN nephew	15		M	S	1909 PORTLAND, ORE.		494 MULTNOMAH ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
20	MC LANE	ALYS	52		F	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MILBROOK, N.Y.
21	MC LANE	HENRY R. son	18		M	S	1906 MILBROOK, N.Y.		MILBROOK, N.Y.
22	MATTERN	ROY	53		M	M	1871 MONTGOMERY MO.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
23	CAMPE	EMANUEL	51		M	M	1873 NORFOLK, VA.		DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
24	BUCHMAN	EDWIN	57		M	M	1867 ORANGE, N.J.		629-3RD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
25	BUCHMAN	MARTHA wife	50		F	M	1874 CARLSTADT, N.J.		629-3RD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
26	BUCHMAN	RUTH dau	13		F	S	1911 VALLEY FALLS, N.Y.		629-3RD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
27	BUCHMAN	DOROTHY	17		F	S	1907 VALLEY FALLS, N.Y.		629-3RD AVE, TROY, N.Y.
28	FROST	BETTY	19		F	S	1905 TOPEKA, KAS.		WINDSOR, VT.
29	BYRNE	THOMAS	25		M	S	1899 MARLBORO, MASS.		WINDSOR, VT.
30	PARKS	GEORGE	32		M	S	1892 WESTMINSTER, MASS.		

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List ... Number 11

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TRIMBLE	BLANCHE	43		F	M	1881 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1307 BEECHWOOD BLVD, PITTSBURG, PA.
2	TRIMBLE	SUZANNE	16		F	S	1908 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1307 BEECHWOOD BLVD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	STOUT	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	1877 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		1321 MERIDAN ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IND
4	STOUT	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	1908 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		1321 MERIDAN ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
5	WEST	WILLIAM	20		M	S	1904 EVERETT, WASH.		HANOVER, N.H.
6	ALTMAN	CHARLES	20		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HANOVER, N.H.
7	HATHAWAY	ELLEN	61		F	S	1863 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		385 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
8	BREWSTER	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		385 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
9	HARRIS	GEORGIANNA	20		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	MILNES	JOHN	56		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	S.I, N.Y.
11	MILNES	HELENA	57		F	M	1867	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	54 HATFIELD PLACE, PORT RICHMOND, S.I.N.Y.
12	PRETLOW	EVELYN	19		F	S	1905 FRANKLIN, VA.		54 HATFIELD PLACE, PORT RICHMOND,
13	HAZLEWOOD	TAVENNER	18		F	S	1906 MONTVALE, VA.		205 S. HIGH ST, FRANKLIN, VA.
14	MARTIN	VIRGINIA MIRIAM	19		F	S	1905 LA CROSSE, WIS.		103 MONT VERNON AVE, DANVILLE, VA.
15	BAILEY	DOROTHY	20		F	S	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1004 CROSS ST, LA CROSSE, WIS.
16	JUNG	HELEN	18		F	S	1906 SHEBOYGAN, WIS.		2 DUNNOYBE PL. PITTSBURG, PA.
17	LEE	MARTHA	19		F	S	1905 CHARLOTTE, N.C.		318 ST. CLAIR AVE, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
18	LEE	MARY	47		F	M	1877 FALBOTTOM, GA.		433 MOREHEAD AVE, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
19	WEATHERLOW	JANE	50		F	M	1874 SENECA FALLS, N.Y.		433 MOREHEAD AVE, CHARLOTTE, N.C.
20	MALLARD	BARBARA	54		F	S	1870 DAUPHIN CO, N.C.		SWEET BRIAR, VA.
21	JAMISON	MARTHA	20		F	S	1904 HAMLET, N.C.		133 TINDAL HOE AVE, GREENVILLE, S.C.
22	MILLER	ELEANOR	19		F	S	1905 LYNCHBURG, VA.		MYERS PARK CHARLOTTE, N.C.
23	WEITZENKORN	RUTH	19		F	S	1905 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		OAKWOOD PLACE, LYNCHBURG, VA.
24	MALONE	MARGARET	18		F	S	1906 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2258 FRANKLIN ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
25	ROBBINS	MARY	19		F	S	1905 SOLON, O.		5640 AYLESBORO AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
26	REID	KATHRYN	18		F	S	1905 ROCHFORD, ILL.		BOX 38, DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
27	MC QUADE	JOHN	18		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		721 GARFIELD AVE, ROCHFORD, ILL.
28	WRIGHT	CURTIS	19		M	S	1905 CARTHAGE, MO.		410 W. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
29	STARKWEATHER	RODNEY	21		M	S	1903 EVANSTON, ILL.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	BERKELEY, CALIF.
30	SHERRARD	J. ALFRED	47		M	M	1877		1044 LAKE SHORE BLVD, EVANSTON, ILL, N.J.
									212 COLONIAL BLDG, BOSTON, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	STELLA	26		F	S	1898 LEROY, N.Y.		146 WASHINGTON ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
2	THOMSON	JESSIE	26		F	S	1898 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.		20 PARKWAY W. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
3	MAKEPEACE	JOHN C.	52		M	M	1872 HYANNIS, MASS.		WAREHAM, MASS.
4	MAC DONNALL	AGNES	46		F	M	1878 CLEVELAND, O.		WESTPORT, CONN.
5	MAC DONNALL	LUCILLE	21		F	S	1903 CHICAGO, ILL.		WESTPORT, CONN.
6	FRELINGHUYSEN	JOSEPH S.	53		M	M	1871 RARITAN, N.J.		RARITAN, N.J.
7	FRELINGHUYSEN	EMILY	41		F	M	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		RARITAN, N.J.
8	FRELINGHUYSEN	VICTORIA	16		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RARITAN, N.J.
9	FRELINGHUYSEN	EMILY	14		F	S	1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RARITAN, N.J.
10	FRELINGHUYSEN	JOSEPH	11		F	S	1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RARITAN, N.J.
11	LINCOLN	WALDO	74		M	M	1850 WORCESTER, MASS.		51 ELM ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
12	LINCOLN	FANNY	72		F	M	1852 WORCESTER, MASS.		51 ELM ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
13	KERR	MARJORIE	33		F	S	1891 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		BURLINGTON, VT.
14	IVES	MARGARET	29		F	S	1895 W, PAWLETT, VT.		BURLINGTON, VT.
15	WOOLDRIDGE	CHARLOTTE	70		F	M	1854	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	847 MAIN ST, MELROSE, MASS.
16	SPARROW	JACOB	74		M	M	1850 MIDDLEBORO, MASS.		109 S. MAIN ST, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
17	SPARROW	ANNA	53		F	M	1871 WORCESTER, MASS.		109 S. MAIN ST, MIDDLEBORO, MASS.
18	FULTZ	MARGARETHA	43		F	S	1881 STAUNTON, VA.		564 ARGYLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	BROWN	MARGARET	46		F	S	1878 WESTERLY, R.I.		564 ARGYLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	MURPHY	GRACE	43		F	S	1881 BROCKTON, MASS.		630 MANSFIELD PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	BROWN	GEORGE	35		M	M	1889 QUINCY, MASS.		149 BRATTLE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
22	BROWN	MILDRED	29		F	M	1895 WALTHAM, MASS.		149 BRATTLE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
23	DEYO	SARA	60		F	S	1864 NEW PALTZ, N.Y.		NEW PALTZ, N.Y.
24	MARX	ELIZA	51		F	S	1873 ANDES, N.Y.		NEW PALTZ, N.Y.
25	MC INTOSH	GEORGE	51		M	M	1873 UTICA, N.Y.		70 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MC INTOSH	FRANCES	41		F	M	1883 SALINA, KAS.		70 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HOYER	J. DAVID	48		M	M	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GLEN OLDEN, PA.
28	HOYER	ELSIE	40		F	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GLEN OLDEN, PA.
29	JUDGE	CYRIL	36		M	M	1888 NEWPORT, R.I.		WEBSTER ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
30	RHODE	HELEN	37		F	S	1887 WILKE-BARRE, PA.		HOTEL TRAYMORE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

(3085

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

The entries on this sheet must

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5TH, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW WORK, N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REYNOLDS	FRANCIS	33		M	M	1891 BOSTON, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE N.Y. COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	540 SOUTH ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	RICCIARDI	ATTILIO	28		M	S	1896		199 W. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SCOPINICH	FREDERICK	46		M	S	1878 BALTIMORE, MD.		2531 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	TAYLOR	NELLIE	59		F	S	1865 CHESTERTOWN N.Y.		107 STATE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
5	FISHER	GEORGE	45		M	M	1879 SYDNEY, O.		DOUGLASTON, N.Y.
6	MOON	LUCILLE	19		F	S	1905 DICKIE, WYO.		DICKIE, WYO.
7	WHITE	JESSIE D.	32		F	S	1892 SOMERSWORTH, N.H.		30 HAMILTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

(3)

1-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Ins & Victoria, Sailing thereunto do
(State whether duly employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ~~XX~~ VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5th., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Solomon	Isabelle	35	✓	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Davidson, friend, 14 E. 16th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Govedaros	Mike	24	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	John Govedaros, brother, 267 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Cuchilla	Harry	25	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston.	V.L.Poncia, cousin, 70 E. St. S.Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
4		Papadilis	Nick	31	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. P. Stathis, cousin, 1849-68th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Mc Call	Mary	34	✓	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss M. Minogue, friend, 354 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT 3437	Fulcher	Arthur	20	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.pritain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs Armstrong, friend, 58 Stafford St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
7		Knudsen	Carl	25	✓	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	William Rasmus, cousin, 275-55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	TRANSIT 3775	Gosewinkel	Paul W.	28	✓	m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Germany	Germar	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs Ida Dickhaut, friend, 188 School St. Boston, Mass.	Germany.	Cainsdorf.
9	M. USC.	BURGESS	JOHN	60	✓	M	S	WATCHM'N	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BERMUDA	ENGLISH	ST.GEORGE	BERMUDA	YACHT BASIN, BROOKLYN,	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-992914-505-7/13/42-30 C/A

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 7th., 1924. 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Bermudiana Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923 to 1924	N.Y.	Miss Davidson, friend, 14 E. 16th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	under 1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Wadsworth.
2	yes	Hamilton Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1917 to 1924	N.Y.	John Govedaros, brother, 267 W. 40th st. New York, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Greece	Kozani.
3	no	Hamilton Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1914 to 1924	N.Y.	Mr.L.Poncia, cousin, 70 B. St. S.Boston, Mass.	yes	Under 1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Preturo.
4	yes	Hamilton Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1910 to 1924	N.Y.	Mr. B. Stathis, cousin, 1849-66th St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Greece	Kozani.
5	yes	Hamilton Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1914 to 1924	N.Y.	Miss V. Linogue, friend, 654 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Felling on Tyne.
6	no	Princess Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs Armstrong, friend, 58 Strafford St.Toronto, Ont.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Southend-on-Sea.
7	yes	Bermudiana Hotel Bermuda	over	yes	1923 to 1924	N.Y.	W.Rasmus, cousin, 875-55th St. brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Under 1 yr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen.
8	no	self	over	yes	1902 to 1924	N.Y.	F.Gosewinkel, father, 15 Brauereister St.Cainsdorf, Germany	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Germany	Cainsdorf.
9	YES	YACHT BASIN CO	NO	YES	1923	NOW	TO THE EMPLOY OF YACHT BASIN COMPANY, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	UNDER 1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	DRK	DRK	NONE	ST.GEORGE	BERMUDA.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1914
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. APRIL 5TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARSHALL	GEORGIE	27		F	S	1897 EVERETT, MASS.		BROOKS ST, MEDFIELD, MASS.
2	LARNER	ANNA	30		F	S	1894 WALTHAM, MASS.		62 CUTLER ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
3	BORQUE	MARIE	26		F	S	1898 BROCKTON, MASS.		89 UNION PARK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
4	LEDOUX	BERNIE	34		F	S	1890 NASHUA, N.H.		197 POWDER HOUSE BLVD, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
5	JENSEN	LAURA	29		F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		7 NEWTON ST, MALDEN, MASS.
6	LARKIN	MARY	23		F	S	1901 BRONX, N.Y.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BAIN	MARIE	27		F	S	1897 LAKEWOOD, N.J.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LITTLEFIELD	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1901 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		18 TEMPLE ST, NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
9	MC RAE	CATHERINE	24		F	S	1900 LEWISTON, MASS.		93 PARK ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
10	NICHOLSON	ANNA	22		F	S	1902 WATERTOWN, MASS.		12 OLIVER RD, WATERTOWN, MASS.
11	JENSEN	ANNA	19		F	S	1905 MALDEN, MASS.		295 PLEASANT ST, MALDEN, MASS.
12	FITZGERALD	ANNA	27		F	S	1897 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		19 PAGE BLVD, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
13	PAINTER	KENNETH	18		M	S	1906 BEDFORD, MASS.		24 CLINTON ST, MARLBORO, MASS.
14	KING	CHARLES	19		M	S	1906 MACON, GA.		112 W. 129TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	GOODWIN	RUPERT	25		M	M	1899 CHARLESTON, S.C.		ADAMS RUN, S.C.
16	SWAIN	MARY	40		F	M	1884 MADBURY, N.H.		12 BREWER ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
17	SEGNER	ANNA	34		F	S	1890 CAMDEN, N.J.		185 PENN ST, CAMDEN, N.J.
18	MC CALL	MAE	25		F	S	1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		44 SHARON ST, BOSON, MASS.
19	MORAN	ANNA	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y
20	MILLER	JENNIE	29		F	S	1895 POCONO PINES, PA.		POCONO PINES, PA.
21	LEE	IDA	34		F	S	1890 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		103 MAPLE ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	JENNINGS	ALFRED	22		M	S	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		192 CENTRE ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
23	~~HAGERTY~~	~~HAZEL~~	20		F	S	1904 PROSPECTVILLE, PA.		LANSDALE, PA.
24	BURGESS	JOHN	70		M	S	1854	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE CITY HALL, BROOKLYN N.Y.	TEBO YACHT BASIN, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MC KENNA	JOHN	33		M	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		200 ARLINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
26	BOYLE	ROSE	30		F	S	1894 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		68 WOODBINE ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	STRAUSS	RUTH	22		F	S	1902 ELIZABETH, N.J.		524 W. 140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PRESTON	MARION	23		F	S	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		44 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BROOKE	MAE	25		F	S	1898 PADUCAH, KY.		44 WILLOW ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
30	CASSIDY	DELLA	23		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3012 HILMAN ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14

Line 23 Hazel Hagerty struck out did not sail

28 cds

Jas. L. Brith
Alien
John Ellowitz owner
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 5TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. APRIL 7TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAVIDGE	MARY	50		F	W	1874 PARKSBURG, PA.		LAFAYETTE HILL P.O., BARRING HILL, PA.
2	O'BRIDAS	CATHERINE	26		F	M	1898	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	524 W.140TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MANNING	HOWARD	22		M	S	1902 EVERETT, MASS.		MAIN ST, MERRIMAC, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 aus

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 7th April 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
SS. "Fort Victoria"
Hamilton - Bermuda

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, for examination at the pier
herein named, the following-named aliens, who have arrived at this port on the ... 19..

3 / Aliens
members of
Crew from
Ashore Relieving
Engagements

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged: [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

14—1274 (Title)

Form 600

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
				MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
				CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
				2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
			EXTRA	3RD. DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
				SURGEON	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	180		✓
					2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
							NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/7	189		✓

4/7 Form 600 Visit.

4

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CAN			
SH			
E			

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as also required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 18

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". 9TH. APRIL, 1924.
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 170 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7TH. APRIL, 1924, consigned to FURNESS, BERMUDA & WEST INDIA S/S/ CO. is now lying at PIER 95 NORTHRIVER and is expected to sail 9TH. APRIL, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See ... page.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340
14—1260

FORT VICTORIA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROWBOTHAM	ROBERT	52	BRITISH	19.2.24 NEW YORK
AMES	JOSEPH	24	DO	2.2.24 DO
PAGE	JOHN	29	DO	12.2.23 DO
OSBORNE	EDWARD	34	AMERICAN	2.4.24 DO
MEAD	FRANK	23	BRITISH	6.12.23 DO
MEAD	EDWARD	28	DO	22.12.23 DO
BARR	ROBERT	35	DO	26.3.24 DO
AH	YOU	37	CHINESE	26.3.24 DO
PENG	SENG	40	DO	18.3.24 DO
CHOW	HING	33	DO	1.4.24 DO
CHOW	FOOK	36	DO	26.2.24 DO
FUNG	WAH	28	DO	8.3.24 DO
WILLIAMS	AUBREY	39	DO	4.4.24 BERMUDA

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Sheet No. 1.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

17	SHARP	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		
19	TAYLOR	HENRY	DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE	SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
21	STEAD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
22	RADWELL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		
24	PRATICE	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		
26	GIBBS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		
27	SMITHAMORE	ARTHUR	DO	25.1.24	ECUADOR	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]FIELD	DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	158		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]EL	DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		
30	[illegible]	WILLIAM	DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		

30

Signature of master on back hereof

Note.—Particulars required under (3) or (4) of Section 1 of this Act to be entered in columns (6), (6a), (6b), and (7)

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 7th April, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Fort Victoria
Bermuda - New York

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one | detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver such aliens to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
for examination, pending which they will be detained at the pier

3 / Aliens members of Crew for return Voyage

19

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No.	(2) Name of alien	(3) Name of alien's relative or friend	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MASTER			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
2	CHIEF OFFICER			CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
3	2ND. DO			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
4	EXTRA DO		EXTRA	DO DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
WL	3RD. DO			3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	130		✓
B	SURGEON			SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
S	PURSER			PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/7	189		✓
F	ASST. PURSER			ASST. PURSER	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	160		✓
D	DO			DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160		✓
G	SENIOR W.T.O.			SENIOR W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	165		✓
R	JUNIOR DO			JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
R	CARPENTER			CARPENTER	3.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
12	BOATSWAIN			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
13	DO MATE			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	185		✓
14	DO DO			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
15	QUARTERMASTER			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	146		✓
16	ROACH	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
19	TAYLOR	HENRY		SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	STEAD	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
24	PRENTICE	DANIEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/0	145		✓
26	STOWE	ARTHUR		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
27	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	158		✓
28	PINNIERO	GARFIELD		DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓
29	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓
30	HENDERSON	WILLIAM														

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS O

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] or transportation lines, or international steamship lines or companies [illegible] to deliver to an alien to come to the United States a certificate [illegible] of such alien in the future of any such person and pay [illegible] offense, and the failure to deliver such certificate shall be deemed a misdemeanor [illegible] not less than $100 nor more than $1,000 [illegible] by both such fine and imprisonment, [illegible] by such vessel to pay upon the [illegible] or $1,000 shall be a lien upon the [illegible] of this section, and such vessel shall be [illegible]

U. S. G. IMM

Sheet No. 3.

Sheet No. 2.

Sheet No. 1.

Requir

EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

o be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MONTEVICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 20

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Name. name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MC JENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
4	BOYLE	JAMES		EXTRA	DO DO	22.1.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
	SCHAFFER	DR. JAY			SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/7	189		✓
	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. PURSER	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	160		✓
	GIRARD	WILLIAM			DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	160		✓
	REID	JAMES			SENIOR W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	165		✓
	ROSS	THEODORE			JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
12	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	3.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
14	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	185		✓
15	GILBERT	JAMES			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
16	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	146		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
18	GROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
19	TAYLOR	HENRY			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
21	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
23	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
24	PRENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
25	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
26	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
27	BETTERIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	158		✓
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	2[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓

30

FORT VICTORIA

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Agents: FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Owners: FURNESS, WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 19 24.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible] the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL., *19*24., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	JAMES	HENRY			SAILOR	26.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	156		✓
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
3	MARTIN	CHARLES			DO	12.2.24	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓
4	PARRIS	CHARLES			SAILOR	5/4/24	"	NO	"	33	M	DO	BO	5/10	160		✓
5																	
6					------ VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.------												
7	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150		✓
8	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/X	154		✓
9	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/6	140		✓
10	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160		✓
11	SMITH	EDDRED			ASST. DO	28.3.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
12	COLLISON	JOHN			SMK.ROOM DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
13	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/8	166		✓
14	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/X	174		✓
15	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	145		✓
16	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	150		✓
17	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	"	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145		✓
18	CANDLISH	HELEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
19	PEET	GERTRUDE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	52	F	DO	DO	5/9	150		✓
20	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	RICHARDSON	FRANK			2ND.SAL.STWD.	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
22	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	145		✓
23	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			ASST.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150		✓
24	DOCKERTY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	152		✓
25	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	129		✓
26	HOTHAM	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160		✓
27	KNUDSON	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5/8	150		✓
28	BEESON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160		✓
29	JOHNSON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	143		✓
30	ROBERTS	ROY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	150		✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTIRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 19 24.

J W Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7TH. APRIL. *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	GILBODY	WILLIAM			ASST.STEWARD	1.4.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150		✓
2	HODGE	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
3	FOX	JOHN			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	122		✓
4	FOX	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	133		✓
5	COX	CECIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
6	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	123		✓
7	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
8	SAYER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	135		✓
9	YOUNG	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
10	FLYNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
11	GAUVIN	REINE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	CANADIAN	DO	5/6	137		✓
12	HYNES	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	159		✓
13	DEVERSON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
14	MEAD	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
15	MEAD	EDWARD			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
16	WALLACE	VICTOR			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	132		✓
17	PULLINS	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
18	INGRAM	HERBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
19	BRABIN	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
20	JELLETT	JOHN			DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
21	DEACON	SIDNEY			DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
22	MORTON	BOYCE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	140		✓
23	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160		✓
24	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DO	6.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	148		✓
25	HARTFORD	HOLT			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	139		✓
26	BEECH	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136		✓
27	BLAKEY	SIDNEY			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
28	MONTAGUE	CECIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	134		✓
29	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	146		✓
30	OLSEN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5/9	150		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CLYDE	NEIL			ASST.STEWARD	26.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	153		✓
2	BARR	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	143		✓
3	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
4	KELLY	RICHARD			OFFICERSDO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
5	BARNES	DUDLEY			ENGINEERS MESSMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	142		✓
6	DRAKE	NORMAN			ASST.DO DO	21.3.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	150		✓
7	TRAVIS	ALBERT			2ND. CABIN STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
8	RICHARDSON	DONALD			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	146		✓
9	SMITH	STANLEY			DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
10	BYAN	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/6	138		✓
11	HEYLINGER	RUFUS			DO	8.2.24	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	135		✓
12	LIGHTBORUNE	LAURIE			DO	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
13	SMITH	KENNETH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	165		✓
14	OSBORNE	EDWARD			DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	150		✓
15	ROBINSON	EVANS			SCULLION	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/8	141		✓
16	BASCOMBE	GEORGE			DO	5.4.24	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
17	SMITH	HAROLD			DO	4.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
18	JAMES	ARNOLD			DO	22.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
19	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.12.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	172		✓
20	FORD	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
21	NEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
22	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM			2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	148		✓
23	ABBOTT	EDGAR			EXTRA DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
24	BARNES	THOMAS			ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
25	KNOX	ROBERT			FRY COOK	6/2. 24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
26	HUME	FREDERICK			VEGT. DO	27.2.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
27	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF.BUTCHER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	59	M	DO	DO	5/6	163		✓
28	ROWBOTHAM	ALBERT			2ND. DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
29	AMES	JOSEPH			3RD. DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
30	GANS	CHARLES			CHIEF BAKER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	150		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be [illegible] the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2.4

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL., *19*24., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	PAGE	JOHN			EXTRA CHF. BAKER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145		✓
2	WALLACE	ROBERT			2ND. DO	19.3.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	160		✓
3	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
4	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	160		✓
5	CLARKE	EDWARD			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
6	WHENSLEY	FRED			CARVER	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
7	DE CLAUWE	EMIL			MUSICIAN	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	189		✓
8	MILLS	ARTHUR			DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/X	180		✓
9	MORRISON	ARTHUR			DO	2.4.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
10	MCSWINEY	DENNIS			DISHWASHER	5/4/24	BERMUDA	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	152		✓
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
					------ ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT ------												
20					CHF. ENGINEER	3.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180		
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			2ND. DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	180		
22	GIBB	THOMAS			3RD. DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/XX	160		
23	JACKSON STONEWALL	HARRY			4TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
24	BINKS	CHARLES			5TH. DO	15. 1.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	147		
25	WARD	THOMAS			6TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		
26	BOORMAN	CHARLES			7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	170		
27	EASTLAKE	MORGAN			8TH. DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	WELSH	DO	5/7	150		
28	THOMAS	ROBERT			ELECTRICIAN	11.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	140		
29	LEAMAN	WILLIAM			SAN. ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		
30	MITCHELL	HENRY			ASST. ENGINEER	5/4/24	BERMUDA	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	130		
31	WILLIAMS	AUBREY															

91

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHINESE.

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] if an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be [illegible] the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability for the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 7TH. APRIL, *19* 24., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CHONG	TONG	✓		No.1 OILER	18.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130		✓
2	CHONG	FAI	✓		OILER	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	135		✓
3	CHEUNG	SUEY	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
4	ON	KIN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
5	WONG	CHEUN	✓		DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	150		✓
6	PENG	SENG	✓		DO	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
7	CHOI	CHEE	✓		DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
8	WING KWO	WAH	✓		DO	11.3.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
9	LEE	WAH	✓		DO	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
10	NEIN	PAO	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
11	TAAY	CHENG	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
12	CHING	YOCK	✓		DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
13	LING	CHONG	✓		FIREMAN	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
14	AH	FOO	✓		DO	11.3.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	130		✓
15	CHOW	HING	✓		DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
16	YIP	WAH	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
17	CHAN	KOW	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
18	MOK GEN	KWOK	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
19	CHUNG	CHEONG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
20	LEONG	FAU	✓		DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
21	MOO	SOON	✓		DO	5.2.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130		✓
22	FUNG	HWA	✓		WIPER	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
23	MOK	YU	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
24	LING	CHANG	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	144		✓
25	CHONG	FOOK	✓		DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	6/7	153		✓
26	AH	YOU	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	130		✓
27	CHU	FOOK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	125		✓
28	FUNG	TOY	✓		MESSMAN	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
29	WONG	CHING	✓		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	133		✓
30	AH	YOUNG	✓		CREW COOK	12.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	136		✓
31	AI	CHONG	✓		ASST. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓

31

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

31 Chinese entered & landed at Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTH day of APRIL, , 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate

Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 473
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York N.Y.
April 4, 1924
AMERICAN CONSUL
$2
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

170 Persons
5 Sheets.

Service No 473
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaiian, arriving at New York, 4/7/24, 19, from the port of Vancouver 3/28/24 and Cristobal 3/28/24

HAWAIIAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hristo	Istreahe	Boatswain	Feb. 7	San Francisco	Closing Articles Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Roumanian	Rouman'n	5'6"	135	None
2	Backhurd	Emil	Quartermaster	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	49	"	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	170	Tattoo right forearm
3	Jacobsen	Einer	"	Feb. 8	"	"	Yes	23	"	Scand'n	Norway	5'6"	150	Tattoo left forearm
4	Gietsen	Seguid	"	Feb. 9	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'6"	160	None
5	Puls	Fred	A.B.	Feb. 15	"	"	Yes	32	"	Russian	Estonia	5'6"	140	None
6	Olsen	Oscar	"	Mar. 8	Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Yes	33	"	Scand'n	Sweden	5'5"	155	none
7	Pagel	Fritz	O.S.	Feb. 7	San Francisco	"	Yes	18	"	German	Germany	5'5"	130	None
8	Contcogoranna	George	"	Feb. 11	"	"	Yes	21	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"	150	None
9	Giesney	Harry	Steward	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	165	None
10	Avery	Hermon	Ch. Cook	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	54	"	Dutch	D.W.I.	5'11"	150	None
11	Jesty	Henry	Messman	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	41	"	English	England	5'6"	155	None
12	Arias	Pedro	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	27	"	Pac.Isl.	P.I.	5'4"	135	None
13	Dyson	William A.	"	Feb. 29	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Yes	48	"	English	Canada	5'8"	170	Tattoo left & right arms
14	Clark	William	Oiler	Feb. 9	San Francisco	"	Yes	25	"	English	"	5'8"	150	None
15	Peres	Jose	Fireman	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	155	None
16	Villachan	Francisco	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	150	Right ear deformed
17	Chas	Anthoney	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'4"	160	None
18	Sanchez	Zeferino	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	28	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'4"	145	None
19	Castro	Antonio	"	Feb. 7	"	"	No	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	Shield tattoo left arm
20	Valdez	Euadro	"	Feb. 12	"	"	Yes	33	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	5'5"	150	None
21	Espinoza	Guillermo	"	Feb. 12	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Woman tattoo left forearm
22	Marrero	Pedro	"	Feb. 8	"	"	Yes	28	"	W.Indian	P.R.	5'4"	145	None
23	Gamond	Carlo	"	Mar. 7	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Yes	24	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	155	None
24	Beltrain	Jose	Coal Passer	Feb. 7	San Francisco	"	No	24	"	Spainish	Spain	5'5"	145	None
25	Giner	Gusto	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	None
26	Purma	Jose	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	24	"	W.Indian	P.R.	5'6"	140	None
27	Ruiz	Antonio	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6'6"	145	Woman tattoo right arm
28	Guevasa	Arturo	"	Feb. 7	"	"	Yes	20	"	Sp. Am.	Salvador	5'6"	140	None
29	Sanchez	Caesar	"	Feb. 8	"	"	Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	150	None
30														

Line
Owners Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Local Agents Hawaiian S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For U. S. DEPART IMMIGRA

Sheet No. 1

Requir

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Hawaiian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924,

W. E. Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Vancouver 3/Apr/24
Victoria 5/Apr/24

Via sea,
W. E. Walsh
Insp't.

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaiian, arriving at New York, 4/7/24, 19..., from the port of Vancouver 3/28/24, Cristobal 3/28/24 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Arpert	✓		Cht Officer	San Francisco	Feb. 7	J	J	37	male	U.S.	U.S.			
2	Harmon	William	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40			"			
3	Haarland	James	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29			"			
4	Barton	Charles	✓		Radio Opr	"	Feb 10	"	"	34			"			
5	Sim	Wm	✓		Carpr	"	" 8	"	"	52			"			
6	Wallace	Peter	✓		Q. M.	"	" 7	"	"	30			"			
7	Sheldon	Richard	✓		O. S.	"	" 11	"	"	27			"			
8	Wilson	Fredk	✓		2nd Cook	"	" 7	"	"	37			"			
9	Ceal	Canaro	✓		Messboy	"	" 7	"	"	18			"			
10	McDonald	James	✓		Ldg Eng.	"	" 7	"	"	43			"			
11	Richardson	C. [illegible]	✓		1st "	"	" 7	"	"	27			"			
12	Landale	Magnus	✓		2nd "	"	" 7	"	"	36			"			
13	Corkey	Samuel	✓		3rd "	"	" 7	"	"	23			"			
14	Ferro	Frank	✓		Wr. T.	"	" 7	"	"	30			"			
15	Wheeler	Charles	✓		"	"	" 7	"	"	23			"			
16	LeClair	James	✓		Oiler	"	" 7	"	"	27			"			
17	Ellis	Joshua	✓		"	"	" 8	"	"	26			"			
18	Smith	Robt	✓		Wi. T.	"	" 9	"	"	24			"			
19	Bosbridge	Andrew	✓		Deck Eng	"	" 7	"	"	33			"			
20	Brown	Walter	✓		Master	"	" 1	"	"	43			"			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. F. Kilbride
Supt.

Line American Hawaiian S.S.Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Hawaiian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924.

W. P. Edwards
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W C Bunn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

No visa needed. (Am. Consul endorsed same.)
No Note of canal.
No change in crew.
W. P. Edwards
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. 29 Vessel Harriet B. City, arriving at New york, April 7, 1924, from the port of St John N.B. 29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		No. of	Length											Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owner Jessie F. Melvin
Local Agent Allen Guiness

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
APR 26 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

437 Harriet B

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 28

PORT OF New york

April 7, 1924

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S. S. Sch Harriet B.
from port of Beattie Island N.J. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Cozzie Pt, 1924, consigned to William A Warren; is now lying at Beattie Island N.J. and is expected to sail April 7, 1924, for New City
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was From New york Tobacco Cargo

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stephen Howard	62	U S A.	New york
paid off Tubec Mains			
Said George Brown			off New york B W I
" Colman Penney	"	"	" Lewis

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Master Percy Bradford	44	U S A			
McB Vincent Hendrick	24	U S A			
back Stephen Howard	62	U S A	paid off Tubec mains		
B Colman Penney	27	Lewis	" " New york.		
George Brown	24	B W I	" " " "		
Peter Franklyn	60	South America			
back Stanley Bracefford	16	U.S.A	signed on Tubec mains.		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Percy Bradford
Master.

[OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Harriet B. Crowell, arriving at New york, April 7, 1924, from the port of St John N.B. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kendrick	Vincent	—	10 yrs	Mate	Feb 27	N.J.	New york	yes	24	male	U.S. white	N.S.A.	5 9	160	none
2	Bradford	Stanley	—	18 months	Cook	March 21	Inland Marine	New york	"	16	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
3	Brown	George	—	1 years	Sailor	March 8	N.J.	"	"	24	"	Black	B.W.I.	6 5	135	"
4	Peter	Franklyn	—	15 yrs	Sailor	March 8	N.J.	"	No	60	"	"	South America	6 6	180	"
5	Penney	Edman	—	6 yrs	Sailor	March 7	N.J.	"	yes	2[illegible]	"	Ens[illegible]	Bermuda	5 9	160	"
6																
7																
8	Master Berryn Bradford			14 yrs	Master	Feb 27/24	Jersey City		"	44	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 7	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRIET

Line .....
Owners Jessie F. Mehlhaf
Local Agents Allen Enterprise

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benyn Brodford, of the Sch Harriet B, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benyn Brodford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1924

F. E. Warren
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Required under

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Island 39

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
APR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 10, 1924

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Fanja
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7, 1924, consigned to Columbus Line; is now lying at Pier 75 N. R., and is expected to sail April 12, 1924, for San Domingo
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Nils Ericson~~	~~25~~	~~Swede~~	~~New York 3-18-24~~
Arvy Hansson	22	Swede	Lyskil 8-12-23
O. Gilbert	19	British	San Domingo 3-21-24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Örlblad	Adolfina Carolina	—	15	—	Cook	8/12	1923	Lyekil	—	—	38	—	—	—	1.68	71	No
22	Gilbert	Orman	—	—	—	Messboy.	21/3	1924	Sask Island	—	—	18	Male	African	British	1.80	75	No
23																		No
24																		No
25																		No
26																		No
27																		No
28																		No
29																		No
30																		No

American Consulate at United States Govt. Pier.
Date March 22, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen.
W. H. Dickens
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Visa Fee $0.50
Consul W. H. Dickens

SR
PAID STAMP

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D. R.
MAR 27 1924
SEEN
American Consul.
Fee No. 467

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

No
Head Left arm
No
No
Head right arm
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
No
Head right arm
Left right Cheekbone
No
No
No

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nic Nilsen	27	Swede	New York 3-13-24
E Johansen	22	"	"
E Sandberg	22	"	
E Hagberg	21	"	
H Monson	28	"	
J Andersson	49	Norwegian	14
J Steinholtz	22	Swede	
H Bergstrom	24	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Krayrop	24	Dane			
W. Pickeman	37	German			
H. Wolf	30	"			
T. Brunke	34	"			
G. Hanguel	24	"			
F. Kreise	20	"			
B. Himoty	30	"			
E. Steffan	20	"			
R. Miller	23	"			
J. Neuman	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
				Right arm No
				No
				No

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S. H. Livingston
Master.

[OVER.]

Requi

No. on list																
19	Steinholtz	John Anders	Finnish Subject No. 446	—	—	14/3	1924	New York		—	22	—	—	—	1.70	64	No
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	—	9	—	Stewardess	8/3	1923	Gothenburg	No	—	46	Female	—	—	1.65	89	No
21	Öhlblad	Adolfine Carolina	—	15	—	Cook	8/12	1923	Lysekil	—	—	38	—	—	—	1.68	71	No
22	Gilbert	Orman	—	—	—	Messboy.	21/3	1924	Turks Island	—	—	18	Male	African	British	1.80	75	No
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

American Consulate at Turks Island, Grand Bk.
Date March 22, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leon
W. G. Pickens

Visa No. 122
Fee $2.00
Consul W. G. Pickens

American Consulate,
Santo Domingo, D. R.
MAR 2 1924
American Vice-Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vesse

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

31

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that I have seen the alien crew list of the S.S. Freja and found same correct.

In the absence of a duly authorized officer to certify to said crew list, I sign this letter in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. this 29th. day of March, 1924.

Luis D. Marin
American Consular Agent.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENT

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
es.

l ..., 1924, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris via Puerto Plata 32

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Relationship	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Intended future permanent residence	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												meters	Kgs	
1	Fing					No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	1.77	95	No
2	Törnb					—"—	—"—	45	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.79	71	Tattoed Left arm
3	Berg					—"—	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.81	71	No
4	Borg					—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.78	75	No
5	Abrah					—"—	—"—	40	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.74	72	Tattoed right arm
6	Ander					—"—	—"—	49	—"—	—"—	Norwegian	1.75	72	No
7	Nord					No	—"—	32	—"—	—"—	Swede	1.79	68	No
	Carl					—"—	—"—	52	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.75	90	No
	Berg					—"—	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.75	79	No
	Mo					—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.69	80	No
11	Sand					—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.70	71	Tattoo both arms
12	Hag					—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.69	76	No
13	Stra					No	—"—	18	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.73	65	No
14	Jans					—"—	—"—	49	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.74	65	No
15	Jans					—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.65	67	No
16	Johan					—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.70	80	No
17	Nilsson	Nils Ewald	Brother	Gothenburg No. 431	3 —"—	Coal Trimmer	15/3 1924	Lyseki	—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	1.67	78	No
18	Hansson	Henry Oscar Bertold					8/12 1923		No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	1.76	74	Tattoed right arm Scar right Cheekbone
19	Steinholtz	John Anders		Stockholm No. 448		—"—	14/3 1924	New York	—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	1.70	64	No
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	—		9 —"—	Stewardess	8/3 1923	Gothenburg	No	—"—	46	Female	—"—	—"—	1.65	89	No
21	Öhlblad	Adolfine Carolina	—		15 —"—	Cook	8/12 1923	Lyseki	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.68	71	No
22	Gilbert	Orman	—		—	Messboy.	21/3 1924	Turks Island	—"—	—"—	18	Male	African	British	1.80	75	No.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate of Puerto Plata Dom. Rep.
Date March 22. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leon.
W.W. Richter

Visa Fee 10.22
Fee $2.00.

Consul W.W. Richter of the United States of America

SB

American Consulate, MAR 2 1924
Su to Domingo, D. R.
SEEN
American Consul.
Fee No. 417

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
s.

, 1924, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris via ports Inter. 32

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		Age	Sex		When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															meter	K gs	
1	Fingström	Sven Yngve	B. Brew N:o 16. 1907	31	Years	Master	8/3 1923	Gothenburg	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	1.77	95	No
2	Törnberg	Axel Emanuel	Stockholm N:o 74.	25	-"-	Chief Mate	8/3 1923	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.79	71	Tattoed Left arm
3	Berg	Wilhelm	Lödöse N:o 754.	12	-"-	Second Mate	8/3 1923	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.81	71	No
4	Borgstedt	Ernst Victor	Helsingborg N:o 279	8	-"-	Third Mate	8/12 1923	Lyckeki	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.78	75	No
5	Abrahamsson	Johan Teodor	Göteborg N:o 311	21	-"-	Chief Engineer	8/3 1923	Gothenburg	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.74	72	Tattoed right arm
6	Andersson	Joel	—	34	-"-	Second Engineer	14/3 1924	New York	New York	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	Norwegian	1.75	72	No
7	Nordh	Carl Hilding	Sundsvall N:o 326	12	-"-	Third Engineer	8/12 1923	Lyckeki	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	Swede	1.78	68	No
8	Carlsson	Benjamin	Uddevalla N:o 5557	35	-"-	A.B. Seaman	8/3 1923	Gothenburg	-"-	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.75	90	No
9	Bergström	Herman Gustaf Emanuel	Visby N:o 2548	8	-"-	①	-"- 14/3 1924	New York	New York	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.75	79	No
10	Månsson	Hilding Leonard	Gefle	8	-"-	-"-	-"- 13/3 1924	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.69	80	No
11	Sandberg	Carl Emil Birger	Stockholm	5	-"-	-"-	-"- 13/3 1924	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.70	71	Tattoe both arms
12	Cayberg	Carl Johan	Helsingborg N:o 123	6	-"-	-"-	-"- 13/3 1924	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.69	76	No
13	Stranne	Arne Victor Emanuel	Lyckeki N:o 4354.	½	-"-	-"-	-"- 5/9 1923	Lyckeki	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.73	65	No
14	Jansson	Johan Peter	Göteborg N:o 575	32	-"-	Donkeyman	5/9 1923	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.74	65	No
15	Jansson	Nils Emil Folke	Göteborg N:o 499	1	-"-	Fireman	8/12 1923	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.65	67	No
16	Johansson	Karl Einar	Göteborg		-"-	-"-	-"- 13/3 1924	New York	New York	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.70	80	No
17	Nilsson	Nils Ewald	Göteborg		-"-	-"-	-"- 13/3 1924	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.67	78	No
18	Hansson	Henry Oscar Bartold	Göteborg N:o 431	3	-"-	Coal Trimmer	8/12 1923	Lyckeki	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.76	74	Tattoed right arm Scar right Cheekbone
19	Steinholtz	Johan Anders	Stockholm N:o 448		-"-	-"-	-"- 14/3 1924	New York	New York	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.70	64	No
20	Aronsson	Beda Wilhelmina	—	9	-"-	Stewardess	8/3 1923	Gothenburg	No	-"-	46	Female	-"-	-"-	1.65	89	No
21	Öhlblad	Adolfine Carolina	—	15	-"-	Cook	8/12 1923	Lyckeki	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	1.68	71	No
22	Gilbert	Orman	—	—		Messboy.	21/3 1924	Turk Island	-"-	-"-	18	Male	African	British	1.80	75	No
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consul's at Puerto Plata, Dom. R.
Date March 22. 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen. W.H. Dickens

Visa Fee $0.25
Fee $2.00. Consul W.H. Dickens of the United States of America.

American Consulate, MAR 27 1924
Santo Domingo, D. R.
SEEN
American Consul.
Visa Fee
Fee No. 457

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AGENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. Engström, of the Swedish steamer Freja, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lt. Engström
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 80979 BILLED APR 11 '24

List 4

(3)

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners, thereof (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Bogota (Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Checked
Date 4-28-24
Clerk [illegible]

Punched Checked
Date 4-28-24
Clerk [illegible]

CONSULATE BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1924

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Service No. 312
No Fee prescribed

M. L. Stafford
American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 4-7-24

	TAX											
1st CABIN	7.				5.					1.		12.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
	7.				5.					1.		12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	DEAD	U. S. CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			1	1

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "BOGOTA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 28 MAR 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JARAMILLO ✓	IGNACIO	22	—	M	S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	COLOMBIA	Sº Amº	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN	C. JARAMILLO-FATHER -	MEDELLIN-COLOMBIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK ✓
2		ARANGO ✓	RAFAEL	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. ARANGO - " -	" "	"	" ✓
3		VILLA ✓	OSCAR	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. DE VILLA - MOTHER -	" "	"	" ✓
4		GONZALEZ ✓	HECTOR	23	—	"	"	Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	V. GONZALEZ - FATHER -	BOGOTA	"	" ✓
5		LOMBANA ✓	VICENTE	21	—	"	"	Merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.M. LOMBANA - " -	" "	"	" ✓
6		URIBE	ARTURO	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEDELLIN	TOMAS URIBE W. FATHER	MEDELLIN	"	" ✓
7		MORENO ✓	RAFAEL	25	—	"	"	Student INGENEER	"	SPANISH-INGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	" " UNCLE	" "	"	" ✓
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

R.L. Fonseca Insp. 3:10 pm

13

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1340

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1924

34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and whether contracted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with cause year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	MY FATHER $160.00	YES	NO			NUEL CORRAL - FRIEND - 165 B'WAY NEW-YORK	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	GIRARDOT
2	"	MY SELF $220.00	"				PABLO ARANGO - BROTHER - 17 BATTERY PLACE - " -	"	2 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MEDELLIN
3	"	" $150.00	"				CARLOS H VILLA - " - " " "	"	3 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" $150.00	"				COLOMBIAN CONSUL " " "	"	4 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RIO NEGRO
5	"	MY SELF $150.00	"				" " " " "	"	3 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA
6	"	MY FATHER $200.00	"				JORGE SAENZ - FRIEND 2119 - SOUTH 47TH ST CHICAGO	"	4 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MEDELLIN
7	"	MY SELF	"	YES	3 YEARS NEW-YORK	to 11/25/23	A.G. HAGSTROM Co Inc - 116 NASSAU ST NEW-YORK	"	2 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	RIO NEGRO
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Larsen Master, of the S/S Bergen, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Larsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924
at New York

R. Haffning
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOGOTA sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., MARCH 15th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLIVER	IDA	55		F	S	JULY-18-1869 BOSTON, MASS		MCALPIN HOTEL- NEW YORK
2	REDDY	EDITH	40		F	S	JAN-4-1884 MEADVILLE, PA		933 MARYLAND AVE. SYRACUSE, NY
3							R.A. Young Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First Cabin

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA. Passengers sailing from BARACOA, APRIL 3rd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 14902	DR. PALAYO	GUERRO NAVARRO	22	6	M	S	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	WHITE	CUBA	BARACOA	MOTHER BARACOA DOLORES NAVARRO	CUBA	BARACOA
2	TRANSIT 14903	RAFAEL	A MASSO	37	4	M	M	MERCH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE AVELINDA GANDARA	"	"
3	TRANSIT	GUSTAVO	GUTEN	42	8	M	M	AGRIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE TRIQUA MANGNON	"	"
4		CATALINA	DARDE (Mrs. Gutens)	74	7	F	W	DOMES	"	"	"	SPANISH SPAIN	"	"	44 years	FREIND "	"	"
UNDER 16		JOSE	GUTEN (son)	6	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	—	CUBAN	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"

R. A. Jerning Insp.

3 rom

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Local Agent
14—3240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

First Cabin

List ( )

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 7, 1924 37

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any order, circular, or agreement, or offer, or promise, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							Temp address. Boarding House 313 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.																		
1	Y	HIMSELF	Y	No	—	—		No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NORMAL	5	10	WHITE	BRN	BRN	NONE	4	CUBA	BARACOA
2	"	"	"	Yes	1	1917 READING PA		"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GRAY	BLUE	"	4	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	J. MO.	1923 N.Y.	Boarding House 313 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	4	"	"
4	"	HERSELF	"	"	3½	1923	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BLK	"	4	Spain	Barcelona
5	"	FATHER	"	"	3½	1923	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRIPPLED L. LEG	4	4	"	BRN	"	CRIPPLED LEFT LEG	4	Cuba	Baracoa
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

DO

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Bogota, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 1 in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. A. Ramirez

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

at New York

R. A. Young

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL ... SE ... SI ... THIS ...

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. Steadman	45	Amer	W. Johnson	24	Amer
W. Wall	23	"	K. Laine	31	Finland
E. Peters	45	"	P. Martinas	20	Venzuela
L. Arany	30	"	D. Breem	24	Amer
A. Williams	34	"	J. Hackbarth	45	Germany
A. Zilliox	27	"	J. Machado	22	Spain
A. Sjoberg	27	"	J. Bello	26	"
E. Martensen	39	"	J. Moscosco	45	"
F. Grady	21	"	A. Boyner	26	British
R Gonzales	19	Colomoian			
A. Butron	19	"			
C.H. Nash	36	Amer			
R. Molony	28	Brith			
J. H. Rhoden	24	"			
L. Marsh	24	"			
G. Brown	25	Panama			
E. Sawyer	35	Amer			
T. Bordam	39	Holland			
C. Rayutakior	39	Amer			
T. Ryccio	31	Amer			

RECORD DIVISION
APR 14 1924
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal .by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ibss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 6060

C 21500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York, 12 April, 192 24

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Bogota

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 Apr, 1924, consigned to Colombian S.S co; is now lying at Pier 09 N., and is expected to sail April 1, 1924, for West Indies & S. Amer via Unites States port of NewYork. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

	Harris	Fred									
19	Grady	Frank									
20	Kenny	James									
21	Machado	Jose									
22	Bello	Joe									
23	Moscosco	Joe									
24	Nash	Charles H	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	1st Amn	5.9
25	Maloney	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5.8
26	Rhoden	James H	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	1st Amn	5.7
27	Mathews	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
28	Marsh	Luther	"	" 8th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6
29	Woolnough	Vincent	"	" 7th	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8
30	Brown ✓	Grover	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	American	5.8
			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.6
			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7
			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7
			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6
			Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7
			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Panaman	Span-Amn	5.11

Line Colombian SS Company Inc.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alie...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Steadman	45	Amer	New York Mar 5 1924
W. Wall	24	"	" " " "
B. O. Knake	27	"	" " " "
L. Arany	30	"	" " " "
P. Wall	28	"	" " " "
H. Rehalnder	30	German	" " " "
K. Tonnessen	30	Nor	" " " "
W. Saltpeter	39	Latavia	" " " "
T. Larsen	30	Norwegian	" " " "
T. Redmond	25	Irish	" " " "
W. Morgan	30	"	" " " "
R. Gonzales	19	Colombian	" " " "
A. Butron	19	"	" " " "
A. Williams	34	Amer	" " " "
A. Zilliox	26	"	" " " "
A. Sjoberg	27	"	" " " "
L. Martensen	38	"	" " " "
F. Parris	33	Brith	" " " "
F. Grady	21	Amer	" " " "
J. Kenny	22	"	" " " "
J. Bello	26	Spain	" " " "
J. Moscosco	45	"	" " " "
J. Machado	21	"	" " " "
C. H. Nash	38	Amer	" " " "
R. Maloney	28	Brith	" " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. H. Rhoden	21	Brith	New York Mar 5 1924
G. Mathews	20	"	" " "
L. Marsh	24	"	" " "
G. Brown ✓	25	Panama	" " "
V. Woolnough	20	Brith	" " "

18	Partis	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	1st Amn	5.9
19	Grady	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5.8
20	Kenny	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	1st Amn	5.7
21	Machado	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
22	Bello	Joe	"	"	8th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6
23	Moscosco	Joe	"	"	7th	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8
24	Nash	Charles H	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	American	5.8
25	Maloney	Roland	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.6
26	Rhoden	James H	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7
27	Mathews	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7
28	Marsh	Luther	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6
29	Woolnough	Vincent	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7
30	Brown ✓	Grover	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Panaman	Span-Amn	5.11

* Line Colombian SS Company Inc.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of reasons on back hereof.
Masters, Owners or Agents will be required to report any additional information in connection with the illness or injury of any seaman.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up port of the United States.

Vessel BOGOTA, arriving at [illegible], 7 day of April, 1924, from the port of Panama Canal

BOGOTA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight
1	Stedman	Harold			Mate	March 7th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.7	
2	Wall	William			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.6	
3	Knake	Boris O			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	"	5.11	
4	Arany	Leo			Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5.11	
5	Wall	Pat			Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.6	
6	Rehlander	Henry	94282		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5.7	
7	Tonnerssen	Kris	19830		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	Norwgn	5.8	
8	Larsen	Ted	100293		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	
9	Morgan	William	83330		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	1st Amn	5.7	
10	Redmond	Tom	77454		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	" "	6.-	
11	Salpeter	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Latavian	5.8	
12	Gonzales	Rolando			O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Span-Amn	Colombian	5.8	
13	Butron	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"c	"	58	
14	Williams	Arthur			Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	American	5.7	
15	Zillicx	Albert			1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	
16	Sjoberg	Carl			2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand	American	5.6	
17	Martensen	Einar			3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	
18	Partis	Fred			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	1st Amn	5.9	
19	Grady	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5.8	
20	Kenny	James			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	1st Amn	5.7	
21	Machado	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	
22	Bello	Joe			W	"	8th "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	
23	Moscosco	Joe			"	"	7th "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	
24	Nash	Charles H			Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	American	5.8	
25	Maloney	Roland			Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5.6	
26	Rhoden	James H			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	
27	Mathews	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	
28	Marsh	Luther			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	
29	Woolnough	Vincent			Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	
30	Brown ✓	Grover			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Panaman	Span-Amn	5.11	

Line Colombian SS Company Inc.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in c[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Rio Grande, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Apr, 1924

T. O Rainwater
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wallace
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, No 111
at [illegible]
I hereby [illegible]
has been [illegible]
with [illegible] by
the [illegible]

Thomas R. Wallace
Consul of the United States.

No fee prescribed

No. 111
PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at [illegible]
for [illegible]

Thomas R. Wallace
Consul

(Seal)
Date MAR 1 3 1924
(Valid only for sixty days)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel S/S BOGOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 7, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
JORKAWAY	1	BYNOE	ALFRED	Withdrawn MESSMAN Reshipped 2 Mos.	3/31/24	KINGSTON	YES	YES	27	M	BLACK	BRITISH NAT. BORN AMERICAN	5'7"	137	NONE
	2														
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Colombian S.S. Co. Inc

Owners do do

Local Agents do do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Bergenfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. A. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Apr, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

14 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at New York, 7 day of April, 1924, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARROW Carrow	Mae	workaway	Mar 29/24	Ste Colombe	Yes	Yes	18	M.	Americ	U.S. born U.S.A.			
2	American Consulate [illegible] to, [illegible] arch 31, 1924 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
3	list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-													
4	scribed by the Department of State. Supplemental visa													
5	Ismael W. Honafon American Consul													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at [illegible] (City) JAMAICA (Country)
CREW
For the journey to the United States
via Baracoa Cuba
Ismael W. Honafon
Consul
Date [illegible] 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The [illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] months from [illegible] unless [illegible] the vessel for [illegible] port)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4-7-24

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 80071 FILED APR 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifty four (State whether "myself" or "employed by") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont

****

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm S. Voorhies Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Cards
Date 4-18-24
Clerk [illegible]

Passed Cards
Date 4-28-24
Clerk [illegible]

42

1st CABIN	20			13		37	1	7		1		61
2nd CABIN	17		1	4	2			5		3		32
STEERAGE	4					4		2				10
TOTAL	23		1	17	2	41	1	14	0	4	0	103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 1 S. Total
1st Cabin 20 17 4 61
2nd Cabin 32 32
Steerage 6 4 10
Total 61 32 10 103

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. APRIL 3RD., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SARDA	FEDERICO	44		M	S	BUSINESS MAN	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ERNEST H. RAPALJE. BANCO NACIONAL #502. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	RES. USA. RET.	PESTOFF	MARY	52		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. FEDERICO SARDA. CALLE CUBA #16. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. USA. RET.	PESTOFF	TATIANA	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	Cancelled	NELSON	XXXX

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 3RD., , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	SARDA	FEDERICO	44		M	S	BUSINESS MAN	YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ERNEST H. RAPALJE. BANCO NACIONAL #502. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	RES. USA. RET.	PESTOFF	MARY	52		F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. FEDERICO SARDA. CALLE CUBA #16. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. USA. RET.	PESTOFF	TATIANA	21		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN.	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		NELSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	MERCHANT	YES	SCOTCH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRIEND. P. STUBN. PLAZA HOTEL. HAVANA. CUBA.	[illegible]	NEW YORK.
5		GARCIA	FRANCISCO	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. RAFAEL FERNANDEZ. #55 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRANCISCO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. RAFAEL PEÑA. LAMPARILLA #70 HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	LEWIS	GEORGE C.	49		M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. THOMAS HOLMES. HAVANA COAL CO. CASA BLANCA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	RES. USA. RET.	LEWIS	ANNIE J.	53		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY	GUTIERREZ	JOAQUIN	21		M	S	BASE-BALL PLAYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FEDERICO G. VUTU. SAN MARIANO 55-VIBORA. HAVANA.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
10	TEMP. STAY	MADRONA	JULIO	29		M	S	ACCOUNTANT.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	UNCLE. MIGUEL A. MADRONA. CIEGO DE AVILA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	RES. USA. RET.	LAGOS TOLEDO	MANUEL	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY-PATERSON.	FRIEND. MARIO GARCIA. #254 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	PATERSON.
12	[redacted]	LAGOS	VICTORINA DE	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY-PATERSON.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	N.J.	PATERSON.
13	TEMP. STAY	CARDENAS	ANTONIO MA.DE	25		M	S	BROKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO MA. DE CARDENAS. MARTI #15. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	TEMP. STAY 7852	HANLEY	NELLIE	38		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	ONTARIO	FRENON. HENRY NIX. 31 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	ONTARIO.
15	TEMP. STAY 7852	HANLEY	ARCHIBALD J.	47		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	KINGSTON	FRIEND. HENRY NIX. 31 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	KINGSTON.
16	TEMP. STAY	BREEN	WILLIAM P.	42		M	S	PARISH PRIEST	YES	ENG.FRENCH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	PEMBROKE	WITH NO. 15	CANADA	PEMBROKE. ONT.
17	RES. USA. RET.	PEREZ MORAN	ANTONIO	24		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.	BROTHER. JOSE PEREZ. 37 CAL. JESUS DEL MONTE. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
18		PEREZ	MARIA. M. DE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	[illegible]	GUTIERREZ	IGNACIO	26		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STEP HAVANA.	FATHER. FEDERICO GARCIA VIETO. SAN MARIANO 55. VIBORA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20	[illegible]	KADDOURA	ALY MOHAMAD	29		M	S	FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH	FRIEND. JOSE AMBRAT. CALLE 17-[illegible]. VEDADO. HAVANA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		BESTEIRO	RICARDO	7		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH PASSENGER LINE # 11	N.J.	PATTERSON
22																		

THE FOLLOWING TWO PASSENGERS DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA, CUBA;-

LINE # 4 NELSON JAMES.

LINE # 6 SALGADO FRANCISCO.

AND PASSENGER LINE # 20, KADDOURA, ALY MAHOMED, WAS TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS SHEET. BEING A SECOND CLASS PASSENGER.

Hold Lawrence Line

On L. Chung

PURSER.

19

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 7 1924, *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came, after visiting (temporarily) or laboring (permanently) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL LAMELTON. 239 W. 56TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. MRS. Z. FARRAR 346 W.71ST. ST.NEW YORK. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 2	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WIFE. MRS RUBY S. NELSON. 582 W. PENN ST. LONG BEACH, NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ. SPANISH CONSULATE. NEW YORK NY.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FCO. B. SALGADO. 312 W. 58TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CALOLA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	DAUGHTER. CONSTANCE LEWIS. NEW DORP-STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	9MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	BOMBAY
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	ROSS.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	PA.	FRIEND. JOE. MC AVOY HOTEL KEYSTONE. PHILA. PA.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. JULIO FERNANDEZ. 142 W. 112TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	BROTHER. ANTONIO LAGOS. 307 PARK AVE. PATERSON. N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAGA
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	MO.	BOARDING HOUSE. CENTRAL PK. WEST. CR. 97TH ST. NY.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
14	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	1924	FLA. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CANADA	KINGTON
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FLA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	KINGSTON
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	DOUGLAS. ONT
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	HOME ADDRESS. 25 KEANEY AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 17	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	AUNT. FREDI MUGUENA 586 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ALY HASSEN. 339 VICTORIA AVE. REGINA, CANADA.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	SYRIA	MAYDEL
21	YES	GRANDFATHER	YES	1923	N.J.		WITH GRANDFATHER PASSR LINE #11	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	BR	BL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L Seastrom Master, of the American s/s Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 24

at New York City N.Y

Lewis Stanley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, shipowner, mariner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering that question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Russian Jew by race might properly come under the heading England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or its intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont xxxxxxxxxxxxx, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 11

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 24

at New York City. N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO, MARCH, 30th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	FRANYUTI	OTILIO	27	XX	M S	PROPERTY OWNER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERACHUZ	FRIEND: ADRIEN CARRANZA CALLE BRAVO # 12, VERACRUZ	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	TEMP. STAY	[illegible] GAMIO	MANUEL	40	M	M	HOSPITAL DIRECTORES	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WIFE: MARGARETA LEON DINAMARES #44 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	TEMP. STAY	GOMEZ M	EUGENIO	43	M	M	ETUOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	WIFE: MARIA R DE GOMEZ M 7a ALFONSO HERRERA #117½	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	TEMP. STAY	GURAIEB	SOLOMAN	37	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SYRIAN SPANISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	FRIEND: BROTHER: SEBASTIAN GURAIEB E. MORALES #42 VERACRUZ	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	TEMP. STAY	GURAIEB	ADMA	25	F	M	HOUSE	YES	SYRIAN SPANISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH HUSBAND PASSENGER LINE # 4.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	TEMP. STAY	GURAIEB	MARIO	2	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	WITH FATHER PASSENGER LINE #4.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law excludes temporary visit or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY. N.Y., APRIL 7th, 1924, 19 24/

45

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or for a fixed period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Eye to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permit, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	**	****	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.	YES	6 months	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.	YES	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SAME	6	-	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.C.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N.Y.C.	YES	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MORELIN
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	FRIEND: SOLOMAN HEYMANN 116 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	MT LIBONA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.C.	WITH HUSBAND PASSENGER LINE #4	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	SYRIA	MT LIBANO
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	***	*****	WITH FATHER PASSENGER LINE #4	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the American s/s Esparanza, from Veracruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—609

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents, always giving the personal examination of aliens any credit.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be answered received by inspectors and agents always in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual subsequent absence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by what person*).—The answer should give in each case individual or latter's the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the assured resources of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1908, once, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, MARCH, 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 7th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNEELAND	R. RUSSELL	27	--	M	M	APRIL 3rd 1896, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		c/o. GETTINGS 2025, WEBSTER AVENURE BRONX N.Y.
2	KNEELAND	MARGARET	24	--	F	M	JUNE 29th 1900, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND PASSENGER #1.
3	KNEELAND	JAMES	1	--	M	S	APRIL 28th, 1922, TAMPICO? MEXICO.	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER PASSENGER #1.
4	KNEELAND	DELLA	---	5	F	S	OCTOBER 16th, 1923, TAMPICO, MEXICO.	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER PASSENGER #1.
5	HUGENT	MARGARET	35	--	F	M	DECEMBER 10th, 1893, NEW YORK CITY? N.Y.		37. BRIDGE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

U. S. [illegible] Form 630
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, , 30th MARCH , 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. APRIL 2ND 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNTINGTON	THOMAS W.	30		M	S	MAY 8th, 1893 SACREMENTO, CALIFORNIA.		
2	MACK	GERTRUDE	30		F	S	JANUARY 5th, 1894, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		547, WEST 147th ST? N.Y.C.
3	SMITH	CAROLINE	32		F	S	JANUARY 5th, 1892, SAN DIEGO, TEXAS.		547, WEST 147th ST. N.Y.C.
4									600, LEXINGTON AVENUE, N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis S. Thibault

C. L. Burton

MASTER

3 cts

22

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival..
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ESPERANZA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. APRIL 3RD., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APR 7 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEALY	RAYMOND J.	28		M	M	NEW YORK-N.Y. JUNE 7, 1895.		FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.
2	HEALY	BRIDGET	26		F	M	NEW YORK-N.Y. DEC. 23, 1897.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	HEALY	FLORENCE	6		F	S	NEW YORK-N.Y. MAR. 3, 1918.		WITH FATHER NO. 1
4	KEMPNER	JOEL	30		M	S	SOUTH BEND.IND. APRL. 5, 1894.		LOUISVILLE, KY.
5	CREIGHTON	ROY	41		M	M		MUNICIPAL COURT NORTHAMPTON, MASS. JULY 1903.	233-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
6	MULLER	FREDERICK	50		M	M		COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK. 1918.	221 CLAIRMONT. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
7	CUMMINGS	WILLIAM P.	56		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 27, 1866.		1760- EUCLID ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	MILLER	JOHN H.	48		M	M	HAMBURG, PA. MAR 26, 1876.		GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
9	MILLER	NORAH F.	44		F	M	LANCASTER, PA. SEPT 1, 1880.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 8
10	LEONARDSON	WILLIAM	44		M	M	TITESVILLE, PA. JULY 20, 1879.		CLEARFIELD, PA.
11	LEONARDSON	HELEN M.	44		F	M	CLEARFIELD. PA. JULY 31, 1879.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 180 CHESTNUT AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
12	REDDINGTON	JOHN	34		M	M	MILTON. MASS. JUNE 9, 1890.		
13	REDDINGTON	LAURA	29		F	M	HOPKINSON, MASS JUNE 23, 1895.	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE 1905.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12. 101 S. DELANEY PLACE, ATLANTIC CITY. N.Y.
14	LEVENTHAL	MORRIS B.	46		M	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 14. 215 SOUTH 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	LEVENTHAL	FANNIE	43		F	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	BROAD ST & CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
16	BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	34		M	M			266 HAZELWOOD TERRACE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
17	SKLAROW	HARRY S.	38		M	M	PHILADELPHIA,PA. AUG. 10, 1885	LUCAS COUNTY. OHIO. OCTOBER 12, 1888.	93 METSON ST. FORREST HILL, L.I.N.Y.
18	HAHNEL	ROBERT B.	64		M	M			WITH HUSBAND NO. 19 154 EAST 91ST. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	LINGELBACH	HENRY	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 28, 1883.		
20	LINGELBACH	ROSE	43		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT.10, 1880.	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. AUGUST 5, 1885.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21 MONTCLAIR, N.J. 437 ELICOTT ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
21	CASTILLO	EDWARD DEL	60		M	M			
22	CASTILLO	ELEANOR DEL	50		F	M	FREDERICK CTY.NY. JAN 10, 1874.		
23	MAIETZEK	ALBERT	43		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 23, 1881.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 24 102 EAST 52ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
24	RICHARD	CHAS. A.	48		M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y. JULY 21, 1875.		
25	RICHARD	LOUISE	37		F	M	CHARLESBURG, WISS. JULY 24, 1887.		5033 N. 16TH ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
26	WOODRUFF	GENEVEVE	44		F	M	FLORIDA. FLA. AUG. 23, 1879.		42 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.
27	WALTERS	GEORGE	29		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA MAY 19, 1893.		WITH HUSBAND No. 28.
28	GERLACH	MAX S.	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 12, 1886.		
29	GERLACH	ELENA	24		F	M	HUNTINGTON, VA.		
30									

A. Bartram
MASTER

Form 24 cus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the Amerisan s.s Esperanza, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont ********** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 24

at New York City N.Y.

Lewis A Grant
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 3RD., , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KADDOURA	ALY MOHAMAD	29		M	S	FARMER	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEYROUTH.	FRIEND. JOSE AMBRAT. CALLE 17-#536-D VEDADO. HAVANA.	CANADA.	REGINA
2		DORNER	MARIA J. DE	53		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SWISS	MEXICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. HUGO DORNER. CENTRAL DELICIAS. ORIENTE. CUBA.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
3		KAFFALKON	CATTINA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	ARMENIA	TURKEY	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE.	COUSIN. KARL KARMOUKIAN 74 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	TEMP. STAY	LADRA	DANIEL	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ANTONIO LADRA. SAN JOSE #53. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	TEMP. STAY	LADRA	CESAREA R. DE	29		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	RES. USA. RET.	LABRA	VICENTE	31		M	M	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. JOSE M. LABRA. 34 POCITO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	RES. USA. RET.	LABRA	DOLORES B. DE	28		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	UNDER 16	LABRA	ENRIQUE	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WITH FATHER NO. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	UNDER 16	LABRA	LUIS		2	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	TEMP. STAY	HYNES	THEODOSIA B.	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. HILDA SCOTT. 8 PRINCIPE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11		LEVY	MELBOURNE	21		M	S	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. PERCIVAL COHEN. 4 HOSPITAL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		ALVAREZ	SANDALIO	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. RAMON MONTES. 87 FERNANDINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	34		M	M	MINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. JOSE F. CARBAJAL. 24 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		LOPEZ	JOSEFA P. DE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	JAEN	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA	MANUEL	37		M	S	WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SYDNEY BENDER. M (FRIEND) ORIENTAL PARK. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	RES. USA. RET. TEMP. STAY	CAMP	FLORENCIO	34		M	S	PANTRY BAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. SYDNEY BENDER. ORIENTAL PARK. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	RES. USA. RET.	MENENDEZ	RAMIRO	35		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ANTONIO MENENDEZ. 6 PASAJE ST. BUENAVISTA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18		CASTELLS	ALFONSO	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. SYDNEY BENDER. ORIENTAL PARK. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	43		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	HUSBAND. FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ. 1 DRAGONES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
20		RODRIGUEZ	DELFIN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	Head Tax Assessed	RODRIGUEZ	SARA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	CUBA	HAVANA.
22		RODRIGUEZ	HERLINDA	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	CUBA	HAVANA.
23		GONZALEZ	MIGUEL	42		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBA	U.S.A.	ALLENTOWN. PA.	SISTER. SOCORRO GONZALEZ. 136 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	PA.	ALLENTOWN
24		URQUIZA	ANGEL	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	BROTHER. RAMON URQUIZA. 5 RIO ST. MATANZAS. CUBA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		MC GOWEN	WALTER	53		M	M	GRAMMAR PROFESOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPANAMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EUGENIO COSCULLNELA. 3 O REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	UNDER 16	MC GOWEN	WALTER JR.	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 25	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APR 1924, 19 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	76	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL.	NONE	SYRIA.	MAYLDEL
2	NO	SELF	50	YES	1922	N.Y.	SON IN LAW. ALFREDO CARRANZA. 189 GLEOVIDGE AVE. MONTCLAIR. NJ.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	GUANAPIATO
3	YES	HUSBAND	50 00	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. DICKRON KAFFALKON 415-2ND AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	TURKEY	CONSTANTIN OPLE.
4	NO	SELF	35 00	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. VICENTE LADRA 229 W. 18TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
6	YES	SELF	550	YES	1923	N.Y.	COUSIN. RAMON CHAO 229 W. 18TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 6	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
8	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 6	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 6	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	NO	SELF	45 00	YES	NO	NO	SISTER. MRS SUSAN P. KING 235 E. 97TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
11	YES	SELF	6 00	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. GEORGE ANDERSON 209 W. 147TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
12	NO	SELF	100 00	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ANTONIO LOPEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
13	YES	SELF	135 00	YES	1924	N.Y.	BROTHER. MANUEL LOPEZ 77 W. 94TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 13	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	LINARES
15	YES	SELF	100 00	YES	YES	1923	N.Y. FRIEND. MANUEL LUPION 903-8TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
16	YES	SELF	5 00	YES	YES	1923	N.Y. FRIEND. FRANCISCO GONZALEZ 427 W. 37TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
17	NO	SELF	5 00	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO NIETO 27 MARION ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. CRISTOBAL JIMENEZ 312 W. 55TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
19	NO	SELF	150 00	YES	YES	1922	TEX. SON. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BURGOS
20	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	TEX.	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	NO	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	MEXICO	COLIMA
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	TEX.	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	COLIMA
22	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	TEX.	WITH MOTHER NO. 19	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	SABINAS
23	NO	SELF	60	YES	YES	1924	PA. FRIEND. CHARLES MOYA 934 WALNUT ST. ALLENTOWN. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
24	NO	SELF	YES 50 00	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. EVARISTO LARROCEA. 5705 LUINNEY AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. GUILLERMO ALVAREZ. 411 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 25	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Saastrom Master, of the American s.s Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Saastrom

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 24

at New York City N.Y.

Louis C Tabor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont ********, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

Levy A. Marsh
Jon Forstater
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZn MEXICO, XXXXX MARCH30th, 1924

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRESPO	ISURIO PABLO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-2623	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER: AMALIA GOMEZ TRANSVAAL #72 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		HEUSER	GEORGE	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH 4-2623 SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	AUNT: BEATRIZ J de GREEN 5a ARTES #81 MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.S.
3		MONASTERIO	FRANCISCO O	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH 4-2623	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER: MARIA R P O MONASTERIO 6a PINO #238a MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		OLIVER	RENATO	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH 4-2623	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	UNCLE: EDWARDO G OLIVER 4a 7o PIMENTEL #72 MEXICO CITY		N.Y.C.
5		PORTILLA	CARLOS DELA	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH 4-2623	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	MOTHER: EMMA DE PORTILLA 2a VELASCO de LEON #29 MEXICO		N.Y.C.
6		VEGA	ANGELA	40		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH 4-2623	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER: FERNANDO VEGA AMECAMECA MEXICO	N.Y.	N.Y.S.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis a Marsh.
10 30 a

25

(b)

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., APRIL 7th, 19 24

52

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	YES NO	**	***	COUSIN: GEORGE GOMEZ 885, SIXTH AVENUE N.Y.C.	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	SCAR ON NECK	MEXICO	PLAUEPANTTA
2	YES	SELF	150	YES NO	**	***	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	YES	SELF	150	YES NO	1902	N.ORLEANS	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	YES	SELF	2 50	YES NO	**	***	FRIEND: PEDRO CASTRO 49 SOUTH STREET N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	GR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
5	YES	SELF		YES YES	1914	WASHINGTON	BROTHER: RAFAEL de la PORTELLA 145 WEST 87th ST N.Y.C.	YES	INDEP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	U. S. A.	NW.ORLEANS
6	YES	SELF		YES YES	1923	N.Y.C.	NEPHEW: DANIEL URIBE c/o MR PLYER 736 RIVERSIDE DVE N.Y.C.	YES	INDEP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	AMECAMECA
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L Seastrom Master, of the American s/s Esperanza, from Veracruz, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Seastrom

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

Louis A Grant

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

Lewis A Marsh
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53 (4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 3RD., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEZA	ANTONIO	30		M	S PRINTING TYPIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. ANTONIO MEZA. DRAGONES #6. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	YES. USA. RET.	GARRIDO	SERAFIN	26		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	HOMESTEAD.	UNCLE. JOSE GARRIDO. PA. 15-#3 ST.MEIENA DEL SUR.CUBA.	PA	HOMESTEAD.
3	YES. USA. RET.	BERMUDEZ	JESUS	42		M	M LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO. YOUNGTOWN.	BROTHER. ANTONIO BERMUDEZ. 37-#6 VEDADO, HAVANA. CUBA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
4		RAYMOND	CORDELIA	43	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. MARGARET GOMEZ. 18 MARTI ST.MARIANAO.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible] Surgeon of the Americana s/s Esperanza, sailing therewith, do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APR 7 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause..	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. NONEL SARDIÑAS 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PA.	FRIEND. JOAQUIN PADILLA. 135-5TH AVE. HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	OHIO	COUBIN. BONIFACIO GARCIA 307 WATT ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. RICHARD BEEK 434 WEST 163TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APR- 7 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. NONEL SARDIÑAS 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	PA.	FRIEND. JOAQUIN PADILLA. 135-5TH AVE. HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	OHIO	COUSIN. BONIFACIO GARCIA 307 WATT ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NEPHEW. RICHARD BEEK 434 WEST 163TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L Seastrom Master, of the American /s/s Esperanza, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 24

at New York City N.Y.

Lewis E Pierson

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, W. S. VOORHIES, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr.
M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 24

at New York City. N.Y.

Louis A. Frost
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 — 3/55 (W.)

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from [redacted] VERACRUZ MEXICO, March 30th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTINEZ	CATALINA	29		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	BROTHER: CARLOS MARTINEZ VELAZQUEZ DE LEON #11 MEXICO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Returned Dec 8
April 17th 1924

27

(9)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

List 1-24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., APRIL 7th., *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							EMPLOYER: MRS.F. AVALOS																			
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	**	***	145, West 87th St, N.Y.C.	YES	INDEFIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Col'd	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom Master, of the American s/s Esperanza, from Veracruz, Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 19 24

at New York City, N.Y.

Lewis A Fosdick

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Voorhies, Surgeon of the American s/s Esperanza sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. S. Voorhies Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of April, 1924

at New York City N.Y.

Leo A Brandt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4/7-'24 (W)

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO. MEXICO, MARCH 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		IBARRA	AMEIA LUISA	51		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	BROTHER: JOSE IBARRA EMPRESE # 40 TAMPICO	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., April 7th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	**	***	WITH MR E. E. KNEELAND.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Col'd	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	TOLUCA
							PASSENGER LIST #1 LINE #1.																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Sostrom Master *, of the* American s/s Esperanza *, from* Tampico, Mexico *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

O L Sostrom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* April *, 194*

at New York City N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

1.

2.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 3RD. , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APR 7 1924 , 19

59

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NAZARIO	VALENTIN	24		M	S	GUANICA, PORTO RICO. DEC. 14,1899.		30 BROAD STREET NEW YORK CITY.
2	MC CULLOUGH	JOSEPH	32		M	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 19,1892.		10415-117 ST. RICHMOND HILL NEW YORK.
3	LA CRUZ	ALBERTO	27		M	S	CATAÑA, PORTO RICO. MAY. 16,1896.		217 ADAMS STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CAMPS	JAIME	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT MINEOLA, I.L. N.Y. NOVEMBER 11TH, 1921.	10 JOHNSON LANE, BALDWIN, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. L. Santos
MASTER

4 als

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S. S. ESPERANZA WARD LINE arrived APRIL 7, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 60

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	II Cab KAFFALKON, Cattina	2:	7	3		1	To call	Relat. Dickens, 415-2nd Ave., N.Y. City	Deal	4/7	3 30			
✓	2	II Cab HYNES, Theodosia	2:	7	10		1	" call	Cia. Mrs Susan Peterkyn, 135 Q.g; Q.g. pt., Irish		4/7	4 -			
✓	3	IBARRA, Mary Luise	2:	8	1		1	" call	Employ of Livestock Weed and Land, 203 S. Nebraska Av., Phoenix, Ariz.	Dehl	4/7	2 15			
✓	4	MARTINEZ, Catalina	2:	9	1		1	" call	Employed Jose P. Rivalos, 145 E. 8th St. N.Y.	Dehl	4/7	2 00			
✓	5	RAYMOND, Cordelia	2:05	11	4		1	" call	Triplett Richard Burke 434 W. 163rd St. N.Y.	Dehl	4/7	2 15			

...ook hereof.
...to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require[illegible] n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a d States.

[illegible] 7th. ..., 19 24, from the port of Havana, Cuba Veracruz and Tampico, Mexico.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 5, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7. 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail May 8. 1924., 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(1) No. on list					ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
1	S				1/24 N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.								
2	T				"	"	"	39	M	"	"								
3	H				"	"	"	34	M	Scand	"								
4	K				"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	"								
5	H				"	"	"	46	M	"	"								
6	H				"	"	"	34	M	GREECE	GREEK								
7	H				"	"	"	29	M	"	"								
8	C				"	"	"	332	M	"	"								
9	S				"	"	"	45	M	SWISS	SWISS								
10	I				"	"	"	38	M	Greek	GREEK								
11	M				"	"	"	49	M	"	"								
12	A				"	"	"	35	M	"	"								
13	T				"	"	"	27	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.								
14	S				"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREEK								
15	H				"	"	"	23	M	"	"								
16	M				"	"	"	38	M	"	"								
17	A				"	"	"	43	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.								
18	C				"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH								
19	H				"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN								
20	VOO	M. Sanchez		Wiper	32	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.								
		A. Saveedra		"	26	"													
21	AWR	J. Moscoso		"	20	"	"	23	M	"	"								
		P. Gomez																	
22	SCH																		
23		ABBOTT	EBON	S	CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"						
24		RODRIGUEZ	PAUL		1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"						
25		FERNANDEZ	JOSE		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"						
26		CHADWICK	EDGAR		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"						
27		CARRO	ANTONIO		REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH						
28		VILLAVERDE	FRANK		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"						
29		GALAN	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"						
30		IGLASIAS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d

Vessel ES NZ *, arrivin*

Sheet No. ONE
64

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Veracruz and Tampico, Mexico.

ESPERANZA

(1) No. on list	NA N FU Family name	Given name	Middle name	(3) No. of man's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease			
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR	L		U. S. C.						
2	THEODORE	EUGENE			"						
3	HERMANSEN	LUDWIG			"						
4	Lavender	BENJAMIN			"						
5	RODGERS	JOHN			"						
6	HULES	ANTONIO			GREEK						
7	KAMBRISSIS	SPIROS			"						
8	CHRISTOLOPOUS	CHRIS			"						
9	SCHBERTFAGER	FREDERICK			SWISS						
10	KOSATLOS	JOHN			GREEK						
11	MAPMOUNIS	KAGIAVAS			"						
12	KONTIZAS	DOMINIO			"						
13	THODE	DONATO			U. S. C.						
14	SIGIFIKIS	APOSTELOS			GREEK						
15	HOULES	MARIOS			"						
16	MAZCOURZ	THODE			"						
17	AVERY	MORRIS	G		U. S. C.						
18	CONSTANTINE	THOMAS	E		BRITISH						
19	ROSAS	SANTIAGO	B		MEXICAN						
20	VOORHIES	WILLIAM	S		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.
21	AWRYTIS	JOHN	J		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
22	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	A		JR "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
23	ABBOTT	EBON	S		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
24	RODRIGUEZ	PAUL			1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
26	CHADWICK	EDGAR			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"
27	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH
28	VILLAVERDE	FRANK			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"
29	GALAN	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"
30	IGLASIAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

ESPERANZA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

4—1919

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. ESPERANZA sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico, Voy. 266

Arrived April 7, 1924.
Signed April 30, 1924.
Sailed May 1st, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O.L. Seastrom	Master	59	US
E. Theodore	1st Officer	34	US
L. Hermansen	2nd Officer	30	US
B. Lavender	3rd Officer	46	US
J. Rodgers	Carpenter	36	Greece
A. Hales	Boatswain	27	"
N. Faikmes	Quartermaster	21	US
J. O'Brien	"	30	Spain
L. Godino	"	39	Greece
J. Kosatlos	A.B. Seaman	23	Cuba
J. Quintana	"	35	Greece
D. Kontizas	"	27	Holland
D. Thoue	"	33	Greece
C. Cris	"	23	"
M. Koules	"	25	"
C. Apelanis	Ord. Seaman	26	"
A. Theohaus	"	43	US
M.C. Avery	Purser	26	US
F. Borstelmann	Asst. Purser	23	Mexico
R. Rodriguez	Jr. Asst. Purser	51	US
B.D. Bogart	Doctor	24	US
J.J. Awrytis	Sr. Radio Operator	26	US
S. Borun	Jr. " "	43	US
E.S. Abbott	Chief Engineer	30	Spain
P. Rodriguez	1st Asst. Engineer	27	"
J. Fernandez	2nd " "	28	US
E. Chadwick	3rd " "	38	Spain
A. Carro	Refg. Engr.	41	"
F. Villverde	watertender	37	"
J. Iglasias	"	37	"
A. Jalan	"	30	"
M. Casal	Oiler	56	Norway 1st papers
I. Stevia	"	36	Spain
B. Weide	"	28	Spain
A. Martin	"	19	US
J. Kane	"	27	Norway 1st papers
K. Bonsner	"	27	Spain
M. Bello	"	33	"
N. Chapela	Fireman	25	Argentine 1st papers
V. Bajereo	"	40	Spain
E. Olesa	"	39	"
M. Sanchez	Wiper	32	"
A. Savedra	"	26	"
J. Moscosó	"	20	"
P. Jomez			

62

18	CONSTANTINE	THOMAS	E			2nd PURSER 2nd Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	"				
19	ROSAS	SANTIAGO	B			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				
20	VOORHIES	WILLIAM	S			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"				
21	AWRYTIS	JOHN	J			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	
22	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	A			JR ""	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	
23	ABBOTT	EBON	S			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	
24	RODRIGUEZ	PAUL				1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	""	30	M	SPANISH	""	
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE				2nd " "	"	""	"	"	29	M	"	"	
26	CHADWICK	EDGAR				3rd " "	"	"	""	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"	
27	CARRO	ANTONIO				REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	
28	VILLAVERDE	FRANK				WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	
29	GALAN	ANGEL				"	"	"	"	""	35	M	"	"	
30	IGLASIAS	JOSE				"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	

Louis Adams

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S.S. ESPERANZA, Voy. 266 - 2 -

(1) No. on list	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	W. Nelson	Chief Steward	55	US
2	P. Moran	2nd Steward	38	US
3	M. Roth	Stewardess	45	US
4	J. Garcia	Chief Cook	28	Spain
5	P. Hermanchea	2nd "	20	"
6	C. Ormanchea	3rd "	28	"
7	M. Romalde	4th "	22	"
8	W.J. Coward	Baker	45	Grt. Brt. 1st papers
9	S. Sorgyeski	2nd Baker	36	Poland " "
10	S. Santos	Kitchenboy	40	Spain
11	P. Orbe	Butcher	18	"
12	F. Wagner	Pantryman	37	Holland
13	J.M. Palm	2nd "	34	"
14	M. Rouriguez	3rd "	20	Spain
15	J. M. Vish	Scullerymen	27	Holland
16	J. Veseisa	Messman	36	"
17	M. Veseisa	"	30	"
18	F. Perez	Messboy	20	Spain
19	D. Pardo	"	21	Holland
20	C. Keyser	Porter	25	"
21	J. Cortillo	2nd Cabin Stwd.	30	Spain 1st papers
22	F. Carmellichio	Barber	37	US
23	R. Fendler	Bath Room Stwd.	36	Grt. Brt. 1st papers
24	R. Garcia	Deck Stwd.	39	Cuba
25	J. Martinez	Waiter	34	US
26	F.J. Spanley	"	42	US
27	H. Delmina	"	24	Holl.
28	E. Hager	"	34	German 1st papers
29	G. Jones	"	48	US
30	B. Schmidt	"	29	German 1st papers
31	A. Gutierrez	"	32	Spain " "
32	F. McCaffery	"	23	US
33	A. Kuschinisky	"	29	German 1st papers
34	L. Thorpe	"	21	Panama " "
35	E. Foser	"	30	German " "
36	J. Casado	"	31	Spain " "
37	J. Villarino	"	23	"
38	J. Gonzalez	"	29	"
39	J. Alcaver	"	30	US
40	J. Laursaor	"	22	Cuba
41	T. Rimmer	"	52	Grt. Brt.
42	E. Garcia	"	25	US
43	C. Corbin	"	38	Grt. Brt.

Total no. crew 88

63

18	CONSTANTINE	THOMAS	E		2nd PURSER 2nd Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
19	ROSAS	SANTIAGO	B		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
20	VOORHIES	WILLIAM	S		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
21	ANNYIS	JOHN	J		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"
22	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	A		JR "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
23	AUBUTT	REON	S		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"
24	RODRIGUEZ	PAUL			1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
26	CHADWICK	EDGAR			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
27	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"
28	VILLAVEIRE	FRANK			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"				
29	SALAN	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"				
30	[illegible]	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"				

Louis A. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis B. Coffey, Receiver.

Maintenance Manager. Master.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	CONSTANTINE	THOMAS	E		2nd PURSER 2nd Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH			
19	ROSAS	SANTIAGO	B		~~Deceased~~	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
20	VOORHIES	WILLIAM	S		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.			
21	AWRYTIS	JOHN	J		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
22	SCHROEDER	CHARLES	A		JR "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
23	ABBOTT	EBON	S		CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
24	RODRIGUEZ	PAUL			1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"			
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
26	CHADWICK	EDGAR			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"			
27	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
28	VILLAVERDE	FRANK			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
29	GALAN	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
30	IRIARIAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			

Line
Vessel
Gross Tonnage

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Inter Ocean 91

Sheet No. ONE
64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* New York N.Y., April, 7th., *19* 24, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba Veracruz and Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L			MASTER	N.Y.C. 3/11/24	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.			
2	THEODORE	EUGENE			CHF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
3	HERMANSEN	LUDWIG			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	"			
4	Lavender	BENJAMIN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	"			
5	RODGERS	JOHN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
6	HULES	ANTONIO			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	M	GREECE	GREEK			
7	KAMERISSIS	SPIROS			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
8	CHRISTOLOPOUS	CHRIS			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
9	SCHBERTFAGER	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SWISS	SWISS			
10	KOSATLOS	JOHN			A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek	GREEK			
11	MAPMOUNIS	KAGIAVAS			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
12	KONTIZAS	DOMINIO			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
13	THODE	DONATO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.			
14	SIGIFIKIS	APOSTELOS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREEK			
15	HOULES	MARIOS			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
16	MAZGOURZ	THODE			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
17	AVERY	MORRIS G			PURSER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.			
18	CONSTANTINE	THOMAS E			2nd PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH			
19	ROSAS	SANTIAGO B			2nd Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
20	VOORHIES	WILLIAM S			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. C.			
21	AWRYTIS	JOHN J			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
22	SCHROEDER	CHARLES A			JR "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
23	ABBOTT	EBON S			CHF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
24	RODRIGUEZ	PAUL			1st AS'T ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"			
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
26	CHADWICK	EDGAR			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"			
27	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
28	VILLAVERDE	FRANK			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"			
29	GALAN	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
30	IGLASIAS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			

Louis A. Mackey

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NY April 7, 1924 *from the port of* 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASAL	MANUEL			OILER	3/11/24	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
2	[illegible] STEVES	IGNACIO			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	U. S. C.			
3	LINARES	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	SPANISH			
4	MARTIN	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
5	REMENTIRE	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
6	CHAPELA	NICOLAS.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
7	BELL	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
8	JORGIAS	GUSTAVO.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GREEK	GREEK.			
9	BEJARANO	VICTOR.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE			
10	ARES	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.			
11	SANCHEZ	MANUEL.			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
12	OLLETA	EVARISTO.			WIPER.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
13	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
14	FACON	FRANCISCO.			"	"	"	W C	"	22	M	"	"			
15	NELSON	WILLIAM.			1st, Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C			
16	MORAN	PEDRO.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
17	ROTH	MARGARET.			Stewarddres	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"			
18	GARCIA	JUAN.			1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.			
19	HERMANCHEA	PEDRO.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
20	ORMANCHEA	CEFERINO.			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
21	SAUMELL	AMARO.			4ht, "	"	"	"	"	21	M	CUBAN	CUBAN			
22	BLAND	CHARLES.			BAKER.	"	"	"	"	62	M	U.S.C.	U.S. C.			
23	WASSAMER	HANS.			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
24	ARABASTE	FRANCISCO			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
25	ROCO	FRANCISCO.			Ket. Helper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
26	WAGNER	PETER.			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
27	PARDO	DAVID			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
28	PALM	JOSE M.			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
29	MARTINEZ	CHARLES.			Dishwasher.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
30	VISEIZA	JULIO.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true l'st of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA. *arriving at* NEW YORK. April 7 *, 1924 from the port of* Veracruz e c Mex 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VIESEISA	ERNESTO.			MESSMAN	3/11/24	N.Y.C.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	DUTCH	DUTCH.			
2	PERES	FRANCISCO.			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
3	GARCIA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
4	DAAL	WILLIAM.			PORTER.	"	"	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
5	BARATA	SAMUEL.			2nd.C. Sward	"	"	"	"	68	M	PORTUGES	PORTUGES.			
6	CARDELLICHIO	FRANK.			BARBER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.	U. S. C.			
7	RIMMER	THOMAS.			BATH SWARD.	"	"	"	"	50	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH.			
8	SANCHEZ	MANUEL.			Deck. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
9	MARTINEZ	JESUS			WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S. C.	U. S. C			
10	SHANLEY	FRANK. J.			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
11	DELMINA	HIPOLITO.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH.			
12	WISE	JOSEPH.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	BRITHIS	ENGLISH.			
13	GARCIA	BENJAMIN.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	CUBAN	CUBAN			
14	LEVIEN	MAX.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.			
15	FREITAG	CHRIS.			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY.			
16	SCHOMBERGER	FRITZ.			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
17	HOWARD	JOHN.			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
18	MARTINEZ	FERNANDO.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.			
19	CASADO	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
20	CANCEDO	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
21	CASTILLO	JOSE.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH.			
22	ARIAS	JOHN.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
23	SCHOLLING	AUGUST.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.	U. S. C.			
24	THOMPS	LARRY.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	PANAMA	PANAMA.			
25	RIVERS	HENRY.			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.C.	U. S. C.			
26	LOPEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
27	ROSE	SAMUEL.			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH.			
28	FENDLER	RICHARD.			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
29	NEWBY	CHARLES.			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	U.S.C.			
30	MARSONET	RAFAEL.			ORD SEAMAN	3/17/24	HAVANA	"		49	M	PANAMA	"			
31	Pinheiros	[illegible]			[illegible]		VERACRUZ. MEXICO	Nov 27/24	"	"	34	M.	Greek	Greek	10 mos.	[illegible]

#31 Workaway
Lewis & Ward

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-1-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom, Master, of the American S/S Veracruz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O L Seastrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

Lewis A Thrash
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with #31 last page. #3 Manl.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date March 22/24
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Service No. ____ AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Fee $ ____

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO No. ____
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Tuxpam Tampico
Wm. C. Alling Jr.
Date Mar 24 24
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAR 17 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Tuxpam Tampico
Jno Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-nine (29)
SERVICE NO. 1407 FEE Ltd

Service No. 193
Tampico Mexican Cy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA
APR 3 - 1924
DATE ____
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Jno Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Tuxpam
Jno Thurston
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-three (23)
SERVICE NO. 2367 FEE Ltd

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port in the continental United States from foreign countries, or from the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port in the continental United States.

Number

E OF ARRIVAL

No 80976 FILED APR 1 1924

C

Punched card
Date 4-16-24
Clerk MBL

Punched checked
Date 4-28-24
Clerk MAPinley

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

4-7-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	LIST OR MANIFEST NO.	HEAD TAX STATUTORY				EXEMPTED UNDER LAW OF						TOTAL
		U.S.	U.S. Territory	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S.	CUBA	REG. OF U.S.A. EX. G	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN					1							1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total	1		1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible]

List 1

List / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADIAN CRUISER. Passengers sailing from NAPIER N.Z., MARCH 4th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WHITE	RAYMOND, MYERS	23	11½	M		MARINE ENGINEER	Yes	ENGLISH Yes	NEWFOUNDLAND	IRISH	NEWFOUNDLAND	TRINITY	WILLIAM WHITE, COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, TRINITY, NEWFOUNDLAND		MONTREAL P.Q.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United [illegible] arriving from a foreign port at a port in the

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 1924 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		DISTRESSED BRITISH SEAMAN					Transferred to Montreal P.Q.																			
2		D. B. S. NO FARE PAID		YES	JUNE 1923	NEW YORK	MONTREAL P.Q.		TWO OR THREE DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	TATTOO BOTH ARMS & NEWFOUNDLAND		ST. JOHNS
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 436 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U[illegible] ports arriving at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Madawaska, from Jasper & Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O Sears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1924
at Ellis Is.

F. E. Haug,
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

4/47 Canadian Cruiser

1025

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

April 15, 1924

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Cruiser

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1924, consigned to Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 2, and is expected to sail April 16, 1924, for Canadian Ports

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [OVER.]

RECEIVED
APR 15 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

17	✓	Cutten	George	Radio Operator	17/11/23	"		"	25	M	English	"	5.8½	122	Nil
18	✓	Roche	James M.	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	46	M	"	"	5.7½	170	Index finger left hand missing.
19	✓	Hall	Annson S.J.	2nd "	"	"		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	160	Nil
20	✓	Etches	Edward R.	3rd. "	22/11/23	"		"	35	M	English	"	5.9	152	Nil
21	✓	~~White~~	~~Raymond~~	~~4th~~ "	17/11/23	"	To Cust. Manifest	"	23	M	Irish	Newfoundland	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	Nil
22	✓	Easson	William	5th "	20/11/23	"		"	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	140	Nil
23	✓	Petersen	Peter	Donkeyman	17/11/23	"		"	45	M	Danish	"	5.8½	152	Tattoo both arms
24	✓	~~Parker~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~20/11/23~~	"	Discharged in Australia	"	27	M	English	English	~~5.7~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
25	✓	Bowman	Forbes	"	22/11/23	"		"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7½	176	Tattoo both arms
26	✓	Hughes	Ernest	"	17/11/23	"		"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.6	150	Tattoo L.F.arm
27	✓	Burke	Patrick	Fireman	"	"		"	35	M	Irish	Newfoundland	5.3	120	Nil
28	✓	Kershaw	William	"	19/11/23	"		"	23	M	English	Canadian	5.9	165	Nil
29	✓	Gladney	Thomas	"	20/11/23	"		"	23	M	English	English	5.3	136	Tattoo left arm
30		~~Arundel~~	Thomas	"	21/11/23	"	Discharged	"	23	M	"	S.African	6.	158	Nil

Line — Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Officers — Do Do.

Crew — Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Morgan	18	Canadian	24.2.23 Steward

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	33	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	32	[illegible]			
[illegible]	21	[illegible]			
[illegible]	21	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E C [illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

4/17 Can Cruiser

17	✓	Cutten	George											
18	✓	Roche	James M.	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	46	M	"	"	5.7½	170	
19	✓	Hall	Annson S.J.	2nd. "	"	"		"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	160	Nil
20	✓	Etches	Edward R.	3rd. "	22/11/23	"		"	35	M	English	"	5.9	152	Nil
21	~~✓~~	~~White~~	~~Raymond~~	~~4th~~ "	~~17/11/23~~	"	To Cust Manifest	"	23	M	~~Irish~~	~~Newfoundland~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
22	✓	Easson	William	5th "	20/11/23	"		"	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	140	Nil
23		Peterson	Peter	Donkeyman	17/11/23	"		"	45	M	Danish	"	5.8½	152	Tattoo both arms
24		~~Parker~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~20/11/23~~	Discharged to Custom		"	27	M	English	English	5.7	170	Nil
25	✓	Bowman	Forbes	"	22/11/23	"		"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7½	176	Tattoo both arms
26	✓	Hughes	Ernest	"	17/11/23	"		"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.6	150	Tattoo L.F.arm
27	✓	Burke	Patrick	Fireman	"	"		"	35	M	Irish	Newfoundland	5.3	120	Nil
28	✓	Kershaw	William	"	19/11/23	"		"	23	M	English	Canadian	5.9	165	Nil
29	✓	Gladney	Thomas	"	20/11/23	"		"	23	M	English	English	5.3	136	Tattoo left arm
30		~~Arundel~~	Thomas	"	21/11/23	Discharged		"	23	M	"	S.African	6.	150	Nil

Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Do. Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) as prescribed by [illegible]

1924
MAR
17

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4/17 Can Courier

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF Liverpool
Apr 9th, 1924

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S.S. Canadian Observer
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1924, consigned to Messrs Wigfall Thos & Co Ltd; is now lying at Canada Steamship Lines, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1924, for Boston
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emmett O'Brien	21	Irish	2 Nov 23 Montreal
Frederick Woodworth	27	England	17 " 23 do
William Sexton	22	Irish	19 " 23 do
James Fagan	24	Scotch	19 " 23 do

12—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	✓	Cutten	George	✓ Radio Operator	17/11/23	"			"	25	M	English	"	5.8½	122	Nil
18	✓	Roche	James M.	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"			"	46	M	"	"	5.7½	170	Index finger left hand missing.
19	✓	Hall	Annson S.J.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"			"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	160	Nil
20	✓	Etches	Edward R.	✓ 3rd. "	22/11/23	"			"	35	M	English	"	5.9	152	Nil
21	~~✓~~	~~White~~	~~Raymond~~	~~4th~~ "	~~17/11/23~~	"	To Coast Manifest.		"	~~23~~	M	~~Irish~~	~~Newfoundland~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
22	✓	Easson	William	✓ 5th "	20/11/23	"			"	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	140	Nil
23	✓	Peterson	Peter	✓ Donkeyman	17/11/23	"			"	45	M	Danish	"	5.8½	152	Tattoo both arms
24		~~Parker~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~20/11/23~~	Discharged to Australia			"	~~27~~	M	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~5.7~~	~~170~~	~~Nil~~
25	✓	Bowman	Forbes	✓ "	22/11/23	"			"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7½	176	Tattoo both arms
26	✓	Hughes	Ernest	✓ "	17/11/23	"			"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.6	150	Tattoo L.F.arm
27	✓	Burke	Patrick	✓ Fireman	"	"			"	35	M	Irish	Newfoundland	5.3	120	Nil
28	✓	Kershaw	William	✓ "	19/11/23	"			"	23	M	English	Canadian	5.9	165	Nil
29	✓	Gladney	Thomas	✓ "	20/11/23	"			"	23	M	English	English	5.3	136	Tattoo left arm
30		~~Arundel~~	~~Thomas~~	"	~~21/11/23~~	Discharged			"	~~23~~	M	~~"~~	~~S.African~~	~~6.~~	~~158~~	~~Nil~~

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.
Owners Do Do.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries arriving at ports of the United States, and such citizens departing from ports of the United States, and such aliens departing from ports of the United States for foreign countries.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George A. Estein	23	Canadian	9.11.23 Detroit

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CANADIAN CRUISER, *arriving at* ~~BRISBANE~~ New York ~~JANUARY 15th~~, 1924, *from the port of* ~~MONTREAL~~ via AUCKLAND N.Z. Feb 25

CANADIAN CRUISER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sears	Edward Charles	Master	17/11/23	Montreal	NC	Yes	53	M	English	Canadian	6.	210	Nil
2	Parker	Samuel Adams	Chief Officer	"	"	.	"	56	M	"	"	5.9	196	Nil
3	Nauffts	John	2nd. "	24/11/23	"	.	"	42	M	Dutch	"	5.8	160	Nil
4	Young	Bernard	3rd. "	23/11/23	"	.	"	29	M	English	"	6.	198	Nil
5	Fougere	Charles	Carpenter	17/11/23	"	.	"	21	M	French	"	5.9	153	Tattoo left arm
6	Robarts	Isaac	Bosun	"	"	.	"	53	M	English	"	5.10	145	Nil
7	Western	George	A.B.	19/11/23	"	.	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	158	Nil
8	Langlois	Charles	"	24/11/23	"	.	"	18	M	French	"	5.8	163	Nil
9	Germain	Laurentien	"	"	"	.	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	150	Nil
10	Bagnell	David	"	"	"	.	"	30	M	English	"	5.8	143	Nil
11	Veinotte	Charles	"	"	"	.	"	34	M	French	"	6.1	165	Tattoo both arms
12	Stewart	Sydney	"	"	"	.	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5.10	150	Nil
13	Fougere	Abraham	O.S.	"	"	.	"	18	M	French	"	5.8	155	Nil
14	Gibson	James	"	"	"	.	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.10	120	Tattoo right hand & arm.
15	Carruthers	Harold	D.B.	"	"	.	"	18	M	English	"	5.11	145	Nil
16	O'Brien	Emmett	"	"	"	.	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.7	135	Nil
17	Cutten	George	Radio Operator	17/11/23	"	.	"	25	M	English	"	5.8½	122	Nil
18	Roche	James M.	Chief Engineer	"	"	.	"	46	M	"	"	5.7½	170	Index finger left hand missing.
19	Hall	Annson S.J.	2nd. "	"	"	.	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7½	160	Nil
20	Etches	Edward R.	3rd. "	22/11/23	"	.	"	35	M	English	"	5.9	152	Nil
21	~~White~~	~~Raymond~~	~~4th.~~ "	~~17/11/23~~	"	To Cust. Manifest.	"	~~23~~	M	~~Irish~~	~~Newfoundland~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~Nil~~
22	Easson	William	5th. "	20/11/23	"	.	"	22	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.9	140	Nil
23	Peterson	Peter	Donkeyman	17/11/23	"	.	"	45	M	Danish	"	5.8½	152	Tattoo both arms
24	~~Parker~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~20/11/23~~	Discharged in Australia		"	27	M	English	English	5.7	170	~~Nil~~
25	Bowman	Forbes	"	22/11/23	"	.	"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7½	176	Tattoo both arms
26	Hughes	Ernest	"	17/11/23	"	.	"	22	M	English	Canadian	5.6	150	Tattoo L.F.arm
27	Burke	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	.	"	35	M	Irish	Newfoundland	5.3	120	Nil
28	Kershaw	William	"	19/11/23	"	.	"	23	M	English	Canadian	5.9	165	Nil
29	Gladney	Thomas	"	20/11/23	"	.	"	23	M	English	English	5.3	136	Tattoo left arm
30	~~Arundel~~	~~Thomas~~	"	~~21/11/23~~	Discharged		"	23	M	"	S.African	6.	158	Nil

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

Owners Do Do.

Local Agents Telford Ellis

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of the other possessions of the United States belonging part of a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and only aliens arriving from foreign countries, or from the continental United States, or a part of such insular possessions.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Charles Sears *Master* _____, *of the* S/S Canadian Cruiser, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E C Sears

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CANADIAN CRUISER, *arriving at* ~~BRISBANE~~ New York, April 7, 1924, *from the port of* ~~MONTREAL~~ via AUCKLAND N.Z. JANUARY 15th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perrott	Ernest	Fireman	17/11/23	Montreal	NO	Yes	46	M	English	Canadian	5.9½	160	Tattoo both arms
2	Caine	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	180	Nil
3	Campbell	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9	165	Nil
4	Woodworth Reg. 51406	Frederick	Ass't. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	English	5.6	135	Nil
5	Sexton	William	Pantryman	19/11/23	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Canadian	5.4	140	Nil
6	Pilon	Louis	Chief Cook	17/11/23	"	"	"	43	M	French	"	5.6	175	Nil
7	Guyan	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.5½	186	Tattoo L.F.Arm.
8	Nicholson	Keith	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Canadian	5.6	141	Nil
9	Meldrum	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8½	136	Nil
10	Larmon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	130	Nil
11	Davidson	George	"	21/11/23	"	Discharged	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	180	Nil
12	Beech	Cyril	Fireman	9/ 2/24	Lyttelton N.Z.	"	Yes	27	M	"	English	5.5	154	Large scar, left side of neck & throat.
13	Foxall	Benjamin	"	20/2/24	Wellington "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	175	Nil
14	Wilson	Assistant	a.s.	25/2/24	Auckland	no	yes	19	M	English	English	5.4½	145	Tattoo on both arms
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/0 no crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Auckland, New Zealand
189
New Zealand Currency
Walter Moberly
Date 27 FEB 24

AMERICAN CONSULATE at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
Auckland, New Zealand
I Hereby Certify that I have ... with regulations ... of each passenger of ... State.
Walter Moberly
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Fee $ 2.00 United States
Sold equal to 9/8 sterling
Fee No. 189
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.,
Owners DO. DO.
Local Agents Richard & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Edward Charles Sears Master, of the S/S Canadian Cruiser, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

EC Sears

Master, ~~Master, Steward and Surgeon~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Jan. 29-1924.

I hereby certify that the crew affixed hereto has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Vebber
Vice Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 148

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Sydney, Australia 23 JAN 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ellis Lawton
Consul of the United States

148

Melbourne - Australia

SEEN

Australian Ports

John M. Vebber
Vice Consul

January 29-1924

Supplementary
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Australian Ports
Ellis Lawton
Consul
Date 23 JAN 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The visa expires 6 months from the date hereof unless sooner revalidated)

U.S. CONSULATE SYDNEY 23 JAN 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cuyamapa sailing from Puerto Cortez, April 1st 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. 4/7, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mallin	Theodore	47		M.	M.	Kansas City, Kan. June 17th 1881		143-E 18th St. N.Y. New York City
2	Mallin	Mrs. Beatrice	47		F.	M.	Paris, France, Feb. 4th 1881		ditto.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

E OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILL ..... APR 1 ...

NO BILL

.....

.....

an 4-7-24

Yours very truly,

S/S [illegible]

[illegible] navigation Corp

Users	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Hotel	✓	✓

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Manuel Vina	42	Spanish			
	John Carragal	21	"			
	Antonio Barela	24	" Am.Hond.			
	Manuel Santiago	48	Spanish			
	Thomas Rosenquist	33	Denmark			
	John Vanhuizen	23	Holland			
	Igan Dahlgren	24	Swede			
	Maurice Andersen	30	Norwegian			
	Michael Andreieff	21	Russian			
	Sven Johnson	21	Denmark			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

PORT OF New York

April 11th, 1924

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Cuyamapa from port of Puerto Cortez, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 1924 consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail April 11th, 1924, for Puerto Cortez via Cuban ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Yanes	Peter	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain
18	Funes	Jose	1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
19	Ribas	Edward	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
20	Fernandez	Antonio	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
21	Mauricio	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
22	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
23	Pers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico
24	Cuperio	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain
25	Cervera	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	Uriarte	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
27	Petersen	Helge	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand'vn	Sweeden
28	McLean	Gerald	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
29	Schjefstad	Finn	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scand'vn	Norway
30	Barrow	Leslie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brit.Hond.	Brit.Hond.
31	Soto	Remigio	Oiler	4/1/24	P. C.	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Honduras

* NOTE Albert Pers left ship in Cortez.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Mauricio	32	Spanish	Mar.19th1924 New York
Antonio Cuperio	32	"	" " " " "
Andrew Cervera	23	"	" " " " "
Fred Uriarte	22	"	" " " " "
Gerald McLean	38	British W.I.	" " " " "
Leslie Barrow	21	" Hond.	" " " " "
Malcom DePas	19	" W.I.	" " " " "
Luther Grenich	21	" "	" " " " "
Frank Iverson	20	Norwegian	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Larsen										
17	Yanes	Peter									
18	Nunez	Jose	1st Refg.	"	"	"					
19	Ribas	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
20	Fernandez	Antonio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"
21	Mauricio	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
22	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
23	Pers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico
24	Cuperio	Antonio	Fireman	R	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain
25	Cervera	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	Uriarte	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
27	Petersen	Helge	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand'vn	Sweeden
28	McLean	Gerald	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.
29	Schjefstad	Finn	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scand'vn	Norway
30	Barrow	Leslie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brit.Hond.	Brit.Hond.
31	Soto	Remigio	Oiler	4/1/24	P. C.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Honduras

* Cuyamel Fruit Co

* NOTE Albert Pers left ship in Cortez.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners. Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Mch 27/24 April 1/24

Vessel S/S Cuyamapa, *arriving at* New York, April 7, 1924, *from the port of* Puertitas Cuba, via P.Cortes,Honduras

73

M	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Pedersen	Oluf			Master	Mar.20'24	N.York	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scand'vn	U.S.			
2	Fuglested	Ludvig			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
3	Flynn	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"			
4	Larsen	Oscar			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand'vn	"			
	Holt	Nelson B			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
	Franco	Manuel			Bosan	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			
	Castro	Jose			Watchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
	Vilas	Pedro			Qtr.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	Gonzales	[illegible]			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Millan	Andre			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
11	Secane	Cyiriano			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Sotus	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	Fuglestad	Tulouf			O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scand'vn	U.S.			
14	Riddell	Herbert			Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"			
15	Crabtree	Jesse			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Larsen	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand'vn	"			
17	Yanes	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			
18	Nunez	Jose			1st Refg.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
19	Ribas	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
20	Fernandez	Antonio			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Mauricio	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Gomez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
* 23	Pers	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Mexican	Mexico			
24	Cuperio	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain			
25	Cervera	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Uriarte	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Petersen	Helge			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand'vn	Sweeden			
28	McLean	Gerald			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
29	Schjefstad	Finn			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scand'vn	Norway			
30	Barrow	Leslie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brit.Hond.	Brit.Hond.			
31	Soto	Remigio			Oiler	4/1/24	P. C.	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Hondurns			

*Cuyamapa Fruit Co

* NOTE Albert Pers left ship in Cortez.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.
14—1260

John H. Obling
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3/27/24 4/1/24

Vessel S/S Cuyamapa, arriving at New York, April 7, 1924, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba, and Puerto Cortes, Honduras 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DePas	Malcom			Messman	Mar.20.'24	N.York	Yes	Yes	19	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.			
2	Gremich	Luther			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
3	Iverson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand'vn	Norway			
4	Prora	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brit.Hond.	Brit.Hond.			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
MAR 26 1924
I hereby certify that the VISA affixed hereto is issued in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Lawrence P. Buggo
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH 34
SERVICE No. 410
FEE: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69
NUEVITAS, Cuba.
SEE
For the Cuban and Honduran ports
Lawrence P. Buggo
Date MAR 26 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
$2.00 STAMP

196
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras
New York, N. Y.
Geo P. Shaw
APR 1 1924
no fee diff. visa

Puerto Cortes, Honduras
APR 1 1924
Geo P. Shaw

Closed with 34 names
Geo P. Shaw

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Cuyamel Fruit Co.
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master. Aboard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP

MA[illegible] OF [illegible]NT[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required u[illegible] ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rival at a port of the United States.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original or Duplicate.)

Port of 4/7/28, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadova.
Atlantic Nav. Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

, 19 , from the port of

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) [illegible]ical marks, [illegible]diarities, or [illegible]disease

4/7 Canadova

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 77

April 10, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Canadova, from port of St Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7— 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail April 10, 1924, for Bahara, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H B Washburn	43				
W Duguet	20				
W Nickelson	26				
E Healey	42				
B Thompson	22	B W I			
G Cameron	21	do			
G Wright	19	do			
D Walker	23	do			
A Tamm	26	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Markevicky	27	U. S. A	N. Y. March 19/24
K. Larson	30	Danish	do do
J. Ward	22	U S A	do do
A Bruce	32	do	do do
C Nigil	27	B W I	do do
H Seaton	23	do	do do
J Trueblood	29	U S A	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Perez	Ar		"	5.7	140
19	Soto	C		"	5.6	142
20	Suero			"	5.7	143
21	Farr			British	5.8	170
22	Newell			"	5.8	160
23	Cruise			Nat Am	5.6	150
24	Myrie			British	5.8	155
25	Seaton			"	5.9	160
26	Mckenzie			"	5.6	140
27	Trueblg			Am. (Negro)	5.11	145
28	Wilson			Am.	5.9	
29	Thompson			Consulate	5.8	140
30	Lyons			(City) NSW	Brit	5.11

MAR 22 1924

I depose and say that the men below n... in accordance with regulat...

ROBERT L. MONROE.

...Bureau of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Fail...

...journey to the United States.

...liable by a fine of ten dollars for ea...

...(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORF

MA[illegible]E DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]ENT

[illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

Required u[illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

S. S. CAMAGUA.
OF THE U.S. REGISTRY.

D. [illegible]	CHIEF MATE
M. [illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER
O. [illegible]	1st. ASST. ENGR.
F. [illegible]	2nd. ASST. ENGR.
CHAN WAN	3rd. ASST. ENGR.
[illegible]	STEWARD
CHAN [illegible]	COOK
HOM YANG	[illegible]
DAI JANG	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Chinese.

78

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 4/7/28 192

To the Owner, Agent, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Camagua.
Atlantic Nav. Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove from the United States at the port of New Orleans (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse hereof.

	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d Class Passenger, member of the crew; etc.)
Sang - Messboy	Seamen.
[illegible] - Steward	
[illegible] - cook	
[illegible] - Messman	
[illegible] Sang - Messman	

Record of above note notice hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Master (Shipwrecked Seamen) Immigrant Inspector.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

	[illegible]	(Charley	"	"	"
7	Barnett	S	"	"	"
8	Osborne	John	"	"	"
	Leonard	A	"	"	"
	Thomson	William	Chief Eng	"	"
	Soderberg	Edw[illegible]	1st ass Eng	"	"
	Mc Clafferty	A	2nd " "	"	"
	Ward	F	3rd " "	"	"
14	Gonzales	P	Oiler	"	"
15	Omil	R	"	"	"
16	Fernandez	L	"	"	"
17	Carpentero	Franc	Fireman	"	"
18	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"
19	Soto	Antonio	"	"	"
20	Inero	Jose	Wiper	"	"
21	Farr	Joseph	Steward	"	"
22	Newell	Reginald	Cook	"	"
23	Cruise	Arthur	Messman	"	"
24	Myrie	Charles	"	"	"
25	Seaton	Hubert	Messboy	"	"
26	Mckenzie	Nathan	"	"	"
27	Freeblood	Fred	Radio	"	"
28	Brown	Ungrav	Master	"	"
29	Conrad	[illegible]	A B	Mar. 31 Port Antonio	"
30	Lacrosse	Tomkin	A B	Apr 2nd Port Antonio	"

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L/
IMMIGRATION SERV

ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORP

MA[illegible] DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
a port of the United States.

....., 19 , from the port of .....

	Family name	Given name		When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Henry	1st Mate	March 18	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Man	Scan	Nat Am	5.5	165		
2	Mucenick	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Rus.	" "	5.7	152		
3	Markiewicz	Michael	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Aus	Aus	5.10	150		
4	Hansen	Richard	Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	Den	Den	5.8	165		
5	Daniel	Larich	A.B	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.I.	British	5.5	165		
6	Brown	Charley	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	Engineer of S.S. Antonio-American-Consul	
7	Barnett	S	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160		
8	Osborne	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	165		
9	Leonard	A	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	Vice Consul of the United States of America Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.	
10	Thomson	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Nat Am	5.7	175		
11	Soderberg	Edw[illegible]	1st Ass Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finish	" "	5.8	145		
12	Mc Clafferty	A	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ire	" "	5.7	150		
13	Ward	F[illegible]	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.8	145		
14	Gonzales	P[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140		
15	Omil	R[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140		
16	Fernandez	L[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145		
17	Carpintero	Franc	Fireman	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.4	130		
18	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.7	140		
19	Soto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	142		
20	Nuero	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	143		
21	Parr	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	W.I.	British	5.8	170		
22	Newell	Reginald	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160		
23	Cruise	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Nat Am	5.6	150		
24	Myrie	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.8	155		
25	Seaton	Hubert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160		
26	Mckenzie	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140		
27	Fridgeblood	Fred	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am	5.11	145		
28	Wrank	Ygnacio	Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span.	"	5.9			
29	Conveyed to [illegible]		AB	Mar. 31	Port Antonio	"	"	19		American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA (City)		5.6	140		
30	Conveyed to [illegible]		AB	Apr 2nd	Port Antonio	"	"	20		SEEN A W[illegible]	Brit	5.7	145		

MAR 29 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

For the journey to the United States via Ctmo & Pt. Antonio

Ernest L. Monroe
ERNEST L. MONROE
American Consul
Date MAR 29 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each ... (see reverse side).

(2), (5), (6), and (7) reverse side.

Enclosed with [illegible] prescribed twenty-seven (27)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

Shipwrecked crew.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lafayette, *arriving at* New York, April 24, 19 80, *from the port of* Guantanamo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Theodore	✓		1st Mate	Shipwrecked crew		Yes	Yes	44	M	White	American			
2	Anderson	Martin	✓		Chief Engr.	from the Am. S.S.		"	"	46	"	"	"			
3	Olsen	Ole	✓		1st Asst. Engr.	"Lafayette"		"	"	43	"	"	"			Rescued in
4	Berg	Soul	✓		3rd Asst Engr.			"	"	40	"	"	"			Lat N. 34° 50'
5	Wan	Chan	✓		Steward			"	"	32	"	"	Chinese			Lg. W 74° 00'
6	Fak	Nagai	✓		Cook			"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	See	Chan	✓		Messman			"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Yang	Lun	✓		"			"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Sung	Lai	✓		"			"	"	29	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 Chinese held on board for Chinese Inspector.

W. E. Evans Jr.
Asst.

Shipwrecked crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Caucasus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Master S.S. Caucasus

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TS OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 50438 BILLED

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Kensley, Surgeon of the J.H.&L. Co, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon for the first time or owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kensley
M.D. Surg

this manifest covers twenty six alien passengers for New York

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914

at King Sta Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSUL JAMAICA 52 W.I. STAMP

Consul of the United States of America
(signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 82

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

81

	TAX										
1st CABIN	22	24			1	46					29
2nd CABIN											
STEER.											
TOTAL	22	24			1	46					29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cab.	5	2	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	7	2	9

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, APRIL 2nd 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-631232-7/12/39										
1		SCARLETT	JOSEPHS PERCIVAL	38		M	S	CHAUFFEUR YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SISTER: M. SCARLETT 26 BENBOW ST. ADMIRAL TOWN KINGSTON. P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BOGGS	ETHEL JANE	41	9	F	W	DOMESTIC YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: LILY POLSON 8 LOPEZ ST. KINGSTON. JAM	DO	NEW ROCHELLE
3		JANZEN	OTTO ALBERT	26	3	M	S	MECHANIC"	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	SPA.TOWN	FRIEND: DR.R.H.DAVIDSON. GORDON TOWN. P.O. JAMAICA	CANADA	MONTREAL
4		DUNN	ALEXANDER RUSSELL	59		M	M	SURVEYOR "	DO	YES		DO	ENGLISH	DO	KINGSTON	BRO-IN LAW: C.A. PEYN BLACK RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	DO	CHICAGO
5		HAMILTON	CHARLES MARSHAL	43		M	M	CHEF YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	SISTER: MAY HAMILTON 25 EAST ST. KINGSTON	MASS.	BOSTON
6		SUTHERLAND	SARAH A.	33		F	M	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO	YES		DO	AFRICAN	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: JAMES DALE BRAMLEY COTTAGE. CROSS RDS.P.O.	N.Y.	BRONX
7		McCLYMONT	ELVIRA	18		F	S	NURSE YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: HENRY MCCLYMONT WILLIAMSFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	do	NEW YORK
8		LAKEMAN	THEODOSIA A.	25		F	M	HOUSE WIVE YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHN CHARLTON WILLIAMSFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
9		LAKEMAN	CLIFFORD VINCENT	1	9	M	S	NIL NO	INFANT	NO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO G/FATHER	DO	DO
10		MOORE	MARIA M.	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AUGUSTA MOORE PORT MARIA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
11		WHITE	LESLIE A	25	4	M	S	SEAMAN YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. EDITH WILLIAMS 18 MCGWINNITY ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
12		DELEON	ADRIAN LOUSTON	19	4	M	S	CLERK YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	AUNT: MRS. M. MARTIN 12 FISHERS ROW REAL TOWN. KINGST	DO	DO
13		GOURZONG	WILLIAM FULLERTON	18	8	M	S	DO YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: V.E. GOURZONG 19 HITCHINSON ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
14		LINDO	HARRY H	18	10	M	S	DO YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. E. BAILEY 21 HIGH HOLBORN ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
15		BRASH	MABEL EVADNE	23	8	F	M	TYPIST STENOGRAPHER YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	FATHER: JOSEPH A SPENCE SAV-LA MAR. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK CITY
16		HAMILTON	REBECCA	39		F	M	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO	YES		DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: ADA GRIFFEN FALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
17		ROBINSON	HECTOR	10	6	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	G/FATHER: W. ROBINSON FALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
18		WOODWARD	IRIS	24	2	F	M	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO	YES		DO	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.YORK	MRS. R.HAMILTON 34 WEST PARADE, KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
19		FERRARO	ROSA MAY	14	4	F	S	SCHOOL YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FRIEND: MRS. J. COLE 26 JACKSON RD. WINDWARD RD.P.O.	"	DO
20		SHAS	EMELINE A.	26		F	S	SEAM-STRESS YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. J. SHAS 26 JACKSON ROAD. WINDWARD RD.	DO	DO
21		LAWRENCE	CASSANDRIA A.	25		F	M	DRESS-MAKER YES	DO	YES		DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. E. FULLER 9 CAMPAS ST. KINGSTON JAMAICA	MICH.	DETROIT
22		SUTHERLAND	WALTON ADEK.	22	6	M	S	MECHANIC "	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ESTELLE SUTHERLAND 49 CAMPBELL ST. KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		RUSSELL	EDWIN LLOYD	24	8	M	S	SEAMAN YES	DO	YES		DO	WESTINDIAN	U.S.A.	GREENWICH	MOTHER MRS. RUSSELL 21LUCEA ST. KINGSTON.JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
24		LARAQUE	BERTRAM C.	26		M	S	PHOTOGRAPHER "	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER: A LAFORCHE WAYNE ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
25		BRANDON	RITA	22	6	F	S	LADY YES	DO	YES		DO	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: EDWARD BRANDON C/O J.SUTTON BROWN. KINGSTON JA.	DO	BROOKLYN
26		BRANDON	LENNIE VERA	44		F	M	DO YES	DO	YES		DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND EDWARD BRANDON C/O J.SUTTON BROWN. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence.

† Last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . U.S.A., , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, some society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	NEW YORK	BROTHER: S. SCOTT 2453 - 7th AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	DO	FRIEND: MRS. GLUCK 35 BROOKDALE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. M. SMITH 823 E 166 St. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	BRN	BLK	BLK	BURN MARK ON LEFT HAND	DO	SPA.TOWN
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE: MRS. A.R. DUNN 1568 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE IRON GRAY	BRN		NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	21	BOSTON	WIFE: MRS. ROSA HAMILTON 17 LANSING ST. ROXBURY. BOSTON	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	BATH
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SIS.IN LAW: MRS. EDITH SAUNDERS 2025 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX N.Y.	YES	9 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	HALF WAY TREE
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. I. SCOTT 204 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	WILLIAMFIELD
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: CLIFFORD LAKEMAN 305 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL		MANCHESTER
9	YES	FATHER	NO	YES	1	BROOKLYN	DO DO FATHER	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER. A. MOORE 233 W 122 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	8MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	BLK	BLK	SPOT ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAMAICA	PORT MARIA
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BRO. W.H. RICHARDS 2071 - 5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE NOSE	DO	SANTA CRUZ
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. M. JACKSON 531 LENNOX AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. BURROWES 108 - 8th AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BRN	DARK DARK WART UNDER RIGHT EAR	DO	CAMBRIDGE.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	AUNT: MRS. M. JACKSON 531 LENNOX AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	FALMOUTH
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: O.G. BRASH 418 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	SAVANNAH
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8	N.Y.	HUSBAND: S.R. HAMILTON 141 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	FALMOUTH
17	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER: C. ROBINSON 141 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	LIGHT	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8	N.Y.	HUSBAND: WILLIAM WOOLWARD 149 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	CUT ON CHIN	DO	KINGSTON
19	YES	ADOPTED BROTHER	YES	NO			ADOPTED MOTHER: MRS. G.W. CROOKS 653 LENNOX AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	LIGHT	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST. JAMES
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. MORGAN 52 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: NORMAN H. LAWRENCE 1693 ALGER AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	TRINITY VILLAGE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: IVANHOE SUTHERLAND 345 CUMBERLAND ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	ST. ANDREW
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6½	DRY DOCK (NEW YORK)	HUSBAND: CHARLES SHULMAN 114 W 134 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	HAIR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD.	DO	TWALNEY
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3½	N.Y.	SISTER: MRS. I. PERCIVAL 164 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BRN	BRN	HAIR (SCAR ON FOREHEAD)	DO	KINGSTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	AUNT. MRS. M. DELSEVANTE 1529 E 14 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT EYE	DO	DO
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	DO	DO DO SISTER	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	ST. CATHERINE
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Permanent see file 9297 3-4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CO... ST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Honduran S/S "A", from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Curreri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 192Y

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—627

INSTRUC... FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be pre... for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The sp... is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other too indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who is by race taught properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of ... Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these ... speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments ... Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

... and permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more ... last permanent residence regardless of temporary actual residence therein. The entries in column ... show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical ... steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent ... temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

... resident relatives of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning ... abroad should be recorded "United States."

... aliens, nature of journey to join relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should ... address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

... .—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence ... of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely ... town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, ... United States.

... *Ask to each final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No ...

... *person paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as ... (whether another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

... *in possession of $50 and if not, from whom*.—The answer should give in each case (individual) ... exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided ... several members of the family.

... *ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether ... No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, ... Philadelphia.

... *ever before a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether ... or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns ... exploratory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to ... also examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if ... in the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for ... such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, April 2, 1924 19__, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, Apr 8 83, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITE	JOHN	32		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN. Nov. 17, 1921	60 W 129 St. NEW YORK CITY
2	MCLARTY	COLIN	64		M	M		SOUTHERN DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK October 14, 1893	EAST ROCHESTER, NEW YORK
3	MCLARTY	MARY ALICE	62		F	M		WIFE OF AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, NATURALIZED. WIFE OF COLIN MCLARTY	DO DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 Pgs)

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D S. S. Y O R O DI GIORGIO FRUIT CO. arrived APRIL 9, 1924., 192 , M., , from 81 apr 4 SJ.

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
		Cabin													
√	1	McCLYMONT, Elvira	11:	1	7		1	To call	Protective Scott, 204 E 148th St., N.Y. City	Di Mi	4/9	12.45	—	1	— √
√	2	Cabin SUTHERLAND, Sarah A.	11:	1	6		1	" call	Sister Edith Sanders 2025 Webster Ave. Bronx N.Y. City.	Di Mi	4/9	1.20	—	1	— √
√	3	Cabin BRASH, Mabel Evadne	11:	1	15		1	" Call	Aunt Osmond E. Brash, 418 W. Richmond, Ind	Di Mi	4/9	1-	—	1	— √
√	4	Cabin HAMILTON, Rebecca	11:	1	16/17		2	" call	Sister & father Sam'l R. Hamilton, Bell 141 E. 142nd St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	—	—	— √
√		(Nephew) ROBINSON, Hector													

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

85 No.

S. S. York, St George Ft arrived 4/9/24, 19, M., from Gpe. EB

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Rel 4/12/24-10 cm #1 2c hosp 4/9/24 1,30 pm																				
4/ 1	Ferraro, Edna May		1	19½	B1½ L.P.C. un16-Sect 18	Wm Young	4/9	175	1½	5/12	87	2B					Landed 4/21/24 3:30 PM								
6/	Soas, Theodora																								

Hab 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4/8/1920

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 15th., 1924

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S.S. "Y O R O."

from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th., 1924, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.; is now lying at Pier 7, East River, and is expected to sail April 15th.1924 19, for Kingston, Jamaica via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ignazio Scibilia	25	Italian	August 29th.1923 at N.Orlean
Carmelo Alvarez	28	Spanish	Oct.-25th.1923 at La Ceiba.
Jesus Arteaga	26	Guatemalan	Oct.-11th.1923 ditto.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

				3-31-24	Veracruz	"	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5'8"	140
19	Lane	Thomas	Quartermaster	3-27-24	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	190
20	Perez	Jose	do.	1-11-24	N.Orleans	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150
21	Alvarez	Carmelo	Sailor	10-25-23	Ceiba.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Arteaga	Jesus	"	10-21-23	"	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer.	Guatemala	5'6"	160
23	Johnson	Terence	"	1-31-24	"	"	"	24	"	" "	Honduras	5'5"	150
24	Thompson	Charles	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	West Ind.	G.Britain	5'3"	150
25	O'brien	P&E	"	3-27-24	New York	"	"		"	Irish	"	5'10"	150
26	Dulbe	Arthur	"	2-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	180
27	Pipito	Gaspare	Watchman	2-7-24	"	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'4"	150
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Crew.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Perez	21	Spanish	Jan.11th.1924 at N.Orleans.
Thomas Lane	30	British	March 27th.at New York
Patrick O'Brien	28	do.	" " "
Alfred Courcey	32	do.	Feb.20th.1924 At New Orleans.

14—15 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R.C.Meeker	28	American			
A Yuktza	23	Russian			
S.Healy	19	American			
William Sheto	18	do.			
J.de Marco.	21	Italian.			
Joseph Gutman	50	Czeckoslovack			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sicky
Charles Thompson	28	British.	March 7th.at N.Orleans.	V

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 John Jourrasen *Master.*

[OVER.]

17	Lardberg	Joseph	Engr.	1-11-24									
18	Hammett	Daniel	Boatswain.	1-21-24	Veracruz	"	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5'8"	140
19	Lane	Thomas	Quartermaster	3-27-24	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	190
20	Perez	Jose	do.	1-11-24	N.Orleans	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150
21	Alvarez	Carmelo	Sailor	10-25-23	Ceiba.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145
22	Arteaga	Jesus	"	10-21-23	"	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer.	Guatemala	5'6"	160
23	Johndon	Terence	"	1-31-24	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	" Honduras	5'5"	150
24	Thompson	Charles	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	West Ind.	G.Britain	5'3"	150
25	O'brien	Pat	"	3-27-24	New York	"	"		"	Irish	"	5'10"	150
26	Bulbe	Arthur	"	2-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	180
27	Pipito	Gaspare	Watchman	3-7-24	"	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'4"	150
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of Desp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Sheet No. TWO

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ew York, N.Y., April 8th., 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Rating on ship's articles	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		...er	6-6-22	N.Orleans	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish.	Spain	5'8"	160.	
2		...ate	3-7-24	Do.	"	"	38	"	English	G.Britain	5'8"	155	
3		...do.	9-19-23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	215	
4		...de.	9-29-23	"	"	"	25	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'7"	135	
5		...gine.	8-20-21	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G.Britain	5'10"	190	
6		...do.	3-27-24	New York	"	"	38	"	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
7		...do.	2-5-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	English	do.	5'9"	160	
8		...do.	2-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6'00"	155	
9	Neferling	John	Chief Steward	6-8-23	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5'8"	160	
10	Courcey	Alfred	2nd. "	2-20-24	"	"	32	"	American	G.Britain	5'8"	190	
11	Schmidt	Howard	3rd. "	2-6-24	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	Alvarez	Tranquilino	Chief Cook	9-13-23	Ceiba.	"	26	"	Afr.Black	Honduras	5'8"	145	
13	Johnson	Penton	2nd. do.	2-20-24	N.Orleans	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Gutierrez	Crescencio	Messman.	2-16-24	Ceiba	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
15	Martinez	Thomas	Pan ryman	2-6-24	N.Orleans	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
16	Ashford	Major	1st.Radio Op.	2-6-24	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
17	Gardberg	Joseph	2nd. "	1-11-24	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
18	Hammett	Daniel	Boatswain.	1-21-24	Veracruz	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5'9"	140	
19	Lane	Thomas	Quartermaster	3-27-24	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
20	Perez	Jose	do.	1-11-24	N.Orleans	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
21	Alvarez	Carmelo	Sailor	10-25-23	Ceiba.	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	Arteaga	Jesus	"	10-21-23	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer.	Guatemala	5'6"	160	
23	Johnson	Terence	"	1-31-24	"	"	22	"	" "	Honduras	5'5"	150	
24	Thompson	Charles	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	28	"	West Ind.	G.Britain	5'3"	150	
25	O'brien	Pat	"	3-27-24	New York	"	"	"	Irish	"	5'10"	150	
26	Gulbe	Arthur	"	2-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	180
27	Pipito	Gaspare	Watchman	9-7-23	"	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Ttaly	5'4"	150
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, N.Y. 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...Li...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to (not delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, now detained on board the S.S. STATE OF OHIO, at the dock on the reserve side hereof:

NAME

Alle Chimeno Marchant Inspector
Braeton G. Colmore Inspector

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Date)

Sheet No. .....



Sheet No. 85

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S." Y O R O." , *arriving at* New York,N.Y. , April 8 th. , 1924 , *from the port of* Kingston,Jamaica.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	John	Master	6-6-22	N.Orleans	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish.	Spain	5'8"	160.	
2	Pooley	F.G.	Chief Mate	3-7-24	Do.	"	"	38	"	English	G.Britain	5'8"	155	
3	Gaard	Anders	2nd. do.	9-19-23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	215	
4	Scibilia	Ignazio	3rd. do.	9-29-23	"	"	"	25	"	Italian S.	Italy	5'7"	135	
5	McKinley	Isaac	Chief Engine.	6-20-21	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G.Britain	5'10"	190	
6	Craig	Robert	2nd. do.	3-27-24	New York	"	"	38	"	do.	do.	5'7"	145	
7	Orpin	Arthur	3rd. do.	2-5-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	English	do.	5'9"	150	
8	Skow Sorensen	H.A.	4th. do.	2-8-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6'00"	155	
9	Neferling	John	Chief Steward	6-8-23	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	
10	Courcey	Alfred	2nd. "	2-20-24	"	"	"	32	"	American	G.Britain	5'8"	190	
11	Schmidt	Howard	3rd. "	2-6-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	Alvarez	Tranquilino	Chief Cook	9-13-23	Ceiba.	"	"	26	"	Afr.Black	Honduras	5'5"	145	
13	Johnson	Penton	2nd. do.	2-20-24	N.Orleans	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'6"	150	
14	Gutierrez	Crescencio	Messman.	2-16-24	Ceiba	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5'2"	130	
15	Martinez	Thomas	Pantryman	2-6-24	N.Orleans	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'3"	145	
16	Ashford	Major	1st.Radio Op.	2-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	135	
17	Gardberg	Joseph	2nd. " "	1-11-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	
18	Hammett	Daniel	Boatswain.	1-21-24	Veracruz	"	"	22	"	English	G.Britain	5'8"	140	
19	Lane	Thomas	Quartermaster	3-27-24	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
20	Perez	Jose	do.	1-11-24	N.Orleans	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
21	Alvarez	Carmelo	Sailor	10-25-23	Ceiba.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	Arteaga	Jesus	"	10-21-23	"	"	"	26	"	Span.Amer.	Guatemala	5'6"	160	
23	Johnson	Terence	"	1-31-24	"	"	"	25	"	" "	Honduras	5'5"	150	
24	Thompson	Charles	"	3-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	28	"	West Ind.	G.Britain	5'3"	150	
25	O'brien	Pat	"	3-27-24	New York	"	"		"	Irish	"	5'10"	150	
26	Dulbe	Arthur	"	2-7-24	N.Orleans	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	180	
27	Pipito	Gaspare	Watchman	9-7-23	"	"	"	56	"	Italian S.	Ttaly	5'4"	150	
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1250

Local Agents _____

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, *of the* Honduran S.S." Y O R O." , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, *of the* Honduran S.S." Y O R O." , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* April, *19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners.
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S. "YORO", arriving at New York, N.Y., April 8, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ling	Kum	Fireman	9-17-20	N.Orleans	No	Yes	36	M.	Chinese	China	5'4"	130	Eagle tatoo left forearm	
2	[illegible]SAM	Ah.	"	8-20-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole between eyes.	
3	Maw	Ah	"	4-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Scar left temple	
4	Yow	Yeow	"	5-11-11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Pox marked	
5	Sing	Wong	"	9-15-27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mole right side neck.	
6	Yow	Chai Ah	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar over right ear.	
7	Wo	Ching	"	8-6-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Lion right forearm.	
8	Yong	Lo	"	1-10-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	130	Am.& British flags on righ arm.	
9	Ching	Yom	Cook	12-25-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Scar left thumb.	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheet No. 91

on arrival at a

Ian

Deserted ship for United States Immigrant Inspector

Waiving Fees

American Consulate in Kingston, Jamaica April 3, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. [illegible]
American Consul

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, *of the* Honduran S.S. "Y O R O," *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John S. Martin
Master, ~~First Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* April, *19*24.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be [illegible] on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish
Vessel Nordstjernen, arriving at New York, April 8th, 1924, from the port of Manzanillo via Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4-8
Nordstjernen

U.S. IMMIGRATION
APR 8 1924
10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
APR 19 1924
PASSENGER DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 17, 1924. 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Nordstjernen"
from port of Nassau, B. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7, 1924. 19, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, Bklyn., and is expected to sail April 17, 19 24 for Cienfuegos
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON

26 MAR 22 1924
27 Manzanillo, Cuba
28 Vice Geo. B. Starbuck
29 PER STAMP
30

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Bowring Son & Co. Cienfuegos.
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Holm	34	Danish	New York 8-8-23.
Kornelius Larsen	35	Norwegian	Phila. 7-9-23.
Albin Johnson	23	Swedish	" "
Anton Gulovsen	29	Norwegian	New York 3-12-23.
Harald Hansen	30	"	" "
Karl Grønberg	30	Swedish	" "
Thorvald Knutsen	24	Norwegian	" 15-1-24.
Einer Nissen	26	Danish	" "
Kristian Pedersen	26	Norwegian	" "
Leopold Bigelmeier	26	German	" 6-3-24.
George Kasprzyk	28	"	" "
Gustav Kuppen	37	"	" "
Ole Kuliussen	24	Norwegian	Baltimore 26-11-23.
Olaf Jensen	18	Danish	" "
Valdemar Larsen	39	"	New York 3-12-23.
Viggo Lind	52	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georg Johansen	23	Danish	Karl J. Knudsen	36	Norwegian
Christian Petersen	27	"	Olaf O. Kalstad	27	"
Kaj Nielsen	18	"	Guttorm Berrl	27	"
Martin Nielsen	46	"	Erik Meincke	36	German
Axel V. Johansen	30	Swedish	Valdemar Ericksen	41	Danish
Thorolf Thovsen	26	Norwegian			
Peter Larsen	25	Danish			
~~Svend Reuberg~~	~~29~~	~~Swedish~~			
Niels Nielsen	36	Danish			
Carl Bauer	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

No. 91

arrival at a

(15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

17			✓	Finman	Dec 3	23	"	"	"	38	"	—"	Danish	5'7"	150
18	Nissen	Einer	✓	"	Jan 15	24	"	"	"	26	"	—"	"	5'6"	155
19	Isdersen	Kristian	✓	"	Jan 15	24	"	"	"	25	"	—"	"	5'6"	160
20	Kasprzyk	Georg	✓	"	March 6	24	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	150
21	Bigelmeier	Leopold	✓	"	March 6	24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160
22	Kuppen	Gustav	✓	"	March 6	24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	195
23	Gotfredsen	Valdemar	✓	Quarter	Jan 15	24	"	"	"	19	"	Danish	Danish	5'10"	155
24	Lind	Viggo	✓	Quarter	March 8	24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	160
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Consulate of Cienfuegos, Cuba.
MAR 8 1924
Vice

336
Consulate, Cienfuegos, Cuba.
SEEN
for the Consul at
Manzanillo, Cuba
H.B. Starbuck
MAR 8 1924
FEE STAMPS

Line West Line
Owners Peter Foran Jan & Co Copenhagen.
Local Agents Boering & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish
Vessel Nordjemen, arriving at New York, April 8th, 1924, from the port of Manzanillo via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Otto		✓	Master	Sept 8 23	Phila		Yes	46	male	Schleswiger	Danish	5'8"	180	
2	Zimmermann	Herman		✓	1 Mate	Jan 25 22	Baltimore		"	40	"	" —	— "	5'7"	200	
3	Petersen	Karl		✓	2 — "	June 26 23	New York		"	46	"	"	" —	5'7"	180	
4	Holst	Chr. Linde		✓	1 Engineer	Apr 17 22	Baltimore		"	64	"	" —	— " —	5'3"	210	
5	Petersen	Jens J. H.		✓	2 — "	Apr 25 22	— "		"	36	"	" —	" —	5'7"	175	
6	Petersen	Jens J.		✓	3 — "	Apr 25 22	— "			26	"	" —	— " —	5'5"	150	
7	Sommer	Peter		✓	Steward	Nov 5 21	New York		"	59	"	" —	" —	5'7"	155	
8	Julinsen	Ole		✓	Cook	Nov 26 23	Baltimore		"	24		"	Norwegian	5'5"	145	
9	Jensen	Olaf		✓	Messboy	Nov 26 23	"		"	18	"	" —	Danish	5'8"	150	
10	Gulsrud	Sivert		✓	Carpenter	Oct 3 23	New York		"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	155	
11	Larsen	Hermelius		✓	Sailor	Sept 7 23	Phila		"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	160	
12	Hansen	Harrald		✓	"	Dec 3 23	New York		"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	160	
13	Holm	Hans		✓	"	Aug 8 23	"		"	33	"	" —	Danish	5'7"	165	
14	Johnsen	Alben		✓	"	Sept 7 23	Phila		"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	165	
15	Gronberg	Karl		✓	"	March 5 24	New York		"	30	"	"	" —	5'5"	145	
16	Knudsen	Oskvald		✓	"	Jan 15 24	" —		"	23	"	" —	Norwegian	5'6"	150	
17	Larsen	Valdemar		✓	Seaman	Dec 3 23	"		"	38	"	" —	Danish	5'7"	150	
18	Nissen	Einer		✓	" —	Jan 15 24	" —		"	26	"	" —	"	5'6"	155	
19	Isdersen	Kristian		✓	"	Jan 15 24	"		"	25	"	" —	"	5'6"	160	
20	Kasprzyk	Georg		✓	"	March 6 24	"		"	28	"	German	German	5'8"	170	
21	Brigelmann	Leopold		✓	"	March 6 24	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
22	Kuppren	Gustav		✓	"	March 6 24	"		"	37	"	" —	" —	5'6"	185	
23	Gelsrudsen	Valdemar		✓	Quarter	Jan 15 24	"		"	19	"	Colored	Danish	5'10"	155	
24	Lind	Viggo		✓	Steward Petersen.	March 5 24	"		"	51	"	"	" —	5'7"	160	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Cienfuegos Cuba
Date MAR 28 1924
Visa Geo. B. Stabel

336
American Consulate, Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Clearance
Cargo consigned to Manzanillo, Cuba
Geo. B. Stabel
MAR 28 1924
FOR STAMPS

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown Jno. & C. Copenhagen.
Local Agents Boering & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORDSTERNE

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* [illegible] *19* 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St Roch*, arriving at ~~U.S. port~~ *New York*, *April 8th*, 1924, from the port of *CARDIFF, March 12th* 1924

4/8 Dt. Roch

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

92

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
April 12, 1924

I, master of the *Nor.* (Nationality.) S. S. *"St. Roch*, from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* — Number of seamen deserted *7 10*
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7 10* — Total crew this date *22 22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 9th*, 1924, consigned to *Ward Line*; is now lying at *Pier 16 · B. Dock* and is expected to sail ....., 19..., for *W. I.*
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pär Pettersen	17	Nor.	Hull
Niels Pedersen	19	Swe.	Cardiff.
Per Vikatöen	25	"	"
H. Jorgensen	31	Nor.	
C. Obenski	21	Nor.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
March 12, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

C. Christiani
C. CHRISTIANI
American Vice-Consul.

180

Cardiff, Wales

The Azores

C. Christiani
VICE
March 12, 1924.

Jens Lund & Co. Tonsberg.
Bowring & Co.

Local Agents.
14—1240

Roberts Nch.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
Royal Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff
11th March 1924
for the Consul
Robertson
Secretary

Line
Owner
Local

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Martinsen	23	Norw.	
F. Gosling	28	Swe.	
G. Hazo Hosley	42	"	
W. Laino	33	Finn.	
H. Friedman	29	Germ.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anders Gustafson		Sw.	Karl Nyström	32	Sw.
Nils Persson		"	Knut Lundin	37	"
Thomas Hansen		"	Ralf Sjöström	24	"
Nils Lahti		"	Oskar Backström	37	"
K. T. Hansen		"	Einstein Hoppen	19	Nor.
Hilda Olsen		"	Theodor Roskula	39	Russ.
Knut Pettersen		"	Seven years	18	Nor.
Johan Olsen		"	Jork Willelmsen	23	Dan.
Olaf Gjertsen		"	Jos Reistensen	20	"
			Th. Myhrman	32	Swe.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Roberts	Evan	✓	"	16.5.23 Ngor. Sok	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2 148
17	Martinsen	Ivar	✓	"	27.6.23 "	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'1 150
18	Hawkely	George	✓	"	22.5.22 "	"	"	22	"	Finns	Finns	5'5 147
19	Laino	Viino	✓	"	8.4.22 Kemi	"	"	29	"	Germans	Germans	5'7 152
20	Friedmann	Henry	✓	"	21.2.24 Emden	"	"	28	"	Germans	Swede	5'7 145
21	Persson	Nils	✓	Sailor	2.8.03 Jönköping	"	"	25	"	Germans	Swede	5'9 151
22	Pekkonen	Paul	✓	Fireman-boy	11.4.99 Jarvso	"	"	25	"	Finns	Swede	5'9 151

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
March 12, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

C. Christiani
CHRISTIANI
American Vice-Consul.

180

Cardiff, Wales

C. Christiani

March 12, 1924.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Royal Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff
11th March 1924
for the Consul
[illegible]

Tonsberg.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St Roch, arriving at ~~U.S.A. port~~ Newport, April 8th, 1924, from the port of CARDIFF, March 12th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Marinius	Master	20/11-23	Sunderland	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5	160	
2	Lorentzen	Lorentz.	1st mate	1/8-22	London	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	152	
3	Knutsen	Alf	2nd mate	2/3-24	Brussels	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	180	
4	Michelsen	Mikal	Chief Eng.	20/8-22	Sunderland	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	162	
5	Dahlberg	Rolf	2nd "	19-3-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	164	
6	Quistnes	Karl	3rd "	1/8-22	London	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	
7	Kristoffersen	Mathias	Steward	7/3-24	Cardiff	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150	
8	Larsen	Laurits	Steward	26/11-22	Antwerpen	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'6	152	
9	Lund	Kristian	Cook	1/11-23	Cardiff	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	
10	Jorgensen	Maurits	Sailor	20/11-23	Hull	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	160	
11	Pettersen	Per	"	20/11-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	151	
12	Axelsen	Arthur	"	14-7-23	Sunderland	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	150	
13	Hansen	Agnar	"	20/11-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	145	
14	Egeby	Eigil	"	14-2-23	Hull	"	"	17	"	"	Danish	5'1	144	
15	Björling	Falke	Fireman	5/10-23	Boston	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'1	150	
16	Løberski	Einar	"	16-5-23	Tyne Dock	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'1	149	
17	Martinsen	Lauritz	"	27/6-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	148	
18	Hawkely	George	"	22-5-22	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5'1	150	
19	Laiho	Väinö	"	8-7-22	Kemi	"	"	22	"	Finns	Finns	5'5	149	
20	Tiedemann	Henry	"	24-2-24	Emden	"	"	29	"	Germans	Germans	5'7	152	
21	Persson	Nils	Sailor	28-03	Jonsberg	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	148	
22	Vikestrom	Per	Steward-boy	14-4-99	Järosö	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9	151	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
March 12, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

C. Christiani
C. CHRISTIANI
American Vice-Consul.

180

Cardiff, Wales

The Azores

C. Christiani
VICE
March 12, 1924.

Owners Jens Lund & Co. Tonsberg.
Local Agents Bowring & Co.

Master's Oath.

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Royal Norwegian Consulate, Cardiff
11th March 1924
for the Consul
Bull Consulate
Secretary

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local

(6), and (7)

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S St. Rock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sioux., arriving at New York., April. 8, 1924., from the port of Arecibo. Porto Rico.

SIOUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.						U.S.	U.S			
1	Stephenson	Emil.			Master	March. 13.	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes.	4o.	Male.	Finnish.	Nat. Am.	5/6.		
2	Kahler.	Harry.			1.st.Officer.	". 11.	"	".	".	48.	"	Am.	Am.	5/7.		
3	Mayo.	Manuel.			2.nd. ".	". 15.	".	".	".	5o.	".	".	".	5/8.		
4	Henriques.	Johannes.			3.rd.".	". 13.	".	".	No.	44.	".	African.	Dutch.	5/11.		
5	Osmio.	Ceprien.			A. B.	". 15.	".	".	Yes.	32.	".	West.Indien	".	5/5.		
6	Figueroa.	Francisco.			"	". 25.	Arecibo.	".	No.	33.	".	Porto Rican.	Am.	5/7.		
7	Dela Cruz.	Jose.			"	". 27.	".	".	Yes.	48.	".	Spanish. Am.	Venezuela.	5/7.		
8	Cerment.	Daniel.			"	". 31.	".	".	".	24	"	Am.	Am.	5/5.		
9	Biffee.	Toney.			Chief.Engr.	". 11.	New York.	".	".	28.	".	AM.	AM.	5/7.		
10	Cathund.	Charles.			1.Asst.".	". 11.	".	".	".	57.	".	Scandinavian.	Nat. Am.	5/11.		
11	Mc.Laughlin.	Fred.			2.nd." ".	". 11.	".	".	".	49.	".	Brittish.	Nat. Am.	5/7 1/2		
12	Owens.	Clarence. C.			3.rd." ".	". 11.	".	".	".	23.	"	Am.	Am.	5/5.		
13	Frego.	Avelino.			Oiler.	".11.	".	".	".	34.	".	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/1o.		
14	Cabit.	Rafael.			".	".11.	".	".	".	24.	".	".	".	5/9.		
15	Ramos.	Fernandez.			".	".13.	".	".	"	29.	".	Spanish.AM.	Chilian.	5/4.		
16	Schaaffee.	Rafael.			Fireman.	".12.	".	".	".	39.	".	Afriean.	Equador.	5/8.		
17	Deira.	Jesus.			" .	".11.	"/	".	".	27.	".	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/6.		
18	Nunez.	Adolfo.			" .	".13.	".	".	".	48.	".	Spanish.Am.	Chilian.	5/6.		
19	Cordero.	Jose.			" .	".14.	".	".	".	34.	".	Porto Rican.	Am.	5/5.		
20	Lopez.	Antonio. S.			" .	".11.	".	".	"	3o.	".	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/8.		
21	Suarez.	Manuel.			" .	".11.	".	".	".	29.	".	".	".	5/5.		
22	Beltrain.	Adriano.			Coal.Passer.	".11.	".	".	".	27.	".	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/1o.		
23	Gorbea.	Raimundo.			" .	".11.	".	".	".	48.	".	".	".	5/6.		
24	Henriques.	John.			" .	".11"	".	".	".	46.	".	African.	Dutch.	5/8.		
25	Maduro.	Fedrico.V.			Steward.	".11.	".	".	".	33.	".	Spanish.Am.	Venezuela.	5/6.		
26	Olmo.	Perfecto.			Cook.	".28.	Arecibo.	".	".	24.	".	Porto Rican.	Am.	5/4.		
27	Michel.	Serapio.			Messman.	".12.	New York.	".	".	25.	".	African.	Dutch.	5/7.		
28	Regales.	Joseph.			" .	".12.	".	".	".	23.	".	".	".	5/7.		
29	Pizzini.	Ramon.			Meswboy.	"31.	Arecibo.	".	".	26.	".	Col.Porto Rican	N. Am.	5/6.		
30	La Cruz.	Gabriel.			A B.	".11.	New York.	".	".	38.	".	African.	Dutch.	5/6.		

Line Porto Rico.

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents " " " ".

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Wilson, Master, of the Am. S. S. Sioux, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. M. Wilson.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1924

O. W. Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]egrin.
Chinese.	Mo[illegible]an
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL
S.S. No. 8001 FILED APR 1 8 1924

List 2

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon only, or Surgeon and others employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at NY

M H Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-8-24

Date 4/8/24
Clerk

Punched
Date 4-8-24
Clerk

Cristina
Reina Maria

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED										
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Immig. Serv.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLO. MAT.	Ex. BOT'D	S. GROUP	ACC'D		
1st CABIN	12				3	✓				✓		25
2nd CABIN	29	1			✓	1				✓		41
STEERAGE	2					6						11
TOTAL	43	1			8	15				10		77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	5	25
2nd Cabin	40	1	41
Steerage	2	9	11
Total	62	15	77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA, *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 19 24

14—436

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PEÑA	HIPÓLITO	64		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	Wife Mrs Peña 4 Alfonso VIII San Sebastian	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	
2	TRANSIT	PEÑA (DAUGHTER)	PETRA	26		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her father	DO	DO
3		MANDES	MARIA	40		F	W	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Sister in law Mrs Perez La Guardia Pontevedra.	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	PEREZ (SON)	EMILIO	7		M	S	Scholar	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	PEREZ (DAUGHTER)	ANA MARIA	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	BERREZ (SON)	JESUS	2		M	S	DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	DO	DO
7		COLOM	JUAN	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Ponce	Father Mr. Colom Soller Mallorca Spain	DO	DO
8		COLOM (WIFE)	MARIA CARLEN	28		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Mallorca	With her husband	DO	DO
9		ALVAREZ	EUGENIO	43		M	S	Industrial		DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Sister Miss M. Alvarez Miyares Asturias	DO	DO
10		SANTAMARIA	LUIS	32		M	S	Dantist	Y	DO	Y	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo	Spain	Barcelona	Mother Mrs Santamaria 64 Gran Via Layetana Barcelona	DO	DO
11		SANTAMARIA (WIFE)	CARIDAD	34		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	SANTAMERIA (SON)	LUIS	7		M	S	Scholar	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his parents	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	SANTAMARIA (DAUGHTER)	LUISA	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
14		ORTEGA	FRANCISCO	53		M	M	Landlord	Y	DO	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	Malaga	Wife Mrs Ortega 28 Cister st. Malagá	DO	DO
15		CONDE	GERVASIO	29		M	S	Clerk	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Father Mr. Conde Rosal Pontevedra Spain	DO	DO
16		MELON	VICENTE	54		M	M	Marchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Madrid	Wife Mrs Melon 27 Zorrilla st. Madrid.	DO	DO
17		PEREZ	CARMELO	43		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Wife Mrs Perez 83 Lista st. Madrid.	DO	DO
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

96

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO (Fine Native Artisan)	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	NONE	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
2	Y	Her father	Y	2years	Juncos P.R. left June 24th 1922	DO	(Fine Native Artisan)	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	Herself	Y	Born in	Santa Isabel left April 2nd 1922	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	PTO RICO	SANTA ISABEL
4	Y	his mother	Y	Born in	San Juan P.R. left April 2nd 1922	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAN JUAN
5	Y	her mother	Y	Born in	San Juan P.R. left April 2nd 1922	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	Y	his mother	Y	Born in	San Juan P.R. left April 2nd 1922.	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	4	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	Y	Himself	28years	Ponce P.R. left August 21th 1922		DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	MALLORCA
8	Y	her husband	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	White	DO	DO	DO	DO	MADRID
9	Y	Himself	27years	Santurce P.R. left July 10th 1922		DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	MIYARES
10	Y	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	SANTO DOMINGO	SANTO DOMINGO
11	Y	her husband	Y	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
12	Y	his parents	Y	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	TARRASA
13	Y	her parents	NO	NO	NO		DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	4	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	Y	Himself	Y	27years	San Juan P.R. left July 22th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NERJA
15	Y	DO	N	10years	San Juan P.R. left July 13th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ROSAL
16	Y	DO	Y	36years	San Juan P.R. left April 24th 1922	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	LA GUARDIA
17	Y	DO	Y	28years	San Juan P.R. left March 1st 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CAMPOSANCOS
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Apr, 19 24

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 10 or more. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, gentleman, merchant, engineer, etc., but state definitely what kind of laborer, as farm laborer, coal miner, etc.; what kind of merchant, as shoe merchant, dry-goods merchant, etc.; what kind of engineer, as civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, etc. Do not use the terms "manufacturer," "capitalist," "clerk," "contractor," "agent," "director," "official," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "driver," "teacher," "student," "tailor," "dressmaker," "housekeeper," "housewife," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miller," "weaver," "seamstress," "operative," "peddler," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "trained nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "author," "journalist," "porter," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "saleslady," "salesman," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "deckhand," "stevedore," "lumberman," "lumberjack," "miner," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "tinsmith," "tinner," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "milliner," "hatter," "glover," "furrier," "dyer," "bleacher," "printer," "bookbinder," "cooper," "potter," "glassblower," "moulder," "engraver," "turner," "weaver," "spinner," "rigger," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "tiler," "paperhanger," "roofer," "slater," "painter," "glazier," "locksmith," "cutler," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "machinist," "millwright," "wheelwright," "chauffeur," "mechanic," "electrician," "aviator," "aeronaut," "navigator," "surveyor," "photographer," "lithographer," "artist," "sculptor," "architect," "upholsterer," "decorator," "designer," "draftsman," "cartographer," "chemist," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "optician," "optometrist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "osteopath," "chiropractor," "Christian Science practitioner," "metaphysician," "theologian," "clergyman," "missionary," "rabbi," "priest," "minister," "preacher," "evangelist," "religious worker," "lawyer," "notary public," "judge," "justice," "magistrate," "librarian," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "tutor," "dancing master," "trapper," "guide," "herder," "stockman," "ranchman," "cowboy," "horseman," "horsebreaker," "driver," "chauffeur," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "signalman," "motorman," "trainman," "foreman," "inspector," "agent," "clerk," "messenger," "porter," "packer," "shipper," "weighmaster," "expressman," "postmaster," "mail carrier," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "pressman," "compositor," "typesetter," "reporter," "newsdealer," "newsboy," "bootblack," "hostler," "bartender," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "housewife

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Insert whether "sailing with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLI SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of April, 1924

at Key West Fla

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest Lists 1 & 2 S.S. R.M. Cristina April 4-8-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA, Passengers sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, MARCH 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10719	BERNAL	FRANCISCO	58		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	Sister Miss Bernal 22 Javier de Burgos Cadiz	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		NORIEGA	MANUEL	22		M S	Clerk	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	New-York	Father Mr. C. Noriega 5 Plaza S. Pedro Comillas		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-518071-NOC/A-505-11.10.38

5 Cm

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whereof he is a citizen, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	N	NO	NO	America Hotel 42nd st. New-York City	Y	I month	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	NONE	Spain	Cadiz
2	Y	DO	Y	Y	3 years left Jan.19th 1924.	New-York	Pier 8 East River Spanish Line New-York	Y	Indefini-te	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	6	2	White	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Comillas
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 620 B — Record on this Manifest Page [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from CADIZ-SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled double and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B — Record on this blank [illegible]

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JEMARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jemaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 - 4

at NY

[signature illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank [illegible]

List ....I....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....I....

*/ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAIMÓ	MARINA	33		F	M House wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	18 yrs New-York	Mother Mrs Maimó La Figuera Tarragona Spain	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 630 B Record on this blank United States ... List ....I....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Herself	Y	Y	I3 years	New-York	Her husband, Mr. J.Ponjuan left Oct.I6,I922. 240 E. 89th st. New-York	Y	Return to	Indefinite	N	N	N	NO	N	N	Good	NO	5	5	White	Black	Black	NONE	Spain	La Figuera
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

husband called — see affidavit attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 620 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1924

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Farmer, stockraiser, stockgrower, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ex-aliens and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the process examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—633 PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT To Porto Rico

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK APRIL 8, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIÑERO	EMILIO	69		M	W	July 8th 1855 Carolina Porto Rico		Carolina Porto Rico
2	PIÑERO (SON)	JESUS	27		M	S	April 16th 1897 DO	DO	DO
3	PIÑERO (DAUGHTER)	MARIA JOSEFA	23		F	S	April 22th 1901 DO	DO	DO
4	MONSERRAT	MANUEL	32		M	M	January 5th 1892 Manati	DO	II Villamil st. Santurce P.R.
5	BLANCO	MELIODORO	34		M	S	Sep. 6th 1889 Rio Piedras	DO	II Roosevelt Ave. Miramar P.R.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARC TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA SAILING THEREWITH (Name of vessel. For "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leonardo Toca

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

at Ny

H H Murph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, MARCH 28th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARAÑANO	CARMEN	42		F	W	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New-York	Father Mr. Barañano I9 Ribas st. Sestao Bilbao	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		MONEO (DAUGHTER)	ASUNCION	I9		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Spain	Bilbao	With her mother	DO	DO
3		MONEO (DAUGHTER)	MARIA LUISA	I8		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
4		MONEO (SON)	JESUS	I6		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	DO	DO
5		LOPEZ	ANTONIO	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Williamson	Wife Mrs Lopez Alameda Lubrin Almeria.	W.Va	WILLIAMSON
6	IN TRANSIT TO	SIERRA	EMILIO	27		M	M	Opera Artist	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Madrid	Mother Mrs Sierra 30 Trespeces st. Madrid	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	
7	IN TRANSIT	I. DE SIERRA	DOLORES	3I		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	SIERRA (DAUGHTER)	DOLORES		I0	F	-	-	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
9		GALLEGO	FRANCISCO	28		M	S	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	New-York	Father Mr. Gallego II Zorrilla st. Madrid.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		REINA	ANTONIO	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DC	Mother Mrs Marin 40 Victoria st. Malaga	DO	DO
11		BUSTAMANTE	FAUSTO	34		M	M	Painter	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend Mr. J. Madroñal 2 Villalobos st. Cadiz	DO	DO
12		BUSTAMANTE (WIFE)	LAURA	4I		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
13		SUTIL	JOSE	44		M	S	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Newark	Brother Mr. B. Sutil 6 San Bartolomé st. Sevilla	N.J.	NEWARK
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6 Insp. William H Murphy Insp

38

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	Herself	Y	3 years	New-York left March 4 1924		9028 Woodhull Ave. Hollis N.Y.	Y	Indefinite	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	NONE	SPAIN	BILBAO	9
2	Y	her mother	Y	N	NO	NO	With her mother	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	[illegible]	DO	Blond	DO	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO	3
3	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	With her mother	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	DO	3
4	Y	his mother	Y	N	NO	NO	With his mother	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3
5	Y	Himself	Y	3years	Williamson W.Va. left Sep. 15th 1923		209 Park st. Williamson W. Va.	Y	3years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	Dark	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	ANTAS	9
6	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	Y	2months	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MADRID	4
7	Y	her husband	N	NO	NO		DO DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	White	DO	DO	DO	DO	SANTOÑA	4
8	Y	herparents	Y	N	NO	NO	DO DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	-	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	MADRID	4
9	Y	Himself	Y	2years	New-York left Jan. 5th 1924		336 W. 28th st. New-York	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	DO	DO	SEGOVIA	9
10	Y	DO	Y	7years	New-York & Tampa Fla. left Jan. 19th 1924		203 W. 111th st. New-York	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	White	DO	DO	DO	DO	MALAGA	9
11	Y	DO	Y	11months	New-York left Feb. 7th 1924		1838 7th Ave. New-York	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	VALLADOLID	9
12	Y	her husband	Y	11months	New-York left Feb 7th 1924		With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	BENIARRÉS	9
13	Y	Himself	Y	6years	Newark N.J. Railroad Pennsylvania Co left Feb 7th 1924		Newark N.J. Home 314 Market st Newark N.J.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	bald	DO	DO	DO	ALCALAGUADAIRA	9
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Income tax 567532 8/17/23 by
Affidavit taken up
Income tax 567532 8/17/23 by
Income tax 5846 83 12/20/23 by
with Spanish Magazine in his
Income tax 602/28
Income tax 594184 2/7/24
Affidavit taken up
Income tax #594572 by 2dy 1924 affidavit taken up

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

19—21

Form 6051

Do not write on this blank [illegible] States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from CADIZ SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at NY

H H Murph
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6009

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M. CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 8 th day of May, 1924

at Ny

H H Murph

A Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6801b

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA SPAIN, MARCH 24, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERELLÓ	JOSE	42		M	M	Labourer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Amsterdam	Wife Mrs Perelló Tormos Alicante Spain	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
2		ROMÁ	PASCUAL	27		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife Mrs Romá Tormos Alicante Spain	DO	DO
3		SASTRE	JOSE	43		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Hartford	Brother Mr P. Sastre Parrales st. Pego.	CONN	HARTFORD
4		SATRE (WIFE)	PRESENTACION	42		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Pego	With hár husband	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	SASTRE (SON)	RAFAEL	13		M	S	student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his parents	DO	DO
6		SASTRE (DAUGHTER)	ROSARIO	16		F	S	House Maid	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	SASTRE (DAUGHTER)	TERESA	11		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	SASTRE (DAUGHTER)	CARMEN	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her parents	DO	DO
9		PALLARES	MIGUEL	31		M	M	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	New Britain	Wife Mrs Pallares Valencia Hotel Valencia.	DO	NEW BRITAIN
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 6500 B — [illegible] on this Book United States [illegible] — [illegible] — List [illegible]

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	5 years	Amsterdam N.Y. left Nov 3rd 1923		51 Broad st. Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	4 years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	NONE	Spain	Tormos
2	Y	DO	Y	3 years	Amsterdam N.Y. left Nov 3rd 1923		51 Broad st. Amsterdam N.Y.	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	DO	Y	7 years	San Francis left Jan 26 1924	cc Cal & Hart Lord Conn	160 Governor st. Hartford Conn.	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pego
4	Y	her husband	Y	N	NO	NO	With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	Y	His parents	Y	N	NO	NO	With his parents	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	Y	her parents	Y	N	NO	NO	With her parents	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	4	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	With her parents	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	4	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	With her prents	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	4	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	Y	Himself	Y	4 years	Niagara Falls N.Y. & New Britain Conn		6 Franklyn st. New-Britain Conn	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Plaes
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—31

Form 639B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from VALENCIA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 19 24

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Apr, 19 24

at Cy

1st Asst Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B — Record on this Blank Aliens [illegible] — List 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRERAS	ANGELA (Mother)	29		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Mr. Gili 33 San Rafael st. Badalona.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	CARRERAS	FRANCISCO (SON)	2		M	-	-	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his mother	DO	DO
3		ALENTORN	LUISA	22		F	S	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	New-York	Father Mr. L. Alentorn 35 Tomas st. Villanueva.	DO	NEW-YORK
4		GUARCH	MANUEL	18		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	Cousin Mr. A. Canela 122 Vilademat Barcelona	DO	BROOKLYN
5		RUIGOMEZ	HERACLIO	19		M	S	Painter	Y	DO	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	Santander	Brother Mr. C. Ruigomez Arnuero Santander	DO	NEW-YORK
6	TRANSIT	GYSI	FEDERICO	24		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	~~Swiss~~ Swiss	~~Swiss~~ Swiss	DO	Barcelona	Mother Mrs Gysi 62 Muntaner st. Barcelona	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	

William H. Murphy, Insp.

40

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 630 B — Record on this form United States Officers and persons

List ....4....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	Herself	Y		31/2 years	Brooklyn Her husband Mr J[illegible] Carrera left Nov. 7, 1923 ~~res~~ 234 7th St. BrooklynN.Y.	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Spain	Badalona	9
2	Y	His mother	Y			Born in BrooklynN.Y. With his mother left Nov.7 1923	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	3	2	DO	fair	blue	DO	U.S.	Brooklyn	
3	Y	Herself	Y		10 years	New-York Agathes School Nanuet N.Y. left Dec.12 1923	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Villanueva	9
4	Y	Himself	Y		NO	NO NO	Salvador Vidal Co 298 Broadway New-York	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	Brown	DO	Cuba	Camaguey	7
5	Y	DO	Y		3 years	New-York Father Mr. C. Ruigomes 24 left Nov 10 1923 Cherry st. New-York City	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	DO	Spain	Arnuero	9
6	Y	DO	Y		N	NO NO	IN Transit to Winipeg Canada.	Y	2 weeks	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	Russia	Versovia	4
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

Form 699 B — Record on this back United States Gazette and all

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R.

MASTER ~~or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 24

at Key West

W.S. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 608 B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, Surgeon of the S. S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING TUESDAY 15TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VALIADOLID SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

at Hy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 430 B
EDITION 1924 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Book United States citizens and ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA, Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [pr. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIERA	BARTOLOME	59		M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Pto Rico	Utuado	Wife Mrs Riera 8 Labrador st. Mallorca.	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RIC	
2		MIR	GABRIEL	32		M	S	Landlor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Mallorca	Mother Mrs Mir I49 Mayor street Mallorca.	DO	DO
3		VIDAL	JUAN	I5		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sister Miss Vidal II Cancresta st. Mallorca.	DO	DO
4		SOLA	AURORA	20		F	M	House wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Father Mr. Sola I5 Manzana st. Madrid.	DO	DO
5		SALOM	PABLO	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife Mrs Salom 7 Campetit st. Alaro Mallorca.	DO	DO
6		SALOM (WIFE)	RAMONA	29		F	M	House wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
7		ALSINA	FERNANDO	69		M	W	Tailor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona	Sister in law Mrs T. Guardia Paseo R. Argentina Barcelona	DO	DO
8		ALSINA (DAUGHTER)	MERCEDES	32		F	S	House wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her father	DO	DO
9		PERALTA (ADOPTED DAUGHTER)	MARIA	40		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her adopted father	DO	DO
10		ALVAREZ	JULIAN	27		M	S	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Father Mr. Alvarez I5 Olavarrieta st. Luarca	DO	DO
11		FERNANDEZ	RAFAEL	I7		M	S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Pto Vega	Father Mr. F. Fernandez P.Benzot st. Pto Vega,	DO	DO
12		RUIZ	MANUELA	48		F	W	House wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Cousin Mrs Ocaña I-3 Cristo La Epidemia Malaga	DO	DO
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

checked in & clear
leave granted to all
except # 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	29	years	Utuado P.R. left April 23rd 1923	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Gray	Brown	NONE	9	Spain	Mallorca
2	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	X	DO	DO
3	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	9	DO	Madrid
4	Y	DO	Y	6	months	San Juan P.R. left Oct. 24th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	White	DO	DO	DO	9	DO	Mallorca
5	Y	DO	Y	10	years	San Juan P.R. left August 5th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	9	DO	Pto.Rico Utuado
6	Y	her husband		Born		in Utuado P.R. left August 5th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	Dark	DO	DO	DO	9	Spain	Barcelona
7	Y	Himself	Y	25	years	Ponce P.R. left May 3rd 1903	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	—	Pto Rico	Ponce
8	Y	her father	Y	Born		in Ponce P.R. left April 8th 1903	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	White	Gray	Brown	DO	—	DO	DO
9	Y	DO	Y	Born		in Ponce P.R. left April 8th 1903	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	Dark	DO	DO	DO	9	Spain	Luarca
10	Y	Himself	Y	10	years	San Juan P.R. left July 13th 1923	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	White	DO	DO	DO	2	DO	Pto Vega
11	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	N	NO	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	Dark	DO	DO	DO	—	Pto Rico	San Juan
12	Y	Herself	Y	Born		in San Juan P.R. left July 8th 1923																					
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B

Record on this manifest of aliens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA *, from* BARCELONA SPAIN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* August, *1924*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 8 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEGNER	LAURA	39	1	F	W	February 27 1885 Saint Paul Minnesota	2196 25 Hughes	2307 Girard Ave. North Minneapolis. Minn.
2									
3							5-15 P.M. Wm H Murphy Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JENARO TOCA, *Surgeon of the* S. S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether owned by "owners thereof" or "owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* TEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF VALLADOLID SPAIN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jenaro de Toca

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Apr. *19* 24

at Key

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 6803
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COLLAZO	OFELIA (DAUGHTER)	38		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lérida	Sister in law Mrs T. Satorra 6 Carmen st. Las Borjas	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	
2		SATORRA	MARGARITA	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		PEREZ	MANUEL	37		M	M					Spain				Ellis Island file 446/279		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Real Est. Paid 12/21/38

43

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank [illegible] foreign port or a port [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring part-time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Fine Notice Written.																			
1	Y	Herself	Y				Born in Utuado P.R. left June 6th 1919 IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DarkBrown	Brown	NONE	P to Rico	Utuado
2	Y	her mother	Y				Born in Utuado P.R. left June 6th 1919 DO DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	-	White	Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17							120 W. 66st N.Y.C	Perm - Central Office letter 8/20/52 RY-11/26/38 Lawful admission from Residence																		from cottage sheet #1
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port or contiguous foreign port, a port foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.
Manifest A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA *, from* BARCELONA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Apr *, 19* 24

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

Number 4

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, MARCH 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 8, 1924

113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	GONZALEZ	MERCEDES	39		F	M	June 21th 1885 San Juan P.R.	Porto Rico 7176	72 San Agustin st. San Juan P.R.
2 ✓	MASANET	BLANCA	9		F	S	April 30th 1915 DO	" " "	DO DO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6.20 P.M.

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

16—514

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MARCH 23th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 8, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	VL-446/279 PR Havre 10-19-37 (R)						2-545 390-505-1/2 H38 ho C/A	SEE ALIEN SHEET pg 5 Line 17	
1	PEREZ	MANUEL	37		M	S	Nov. 10th 1886 Bayamon Porto Rico	Common law Marriage	120 W. 66th st. New-York City
2	ANAYA (Perez)	JUANA	29		F	M	July 1st 1895 Guayama DO	Marriage license to be produced at Barge Office	DO DO
3	PEREZ (SON)	MANUEL	5		M	S	Oct. 22th 1918 Penns Grove N.J. (U.S.)		DO DO
4	PEREZ (SON)	JUAN	4		M	S	Sep. 12th 1919 Chester Penn. (U.S.)		DO DO
5	PEREZ (DAUGHTER)	ISABEL	3		F	S	May 3rd 1921 Barcelona Spain	Children registered before Amer Consul as children of U.S. citizen	DO DO
6	PEREZ (SON)	LUIS	2		M	S	May 21th 1922 DO DO		DO DO
7	PEREZ (SON)	FRANCISCO		8	M	S	August 3rd 1923 DO DO		DO DO
8							6 1/2 P.M.	11th hospk	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									45

(7 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—514

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

S. S. Reina Ma Cristina Sp arrived 11/4/21 , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					Not held to Ellis Island																				
32 m.	Mrs. Gabriel	3	2	Sp	Esquesta	Schlageter													By permission of the W.K. alien proceeded to Porto Rico, to be Examined by Bd of S.I. there.							

(253)

127 aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REINA MARIA CRISTINA, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S. APR 8 - 1924, 192, from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN 117

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Y/S Reina Mar. Cristina

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

APRIL 14TH, 19 24

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. "Reina Maria Cristina"

from port of S P A I N, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted seven (7)

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th, 19 24, consigned to Luis Bansó, Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at 8 East River, and is expected to sail April 14th, 19 24, for Cadiz & Barcelona via Porto Rico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Losa, Gumersindo, sailor	35	Spanish	Spanish Spain
Molero, Lorenzo, "	45	"	"
Diez, Valeriano, fireman	32	"	"
Bóveda, Marcelino, coal passer	27	"	"
Torrado, Manuel, " "	28		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Crespo Dias	Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/921	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	185	no
27	Cadilla Usuriaga	Teodoro	Clothier	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	169	no
28	Cantillon Garcia	Manuel	Practiser	4/15/923	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	172	no
29	Castro Niño	Diego	Waiter	4/1/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
30	Carmen Mompadre	Francisco	"	10/16/923	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 1924

(7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Vidal, Silvino, coal passer	28	Spanish	Spain
Posada, José María, Fireman	29	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. Marroquin
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Cano Sains	Daniel		"										
17	Cidad Franco	Tirso		"	7/20/922	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I65	no
18	Castillo Barrera	Antonio		"	I2/I9/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
19	Castro Lopez	Antonio		"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I60	no
20	Chapela Iglesias	Anselmo		Assistant Engineer	3/3/920	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
21	Cabezo Chico	Jose		Oiler	I2/I4/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I75	no
22	Celis Ruiz	Clemente		Fireman	II/I8/920	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I70	no
23	Casas Ajis	Berísimo		Coal passer	II/28/923	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I77	no
24	Cubero Lopez	Fernando		"	I/3I/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I80	no
25	Crespo Fernandez	Jose		Assistant Cook	8/27/923	Santander	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	[illegible]	no
26	Crespo Diaz	Antonio		Assistant Baker	7/I8/92I	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
27	Cadilla Usuriaga	Teodoro		Clothier	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I62	no
28	Castillon Garcia	Manuel		Practiser	4/I5/923	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
29	[illegible]ero Nino	Diego		Waiter	4/I/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
30	[illegible] Romaire	Francisco		"	I0/I6/923	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I70	no

[illegible] on back hereof

[illegible] information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PALMA MARIA CRISTINA, arriving at NEW-YORK U.S. APR 8 - , 192 , from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALDAMIZ Aldamiz	Jesus	Purser	10/7/919	Bilbao	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	180	no
2	Amigueti Bielma	Jose	Coal passer	11/29/923	Cadiz	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	177	no
3	Alonso Mouriño	Santiago	Oiler	3/14/924	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	165	no
4	Arzubia Aguirre	Andres	3rd Cook	6/4/923	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
5	Agueti Romero	Emilio	Waiter	10/21/923	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
6	Anckerman Marco	Bartolomé	"	10/25/923	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
7	Bosch Vilá	Domingo	2nd Officer	1/18/921	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
8	Barceló	Miguel	Chief Wireless Operator	4/15/923	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	169	no
9	Bayona Llorca	Gregorio	Sailor	12/20/923	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
10	Boveda Candas	Marcelino	Coal passer	9/28/923	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	139	no
11	Blanco Arcos	Rafael	Chief Engineer	3/16/924	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
12	Bey Barrera	Sgbastian	Butler	6/4/923	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
13	Bastardi Ramos	Manuel	Scullion	12/28/923	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	147	no
14	Barrabes Marti	Faustino	Waiter	10/25/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	176	no
15	Charion Fernandez	Vicente	Sailor	3/1/923	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
16	Cano Sains	Daniel	"	9/19/923	Santander	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	180	no
17	Cidad Franco	Tirso	"	7/20/922	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
18	Castillo Barrera	Antonio	"	12/19/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
19	Castro Lopez	Antonio	"	2/7/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
20	Chapela Iglesias	Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/920	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
21	Cabezo Chico	Jose	Oiler	12/14/923	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
22	Celás Ruiz	Clemente	Fireman	11/18/920	Bilbao	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
23	Casas Ajis	Berísimo	Coal passer	11/28/923	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
24	Cubero Lopez	Fernando	"	1/31/924	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
26	Crespo Diaz	Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/921	"	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	no
27	Cadilla Usuriaga	Teodoro	Clotnier	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	159	no
28	Cantillon Garcia	Manuel	Practiser	4/15/923	Santander	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	172	no
29	Castro Niño	Diego	Waiter	4/1/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
30	Carmen Mompeare	Francisco	"	10/16/9[illegible]	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DIST. IMMIG.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REINA MARIA CRISTINA, arriving at NEW-YORK, , 192 , from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Carpena Rodrigues	Joaquin	Waiter	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	I7	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I67	no
2	Carro Garcia	Jose	Barber	8/I2/924	"	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I85	no
3	Dies Madrid	Valeriano	Fireman	II/9/92I	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I65	no
4	Dias Malvares	Rafael	Butcher	2/I/923	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
5	Elordi Lecuona	Eloy	3rd Engineer	I2/I4/922	Coruña	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I60	no
6	Ferrer Amadon	Pedro	Ist Officer	II/7/9I9	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I70	no
7	Fernandes Alvarado	Julian	Carpenter	6/3/922	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I79	no
8	Formoso Incognito	Antonio	Sailor	II/2I/92I	Coruña	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
9	Fernandes Abad	Juan	"	II/26/923	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I59	no
10	Fernandes Martines	Jose	"	I2/I9/923	Barcelona	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
11	Franco Herrera	Antonio	2nd Engineer	7/6/92I	Santander	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I80	no
12	Fernandes Iriguero	Manuel	Fireman	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
13	Fernandes Lopez	Mariano	Butler	8/4/922	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
14	Fondevila Feros	Maria	Waitres	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
15	Fernandes Gomico	Ramon	Waiter	8/20/923	"	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
16	Gonzalez Aragon	Jose	2nd Bosn	I2/I2/9I9	Santander	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
17	Garcia Cordero	Manuel	Sailor	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I69	no
18	Gonzales Fernandez	Manuel	Oiler	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I74	no
19	Gomez Cos	Domingo	Fireman	I2/I8/9I9	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I64	no
20	Gandara Llata	Salvador	"	I2/I8/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
21	Gutierres Hidalgo	Manuel	Coal passer	II/28/923	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
22	Garcia Garcia Fe	Fernando	"	2/I5/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I63	no
23	Garcia Amigó	Salvador	Oiler	3/I0/924	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I74	no
24	Gomez Rodrigues	Jose	Scullion	II/I8/92I	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I55	no
25	Garcia Fernandez	Teofilo	Waiter	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
26	Gonzalez Mata	Jose	"	4/II/923	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
27	Gomez Gallo	Eduardo	"	8/2I/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
28	Hernandez Berrondo	Ernesto	2nd Wireless Operater	I0/I4/923	Barcelona	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
29	Haro Mesines	Josefa	Nurse	I2/I2/922	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I45	no
30	Iglesias Dias	Ismael	Waiter	4/II/923	Bilbao	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I58	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REINA MARIA CRISTINA, arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 9 - 1924, 192, from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iglesias Pereira	Jose	Waiter	8/21/923	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
2	Losa Fresnedo	Gumersindo	Sailer	I0/I6/922	Santander	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
3	Lanzarote Catalan	Juan	"	9/28/923	Cadiz	no	I8	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
4	Lopez Martis	Jose	"	I2/I4/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I60	no
5	Lizarralde Elorza	Felix	Assistant Engineer	I0/I4/922	Bilbao	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I65	no
6	Ligero Cabrera	Manuel	Fireman	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Llevot Zaragosa	Gaspar	"	I2/I8/923	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
9	Martines Fernandez	Enrique	Watchman	I2/3/9I9	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I55	no
10	Molero Expósito	Lorenzo	Sailer	7/20/920	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
11	Muños Gil Jose	Jose	"	3/I4/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	I64	no
12	Marroquí Valladares	Jesus	Captain	2/I6/924	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	I68	no
13	Mayor Soler	Jose	Oiler	I0/25/923	Cadiz	no	4I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
14	Medrano Mendez	Elisardo	"	2/I/924	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I70	no
15	Martines Gil	Nicolas	Coal passer	8/4/923	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I55	no
16	Merelo Rodrigues	Joaquin	"	8/4/923	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I66	no
17	Martin Parra	Pablo	Fireman	3/I8/924	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I72	no
18	Mons Allegue	Arturo	2nd Steward	4/4/923	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I74	no
19	Montero Castro	Antonio	Scullion	8/20/923	Cadiz	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I6I	no
20	Muiños San Martin	Tomas	Waiter	4/I5/923	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I70	no
21	Muños Martines	Luis	"	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I58	no
22	Nebot Molinor	Vicente	Sailor	I0/I8/923	"	no	I7	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
23	Ordiñabe Goitia	Dionisio	Waiter	II/II/920	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I77	no
24	Prieto Charfolé	Adolfo	Chaplain	I0/I9/923	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
25	Pazos Peres	Carlos	Sailer	I0/I2/922	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
26	Prieto Pascual	Manuel	"	3/I4/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I73	no
27	Posada Hernandez	Jose Maria	Fireman	II/I8/920	Bilbao	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I66	no
28	Pardavila Noceda	Ramon	"	II/26/923	Vigo	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I65	no
29	Piñero Camiños	Juan	"	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I74	no
30	Peres Vico	Antonio	Coal passer	3/I2/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I64	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

For Form 680
DEPAR

U. S. DEP
INMIG

Requir

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of. ....., 192

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REINA MARIA CRISTINA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 3 - 192, from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN

120

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Pores Venero	Jose	4th Cook	3/27/920	Santander	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	177	no
2	2	Palacios Mier	Jose	Baker	7/3/922	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I85	no
3	3	Padilla Matias	Mariano	Pastry Cook	I0/24/923	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I64	no
4	4	Parrado Gutierres	Salvador	Waiter	8/2I/923	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I68	no
5	5	Pŏres Marron	Pedro	"	4/I4/923	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I70	no
6	6	Pŏrto Bello Manuel	Manuel	"	4/I5/923	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I80	no
7	7	Pojoan Vilaprañé	Somingo	"	I0/I6/923	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I75	no
8	8	Quintana San Emeterio	Casimiro	"	2/I/923	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I69	no
9	9	Quiros Medina	Antonio	"	8/2I/923	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
10	10	Rodrigues Barracina	Luis	3rd Officer	9/28/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
11	11	Rodrigues Posada	Manuel	Oiler	II/I3/92I	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I85	no
12	12	Rodrigues Ramirez	Manuel	Fireman	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I78	no
13	13	Romero Cavilan	Nicolas	Coal passer	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I67	no
14	~~14~~	~~Rivero Rivero~~	~~Jaime~~	"	2/I5/924	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I64	no
15	15	Ruis Caldevilla	Ignacio	Fireman	3/I2/924	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I82	no
16	16	Roboredo Pacheco	Matilde	Waitres	I0/25/923	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I70	no
17	17	Rodrigues Jodar	Rodrigo	Waiter	I0/I6/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I68	no
18	18	Ruperto Moreno	Agapito	"	I0/2-/923	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I7I	no
19	19	Rosa Macias	Ramon	Coal passer	2/I/924	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I85	no
20	20	Soriano Lloros	Bartolomé	Sailor	8/4/920	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I79	no
21	21	Sanches Alvarez	Ramon	3rd Engineer	I2/I0/9I9	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	I77	no
22	22	Saavedra Rodrigues	Faustino	Assistant Engineer	4/8/923	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I63	no
23	23	San Miguel Gonsales	Florencio	Fireman	I0/I4/922	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
24	24	Saborido Santamaria	Jose	"	4/I-/923	Cadiz	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I67	no
25	25	Siles Rubio Juan	Juan	"	8/2I/923	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I78	no
26	26	Salido Susino	Joaquin	"	2/I5/924	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I68	no
27	27	Sanches Fernandes	Andres	Chief Steward	I2/I0/9I9	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I85	no
28	28	Sastre Porcel	Miguel	1st Cook	II/I6/922	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I8I	no
29	29	Sierra Francisco	Ochoa	Waiter	I0/I8/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I77	no
30	30	Salinas Llovell	Antonio	Boom	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I85	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*..

..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list conta ning the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distric' in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel REINA MARIA CRISTINA , arriving at NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 192 , from the port of BARCELONA SPAIN

121

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	Toca San Emeterio	Jenaro	Surgeon	I2/I0/923	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I85	no
3	Torrado Dominguez	Manuel	Coal passer	II/26/923	Vigo	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I73	no
4	Ugarte Pagoa	Antonio	4th Officer	II/I8/922	"	no	I9	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I67	no
5	Vasquez Saira	Alfredo	3rd Boom	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I80	no
6	Vidal Figueira	Silvino	Coal passer	I2/I3/923	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I77	no
7	Puente Macho	Prudencio	2nd Cook	3/6/923	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I79	no
8	Lopez Dominguez	Miguel	Coal passer	21-3-24	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
9	Garcia Farré	Ramón	2nd Cook	21-3-24	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	163	no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consular Service, Barcelona, Spain.
Date March 22, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date March 22, 1924
This visa is valid for 6 months from date of the passport unless sooner revoked.

BARCELONA, SPAIN

Good for 15.60
Equal to $1.00

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192..

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reina maria Cristina, arriving at NY, APR 9 - 1924, 19__, from the port of Barcelona, S. C. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soler Vilá	Jaime	Sailor	27-3-924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	129	no
2	Mata Solé	Juan	Cook assistant	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
3						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain
Date:- March 27, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 59
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 59
at Cadiz, (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SS "Reina maria Cristina"
Consul
Date March 27, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 SEP.

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRTS OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Denis Marroquin, Master, of the S.S. Quintana Cortez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Apr, 1924

W.H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed fromthe vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

4 - 8 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRTS OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin, master, of the S.S. Ana Maria Gordon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Apr, 1924

W H Murphy
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed fromthe vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Sheet No. 1.

Requi...

4/8 Occidental

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF New York

Apr. 9, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Occidental

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 24 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8, 1924, consigned to The Texas Company; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Apr. 10, 1924, for Port Lobos, Mex.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON BK.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

20	James	Tom		✓	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'5"
21	Nordstrand	Ole		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'9"
22	Quitian	Jose		✓	3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
23	Perrinos	Manuel		✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Marti	Frank		✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Chao	Francisco		✓	31 Watertender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Johnson	Ernest		✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6"
27	~~Duncan~~	~~Earl S~~			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	5'9"
28	Wyman	Jacob		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	5'8"
29	~~Seibel~~	~~Arthur~~			1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	5'7"
30	Albamonte	Antonio		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"

Line The Texas Steamship Co

Owners " "

Local Agents The Texas Co.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Woods Jr.

*See list of crews on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Katan	19	Am.	Port Arthur Jan 19-1924
Benito Viga	42	Spain	" "
Martin Toon	40	Estonia	" "
Richard Johansson	25	Sweden	" "
Ragner Pedersen	25	Norway	" "
August Jurkson	20	Estonia	" "
Alfred Johnsen	36	Norway	" "
Martin Wiberg	19	Estonia	" "
Sverre Svendsen	21	Norway	" "
K. Erman	26	Russia	" "
John Milley	42	Am.	" "
Emil E. Calubert	30	"	" "
Ole Nordstrand	41	Norway	" "
Ernst Johnson	39	Sweden	" "
Jakob Wegman	28	Switzerland	" "
Antonio Albamonte	24	Spain	" "
Geo. Robinson	31	Can.	" "

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Fisher	33	Canada	John Noonan	20	U.S.A
W. Dahlmer	19	U.S.A	F. Capsis	36	Finn
Stanis Rutkauin	27	Lituania	A. Owsine	40	— " —
H. Brede	42	Russia	H. Sorensen	27	Denmark
T. E. Hunter	23	U.S.A	L. A. Noache	24	England
W. D. Southerland	28	"	F. Dillman	29	Spain
L. Roglaski	24	"	E. Nostun	33	U.S.A
M. Murrow	22	B.W.O.	A. Umena	34	Sweden
Wm. McLean	26	Scotland	F. Borta	23	U.S.A
John McLean	25	"	F. Hagney	27	Russia

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

H. O. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

20	James	Tom	✓	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'5"
21	Nordstrand	Ole	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'4"
22	Quitian	Jose	✓ 3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
23	Barrios	Manuel	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Marti	Frank	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Chao	Francisco	✓ 31	Watertender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Johnson	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6"
27	~~Edwards~~	~~Earl Spencer~~		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'4"
28	Wgman	Jakob	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	5'8"
29	~~Edwards~~	~~Earl Spencer~~	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"
30	Albamonte	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"

Pacific Coast Steamship Co

Agent.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Adams Asst.

Sheet No. 1.

RECEIVED
APR 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12—1813

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

PORT OF: _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Cousineau	Kenneth	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Can.	"	5'8½"
20	James	Tom	✓		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'5"
21	Nordstrand	Ole	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'4"
22	Quitian	Jose	✓	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"
23	Serrinos	Manuel	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
24	Marti	Frank	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Chao	Francisco	✓	31	Asturiano	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"
26	Johnson	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6"
27	~~Duncan~~	~~Earl S.~~			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	Can.	5'9"
28	Wyman	Isaac	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indies	Germany West Indies	5'8"
29	~~Pickel~~	~~Lester~~	~~S~~		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	5'7"
30	Redmonte	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"

The Texas Steamship Co
The Texas Co

J. Rivers Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of persons back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine [illegible]. See other side.

U. S. DE... IMMI... Form 699

Requ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Fisher	33	Canada	Port Arthur Jan 14-24
alf Wirnes	40	Germany	— " —
A. Wilson	31	Am.	— " —
F. Andersberg	24	"	Hamburg Feb. 14
Manuel Guirnos	27	Spain	Port Arthur Jan 14
Gervacio Serrer	22	"	— " —
Louis Ortiz	24	"	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Maras	24	U.S.A.			
A. Vidal	41	Spain			
O. Molinet	30	sweden			
H.C. Gules	23	U.S.A			
Peter Wirnes	23	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. O. Pedersen
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Rousseau	Kenneth		✓	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	"	5'10
20	James	Tom				1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	"	5'8½
21	Nordstrand	Ole			✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'5
22	Quitian	Jose			✓ 3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'9
23	Barrinos	Manuel			✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7
24	Marti	Frank			✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7
25	Chao	Francisco			✓ 31	Watertender	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6
26	Johnson	Ernest			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6
27	~~Peterson~~	~~Earl S~~				"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6
28	Wyman	Jacob			✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	5'9
29	~~Caldwell~~	~~Carlos~~			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Switzerland~~ German	Switzerland	5'8
30	Albamonte	Antonio			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~Form S.A.~~ Am.	~~Am.~~	5'7
												24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7

Line: The Texas Steamship Co
Owners: " "
Local Agents: The Texas Co

J. Woods Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, April 8th, 1924, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex, March 30th 1924

OCCIDENTAL

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Magnus O		25	Master	Aug 22-1922	Newyork	yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Amer	5'10		
2	Pearson	Adolph W.		23	1st Mate	Jan 19 1924	Portland	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6		
3	Antrobus	John		17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	"	6'-		
4	Pierson	Martin			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav	"	5'7		
5	Tatan	Pete		5mo	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russia	"	5'7		
6	Vega	Benito		30y.	Boson	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
7	Loon	Martin		23.	1/4 Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Estonia	Estonia	6 -		
8	Johanson	Richard		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'11		
9	Pedersen	Magnus		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'7"		
10	Jurkson	August		1	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Estonia	Estonia	5'8"		
11	Johnson	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7		
	Anderson	P. A.														Discharged at Port Lobos Mex March 30th 1924
	Widing	Martin		5mo	Wpd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Amer "	Sweden	5'7		
12	Svensen	Sverre		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Estonia	Estonia	5'8"		
13	Erman	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7		
14	Pentreas	Albert K.		18	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5'6		
15	Milley	John		27	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6"		
16	Imbert	Emil E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Canada	"	5'6		
19	Rousseau	Kenneth		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	"	5'10		
20	James	Tom			1st Engineman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5'8½		
21	Rodstrand	Ole			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australia	Australia	5'5"		
22	Quilian	Jose		3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'4		
23	Serrinos	Manuel		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7		
24	Marti	Frank		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7		
25	Chao	Francisco		31	Watertender	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6		
26	Johnson	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
27	[illegible]	Carl O.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav	Sweden	5'6		
28	Hagman	Gabb			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer.	5'4		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Scandinav	5'8"		
30	Alvarez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"		
										24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7		

Line / The Texas Steamship Co
Owners
Agents The Texas Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See Instructions on back hereof
Note—Failure to answer any question or furnish any information required by law may result in the imposition of a penalty of $100 and/or imprisonment for not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M O Pedersen, of the S.S. Occidental, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M O Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1914

J. Rhatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel S.S. Occidental, arriving at New York, April 8th, 1924, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. March 30th 192x

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferrer	Ignacio		✓	Wiper	Jan 14	(illegible)	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
2	Ortiz	Louis		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Robinson	George		✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canada	Canada	5'7"		
4	Wilson	Ralph		✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	Am.	6'1"		
5	Lange	Chas. D.		✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9½"		
6	Fisher	William		✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canada	Canada	5'5"		
7	Wirner	Alf		✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	Germany	5'6"		
8	Hansen	Anton		✓	Workaway	Feb 13	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"		
Discharged at Guaymas, Cuba, March 22, 1924	BOODE	O. B.			"	2/18/24	HH	"	"	28	"	America	America			
Discharged at Guaymas, Cuba, March 22, 1924	LEAKE	Earl			"	2/18/24	do	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	ANDERBERG	Fred		✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Denmark				

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 18. Feb. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty (40)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 544
For the Journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 18. Feb. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No. 1794
MARKS

J. R. Watts
Insp.

AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
February 13 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 58
ANTWERP
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - Cuxhaven
Consul
Date Feb. 13 1924

Consular fee No. 503

Supplemental Visa
Supplemental Visa covering discharge of O. B. Boode and Earl Leake in Port Lobos, Mex. April 343

MAR 22 1924

Vice Geo B. Stallard

Line Pan Texas Steamship Co
Owners " "
Local Agents Pan Texas Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 8 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M O Pedersen, of the S.S. Occidental, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and of~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. O. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1924

J Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 80987 BILLED APR 15 1924

List 5

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREML M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company named", as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml M D

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

BRAGER

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival after the arrival of the vessel, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Orizaba 4-8-24

Purchased Cards
Date 4-15-24
Clerk M B Bailey

Purchased Card removed
Date 4-29-24
Clerk M B Bailey

	CABIN TAX		U. S. Head Tax	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	MAIL	U. S. Possessions		U. S. Virgin Islands		Total
1st CABIN	6.	1.	13.	2.	89.		13.		2.		126.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	1.		2.	18.	3.		8.		1.		41.
TOTAL	11.	1.	15.	20	92.		21.		7.		167.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ONIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUIZ	JOSE	27		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ELOY RUIZ. 58 O'REILLY ST. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		POZO	BENJAMIN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. CEFERINA GARCIA. #1 TEJAR ST.VIBORA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		Payan	GEORGE	25		M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	FRENCH & ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MARIO JACQUE. SEVILLA-BILTMORE HOTEL.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		LE BRES	GEORGES	28		M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	FRENCH & ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MARIO JACQUE. SEVILLA-BILTMORE HOTEL.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		LEGROS	LOUIS	20		M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	FRENCH & ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MARIO JACQUE. SEVILLA-BILTMORE.HOTEL.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		Cid	Louis V.	36		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Indian	Cuba	Havana	Brother Frank M. Cid Compostela 57 Havna	Cuba	Havana
7		Solomon	Mario	19		M	S	Asst Moving Picture Director	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Father Albert Soloman Ayto 18 Matanzas Cba	Cuba	Matanzas
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., April 8th, 1924

128

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by company, other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of the means of reading) the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	FRIEND. CAPDEVILA. 142 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	YES	Uncle Julian Carbonell Dist 4/3		YES	NO	NO	UNCLE. FRANCISCO GARCIA. - 4/3 790 DAWSON ST. BRONX. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO.
3	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 May-Dec6 1920-Dec 6	HOME ADDRESS. 318 W. 35TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923	FRIEND. A. PANCHARD 252 W. 45TH ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
5	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 Oct 15 1922-Dec6	HOME ADDRESS. 237 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	GRAY	NONE	FRANCE	HAVRE
6	No	Self	More	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Sister Ramano Skinner Millington N. J.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Virgin Islands	St Thomas
7	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1921	N.Y.C.	Goldwyn Studios 48th St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. O'KEEFE
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal-oil tower, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is ruled and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The money should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all thereon, the above are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. KREML M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

C. E. Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Examined

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BEGG	ALEXANDER G.	53		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTISH	ENGALND	LONDON	HOTEL CECIL. HAVANA.	ENG.	LONDON.
2		MAGELI DIAZ	RANDOLFO	23		M	S	HARDWARE CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. MARIA DIAZ. CALABAZAR. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. USA.	CARBONNEL	JULIAN	54		M	M	CHEF	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER INLAW. CEFERINA GARCIA. CALLE 11 #13. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	TEMP. STAY	VALLE	ANDREW DEL	28		M	M	INS. CO. REPRESNT'T	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. CARMELA P. DE DEL VALLE. CZDA 78-A. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	TEMP. STAY	WALLACE	GUSSIE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. ERNEST CHARLES WALLACE. 20 CALLE CARMEN. MARIANAO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	UNDER 16	WALLACE	MAY DOROTHY.	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	RES. USA.	BUENO	ANNIE	34		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	SISTER. MRS S. GIBSON. 10-ESQ. 21. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	TEMP. STAY	GARESCHE	MARIA TERESA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CANADA	VICTORIA. BC.	UNCLE. EMILIO DIAZ PEDROSO. TENIENTE REY 38. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA	VICTORIA. B.C.
9	TEMP. STAY	SALGADO	FRANCISCO	28		M	S	COOK 4-4027	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. RAFAEL PEÑA LAMPARILLA 70. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	DOLORES	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. FEDERICO FERNANDEZ. 13 Y G VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	GLADYS	9		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	CUBA	HAVANA.
12	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	JOSE A.	34		M	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE M. VILLAMIL MURALLA #11. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	MARIA TERESA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	RES. USA.	ANDRE	ANGOT	25		M	S	BAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. EDWARD JOUFFRET. HOTEL SEVILLA-BILTMORE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	RES. USA.	DONALDSON	ARTHUR	53		M	M	ACTOR	YES	SCANDINAVIAN	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIA	N.U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL CECIL. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	RES. USA.	INGENITO	BEJAMIN	26		M	S	ACTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN. AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL CECIL. VEDADO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	RES. USA.	MIRO	MIGUEL	32		M	M	HOTEL CLERK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MR. J. BRUEN. CUBAN AMERICAN JOCKEY CLUB. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18	RES. USA.	VALLS	DOMINICK	35		M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MR. FRANK BRUEN. CUBAN AMERICAN JOCKEY CLUB. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		BANAL P-974065 11/23/23	MANUEL	32		M	S	Hotel CLERK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MR. AL. GAMARD. (FRIEND) HOTEL ALMENDARES. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20		PASCUAL	THOMAS	35		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. MR. AL. GAMARD. HOTEL ALMENDARES. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		SATRUSTEGUI	IGNACIO	23		M	S	MINER ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MADRID.	FATHER. BARON DE SATRUSTEGUI. SERRANO 47. MADRID. SPAIN	PA.	PITTSBURGH
22		PEÑA 2-470810 10/2/26	DOMINGO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FATHER. PELAYO PEÑA. STA TERESA #52. MATANZAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		DOMENGE	JEANNE R.	28		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FREIRE. GRAL. FREIRE DE ANDRADE. #2 CHARLES III. HAVANA. CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS.
24	TEMP. STAY	CRUZ	EUSEBIO	49		M	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPAINISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER FORTUNATO CRUZ. S. NICOLAS 236. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25	TEMP. STAY	BASUER	ESTEBAN	45		M	S	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE PRATO. NEPTUNO #203. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	TEMP. STAY	LAGO SOTO	CECILIO	25		M	S	NOVEL'Y MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CABAÑA. HAVANA. OBISPO 59. HAVANA. CUBA.	FATHER. JOSE CECICIO LAGO.	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	RES. USA. RET. TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	MANUEL	35		M	M	RESTAURANT OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. ANTONIO MINEZO. #2 CONCHA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28		STANIESKA	ANASTASIA	23		F	WD	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE. NEPTUNO 112. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	SUDBURY
29	RES. USA. RET.	NAINBY	EDWARD	53		M	S	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	HOTEL CECEIL. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30	TEMP. STAY	GUIROLA	ENRIQUE	21		M	S	OPERATOR TELEGRAPH	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	FELTON	BROTHER. ANGEL GUIROLA. HAVANA #64. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., APRIL 8th, 1924

130

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 Days Jan 1924 N.Y.		FRIEND. THOMAS FERRISS 601 W. 144TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. ANTONIO ARTIAGA. 23RD ST. BET. 9 & 8 AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	PINARDEL RIO
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902-Nov 10 1923 N.Y.		WIFE. FRANCES CARBONNEL 790 DAWSON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	FRANCE	COGNAC
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	12 Days Aug 1922 N.Y.		FRIEND. NATIONAL SURETY CO. 115 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Birth-Jan 25 1923 N.Y.		MOTHER. RUTH L. ARNOWITT 150 BEACH 120TH ST. ROCKAWAY. NY.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6	YES	MOTHER #5	YES	YES	Birth Jan 25 1923 N.Y.		WITH MOTHER NO. 5	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS. SPRINGFIELD
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-Feb 20 1924 N.Y.		MOTHER. MRS ANNA BUENO DE BUENO. 151 W. 95TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917- 1919 N.Y.		102 Jamaica Ave Flushing L.I. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FRANCISCO S. SALGADO 312 W. 55TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GALICIA
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Week-Dec 19 1923 N.Y.		HOTEL ANSONIA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	YES	MOTHER #11	YES	YES	1 Week Dec 19 1923 N.Y.		WITH MOTHER NO. 10	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	DARK	BLAC	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	February 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND. DOMINGO PADIN #350 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
13	NO	HUSBAND #12	YES	YES	February 1923 N.Y.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 12	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 Yrs-Dec 20 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND. RICHARD AUGUST RICHETTI 300 W. 17TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	VIMOUTIERS
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-Feb 7 1924 N.Y.		WIFE. MRS FLORENCE DONALDSON 75 SHERMAN AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	NORSHOLM
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-Feb 7 1924 N.Y.		FRIEND. ARGENTINA CONSUL. 17 BATTERY PLACE. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ARGENTINA.	BUENOS AIRES.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	16 Yrs-Nov 15 1923 N.Y.		WIFE. MRS. MIGUEL MIRO 429 W. 46TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	MONTBLANK
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13 Yrs-Dec 20 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND. FELIX BADO. PEARL ST. #164. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917-Dec 20 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND. A. CASTELLS 312 W. 55TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.		FATHER. L. PASCUAL 1723-72ND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUESCA
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LUIS LLANSO PIER 8 EAST RIVER. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
22	YES	Father N. Pena	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLAW. JOSE PEREZ. 374 W. 11TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO PARIS. FRANCE. RITZ CARLTON. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	JASTOS
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALDOMAS
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-Nov 20 1920 N.Y.		HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BALLCAIRE
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Sept-Oct 1923 N.Y.		FRIEND. JORGE DELANEY 50 W. 93RD. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CABANA
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910-Jan 3 1924 N.Y.		FRIEND. FRANCISCO CORBILLO 21 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLOYER. FRANK MOKEY WHITLY. ONT. CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS (IN U.S.)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	POLAND	STRYLCZE
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911-Feb 7 1924 N.Y.		FRIEND. GEORGE GRAHAM 347 W. 123RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. FRANCISCO RIVERO. 21 SULLIVAN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA CLARA

Permanent admission Feb 9 1926 287

Consul Issued Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O. 147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. O'Keefe
MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, professor, stone mason, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, professor, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should confer with the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by themselves and regularly checks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully examined to insure true and correct answers in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father or grandfather, how much money in his own possession, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR 8 1924 13192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALLARD	EUGENE	47		M	M	ST. LOUIS. MO. SEPT 4, 1876.		HARTFORD. CONN.
2	BALLARD	SARA	39		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN. FEB. 25, 1885.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1 1307 BLOOMFIELD. ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
3	DONNELLY	JOHN H.	48		M	M	BUENA VISTA. PA. APRIL 16, 1876.		
4	DONNELLY	CLARA E.	40		F	M	HOBOKEN, N.J. JULY 2, 1883.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3 5625 WHITBY AVENUE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	RICHARDS	JOHN R.	41		M	M	EASTON, PA. OCT. 29, 1882.		
6	RICHARDS	NINA R.	39		F	M	CEDARVILLE, N.J. OCT. 4, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	RICHARDS	JAMES R.	10		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUG. 16, 1913.		WITH FATHER NO. 5 336 LINCOLN ST. JOHNSTOWN. PA.
8	CORRELL	HARRY T.	47		M	S	YEAGERTOWN, PA. DEC. 8, 1876		
9	CORRELL	MARGUERITE M.	28		F	S	MC VEYTOWN, PA. MAY 28, 1895.		WITH BROTHER NO. 8 34 BALLARD ST. NEWTON CENTRE. MASS.
10	JACKSON	GEORGE W.	66		M	M	ROXBURY, MASS. JAN 8, 1858.		
11	JACKSON	GRACE F.	55		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. MARCH 15, 1859.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 3304 HULL AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	ASHLUND	CHARLES	49		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 1895.	
13	KELLEHER	DOROTHY B.	27		F	M	MILLBURY, MASS. MARCH 14, 1897.		152 RUSSELL ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
14	SMITH	HILDRED C.	31		F	S	MONTGOMERY. VT. NOV. 16, 1892.		4 BERKSHIRE ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
15	SMITH	DONALD W.	16		M	S	GREENWICH, CONN. MARCH 6, 1908.		EDGEWOOD DRIVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
16	ABERLE SR.	HARRY C.	48		M	WD	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 7, 1876.		LENOX ROAD. JENKINTOWN, PA.
17	ABERLE JR.	HARRY C.	17		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 28, 1907.		WITH FATHER NO. 16
18	ABERLE	BETTY	13		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 24, 1911.		WITH FATHER NO. 16
19	POST	CHARLES	57		M	M	FAYETTE, N.Y. OCT. 1, 1866.		21 KENELWORTH ROAD, WORCESTER. MASS.
20	POST	ELLA	53		F	M	VARICK, N.Y. AUG. 20, 1870.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 19
21	BEEKMAN	FRANCIS J.	48		M	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. OCT. 25, 1875.		NORWOOD, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
22	WEIL	PAUL S.	25		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 18, 1899.		1921 AVENUE J. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	WEIL	GLADYS E.	22		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 14, 1901.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 22
24	MORIN	GEORGE A.	34		M	M	SULTON, MASS. AUG. 13, 1889.		35 CONGRESS ST. BOSTON, MASS.
25	ANDREWS	HERBERT G.	46		M	M		SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 12, 1918.	7703- 5TH AVENUE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	BROWN	HARRISON S.	18		M	S	HARTFORD, CONN. JUNE 10, 1905.		362 LAUREL ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
27	GAY	ANDRE M.	50		M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON, MASS. 1910.	108 BELVEDERE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
28	GAY	MAGGIE	46		F	M		HUSBAND U S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 27
29	WHITWELL	FRANCIS W.	53		M	M	AUBURN, N.Y. APRIL 13, 1870.		479 SO. MAIN ST. GENEVA, N.Y.
30	WHITWELL	BESSIE D.	48		F	M	GENEVA, N.Y. MAY 25, 1875.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 29

(3 of 5)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH. *, 1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APR 8 1924 *, 192*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	APRIL	PHILIP	36		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 26,1888.		265 CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	TELLER	HORTENSIA B.	27		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	2801 CLAFFIN AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
3	TELLER	HORTENSIA	3		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 21,1920.		WITH MOTHER NO. 2
4	TELLER	WOOLSEY	2		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 15,1921.		WITH MOTHER NO. 2
5	BERDAN	MARY A.	20		F	S	TOLEDO, OHIO. APRIL 17,1903.		71 EDGEVILLE RD. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	GARDNER	DARWIN E.	26		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO. APRIL 28,1897.		148 HIGHLAND AVE, NEWTONVILLE, BOSTON, MASS
7	GARDNER	ANNA	56		F	M	TOLEDO, OHIO. MARCH 27,1868.		WITH NO. 6
8	GOFF	MATILDA	52		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 12,1870.		99 CHESTNUT STREET, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
9	LEWIS	MONTGOMERY H.	54		M	M	CHARITON, IOWA. MAY 20,1870.		2350 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
10	LEWIS	JENNIE	47		F	M	MADISON, IND. SEPT. 16,1877.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	SALA	WILHELMINA	24		F	M	CATASAUQUA, PA. AUG. 20,1899.		1206-4TH STREET. CATASAUQUA, PA.
12	SMITH	WILLIAM	49		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 29,1874.		CLARIDGE HOTEL. BROADWAY, N.Y.
13	FERGUSON	HENRY A.	55		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 26,1868.		IMPERIAL HOTEL, NEW YORK.
14	FERGUSON	MARY	50		F	M	FONDA, N.Y. MARCH 31,1875.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 13
15	JACOBS	SAM.	39		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC. 25,1884.		541 ROCKLAND ST. LANCASTER. PA.
16	WOODRUFF	JOSEPH W.	50		M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. OCT. 27,1873.		854 SALEM AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
17	WOODRUFF	BESSIE S.	50		F	M	ELIZABETH, N.J. NOV. 6,1873.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 16
18	GRANT	ORRIN B.	66		M	S	STAMFORD, N.Y. MAY 7,1857.		STAMFORD, N.Y.
19	LAWRENCE	CHARLES	44		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. MAY 14,1879.		MC ALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK
20	SEYFFERTITY	GUSTAVE VON	55		M	M		CITY HALL NEW YORK 1920.	HARTSDALE, NEW YORK.
21	SIMONDS	ALVAN T.	47		M	M	FITCHBURG, MASS. DEC. 23,1876.		470 MAIN STREET, FITCHBURG. MASS.
22	SIMONDS	SUSAN L.	47		F	M	ALBANY, N.Y. AUG. 10,1876.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 21
23	LAKE	WILLIAM E.	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 23,1885.		20 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
24	LAKE	NELLIE L.	39		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 19,1884.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 23
25	LAKE	JEANNE A.	6		F	S	MONTCLAIR, N.J. AUG. 28,1918.		WITH FATHER NO. 23
26	TAYLOR	EDWARD	50		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY. 5,1872.		214 WEST 85TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	TAYLOR	SARAH	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 18,1872.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 26
28	NORTON	EDGARD S.	73		M	M	MAINE. JULY 1,1851.		SO. STANDISH. MAINE.
29	DIESTE	RAMON L.	56		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. N.J. MARCH 1898.	1 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	DIESTE	JENNIE	54		F	M	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. JAN 21,1871.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 29

30 Cal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S.S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH. , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. APR 8 1924 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DIESTE	CANDIDA	11		F	S		WITH FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1 CONVENT AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY,
2	HANSON	ANNA	35		F	S		Supreme Court N.Y.C. May 3rd 1922	543 EAST 137TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
3	BOURNE	CLEY	60		M	S	RUSSELVILLE, KY. MAR. 20,1864.		ENDYCOT HOTEL, N.Y.
4	BENTON	JAMES	64		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 26,1860.		105 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON. MASS.
5	MEYENBORG	JOHN H.	37		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 6,1887.		104 BRIGHTON AVE, NEW JERSEY.
6	MEYENBORG	FRANCES	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 6,1886.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	GRANT	GEORGE W.	54		M	M	CINCINNATI,OHIO. FEB. 25,1870.		162 WEST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	TAYLOR	FRANK P.	52		M	S	PHILADEPHIA. PA. AUG. 3,1872.		87 HONKENBROT AVE, JAMAICA. NEW YORK.
9	HALL	NELLIE C.	38		F	WD	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MAY 22,1887.		WESTCHESTER BILTMORE CLUB NEW YORK.
10	VALRAY	MARIE	45		F	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 28,1879.		47TH WEST 8TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
11	COOGAN	GEORGE W.	21		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC. 23,1902.		523 ; 5th ST, SOUTH BOSTON. MASS.
12	NEWTON	CYRIL	23		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. SEP. 13,1897.		471 GENEVA AVE, DORCHESTER. MASS.
13	BALDWIN	NELLIE E.	35		F	M	PHILA, PA. MAY. 4,1889.		344 COMMUNIPAW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	STODDER	JOHN D.	31		M	M	ST.LOUIS, MO. DEC. 19,1892.		236 W. 4th AVE, ROSELLE, N.J.
15	MAC MANUS	EDWARD F.	59		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7,1865.		485 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
16	KESSELS	MARTIN F. J.	42		M	S		SUPREME COURT BRONX, NEW YORK. JANUARY 1921.	2342 ANDREWS AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
17	RICE	CUSHMAN	45		M	S	WILLMAR, MINN. MARCH 15,1879.		ARMY AND NAVY CLUB. NEW YORK CITY.
18	GRAHAM	JEAN F.	39		F	M	PRINCETON ILL. JAN 14,1885.		BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK.
19	PROCTOR	RICHARD C.	33		M	M	GLOUCESTER, MASS. MARCH 3,1891.		200 FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	BOYLE	JOHN C.	54		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 10,1868.		112 WEST 72ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
21	DAY	LAWRENCE M.	50		M	M	PHILA. PA. AUG. 27,1874.		1311 EMERSON ST. WASHINGTON. D.C.
22	BAILEY	HOWARD E.	29		M	M	GLENHEAD, L.I. N.Y. APRIL 29,1895.		GLENHEAD, L.I. N.Y.
23	BAILEY	BEATRICE	26		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 15,1898.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 22
24	VALLANZO	CHARLES J.	33		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 5,1890.		80 SKILLMAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CLEMENS	BERT	31		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 23,1893.		230 EAST, 85TH ST, N.Y.C.
26	AGNEW	RICHARD	47		M	M	CALIFORNIA, JUN. 8,1877.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
27	KIRK	FRED	40		M	M	INDIANA, APR. 19,1883.		23 N. HIGH ST, MUNCIE, INDIANA.
28	DOFFER	WILLIAM	52		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 16,1872.		511 WEST 169TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
29	REYNOLDS	STEILING	29		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN 14,1895.		BLACKSTONE HOTEL. CHICAGO.
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3) 134

I, CHARLES E. KREML M.D., Surgeon of the S.S ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Kreml M.D.

Sworn to before me this APR [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Qu. 4/8 - 8.10 a.m. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. APRIL 5TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHIONG	CHONG	50		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	MOK	CUOCK YIEN	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	FAN	WONG SUI	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	FAK	YU HON	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	BIN	LI	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	SEN	LIAO	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
7	X	MEY	CHUNG LEP	35		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	FAT	MA KUN	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	WAN	HUN JON	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	KI	LEON SIU	35		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	YUK	HUNG	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	LAI	LI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	TONG	LI YIU	54		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	SEN	LAM HEY	44		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	KEE	LAM	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	PON	CHIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	LAO	LAM	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	CHOM	CHANG	49		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
19	TRANSIT	TAI	LAM FAN	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
20	RES. USA. RET.	INCLAN	GREGORIO	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER. ELVIRA INCLAN. STA.FELICIA Y CUETO.LUYANO.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21	RES. USA. RET.	PEREZ	BENIGNO	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.	FRIEND. ALFREDO RULVIERA. SAN IGNACIO 60. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
22		PEREZ	VIVIANA F. DE	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
23	UNDER 16	PEREZ	MARIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
24	UNDER 16	PEREZ	CARMEN	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
25	UNDER 16	PEREZ	BELARMINA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
26	UNDER 16	PEREZ	JOSEFA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
27		PULIDO	ARMANDO E.	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	FATHER. JOSE PULIDO. 43 D CLONET ST.CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28	RES. USA. RET.	BABIO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. JOAQUIN PEREZ. 63 PAULA ESQ.COMPOSTELA.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29	RES. USA. RET.	RAMIREZ	DIEGO	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CONNECTICUT BRIDGEPORT.	WIFE. FILOMENA RAMIREZ. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CONN	BRIDGEPORT.
30	RES. USA. RET.	GINER	EDUARDO	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. VICTORIO SUAREZ. HOTEL CUBA. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

7-112553-505 - 9/5/39 — See "ANTONIO LOPES" 2-2-5780 SEPT. 11, 1916

2-7?8?86 — 4770

2-773538 — 4770 — 40-505

Born in U.S. Foreign born

&/& Chung Lep Mei did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger F W Stannard Purser

#1 to 19, Eighteen Chinese in transit to China via Seattle Wash Duck to Chinese Inspector in Charge. APPROVED Immig. 11 13 [illegible]

April 8/24 Patrolo Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., April 8th, 19 24

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				No. or Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	NO	SELF	45	8 Yrs-Feb 5 YES	1924	N.Y.	BROTHER. ANGEL INCLAN 180 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.	S.S. Cuba key west, Fla. NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
21	NO	SELF	120	14 Yrs-Mar 6 YES	1924	N.J.	FRIEND. DIONISIO GARCIA. 351 JACKSON AVE. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	March 8 YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
22	NO	HUSBAND	#21	8 Yrs -Mar 5 YES	1913	N.J.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21	YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
23	NO	FATHER #21	YES	Birth- Sept 5 YES	1913	N.J.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
24	NO	FATHER #21	YES	Birth-Sept 5 YES	1913	N.J.	WITH FATHER NO. 21	YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY
25	NO	FATHER #21	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 21	YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
26	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 21	YESPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS
27	YES	SELF	200	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE SACERIO 8 OAK ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES A YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO
28	YES	SELF	10 Yrs-Oct 20 YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BROTHER. EDUARDO BABIO ANDRADE 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
29	NO	SELF	7 Yrs-Oct 22 YES	YES	1925	CONN.	COUSIN. AGUSTIN LOPEZ. 1016 R.R. AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	58. Cuba from Key West Fla. NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
30	YES	SELF	7 Yrs-Jan 3 YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO SENRA 45 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	58. originally NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 24

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (×) yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, CHARLES E. KREML M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C Ehrendorf

Sworn to before me this APR day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

EFA Unit

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Arr. 4/8 - 8.10 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH., , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCE	HONORIO	34		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA.	SPAN.AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CARLOS CASAS. 46 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	TEMP. STAY	YOUNGER	MARY	44		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. ERNEST YOUNGER. 8 COLON ST. ARTEMISA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	UNDER 16	SMALL	AGUSTA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. KETURA YEARBRUNN. 25 ZAPATA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4		SMALL	FITZGERALD	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 3	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5	RES. U.S.A. ALT.	SUAREZ	JOSE	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	GARY. IND.	FRIEND. JOSE LOPEZ. 13 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	IND.	GARY
6	RES. U.S.A. ALT.	AGUILA	NERY	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH & ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. FRANCISCO AGUILA. ISABELA DE SAGUA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		ROSS	ST.CLAIRE	29		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST.IND.	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. DIEGO REYES. LAGUNAS 90. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	RES. U.S.A. ALT.	GONZALEZ	BENIGNO	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	GARY. IND.	BROTHER. JOSE CAPARROS. CAMAGUEY. CUBA. MACARENO MILL.	IND.	GARY.
9	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA 9 years	HAVANA.	SISTER. RAMONA FERNANDEZ. 91 VELAZQUEZ ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

April 8/24 - Tufando Justo -

52

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., April 8th 1924, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 subparagraphs from "and" next of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. DOMINGO DE GIORGIS. 122 W. 19TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2	NO	SELF	150	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. ROSITA GORDON 89 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
3	NO	SELF	5	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. WILLIAM SMALL 1048 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NOPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
4	NO	MOTHER		YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 3	NOPERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	100	YES	3 Yrs-Jan 21 1924	IND.	FRIEND. FRANCISCO CINTAS. 1517 WASHINGTON ST. GARY. IND.	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
6	YES	SELF	25	YES	3 Yrs-Feb 9 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. GEORGE KEBEL. 240 E. TREMONT. AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	3 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE.
7	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. PORFIRIO BETANCOURT 426 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
8	NO	SELF	70	YES	18th Mths-Feb 1924	IND.	FRIEND. FRANK RODRIGUEZ. 1528 WASHINGTON ST. GARY. IND.	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
9	NO	SELF	40	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL JUNCO 75 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.S. Cuba Key West Fla. Liberty
S.S. Cuba from Key West Fla. Return
Alien income tax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *of the* S. S. ORIZABA *from* HAVANA CUBA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. APRIL 5TH. , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APR 8 1924 , 19

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRAMER	JAMES R.	38		M	S	MELROSE, IOWA. FEB. 25, 1886.		6246 ADDISON ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	HOPLEY	WILLIAM	52		M	S		PENNSYLVANIA. APRIL 10TH. 1899.	13 MAIN STREET, BRADFORD. PA.
3	MANLEY	JOHN PATRICK	24		M	S	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. JUNE 15, 1899.		126 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entire Dep completed 10 Cert

3 cert

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA WARD LINE arrived APRIL 8, 1924., 192 , M., , from 139

Index No.		No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
19m 1	✓	1	SMALL, Agusta Fitzgerald	2:40	8	3/4		2	To call	Sister Wm. Small, 617 Clarson Ave., Brooklyn, NY	Dick	4/8	3-			
	✓	2	YOUNGER, Mary	2:40	8	2		1	" call	Sister Loretta Gordon, 415 Waverly Ave., Brooklyn, NY	D.M.	4/8	3 10			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. ORIZABA WHITE arrived 4/2/24, 19, M., from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Depmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Depmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Depmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
19m 1	[illegible] Mario		5	7	C.I.	1:30	Ameff	4/8	8	38									3 Exd 4/11	Orizaba		3	3	3

(6), and (7)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...States.

...., 19 24, from the port of HAVANA CUBA April 5, 1924

115

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Date of birth	(5) Place of birth	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'[illegible]				...here	NEW YORK DISCHARGED		54						
2	PE[illegible]					"	Yes	39	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		None
3	FI[illegible]					"	"	23	M		"	6'-		"
4	RO[illegible]					"	"	39	M		"	5'10½"		"
5	D[illegible]					"	"	21	M		"	5'8"		"
6	V[illegible]					"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
7	M[illegible]					"	"	39	M	Af.Blk.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"
8	M[illegible]					"	"	25	M	Scandn.	Denmark	5'10"	150	"
9	D[illegible]					"	"	46	M	Af.Blk.	Holland	5'5"	145	"
10	D[illegible]					"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'10"	150	"
11	M[illegible]					"	"	25	M	Af.Black	Holland	5'7"	145	"
12	M[illegible]					"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
13	A[illegible]					"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	5'9"	155	"
14	R[illegible]					"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5'4"	140	"
15	M[illegible]					"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	M[illegible]					"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
17	M[illegible]					"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
18	M[illegible]					"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	150	None
19	[illegible]					"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	[illegible]					"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	EM[illegible]					"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	VI[illegible]					"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	LA[illegible]					"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	M[illegible]					"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	M[illegible]					"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	O'[illegible]					"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
27	HOLST	ALBERT P.				ASST.PURSER	" 26	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED				JR. " "	" 28	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
29	KREML	CHARLES E.				SURGEON	" 26	49	M		"	5'8"		"
30	WINTERS	GEORGE				SR.WIRELESS	" 26	21	M		"	5'11"		"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 16, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 121 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 121 Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 8th. 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.River, and is expected to sail April 12, 1924., 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Charles Farnham	"	19	U.S.	
Anastasio Derteles	"	33	"	
Arthur Persson	"	33	"	
Harold Herman	"	25	Norway	
James Mulhall	"	22	U.S.	
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	25	Sweden	
Foy Mills	Electrician	25	U.S.	
Jose Auralles	Fireman	25	Spain	
Thomas Hollis	"	25	G.B.	
Pandeli Karupandeli	"	26	Greece	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel ..... arriv

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificat card
1	O'KEEFE	EDMUND J.	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	
3	FISCHER	JOSEPH	
4	ROLL	CHARLES	
5	De BOER	ARCHIBOLD M.	
6	VALINO	AUGUSTIN	
7	MEYER	JOHN	
8	MORTENSEN	CARL	
9	BRITT	ARNOLD C.	
10	DINNE	JOHN	
11	MARCHENA	RAFAEL	
12	PEDERSON	JOHN	
13	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	
14	EVERETZ	ELIAS	
15	NICOLAS	POLICIANO	
16	MARTYN	GEORGE	
17	MARIANO	JOHN	
18	MARTIN	LOUIS	
19	REIDER	JOHN	
20	MANZELA	DONATO	
21	DAAL	JOSE M.	
22	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.	
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO	
25	MARTIN	ISAAS	
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	
27	HOLST	EILERT P.	
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED	
29	KREML	CHARLES E.	
30	WINTERS	GEORGE	

ORIZABA

DESERTING SEA

...al where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Sheet No. 1

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Oct 25, 1924

145

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease								
U.S.A.	5'10"		None								
"	6'-		"								
"	5'10½"		"								
"	5'8"		"								
Spain	5'5"	145	"								
U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"								
Denmark	5'10"	150	"								
Holland	5'5"	145	"								
Russia	5'10"	150	"								
Holland	5'7"	145	"								
"	5'5"	140	"								
Colombia	5'9"	155	"								
Holland	5'4"	140	"								
"	5'5"	140	"								
"	5'7"	145	"								
"	5'5"	140	"								
"	5'10"	150	None								
"	5'6"	140	"								
"	5'10"	150	"								
"	5'8"	145	"								
"	5'7"	150	"								
"	5'8"	145	"								
"	5'8"	145	"								
"	5'6"	140	"								
U.S.A.	6'-		"								
Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"							
	U.S.A.	5'10"		"							
	"	5'8"		"							
	"	5'11"		"							

"	"	26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"								
"	"	27	"	"	"	56	M	"	"								
ORD.SEAMAN	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"								
"	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"								
"	"	28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"								
"	"	28	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.								
PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway								
ASST.PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.								
JR. " "	"	28	"	"	"	49											
SURGEON	"	26	"	"	"	26	M		"								
SR.WIRELESS	"	26	"	"	"	27	M		"								

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

E VESSEL SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible]RS OF

Name	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] the repo[illegible]					

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana ,Cuba. voy.75 Arrived April 8th,192[illegible]
Signed April 11,1924
Sailed April 12,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.J.O'Keefe	Master	39	U.S.
Cort Pedersen	1st Officer	23	"
Joseph Fischer	2nd "	39	"
Charles Roll	3rd "	21	"
A.De Boer	4th "	40	Portugal
Anton Roque	Carpenter	39	U.S.
John Meyer	Boatswain	21	Denmark
Carl Mortensen	Quartermaster	25	Russia
John Minner	"	20	U.S.
James Kenane	"	25	Holland
Rafael Maschena	A.B.Seaman	32	Columbia
Simon Archibold	"	32	Holland
Elias Everts	"	41	"
John Petersen	"	46	"
Arnold Britt	"	28	"
John Rehder	"	39	"
Jose Daal	"	29	"
Policiano Nicolas	"	23	"
Donato Manuela	"	25	"
George Martyn	"	29	"
Inis Martyn	"	27	"
John Mariano	"	19	"
Isaac Martin	Ord Seman	36	"
Augustin De La Rosa	"	32	"
Federico Marchena	"	20	"
John Booi	"		
Francis O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
Eilert Holst	Asst Purser	24	Norway
F.Borstelmann	Jr.Asst Purser	26	U.S.
Charles Kreml	Surgeon	49	"
Harry Weinstein	Wireless Sr.	27	G.B.
Charles Schroeder	" Jr.	31	U.S.
Albert Torresson	Chief Engineer.	38	U.S.
Charles Anderson	1st Asst Engr.	29	"
Verne Drew	2nd " "	29	"
A.Jonoas	3rd " "	42	"
H.Gimonsen	4th " "	33	"
Gunnar Stiansen	Jr.Engr.	23	"
William Wiles	" "	42	G.B.
James Bell	" "	26	Holland
Clifford Magnus	Ref. Engr.	29	Cuba
Raymond Foreskow	" " & Oiler	25	Russia
Venancio Iglesias	" " " "	36	Spain
Emilio Pita	Oiler	38	"
Charles Farnham	"	19	U.S.
Anastasio Derteles	"	33	"
Arthur Persson	"	33	"
Harold Norman	"	25	Norway
James Mulhall	"	22	U.S.
Alexander Carlstrom	Plumber	25	Sweden
Foy Mills	Electrician	25	U.S.
Jose Juralles	Fireman	25	Spain
Thomas Hollis	"	25	G.B.
Pandeli Marupandeli	"	25	Greece

142

17	MARIANO	JOHN														
18	MARTIN	LOUIS														
19	HEHDER	JOHN														
20	MANUELA	DONATO														
21	DAAL	JOSE M.														
22	VISSER	NICOLAS H.		ORD.SEAMAN	"	2										
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.		"	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO		"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	MARTYN	ISAAC		"	"	28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
27	HOLST	EILERT P.		ASST.PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED		JR. " "	"	28	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
29	KREML	CHARLES M.		SURGEON	"	26	"	"	"	49	M		"	5'8"		"
30	WINTERS	GEORGE		SR.WIRELESS	"	26	"	"	"	27	M		"	5'11"		"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

ORIZABA

145

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—1280

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	
Salvino Becerro	Fireman	39	Spain
Frandisco Merlan	"	36	"
Andrew Pena	"	27	"
Jose Ramos	"	27	"
Manuel Pereira	"	23	"
Joaquin Lopez	"	36	"
Jose Martinez	Wiper	22	Cuba
Fitsch Steve	"	30	Austria
Francis Sands	"	27	B.W.I.
Charles Eilers	Water Tender	24	U.S.
Arthur Pike	"	25	G.B.
Arnest Arisch	"	34	Germany
Andrew Boget	Chief Steward	44	U.S.
Avelino Ogando	2nd "	35	Spain
Emelia Van Schaick	Stewardess	58	U.S.
Helen Anderson	"	40	"
Mariano Labala	Chief Cook	34	"
Domingo Perez	2nd "	29	Mexico
Benito Alegria	3rd "	25	Spain
Ramon Aispuru	4th "	29	"
Walter Cutting	Baker	46	England
Juan Bilboa	2nd Baker	20	Spain
Diego Renteria	Butcher	29	"
Victor Larrinaga	Kitchen Helper	32	"
Jose Lizundia	"	21	"
Jose Ugalde	Pantryman	29	Spain
Dognald Lopez	Messman	25	U.S.
Thomas Blair	"	25	"
Sergo Levitsky	"	36	Russia
Guillera Rodgers	"	42	Spain
Ignacio Seudagorte	Scullerryman	19	"
Victor Carlin	"	28	Mexico
Luis Arocha	2nd Pantryman	19	Cuba
Roberto Luinalabe	Porter	26	Spain
Frank Mathaway	Printer	72	U.S.
Charles Swenk	Barber	49	U.S.
Elias Alvarez	Messboy	31	Holland
Harold Lopez	"	21	G.B.
John Baibus	Bath Steward	33	U.S.
William Fair	Night Watchman	27	"
Russel Darmel	Deck Steward	53	"
James Brown	Waiter	37	G.B.
Jose Ameros	"	38	Spain
Isadore Martinez	"	28	"
Morris Memerofsky	"	26	U.S.
Manuel Gonzalez	"	33	Spain
James Casbay	"	53	G.B.
Jose Lorenso	"	36	Spain
Cristobal Ors	"	35	U.S.
Martin Steen	"	26	Norway
August Peters	"	55	U.S.
Enrique Costa	"	32	Spain
Eduardo Romeral	"	38	Spain
Jose Couto	"	34	"
Marcial Dreyfus	"	45	France

18	MARTIN	LOUIS	"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
19	HEUER	JOHN	"	"	28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	MANTELA	DONATO	"	"	28	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
21	DAAL	JOSE M.	PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
22	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	ASST.PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.	JR. " "	"	28	"	"	"	49	M		"	5'8"		"
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO	SURGEON	"	26	"	"	"	26	M		"	5'11"		"
25	MARTIN	ISAAS	SR.WIRELESS	"	26	"	"	"	21	M		"			
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.													
27	HOLST	EILERT P.													
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED													
29	KREML	CHARLES M.													
30	WINTERS	GEORGE													

ORIGINAL

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

-3- S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana [illegible]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Thomas Bailey	Waiter	30	G.B.
Arturo Mattarita	"	27	Costa Rico
Jack Wise	"	23	G.B.
Larry Thorpe	"	21	Panama
Harry Rivies	"2	50	U.S.
Patrick Kearney	"	31	G.B.
Sirl Boget	"	17	U.S.
Thomas Limmer	"	51	G.B.
Ferdinand Garcia	"	21	Spain
Maximoll Barrio	"	34	"
Henry Turgnere	"	39	Switzerland
Ciriaco Torrealday	Extra 3rd Cook	28	Spain

141

Crew List 121

Maintenance Manager

[OVER.]

ORIZABA

17	MARIANO	[illegible]														
18	MARTIN	LOUIS		"	"	26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	150	None
19	MEHNER	JOHN		"	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	MANUELA	DONATO		"	"	26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	BAAL	JOSE M.		"	"	27	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	VISSER	NICOLAS R.		GRD.SEAMAN	"	26	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.		"	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO		"	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	MARIN	ISAAS		"	"	28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
27	HOLST	EILERT P.		ASST.PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED		JR. " "	"	28	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
29	KREML	CHARLES M.		SURGEON	"	26	"	"	"	49	M		"	5'8"		"
30	WINTERS	GEORGE		SR.WIRELESS	"	26	"	"	"	27	M		"	5'11"		"

Exhibit 7-A

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
M. E. Lakand
Maintenance Manager.

14—1912

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list														
16	MARTIN													
17	MARIANO	JOHN	"	"	28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	150	None
18	MARTIN	LOUIS	"	"	26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
19	MEHRER	JOHN	"	"	26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	MANUELA	DONATO	"	"	26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	DAAL	JOSE M.	"	"	27	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
22	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	ORD.SEAMAN	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.	"	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO	"	"	28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
25	MARIN	ISAAS	"	"	28	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
27	HOLST	EILERT P.	ASST.PURSER	"	26	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED	JR. " "	"	28	"	"	"	49						
29	KREML	CHARLES E.	SURGEON	"	26	"	"	"	22	M		"	5'8"		"
30	WINTERS	GEORGE	SR.WIRELESS	"	26	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"		"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OB, arriving at THIS PORT. YORK N.Y., APRIL 8th., 1924, from the port of HAVANA CUBA 115

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Nationality of seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'KEEFE	EDMUND J.			MASTER	MARCH 27	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED		54						
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.			1st.OFFICER	" 26	"	"	Yes	39	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		None
3	FISCHER	JOSEPH			2nd. "	" 26	"	"	"	23	M		"	6'-		"
4	ROLL	CHARLES			3rd. "	" 26	"	"	"	39	M		"	5'10½"		"
5	DE BOER	ARCHIBOLD M.			4th. "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'8"		"
6	VALINO	AUGUSTIN			CARPENTER	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
7	MEYER	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	Af.Blk.	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	"
8	MORTENSEN	CARL			Q.MASTER	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Scandn.	Denmark	5'10"	150	"
9	BRITT	ARNOLD C.			"	" 26	"	"	"	46	M	Af.Blk.	Holland	5'5"	145	"
10	DINNE	JOHN			"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5'10"	150	"
11	MARCHENA	RAFAEL			A.B.SEAMAN	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Af.Black	Holland	5'7"	145	"
12	PEDERSON	JOHN			"	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
13	ARCHBOLD	SIMON			"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	Colombia	5'9"	155	"
14	EVERTZ	ELIAS			"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5'4"	140	"
15	NICOLAS	POLICIANO			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	MARTYN	GEORGE			"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
17	MARIANO	JOHN			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	140	"
18	MARTIN	LOUIS			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	150	None
19	REHDER	JOHN			"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	MANUELA	DONATO			"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	DAAL	JOSE M.			"	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
22	VISSER	NICOLAS R.			ORD.SEAMAN	" 26	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	LA ROSA	AUGUSTIN D.			"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	MARCHENA	FREDERICO			"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
25	MARTYN	ISAAS			"	" 28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.			PURSER	" 26	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	6'-		"
27	HOLST	HILERT P.			ASST.PURSER	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	155	"
28	BORSTELMANN	FRED			JR. " "	" 28	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
29	KREML	CHARLES E.			SURGEON	" 26	"	"	"	49 26	M		"	5'8"		"
30	WINTERS	GEORGE			SR.WIRELESS	" 26	"	"	"	21	M		"	5'11"		"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE master, of the S/S ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of APR 8 1924, 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 8th., *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STRONG	FRANK C.			JR.WIRELESS	MARCH 26	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	Canadian	Great Britain	6'-	155	None
2	TORRESSEN	ALBERT			CHF.ENGINEER	" 26	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.A.	5'6"		"
3	ANDERSON	CHARLES			1st.ASST.ENG.	" 26	"	"	"	30	M		"	5'11"		"
4	DREW	ERNE N.			2nd. " "	" 26	"	"	"	29	M		"	5'11"		"
5	CURRY	WILLIAM			3rd. " "	" 26	"	"	"	32	M		"	6'1"		"
6	JONCAS	ARCHIBOLD P.			4th. " "	" 26	"	"	"	46	M		"	5'9"		"
7	RABE	PAUL			JR.ENGINEER	" 26	"	"	"	36	M		"	5'6"		"
8	STIANSEN	GUNNAR			" "	" 26	"	"	"	23	M		"	5'4"		"
9	WILES	WILLIAM			" "	" 26	"	"	"	42	M	NewZealand	Great Britain	5'8"	155	"
10	BACKHOUSE	CYRIL			REF.ENGINEER	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	England	"	6'1"	155	"
11	IGLESIAS	VENANCIO			REF.ENG.&OILER	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	"
12	BOLLERUP	KAY E.			" " "	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	Danish	Denmark	5'8"	145	"
13	BENDER	LA RUE			OILER	" 26	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A	5'4"		"
14	DERTELES	ANASTACIO			"	" 26	"	"	"	33	M		"	5'7"		"
15	PITA	EMILIO			"	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	S pain	5'7"	145	"
16	NORMAN	HAROLD A.			"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'5"	140	"
17	FARNHAM	CHARLES			"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5'6"		"
18	MAGNUS	CLIFFORD			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	Cuban	Cuba	6'-	150	"
19	EILERS	CHARLES E.			WATERTENDER	" 26	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5'7"		"
20	PIKE	ARTHUR			"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	England	Great Britain	5'9"	150	"
21	EVANS	STEWART L.			"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5'10		"
22	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER			PLUMBER & DECK ENG.	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'9"	150	"
23	MILLS	FOY F.			ELECTRICIAN	" 26	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
24	MC.GERTY	JOHN			FIREMAN	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	English	Great Britain	5'8"	145	"
25	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"
26	WHITTINGHAM	THOMAS			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	English	Great Britain	5'7"	150	"
27	RODRIGUEZ	MARCELINO			"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
28	BALBINO	BECKIRRO			"	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
29	TURRALLES	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	140	"
30	RAMOS	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the S/S ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J Kiely
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 8 1924, 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 8th., *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOLLIS	THOMAS			FIREMAN	MARCH 26	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	Scotch	Great Britain	5'5"	150	None
2	PENA	ANDREW			"	" 26	"	"	No	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
3	MARLAN	FRANCISCO			WIPER	" 26	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	KERAPANDELI	PENDELI			"	" 27	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	145	"
5	PEREIRA	MANUEL			"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	150	None
6	BOGET	ANDREW			CHF.STEWARD	" 26	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
7	OGANDO	AVELINO			2nd. "	" 26	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	"
8	VAN SCHAIK	AMELIA			STEWARDESS	" 26	"	"	"	59	MK F		U.S.A.	5'1"		"
9	BONTENAKELS	IRMA			"	" 29	"	"	"	52	MK F		"	5'1"		"
10	ZABALE	MARIANO			CHF.COOK	" 26	"	"	"	34	M		"	5'7"		"
11	ALVAREZ	MIGUEL			2nd. "	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	140	"
12	ALEGRIA	BENITO			3rd. "	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
13	AISPURU	RAMON			4th. "	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	155	"
14	CUTTING	WALTER			BAKER	" 26	"	"	"	45	M	English	U.S.A.	5"2"		"
15	BILBAO	JUAN			2nd. "	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	130	"
16	HENTERIA	DIEGO			BUTCHER	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"
17	LARRINAGA	VICTOR			KITCHENHELPER	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18	LIZUNDIA	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
19	PEREZ	DOMINGO			PANTRYMAN	" 26	"	"	"	29	M	Mexico	Mexico	5'5"	140	"
20	UGALDE	JOSE			2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
21	LOPEZ	DONALD			MESSMAN	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	Af.Black	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	"
22	BLAIR	THOMAS			"	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	Great Britain	5'6"	145	"
23	RODGERS	GUILLERMO			"	" 26	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	145	"
24	LEVITSKY	SERGE			"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"	155	"
25	CARLIN	VICTOR			SCULLERYMAN	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	145	"
26	SEUDAGORTE	IGNACIO			"	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
27	AROCHA	LUIS			PORTER	" 26	"	"	"	19	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'5"	135	"
28	HATHAWAY	FRANK W.			PRINTER	" 26	"	"	"	72	M		U.S.A.	5'1"	135	"
29	SWENK	CHARLES			BARBER	" 26	"	"	"	49	M		"	5'7"		"
30	LOPEZ	HAROLD			MESSBOY	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	Af.Black	Great Britain	5'7"	145	"

Deserted Sept

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe *master, of the* S/S ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* APR 8 1924 *, 19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel ORLARI, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 8th, *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALVAREZ	ELIAS			MESBOY	MARCH 26	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	Af.Blakk	Great Britain	5'9"	160	None
2	GRANO	ROQUE			BATHSTEWARD	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	144	"
3	FAIR	WILLIAM			NIGHTWATCHMAN	" 26	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"
4	DANNEL	E. RUSSELL			DECKSTEWARD	" 26	"	"	"	53	M		"	5'9"		"
5	MATTARITA	ARTURO			WAITER	" 26	"	"	"	27	M		"	5'7"		"
6	PETERS	AUGUST			"	" 26	"	"	"	55	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	140	"
7	RODRIGUEZ	ARTURO			"	" 26	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	140	"
8	COUTO	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	"
9	GELDERT	WILLIAM			"	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5'8"	150	"
10	MILLARD	HENRY A.			"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	English	Great Britain	5'7"	145	"
11	KENNY	DANIEL			"	" 26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
12	MEMEROFSKY	MORRIS			"	" 26	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"
13	LORENZO	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	"
14	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			"	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	BAILEY	THOMAS			"	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	English	Great Britain	5'6"	135	"
16	ORS	CRISTOBAL			"	" 26	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	135	"
17	MUELA	LUIS			"	" 26	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	"
18	COSTA	ENRIJUE			"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2"	130	"
19	STERN	MARTIN			"	" 27	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'8"	150	"
20	AMROS	JOSE			"	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	"
21	BROWN	JAMES			"	" 26	"	"	"	37	M	English	Great Britain	6'-	155	"
22	DESYFUR	MARCIAL			"	" 26	"	"	"	45	M	French	France	5'5"	145	"
23	BOGET	SIRL			"	" 26	"	"	"	17	M	English	U.S.A.	5'5"		"
24	Casbay	James W.			"	" 26	"	"	"	53	M	"	Great Britain	5'6"	145	"
25	MARTINEZ	ISIDOR			"	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	"
26	GONZALES	MANUEL			"	" 28	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5'8"		"
27	AMERICO	ALEXANDER			"	" 29	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	6'-	155	"
28	Holmes	Arthur J.			"	Apl 4	Havana	4	4	25	M		U.S.A.	5.11		
29	Ewen	Broder			"	" 4	4	4	4	35	M	Swedish	Sweden	6		
30																

Line NEW York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE master, of the M/V ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any~~ port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 8 1924, 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 5 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted to bearer as a non-quota immigrant in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Emmet Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nassau
Emmet Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty cents
SERVICE NO. 7745 FEE Nil

(119)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Passed Surgeon
Date APR 15 1924
Clerk

Passed Surgeon
Date
Clerk

SIGNED APR 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J Bronson, Surgeon of the SS America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this APRIL 8th day of APRIL, 19 24.

at NEW YORK

Commissioner

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon aids with the vessel, this affidavit, if correct, must be signed but as an immigration officer at port of arrival, but not otherwise. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, if correct, must be signed by the commanding officer of the vessel or duplicate before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____ 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

16 S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 30th, 19 24

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRANT	ANFIA	32	F		M	None	Yes	Russian French German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Tribesus	Cousin Mrs Dimo. Paris 24 Rue de Midi	N.J.	W.HOBOKEN
2		EMONNOT	EMILIE	13	F		S	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Nice	Guardian Mr Shaw. Nice 17 Ave Mt Plaiser	Minn	MINNEAPOLIS
3		KARBINER	ELIZABETH	25	F		M	H'wife	"	German	"	Jugo-Slavia	Jugoslav	Sekic	Sekic	M-i-L.Mathilde Karbiner Sekic. Jugo Slavia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MONAHAN	RICHARD.J.	37	M		M	Physician	"	English	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Friend Dr Edwin Lindsay 37 Crockenton Rd.London SW 17	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO
5		PEDERSEN	SIGNE	39	F		S	Teacher	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norwy	Tonsberg	Brother S.Petersen Tonsberg Norway	Ill	DEKALB
6		STUCKI	HANS	32	M		S	Civil Enginr	"	English	"	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Father Dr Stocki. Worg Canton Bern Switzerland	Cal	LOWER LAKE
7		HASHIMOTO	SEIGITAKA	36	M		M	Profes-sor	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Friends Hara & Co. Rue du Garet Lyon. France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WOOD	CHARLOTTE	55	F		S	Storkpr	"		"	United Kingdom	English	N.Y.	Buffalo	None	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		INGRAM	WILLIAM.H.	46	M		S	Press-man	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend P.L.Robeson. Paris 1 Place Pagram	Ont	TORONTO
10		KUENSBERG	WERNER	27	M		S	Farmer	"		"	Switzer-land	German	Kan	Clements	Mother Mary Kuensberg Rainerstrasse 60 Basel	Kan	CLEMENTS
11		GRUNENFELDER	HANS	14	M		S	None	"	German	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Rorshach	Grandfather Bonifac Grunenfelder Rorshach Switz	Wis	Athens
12		ZUTHI	CARL	33	M		M	Cheese-maker	"	English	"	"	"	Ohio	Pearl	Mother Elisabeth Zuthi Powil Canton Bern Switzerland	O.	PEARL
13		"	ROSIE	34	F		M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law "	O.	"
14		"	ALICE	6	F		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	O.	"
15		VON HOLZEN	CASPAR	28	M		M	Cheese-maker	"	German	"	"	"	Wis.	Darlington	Father Caspar von Holzen Udligenswil. Luzern. Switz	Wis	DARLINGTON
16		"	MARIE	25	F		M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Malters	Father-i-Law "	"	"
17		BELOT	PHILIPPE	31	M		M	Comm repr	"	English French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Fried Mr Buschnuat. Paris 26 Rue Sebaine	Kan XXX.	Junction City XXXXXXXX
18		LOCKMAN	ANNETTE	27	F		S	Secret-ary	"	English	"	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
19		JORIS	ROBERT	25	M		S	Manager	"		"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Parents Mr Mrs Adolf Joris 56 Jererstr.Gerteberg.Belgium	"	"
20		OWENS	JAMES	55	M		S	Golf Instr	"	"	"	United Kingdom	Scotch	Mass	Boston	Brotner Peter Owens.Brighton Meiss.Pathead Ford.Scotland	Mass	BOSTON
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able (attempt to return to country whence he came, after being sick or injured) at expense of relatives or friends.	Whether able (attempt to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See passage for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being sick or injured at expense of relatives or friends.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accomp.Husband Charles Grant 440 Clinton Ave.W.Hoboken NJ	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	9	Russia	Exathrberg
2	"	Guardian	"	"			Guardian Wm.R.Shaw.Motor Club Minneapolis. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		France	Nice
3	"	Husband	"	Yes	10 Yrs	N.Y.	Husband John Karbiner 404 Seneca Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	"		Jugo Slavia	Topola
4	No	Self	"	"	2 Yrs	"	Wife Mrs Carmel Mohahan San Francisco	Yes	Indef-inite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	"		Can da	Montreal
5	Yes	"	"	No			Aunt Mrs Chas Johnson 632 South Street De Kalb. Ill	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Norway	Tonsberg
6	"	"	"	"			Friend August Brandlin Lower Lake.Cal	"	Indef-inite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"		Switzer-land	Worg
7	"	Japanese Govt	"	"			Friends Hara & Co 4th Ave New York City	"	20 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	"		Japan	Tosa
8	No	Self	"	Yes	30 Yrs	Buffalo	Fried Mr E.Corming. Buffalo. N.Y. President Buff Savings Bank	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Aubrn	"	Scar on Chin		Italy	Rome
9	Yes	"	"	"	1921	N.Y.	Uncle..S.Ingram/ Toronto.Ont 322 Palmerston Bld	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	None	2	Ontario	St Thomas
10		"	"	"	3 Yr	Kan	Clements.Friend Joel Spiller Clements Kan	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Brn	"	9	Switzer-land	Basle
11	No	Father	"	No			Accomp Father Mr Grunenfelder Athens. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fr	"	Grey	"	9	"	Rorsbach
12	Yes	Self	"	Yes	10 Yrs		Home Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	9	"	Ausserbirg moos
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	"	"	9	"	Wellishofen
14	"	Father	"	"	6 Yrs	"	Home. Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	DOVER.O.
15	"	Self	"	2	Darling-ton.Wis		Home R.R. No 5 Darlington Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bld	Grey	"	9	Switzer-land	Meggen
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	No		Accomp. Husband Casper von Holzen RR # 5 Darlington. Wis	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	9	"	Malters
17	"	Self	"	No			Harry Hahn. Junction City. Kan	Yes	3 Mnths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	4	France	Montpellier
18	"	"	"	Yes	24 Yrs	N.Y.C.	Home 107½ Hall Place New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"		Russia	Bialostok
19	"	"	"	"	1½ Yrs	"	Home 125 West 42nd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	9	Belgium	Gentbrugge
20		Vale	"	"	14 Yrs	Zal	Residence Boston T yers Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey	Grey	"	9	Scotland	Midlothien
21		Smith																								
22		Bosky	Victor																							
23		Filassia	Michael																							
24		Webb	Norman																							
25		Fenton	Edmund																							
26		Gaston	Georg																							
27		Paige																								
28		O'Brien																								
29		Kesonen																								
30		Lishensky																								
		MacMullan	Fra																							

Line
Consol
Luck Strike

UNITED STATES LINES
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
U. S. LINES.

...n who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...by means the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ill, or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Persons composi-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a por[t] of another insular p[o]ssession, in w[h]atsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for [in]sane or [c]harity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accomp. Husband Charles Grant 440 Clinton Ave. W. Hoboken NJ	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	9	Russia	Exathrberg
2	"	Guardian	"	"			Guardian Wm. R. Shaw. Motor Club Minneapolis. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"		France	Nice
3	"	Husband	"	Yes	10 Yrs	N.Y.	Husband John Karbiner 404 Seneca Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	"		Jugo Slavia	Topola
4	No	Self	"	"	2 Yrs	"	Wife Mrs Carmel Mohahan San Francisco	Yes	Indef- inite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	"		Canada	Montreal
5	Yes	"	"	No			Aunt Mrs Chas Johnson 632 South Street De Kalb. Ill	"	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	4	Norway	Tonsberg
6	"	"	"	"			Friend August Brandlin Lower Lake. Cal	"	Indef- inite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"		Switzer- land	Worg
7	"	Japanese Govt	"	"			Friends Hara & Co 4th Ave New York City	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	"	5	Japan	Tosa
8	No	Self	"	Yes	30 Yrs	Buffalo	Fried Mr E. Corming. Buffalo. N.Y. President Buff Savings Bank	Yes	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Aubrn	"	Scar on Chin	1	Italy	Rome
9	Yes	"	"	"	1921	N.Y.	Uncle A.B. Ingram/ Toronto. Ont 222 Palmerston Bld	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	None	2	Ontario	St Thomas
10		"	"	"	3 Yrs	Clements Kan	Clements. Friend Joel Spiller Clements Kan	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	"	Brn	"	9	Switzer- land	Basle
11	No	Father	"	No			Accomp Father Mr Grunenfelder Athens. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fr	"	Grey	"	9	"	Rorsbach
12	Yes	Self	"	Yes	10 Yrs		Home Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	9	"	Ausserbirn moos
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Home Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	"	"	9	"	Wollishofen
14	"	Father	"	"	6 Yrs	"	Home. Pearl. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	DOVER. O.
15	"	Self	"	2	Darlington Creston. Wis		Home R.R. No 5 Darlington Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bld	Grey	"	9	Switzer- land	Megren
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	No		Accomp. Husband Casper von Holzen RR # 5 Darlington. Wis	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	9	"	Malters
17	"	Self	"	No			Harry Hahn. Junction City. Kan	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Drk	Drk	"	4	France	Montpellier
18	"	"	"	Yes	24 Yrs	N.Y.C.	Home 1071 Hall Place New York. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"		Russia	Bialostok
19			"	"	1½ Yrs	"	Home 125 West 42nd Street New York City	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	9	Belgium	Gentbrugge
20		Smith					Residence Boston 7 years Boston. Mass												5	3½	"	Grey	Grey	"	9	Scotland	Penot Midlothian
21		Besky		Vict.																							
22		Filassia		Michael																							
23		Webb		Norman																							
24		Fenton		Edmund																							
25		Gaston		George																							
26		Paige		Rec'd																							
27		O'Brien																									
28		Kosonen																									
29		Lishensky																									
30		MacMullan																									

Line
Carrier
Vessel
Voyage

UNITED STATES
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
U. S. LINES.

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Persons compos

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG. *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* April *, 1924.*

at

M D Keeney
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [Surname (family name).]—Family name should be written first, then the Christian name. The space between surname and Christian name may be used for the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. [Age.]—Age should be given as of last birthday if under 1 year, state in months; if under 1 month, state in days.

Column 4. [Sex.]—The word "male" or "female" should be written in full.

Column 5. [Married or single.]—The answer should be "married," "single," "widow(er)," or "divorced."

Column 6. [Calling or occupation.]—The answer should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housewife," "merchant," "farmer," "none," etc. Children should be described as "child" or "children," as the case may be. Words descriptive of the degree of skill, as "skilled," "unskilled," "experienced," "inexperienced," should be used with care, or better still omitted. Such words as "laborer" and "servant" are generally understood to imply lack of skill. Where a person has been engaged in more than one occupation, that which he followed longest should be reported. Where a calling ceased more than one year before sailing, the occupation should be considered "none." Persons of independent means should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not use "student" unless the person has been attending school during the past year.

A laborer should not be described as a "farmer," "planter," or "farm laborer" unless he has been employed on a farm. A person formerly engaged in farming, but employed at other occupations for the past few years, should not be described as a farmer.

A laborer should not be described as a "miner" unless he has been employed in mines. A person formerly employed in mines, but for the past few years employed at other occupations, should not be described as a miner.

A person formerly employed as a "miner" or "farmer" but now without occupation should be described as "none."

Column 7. [Nationality.]—The nationality should be stated by country, not by race, as English, not Anglo-Saxon; German, not Teutonic; Austrian, not Slavonian or Bohemian; Scotch, not Celtic; Chinese, not Mongolian; Turkish, not Hebrew or Arabian; French, not Basque; Spanish, not Castilian; Cuban, not Spanish; West Indian, not African; Mexican, not Indian.

Column 8. [Race or people.]—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9. [Last permanent residence.]—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, as the case may be, and not merely the place of temporary residence, and should be stated as "Russia," "Germany," "France," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Syria," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," or "New Zealand," as the case may be. Where a foreign country has been divided since the alien left it, the name of the country as it was when he left it should be given. Where a foreign country has been divided since the alien left it, the name of the country as it was when he left it should be given. Where a foreign country has been divided since the alien left it, the name of the country as it was when he left it should be given.

Column 10. [Final destination.]—The answer should be the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going, as "Chicago," "Detroit," "Pittsburgh," "Boston," "Philadelphia," "New York," "Baltimore," "Cleveland," "Cincinnati," "Buffalo," "Rochester," "Syracuse," "Albany," "Utica," "Troy," "Schenectady," "Binghamton," "Elmira," "Auburn," "Watertown," "Ogdensburg," "Plattsburgh," "Saratoga Springs," "Lake Placid," "Niagara Falls," "Jamestown," "Olean," "Dunkirk," "Fredonia," "Lockport," "Medina," "Oswego," "Rome," "Oneida," "Canandaigua," "Geneva," "Ithaca," "Corning," "Hornell," "Salamanca," "Hudson," "Kingston," "Poughkeepsie," "Newburgh," "Middletown," "Port Jervis," "Monticello," "Liberty," "Ellenville," "Saugerties," "Catskill," "Coxsackie," "Albany

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33 1	Valberde	Phillip	✓		A.B.	March 11	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
34 2	Allen	Henry W.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
35 3	Mallas	Pete	✓		""	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
36 4	Sudman	Axel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
37 5	Last	William	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
38 6	Allie	Dana	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
39 7	Lawton	Albert	Died to Hospital (Accident)		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
40 8	Belinger	Arnold	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
41 9	Hulbert	Mehille	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
42 10	Curtin	William J.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
43 11	Ilhardt	Bennie	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
44 12	Balzer	Otto	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
45 13	Hens	Paul	✓		"	" 7	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
46 14	Jensen	Richard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
47 15	Talledo	George	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
48 16	Wilkins	Clyde	✓		O.S.	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
49 17	Freeman	Lansing	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
50 18	Krakowsky	Jack	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	""			
51 19	Vale	Brainard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
52 20	Smith	Van A.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
53 21	Bosky	Victor	✓		"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
54 22	Filassia	Michael	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
55 23	Webb	Norman	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
56 24	Fenton	Edmund	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
57 25	Gaston	George	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
58 26	Paige	Reginald E.	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
59 27	O'Brien	Patrick	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
60 28	Kosenen	Wayne	✓		"	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
61 29	Lichensky	Jacob	Deserted		"	" 11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
62 30	MacMullan	Frank E.	✓		"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owner: U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Paul J. Bronson, Surgeon of the SS. America SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New
York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24.

at NY

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 514

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANITOBA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 19th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Black	Horace D	44	9	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Farnham	Brother: Stubley D. Black. The Island Uxbridge.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Burke	Athala	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	None	Ont.	Montreal
3		[illegible]	Sri	22	2	M	S	Land-lord	"	English, Hindustani	"	B.India	East Indian	India	Lucknow			
4	TRANSIT	Maxwell	Ma	49		F	M	Mil	"	English	"	Canada	American	Canada	Montreal	None	Ont.	Montreal
5	UNDER 16	Maxwell	Mary	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Sone	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Morgan	Brian	17		M	S	Student	"	English, French	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Aunt Elizabeth Morgan. Mary de Fairfield Cemetery Rd. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York
7		Murphy	John	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother; Mrs. Murphy. 49. Broad St. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
8	248590-3/1/27	Semmelmeier	Emma	26		F	S	Nurse	"	English, German	"	Switzer-land	Swiss	France	Paris	Mrs. Semmelmeier. Glattbury Turick	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Smedfjeld	Josefine	17		M	S	Farmer	"	English, Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mother: Mathilde Smedfjeld. Tveitestrand. Norway	Mo	Kansas City
10		Turner	Ernest C	38		M	M	Hotel-keeper	"	English	"	England	English	"	Asbury Pk.	F.E. Turner. 504. Cookman Ave. Asbury Park. N.J.	N.J.	Asbury Park.
11		Turner	Lillian M	26	10	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Gronning	Ola.E.	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin-avian	Norway	R.F.D.3	Wife Mrs Gronning Eresund Norway	Wont	Wynanda
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Names 2 Sri Krishna, 9. Josel.M.Smedjfeld Cancelled Did not Embark

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Master or Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 510

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Apr 8, 1924

132

14—630

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Automatic Ticket Issuing & register Corporation 74, West 11th, St. New York	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	Mrs Maxwell	"	Yes	13	Montana	In transit to Montreal	No	2 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Red	"	None	Canada	Lethbridge
3	"	Self	"	No			Travelling	Yes	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	None	India	Scotland
4	"	"	"	Yes	30	N.York.	In transit to Montreal	No	2 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Red	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Englewood
5	"	Mother	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	New York
6	"	Parent	"	"	8	"	Parents: 310 West 95th. St. New York.	Yes	2 Years	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	"	"	Grey	Scar on neck	England	London
7	"	Self	"	"	10	"	1913-1922 Friend: James J.Berry 120, W. 92nd St. New York.	No	From	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Blnde	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
8	N.Y.Employer		$50	No			Servant to Major H.L.West. 2101, De Lancey St. Philadelphia Pa	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	"	None	Switzerland	Heiden
9	No	Self	"	Yes	15	Various	Friend: Chas. L.Wood. 11, East 32nd. St. Kansas City	No	"	Penn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Brn	"	None	Norway	Lyngor
10	No	"	"	"	15	Ashbury P.	Business. 209, Lake Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	"	"	Brn	Scar on nose	England	London
11	No	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	Mole on ear	"	Braunton
12	No	"	"	"	1919	Wyoming	Brother Richard Groening Lyon Mine Mont	"	13 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Norway	Hellelland
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " AMERICA ", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFITEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1924.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Paul J Bronson, Surgeon of the SS America SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1925.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 19TH., 19 24

16—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aylett	Nancy V	24	11	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: 20, Cheltenham Street. C.C.L.Manchester	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Barber	William O	32	6	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Barber. 18, Old Road, Belfast. Ireland	XXX.	XXXXXX
3		Barker	Sarah E	75	6	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	England	Sheffield	John Henry Barker. 33, Vainor Road, Sheffield.	N.J.	Dunellen
4		Bennett	Louise	41	5	F	M	Domestic	"	English, Frnch. Germ.	"	"	Switzer-land	Geneva		Brother: Louis Lumsvald. Gare de St. Pierre Ct.Fribourg.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	Bennett	William J.S.	49	6	M	M	Accountant	"	English	"	"	English	England	Cving	Sister Vincenta. The Convent. Pilkington St. Bolton	Cal.	San Francisco
6	ADMITTED	Bennett	Guinivere	38	2	F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	British	American	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Bickell	A.F.	67		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr. J. P. Bickell. Standard Bank Building.Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Bickell	Marjorie A	32		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Chitamber	Jashwant R	44	6	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	B.India	East Indian	India	Lucknow	Friend: Prof. C.C. Perkin Christian College Lucknow, India	Mass	Springfield
10	TRANSIT	Chitamber	Satyavati V	45	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	TRANSIT	Connolly	John F	61		M	M	Con-tractor	"	"	"	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	None	Ont.	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	Connolly	Mary P	59		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Deacon	Mabel	36	2	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Mrs. A. Leake. 29, Sumry Gardens. Bendon. London.	R.I	Providence
14		De Tonnac-Villeneauve	Germaine	25	2	F	S	Nil	"	English, French	"	France	French	"	"	Father: Paul de Tonnac-Villeneuve. 3, Rue Elisee Teclus. Alger.	Al-geria	Alger
15		Ditto	Olive V	35	9	F	M	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Friend: Mrs. J. Glanville. 8, Argyle Square. Kings Cross. W.	Fla.	Jacksonville
16		Evans	Gwynne	25	9	M	S	Research Chemist	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Uncle: David. T. Evans. Pantycelyn. Llanghor. Glams.	N.Y.	Watervliet XXXXXX
17		Ferguson	Lillie H	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Hurford. 65, Penhevad St. Grange. Cardiff,	XXXX	Brooklyn
18		Ferguson	Robert W		2	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"			Grandparents. " "	"	"
19		Fisher	Charles L	44	6	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English, Fr. Germ.	Yes	Switzer-land	German XXXXXX	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mme. Perrin. Montier. Switzerland	"	New York.
20		Faye	Ebba	54	3	F	S	Nil	"	English, Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Kristiania	Brother: Bankcef J. Faye. Gjovik	Cal	Berkeley
21		Gelling	Annie	39		F	W	H'Wife	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Nephew: Mr. G. Heighway, 18a, Stanton Road, Wimbledon. SW.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Hansen	Marit	25		F	S	Servant	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Kristofa Hansen. Kong Karlsgarde 65 Stavanger	Minn	Minneapolis.
23		Hashimoto	Shichiza	36		M	M	Professor	"	English. German	"	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Hara & Cie, 11, Rue de Ceret. Lyon France	Japan	Tokio
24		Izzard	Ernest	19	1	M	S	Prof. Boxer	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father: W.J.Izzard. 18, Youlden Road, Bamberwell. SW.5	N.Y.	New York
25		Jensen	Jens J.V.	35		M	M	Rigger	"	Danish, English	"	Denmark	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Wife: Aagot Hass. Justersvaien 28, Kristiansand	Mich	Detroit
26		Knowles	Joshua	65	8	M	W	Justice of the Peace	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Brother: Robert Knowles. Pool Hall. Summerseat Lancs.	Eng.	London
27		Le Pelley	Quertier	17	2	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	St Andrews	Father: Le Pelley. Norma St. Andrews. Guernsey	Par	Professor
28		Levene	Harry	26	7	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father: Maris Levene. 47, Greenwich Rd. Stamford Hill. N.	N.Y.	New York
29		Marguand	Alfred H	19		M	S	Grower	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	St Peter Port	Father: [illegible] Guernsey Marguand Marmaliffe. Glas	Ill.	Chicago
30		Martin	Robert W	18	1	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father: S.H.Martin. 40, The Drive. Ilford.	N.Y.	New York

Shichiza Hashimoto see List 16 Line 7

Lines 11 & 12 Ditto ,25 Jens.J.V.Hass Not on Board

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 23

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 8, 19 24

154

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after temporary visit or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if Negro or aborigine, or mixture, write "Negro" or "aborigine" as the case may be; if "mixed," specify by degree.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, information, petition, or agreement, contracted or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	4	N.York.	Brother: H.P.Faye. 1088 Park Avenue, New York.	Business. Mr. J. L. Boar.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	"	"	$40	Various	Various		Bloomington. Ill.																				
3	Yes	"		"	4mo.	N.York.	Son: L.J.Barker. 316, Fairview. Ave. Dunellen. N.J.		Yes	Visit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
4	"	Employer	$25	No			Servant travelling with Mr. T.C.Wilson. & Family		"	5mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	None	England	Scarborough
5	"	Self	"	Yes	1898-1916	Cali.	Mrs. S.A. Walker. Fresno		Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Switzerland	Tribourg
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	3069, Harvey St. Berk. Cal.		No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	"	Brn	None	England	London
7	"	J.F.Bickell	"	"		N.York	Going Home.		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blk	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Fresno
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Toronto. Ont		Yes	10days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Medm	Dark	Brn	None	Canada	Whimte Lake
9	"	Methodist. Church	"	1910-1918	Travelling		General Conference of the Methodist. Church. Springfield. Mass		Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Mt. Forest.
10	"	Self	"	No			" " " " " "		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Blk.	"	None	India	Allahabad
11	No	"	"	Yes	Own Business		Returning Home. 606, Avenue Rd. Toronto. Canada		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Light	"	"	None	"	Beawar
12	"	"	"	"	"	NO	Various	" " " " " "			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	None	Canada	Montreal
13	N.Y.	"	"	No			Friends: Mrs. K.N.Nicholas. 152, Irving Ave. Providence R.I.		Yes	3wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	"
14	No	Father	"	"			Friends: Mrs. A. Wells. 23 East 52nd. St. New York		"	2mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
15	"	Self	"	"			Husband(U.S.C). Cecil L.Ditto 403, 4th. St. Sarasota. Flo.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Pale	"	Hzl	None	Algeria	Medea
16	"	"	"	"			Friend: Daniel Jones. Watervliet Wyvliet N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	None	England	London
17	"	"	"	Yes	1921-1924	Brooklyn	Returning Home. 931 East 94.d. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	Blk.	Blue	None	Wales	Dowlais.
18		Mother		No			" " " "		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	"	Cardiff
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Various	Own Office 116, Nassan St. New York.		Yes	1 Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							"	"
20	No	"		"	"	19	Brother: H.P.Faye. 3122 Claremont Ave. Berkeley		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bale
21	Yes	Daughter		"	"	16	New York	Daughter: Mrs. G.Selling 128 West 7?nd. St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Grey	"	None	Norway	Drammen
22	No	Self		"	No			Returning Home	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Auburn	Grey	Mole on cheek	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Jap.Govt.		"	"		Friend: Alfred G. Britland 312 Lookout Place. Minneapolis.		Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blnd	"	None	Norway	Stavanger
24	"	Self		"	"		Hara & Co. 443, 4th. Ave. New York			1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Yllw	Blk.	Brn	None	Japan	Tosa
25	No	"		"	Yes	1911-1914	Various	Touring New York	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
26	"	"		"	"	1919	"	Friend: Billy Gerdren. 1058 Belen Ave. Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Brn	"	None	Denmark	Norholm
27	"	"		"	No			Nephew: H. Nicholas. Providence 152, Irving Ave. Providence. R.I.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	"	"	"	None	England	London
28	Yes	"		"	Yes	4	N.York	H.E.Le Pelley (Brother) Beechwood Farms. Shelbyburg.Pa. New York Evening Mail Touring	"	26 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Grey	None	Guernsey	St.Andrews
29	No	"		"	No			E.E.Le Pelley(Nephew) Beechwood Farms Shelbyburg. Pa Friend: Mrs. Richardson	"	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn	Mole on Neck	England	London
30	Yes	"		"	"			760 Fourth Ave New York City	"	26 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	None	Jamaica	St Ann's
									"	2-3mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	None	England	E.Grinstead.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "AMERICA", *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at [illegible]

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J Bronson, Surgeon of the SS America SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "master" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 510

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▶ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 20th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ex Hamburg arrived To April-8-1924 -	BIRNBAUM	AUGUST	25		M	S	GEOMETER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER: W.BIRNBAUM BURGSTEMMEN,HANN	NY	NEW YORK
2		ZIMMERMANN	EMIL	31		M	M	SURVEYOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MRS E.ZIMMERMANN SEESEN HARZ	NY	NEW YORK
3		BRüHL	GüNTHER	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER: EMMA BRüHL, 13 BROOK-HAUSSTR LEIPZIG.	NY	BROOKLYN
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

3

List 3 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr 8, 1924

156

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of — Hair.	33 Color of — Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BUS. FRIEND: Dr CHARLES FRANK 114 LIBERTY STR NEW YORK CITY	Y	6	MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	4	GERMANY	ESCHERODE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BUS: FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	4	DO	SCHNEIDLINGEN
3	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1916/17 NEW YORK			OWN HOME: 14 BAY RIDGE PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE		DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

Record ... / ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (Strike out words not applicable), of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFITEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER (Strike out words not applicable).

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk in a store," "merchant," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "civil engineer," "farmer," "minister of the gospel," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "lecturer," "professor," "dancer," "clergyman," "journalist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "cook," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "upholsterer," "decorator," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "toolmaker," "moldmaker," "patternmaker," "engraver," "designer," "butcher," "weaver," "woolsorter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tile setter," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "rubber worker," "boilermaker," "riveter," "shipfitter," "shipwright," "ship's joiner," "caulker," "stevedore," "longshoreman," "fireman," "oiler," "deckhand," "sailor," "pilot," "engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad man," "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "none," "student," "clerk," "musician," "draftsman," "inventor," "photographer," "electrician," "salesman," "real-estate dealer," "merchant," "banker," "broker," "manufacturer," "contractor," "agent," "publisher," "editor," "reporter," "author

Form 519

Form 630 Record on this blank United States ...

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J Bronson, Surgeon of the S S America, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 619

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 28th, 19 24

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEPHAN	EDMUND	33		M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE GERTRUD STEPHAN LEIPZIG KRONPRINZSTR 59	ILL	CHICAGO
2	TRANSIT	BARTH	EUGEN AD	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE HELENE BARTH 31 LINDEN-SPURSTR. STUTTGART. GERMANY	STUTTGART	
3		DECASTELLO	ALFRED	30		M	M	PROFESSOR OF MUSIC CINE	Y	DO	YES	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE ELFRIEDE DECASTELLO 30 BURGGASSE WIEN	CAL.	S FRANCISCO
4	TRANSIT	DÜRRSCHMIDT	PAUL	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SON PAUL DÜRRSCHMIDT LEIPZIG BISMARKSTR 9	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
5	TRANSIT	DÜRRSCHMIDT	HELENE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		FISCHBEIN	EFROIM	17		M	S	STUDENT MUSIC	Y	DO	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND Dr WILHELM KURTH BERLIN KÖLNISCHER HOF	NY	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	KORBERGER	GUSTAV	51		M	M	DRUGGIST	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	FRANKFURT.M	WIFE ELISABETH KOBBERGER FRANKFURT M SEILERSTR 37	GERMANY	FRANK-FURT M.
8	TRANSIT	LUFRING	EMIL	60		M	M	PRIEST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE MRS Dr LÜRING, 176 GINN-HEIMER LANDSTR FRANKFURT M	GERMANY	FRANK-FURT M
9		RIECAU	PAULINE	21		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BR i/l FRITZ STAMM ALLENSTEIN MOLTKEPLATZ 12	MO	ST LOUIS
10		STAHL	LEO	25		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER JOSEF STAHL MÜNCHEN POSSARTSTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	ULRICH	KARL	53		M	M	PRIEST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREUDENSTADT	WIFE MRS P ULRICH FREUDENSTADT WÜRTTBG	GERMANY	FREUDEN-STADT
12	UNDER 16	DÖRING	ANNE MARIE	15		F	S	TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER MAN 2 Nr 30.(GERTRUDE SALOMON) STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	DRESDEN	AUNT: MRS EVA LINDNER DRESDEN. SCHWEIZERSTR 10	TEXAS	LUFKIN
13		ALBRECHT	MORDKO	28		M	S	ENGINEER Chemical	Y	DO	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMA-NIAN.	DO	BERLIN	ACQ:FRIEDRICH ZIEMMET LEIPZIG. ZEITZERSTR 9	NY	NEW YORK
14	TRANSIT	WARBURG	ROBERT	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FERDINAND WARBURG BERLIN W TIERGARTENSTR 27	GERMANY	BERLIN:
15		SCHNUTENHAUS	OTTO	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	BERLIN	WIFE MARGARETE SCHNUTENHAUS LICHTERFELDE.ROTDORNWEG 12	NY	NEW YORK
16		LILIENFELD	ROSALIE	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	YES	DO	HEBREW	DO	NIEDERAULA	FATHER MOSES LILIENFELD NIEDERAULA,HESSEN NASSAU	NY	NEW YORK
17		GILDZIN	MOWSZA	55		M	M	PROFESSOR OF MUSIC	Y	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GRODNO	WIFE: KUNIA GILDSIN GRODNO.BRYGIDSKA 15/17	NY	NEW YORK
18		BOSWITH	AUGUSTE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMÜNDE	MOTHER:HEDWIG KIRCHNER GEESTEMÜNDE.RHEINSTR 128	NY	BROOKLYN
19		HENCKEN	HEINRICH	64		M	WD	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	SON i/l.FRANZ BURDORF LEHE.HAFENSTR 85	GERMANY	SIEVERN
20		MERSON	ZSIGMOND	24		M	S	CIVIL ENGENEER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BROTHER: Dr PAL MERSON SZEKESFEHERVAR.HUNGARY.	NY	ALBANY.
21		KORMAN	JURAJ	52		M	M	IRON WORKER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ SLOV	SLOVAK	U S A	CHICAGO,ILL	WIFE: KORMAN MARIA,6 MESTECKO,LEOPOLDOV,CZ.-SL.	NY	NEW YORK
22		STEFAN	JARMILA	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	DO	ELMHURST.L.I.	SISTER: ZDENKA HEJNOVA SMICHOV,NADRAZNI TR.CZ -SL.	NY	NEW YORK
23		GRAFE	WILHELM	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	CZ SLOV	WIESENTHAL	FATHER WILHELM GRAFE WIESENTHAL 106	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
24		GRAFE	IRMA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/1. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		HEILBORN	ESTELLA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	HUSBAND: ALFRED HEILBRONN BERLIN.HOMBURGERSTR 27	NJ	ATLANTIC CITY.
26		TOBISCH	OTHMAR	25		M	S	ENGINEER MANUFAC-TURER.	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: ANTON TOBISCH WIEN.HAKINGERSTR 59	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
27		SIES	RUDOLF	32		M	M		Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BLANKENESE	WIFE: ERNA SIES BLANKENESE.CAPRIVISTR 53	NY	NEW YORK
28		MILLER	FRIEDRICH VICTOR	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HIRSCHAU	WIFE: GRETE MILLER HIRSCHAU,OBERPFALZ	NY	DO
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is one year or more, unless the alien is a visitor or temporary sojourner for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the last page of this manifest.

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States ...

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 8*, 19*24*

158

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after complying with purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If answer is "Yes," explain in full. See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		NO	SELF	25	NO			FIRM: VICTOR ADDING MASCHINE COMP. 3047 CARROLL AVE CHICAGO ILL	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		NO	SELF		YES	NO		GENERAL CONFERENCE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SPRINGFIELD, MASS FATHER 1/1: H.L JUDELL 334	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
3		NO	SELF		YES	NO		SACRAMENTO STR S FRANCISCO, CAL	Y	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
4		NO	SELF		YES	Y	1923 FEBRUARY NEW YORK	FIRM: PLYMOUTH CARPET COMP INC 1115/1117 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN
5		NO	HUSBAND		YES	Y	1906 NEW YORK	FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	GENF
6		YES	FATHER	25	YES	Y	1912-1922 NEW YORK	FATHER MAX FISCHBEIN, 48/52 W 4th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		YES	SELF		YES	NO		UNCLE: ADOLF KOBBERGER, 2111 PACIFIC STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M
8		NO	SELF		YES	Y	1884, 1904/5. 1912. MINNEAPOLIS	GENERAL CONFERENCE of the METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
9		YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER WALTER RIELAU, 3134 GURNEY AVE ST. LOUIS MO.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	POLAND	PR STARGARD
10		YES	UNCLE		YES	NO		UNCLE: LUDWIG MARX, 720 RIVER-SIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NURNBERG
11		NO	SELF		YES	NO		GENERAL CONFERENCE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SPRINGFIELD, MASS	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWEISSHEIM
12		NO	MOTHER		YES	Y	1920 PITTSBURGH	ST. FATHER: B.E. SOLOMON TEXAS. LUFKIN, TEXAS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CHINA	QUANG YEN.
13		YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: ABRAHAM ROTHBURG, 216 E HENSTON STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	RADAUTZ
14		YES	SELF		YES	Y	1907, 5 MONTH DIFF. PLACES	SISTER: MRS MARTHA BUHLER, 5th AVE & 59th ST SAVOY HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
15		YES	SELF		YES	Y	1894/1900 ST. FRANCISCO	UNCLE: RICHARD SCHNUTENHAUS 818 LEAVENWORTH ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BY WAR	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	ARTIFICIAL LEFT ARM NONE	U S A	27.6.1894 S.FRANCISCO.
16		YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: CARL ROSENBLUM, 116 E 114th STR NEW YORK CITY NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDERAULA
17		YES	EMPLOYER	25	NO			EMPLOYER: LOUIS BEILIN, 1422 LONGFELLOW AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLAND	DZISNA.
18		YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: SIEGFRIED BOSWITH, 134 - 3rd PLACE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE
19		YES	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER: GESIENE KRIETE, 200 MARCY AVE BROOKLYN NY	YES	2 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	SIEVERN.
20		NO	BROTHER	25	NO		1900/13.11.23	BROTHER: MAX MERSON, 95 LANCASTER STR. ALBANY, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	SZEKESFEHERVAR
21		YES	SELF		25	Y	CHICAGO, ILL.	RELATIVE: SLEZAK PAUL, 448 E 66th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	MOTOVA.
22		YES	SELF		25	Y	1920/[illegible] NEW YORK	MOTHER VOJTECH PAMISE, HALL STR. ELMHURST, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	MELNIK.
23		NO	SELF		YES	NO		FIRM: FISCHER & PRUEFER 144 PINE STR PROVIDENCE, R.I.	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WIESENTHAL
24		NO	HUSBAND		--	NO		FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
25		YES	FATHER		YES	Y	1875-1901 ATLANTIC CITY	FATHER MORRIS PRICE, 221 S. CONNECTICUT AVE ATLANTIC CITY NJ	Y	4 MONTH	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	U S A	28.8.1873. CINCINNATI, O.
26		YES	SELF		YES	NO		ACQ: WILLIAM WORCESTER, 48 QUINCY STR BOSTON - CAMBRIDGE MASS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE SCAR FOREHEAD	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
27		YES	SELF		YES	NO		FIRM: PHOENIX SHIPPING CO 21 STATE STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL		GERMANY	BREMEN
28		YES	SELF		YES	Y	15/7.23-15/10 1923 NEW YORK	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Yes	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or association which writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, distributed, or displayed any book, paper, document, or picture containing the teaching, advising, or commanding of the doing of any act forbidden or declared unlawful by this section, or containing any threat against the President of the United States, any officer or officers, either specific or general, thereof authorized by the President to receive such threat, or against the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FIFTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 24.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is *unable* to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 28th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WENZLAFF	CHARLES	62		M	M		April 8th 1895 Superior Court Chicago. Ill	Wheeling Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6	SCHLOSS	PAULA	28		F	S		Passpot # 145878 Issued April 14.1922 Washington D.C.	Lynbrook L.I. N.Y.
7									
8	NUFER	FRANCES.M.	24		F	S	July. 10. 1899 Bath Beach N.Y.		% Department of State Washington D.C.
9									
10	DECASTELLO	MALVINE	47		F	M	Oct. 31. 1876 San Francisco. Cal		334 Sacramento street San Francisco. Cal
11	BUSCHER	BERTHA	51		F	WID	May. 15. 1872 Beatrice. Neb		800 University Ave St Paul.Minn
12	"	ARMIN	18		M	S	May. 11. 1905 St Paul. Minn		"
13									
14	SCHINNER	AUGUSTIN	60		M	S	May. 1. 1863 Milwaukee. Wis		278 E 13th Ave. Spokane. Wash
15	DUENBE	GERTRUDE.E.	25		F	S			499 ELMWOOD AVENUE Providence. R.I.
16	ROBERTSON	EDWARD.T.	39		M	M	March.24.1885 Charleston. S.C.		113 State Street Boston. Mass
17	"	MARY	36		F	M	August 23.1887 "		"
18	MC CUTCHEON	WILLIAM	48		M	M		Oct 5th 1899 Court of Common Pleas New Brunswick. N.J.	38 Danestreet Sayreville. N.J.
19	"	MARY	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE July. 8th 1909 Western District Court Buffalo. N.Y.	"
20	BIERBRAUER	FRANK	55		M	M			Orchard Park N.Y.
21	"	NATHALIE	55		F	M		By Marriage Passport # 162133 Issued April 24th 1922 Washington D.C.	" % Sagamore Hotel Rochester N.Y.
22	SHAEVITCH	DAVID	22		M	S			36 Ferrystreet New York City
23	HOLLADAY	ADELE	52		F	S	Decemebr.2.1871 Ann Arber Mich	Nov. 14. 1921 U.S.Supreme Court New York City	715 W.190th Str New York City
24	NARVE	HANS	35		M	M		By Marriage Nov. 26. 1918 District Court Cullman. Ala	"
25	"	ELISE	29		F	M			585 South High Street Columbus. Ohio
26	VON GERICHTEN	LUDWIG	51		M	M		Sept. 8th. 1910 Western District Crt Buffalo. N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York
27	WOEHLER	HANS.L.	45		M	M			"
28	"	MARY.M.	35		F	M	June 6th 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		"
29	"	MARGUERITE	16		F	S	January 1st 1908 Buffalo N.Y.		Lufkin. Texas
30	SOLOMON	GERTRUDE	38		F	M		Passport # 306723 Issued June 11th 1923 Washington D.C.	

59

Lines 2,3,4,5,7,9 & 13 are Blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 14—38

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 24, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4									
1	FUTTERMAN	SOPHIE	39		F	M		1921. SEPTBR 13th SUPREME COURT of BRONX NEW YORK CITY	93/95 NASSAU STR NEW YORK CITY.
2	FUTTERMAN	LINA	16		F	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
3	FUTTERMAN	JULIUS	14		M	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
4	FUTTERMAN	ANNA	9		F	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
5	FUTTERMAN	ALEX	6		M	S	1918 OCTBR 26th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
6	FUTTERMAN	EDMUND	2		M	S	1922 APRIL 6th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
7	HAUPTMANN	SIEGBERT	43		M	M		1922 MAY 18th SUPREME COURT of SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK CITY	509 E 77th STR NEW YORK CITY
8	CRAFT	MARCELLA	43		F	S	1880 AUGUST 11th INDIANAPOLIS IND		3 PROSPECT PLACE RIVERSIDE, CAL.
9	KOVAR	JOSEF	60		M	M		1900 JUNE 12th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	328 E 72nd STR NEW YORK CITY
10	KLEIN	SARAH	40		F	M		PASSP: 271068 ISSUED 1923 APRIL 18th WASHINGTON DC	716 CENTRAL AVE FAR ROCKAWAY NY
11	WALTER	ELISE	44		F	M		1920 MARCH 10th SUPREME COURT NEWARK NJ	443 BLOOMFIELD AVE BLOOMFIELD NJ.
12	WALTER	ELSE	16		F	S	1907 AUGUST 19th BLOOMFIELD NJ		AS ABOVE
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 14—929

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from [illegible], 22th March, 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 161, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aylett	Tom E.	31		M	S			Camp Devens, Mass. - June, 1918.	1085, Park Ave., New York City.
2	~~Babcock~~	~~L. M.~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ipava, Ill.~~	~~July 21, 1869~~		~~9[illegible], E. 54th Place, Chicago, Ill.~~
3	Bang	Edward O.	49	8	M	M			Phila.Pa. - U.S.Dist.Ct. - Nov. 1897.	So. Canaan, Penna.
4	Bang	Sarah A.	51	1	F	M	Phila., Pa.	Jan. 19, 1870		" "
5	Bentley	Charles A.	29		M	M	Butte, Montana	Mar. 25, 1895		c/o S.S.Duncan, McMinnville, Ore.
6	Bentley	Mary D.	29		F	M	Osborne, Kansas	Oct. 7, 1895		" "
7	Bentley	Rosemary D.	2		F	-	Helsingfors, Finland	Nov. 26, 1921		" "
8	Bentley	Lucille E.		1	F	-	Rotterdam, Holland	Feb. 25, 1924		" "
9	Bird	Olivia A.	57		F	W	Milford Pa.	Aug. 23. 1866		474, Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
10	Brown	James A.	42		M	M	Whitehall, N.Y.	Mar. 29, 1881		Pleasant Valley, New York.
11	Brown	Flora M.	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1882		" "
12	Bruce	Clarence C.	23		M	S	Born in China.		Through Father.	Theatre Buildings, New York.
13	Cunningham	Ruby H.	36		F	M			" marriage - San Francisco - 1909.	Mow Lake, Cal.
14	Cunningham	Kenneth C.	13		M	S	Reno, Nevada	Oct. 18, 1910		" "
15	Cunningham	Norman H.	1		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	June 26, 1912		" "
16	Dobriner	~~XXXXXXXX~~ Marian	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 19, 1901		61, Hamilton Terrace, New York City.
17	~~Duff~~	~~Harriet A.~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Poughkeepsie, N.Y.~~	~~1858~~		~~Minderhook, N.Y.~~
18	Fritzland	Alfred J.	37		M	M			U.S.Dist.Ct. - Texas - Dec. 5, 1916.	2912, Lookout Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Fritzland	Ada B.	31		F	M	Tilley, Iowa.	June 20, 1893		" "
20	~~Espen~~	~~Hannah~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Phila., Pa.~~	~~June 17, 1872~~		1520, Spence Street, ~~Phila., Pa.~~
21	~~Espen~~	~~Sophie~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~" "~~	~~Feb. 14, 1874~~		" "
22	Feathers	Harold E.	28		M	M	Troy, N.Y.	Oct. 10, 1896		Radio Corporation of America, Port Jefferson, N.Y.
23	Fernald	Helen L.	26		F	S	Waltham, Mass.	June 2, 1895		Waverley, Mass.
24	Ellison	Edward	36		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1888		123, So. Church Street, Goshen, N.Y.
25	Goddard	Harold C.	45		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	Apr. 13, 1878		12, Prescott Street, Winthrop, Mass.
26	Goddard	Fanny L.	44		F	M	" "	Dec. 4, 1879		" "
27	Goddard	Eleanor	15		F	S	Evanston, Ill.	June 10, 1908		" "
28	Goddard	Margaret	12		F	S	Swarthmore, Pa.	Oct. 4, 1911		12, Prescott Street, Winthrop, Mass.
29	Griswold	Gamer L.	29		M	S	Newaygo, Mich.	Oct. 12, 1895		206, East 62nd St., New York.
30	Hartley	Allen M.	40		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Feb. 8, 1884		" "

61

Lines 2, L.M.Babcock & Harriet.A.Duff Cancelled Did not embark
Lines 20/21 Hannah & Sophie Espen. See Sheet 14 Lines 3/4

[illegible]
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6
10—926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 162

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 29th March, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henderson	Archibald	40		M	M	Salisbury, N.C.	June 17, 1887		Chapel Hill, N.C.
2	Holliday	J. James	30		M	M			U.S.Dist.Ct., St.Louis, Mo. - 1915.	2832, Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3	Holliday	Elsie L.	29		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Aug. 12, 1894		" "
4	Holliday	Elsie J.	6		F	-	" "	Dec. 12, 1917		" "
5	Kiss	Elizabeth	36		F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 14, 1888		8, Franklin Place, Summit, N.J.
6	Lightstone	Dorothy	39		F	M			U.S. Supreme Ct. - Oct. 1900. New York	509, West 110 Street, New York City.
7	Lightstone	Abrahm.	49		M	M			" "	" "
8	Lightstone	Gertrude	18		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 9, 1906		" "
9	MacHenry	Joseph S.	58		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Dec. 5, 1867		Hotel Cadillac, New York City.
10	Mailly	Bertha H.	55		F	W	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 2, 1869		230, East 15th St., New York City.
11	Merryweather	Mary L.	55		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 21, 1869		2600, East Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Paton	Ray H.	47		M	M	Rutherland Falls, Vt.	June 4, 1876		65, Newcomb Street, Arlington, Mass.
13	Wilson	Ralph	51		M	M	San Gan, Mich.	Oct. 10, 1872		29, Laurel Street, New York City.
14	Pickett	Jarrell N.	33		M	M	Mr.Jonesville, Texas	Feb. 21, 1891		Filmore, Ky.
15	Pickett	Ruth R.	28		F	M	born in India		That was marriage	" "
16	Pickett	Elizabeth D.	6		F	-	" "			" "
17	Pickett	Miriam L.	4		F	-	" "			" "
18	Radikoff	Rudolph G.	27		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 23, 1896		4057, N. St.Louis Ave., Chicago, Ill.
19	Rumbough	Sarah E.	60		F	W	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 27, 1862		2470, Wyoming Ave., Washington, D.C.
20	Shiddick	Richard	66		M	S	Paw Paw, Ill.	Dec. 5, 1857	Nat'd Cancelled 1877	Paw Paw, Ill.
21	Shields	William	59		M	M			U.S.District Court Providence R.I. Rhode Island - 1911.	Beach Ave., Conn.
22	Slatis	Abraham	36		M	M			Dist.Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. - Dec. 21, 1918.	3608, W. 13th Place, Chicago, Ill.
23	Slatis	Jessie J.	29		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 17, 1895		" "
24	~~Small~~	~~Helen H.~~	39		F	S	Yarmouth, Maine.	June 28, 1884		~~154, Vernon Street, Newton Centre, Mass.~~
25	Spencer	Edward	60		M	M	Columbus, Ohio	Dec. 21. 1864		1297, Lockbourne Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
26	Spencer	Lula T.	54		F	W	" "	Mar. 30, 1871		" "
27	Staff	Arthur H.	27		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 4, 1897		2912, W. Huntington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Thornton	Grover	37		M	S	Vicksburg, Miss.	Oct. 3, 1887		Van Dorn Mfg. Co., Zanesville, Ohio.
29	Tice	George	39		M	M			Columbia County, N.Y. - Oct. 21, 1872.	141, Academy Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
30	Vawter	Robert E.	27		M	S	Nottoway Co., W.Va.	Dec. 4, 1896		2540, Harriet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

19 aliens + 9 Citizens attached for Europe

62

Line 10. Bertha. H.Mailly. See List 11 Line 4
Line 24. Helen.H.Small. Cancelled did not embark

A Rippens
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—924

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBANIA" sailing from [illegible], 29th March, ..., 19 24, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 24.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Van Derlean	Mildred J.	34		F	M	Hudson, Mich.	Feb. 16, 1890	Kinderhook, N.Y.
2	Van Derlean	Alice J.	40		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 25, 1887	" "
3	Van Derlean	Justin	4		M	-	Hudson, N.Y.	Dec. 12, 1919	" "
4	Van Derlean	Marcus	2		M	-	Albany, N.Y.	Mar. 23, 1922	c/o A.G., U.S.Army, Washington, D.C.
5	West	William W.	42		M	M	Whitesville, Ga.	July 15, 1881	" "
6	West	Anna M.R.	30		F	M	Ft. Barrancas, Fla.	May 12, 1895	" "
7	West	William W.	9	5	M	-	Ft. Riley, Kans.	Nov. 26, 1914	" "
8	West	Elisabeth P.R.	5		F	-	Washington, D.C.	July 2, 1918	" "
9	West	Josephine J.	2		F	-	Ft. Riley, Kans.	Oct. 23, 1921	51, R.F.D., Rock, Mass.
10	Wilbur	Laurence W.	30		M	S	Middleboro', Mass.	Oct. 6, 1894	347, Madison Ave., New York City.
11	Wilson	Lucian	36		M	M	Troy, Ala.	Dec. 13, 1887	" "
12	Wilson	Adeline	36		F	M	Columbia, S.C.	Dec. 4, 1885	" "
13	Wilson	Catherine	7		F	-	Born in China	Apr. 2, 1916	" "
14	Wilson	Burrey	6		M	-	" Japan	Dec. 10, 1917	Croton-on-Hudson, New York.
15	Winslow	Rosalind	42		F	M	Cleburne, Texas.	Dec. 27, 1882	Kansas City, Mo.
16	Zimmer	Roy W.	28		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 10, 1895	" "
17	Zimmer	Katherine M.	28		F	M	Carthage, Mo.	Oct. 15, 1895	Senath, Mo.
18	Robinson	Gilbert C.	29		M	M	Exeter, Mo.	July 25, 1894	" "
19	Robinson	Hazel	25		F	M	Alliance, Mo.	Nov. 30. 1894	74, East 113 Street, New York City.
20	Bernstein	Jesse B.	28		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 28, 1896	202, Lake Avenue, Asbury Park, N.J.
21	Turner	Madeline M.	1	4	F	-	Asbury Park, N.J.	Nov. 10, 1922	1540, Broadway, New York City.
22	Carrick	Allyn T.	42		M	S	Phila., Pa.	Jan. 21, 1881	Iowa City, Ia.
23	Kaple	Anna	37		F	M	Milton, Ia.	Sep. 26, 1885	411 Funsell Street Alexandria, Va
24	Boothe	Eleanor	32		F	M	Petersburg, Va	Feb. 19 1892	1726 "I" Street Washington D.C.
25	Jarman	Eleanor	24		F	M	San Antonio, Tex	March 16. 1899	1726 "I" Street Washington DC
26	Noyes	Ada	51		F	M	Pamplemi, Va	June 29. 1896	Hanover. Pa
27	Chrestensit	Thomas.J.	1		M	M	Ashley. Ia	Jan. 6. 1923	"
28	"	Florrie	48		F	M	San Salem. Or	May 19. 1897	3479 Longfellow Boulevard St Louis. Mo
29	Walling	Frederick. A.	29		M	S	Saint Louis. Mo	Jan. 10. 1923	2610 Lafayette Avenue St Louis. Mo
30	Wager	George.F.	30		M	S	Quincy.Ill	May 3rd. 1896	

Lines 1 to 4 van der Lean Family. Cancelled Did not Embark.

[illegible]
Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—714

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from ~~XXXXXXXX~~ SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 30th 192 4; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April , 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRACE	WILLIAM J.	50		M	M	Jan. 26. 1875 San Francisco. Cal		383 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	"	JOAN	48		F	M	Oct. 26 1876 Allegheney. N.Y.		
3	"	WILLIAM	14		M	S	July. 3. 1910 New York N.Y.		
4	"	JOAN	6		F	S	March 6. 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cks

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S.S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUDINGTON	MARY	29		F	S	APRILlst 1894 Richmond. Ind		Cambridge City Ind
2	LEE	HELEN.M.	32		F	M	June 29. 1901 Corning Iowa		610 W 110th St New York
3	MACELROY	LAURA.J.	42		F	M	April 21. 1882 Remsem N.Y.		Remsem N. Y.
4	MAILLY	BERTHA	55		F	Wd	Feb. 2. 1869 Chicago.Ill		230 East 15th Str New York
5	MORRILL	FRANK.O.	24		M	S	June 20 1900 Boston.Mass		16 Mayfairstreet Roxbury M ass
6	MOORE	ALICE.W.	50		F	M	Sept 6. 1865 Ann Arbor Mich		Hamilton N.Y.
7	O'NEILL	JOSEPH.B.	34		M	S	June 18 1889 Sacramento.Cal		16 Mayfairstreet Roxbury Mass
8	PORTER	LEE	51		M	S	August 1872 Calais Maine		Auburndale Mass
9	PAYNE	JOHN.S.	23		M	S	August 20 1901 San Francisco		270 Santa Clara Ave . Frisco
10	PRICE	ERNA	34		F	M		By Marriage 1910	400 Manhattan Ave New York % Farmers Trust Co
11	PARTRIDGE	GERTRUDE.H.	47		F	Wd	August 20 1877 Savannah.Ga		475 5th Ave New York
12	RUSK	MARY.E.	62		F	S	Jan 11.1862 Viroqua Wisc		1008 Haskett Ave Milwaukee Wis
13	O'CONNOR	KATE.B.	65		F	M		~~M~~ By Marriage	40 West 59th street New York
14	ROPES	ANNA.C.	62		F	M	Oct 19.1861 New York		---do---
15	ROSENGARTEN	ABRAHAM	44		M	S		Supreme Court. New York Passport # 259646	570 West 189th Str New York
16	SHAW	WILLIAM.R.	48		M	M		1916 Hennepin Co Court Minn	% Auto Club Minneapolis Minn
17	"	JOSEPHINE	43		F	M		***DO***	---do---
18	SWEETSER	LAURA.M.	66		F	Wd	Nov 1.1857 Lyons Mass		453 Washington Str Boston Mass
19	SEBRING	FRANCES.R.	21		F	S	May 12.1902 Bayonne N.J.		Point Pleasnt N.J.
20	STEVENS	JANE.S.	58		F	M	Dec 12.1866 Cardington O.		49 Lexington Ave.Columbus.O.
21	"	HELEN.S.	36		F	M	October 1867 Marion.Ind		---do---
22	"	JANE'	6		F	S	Nov. 27.1917 Columbus.O.		---do---
23	SCHNEIDER	JULIUS	32		M	S		May 18. 1914 1918 Supreme Court New York	873-6th Ave New York
24	STEIN	FREDERICK.L.	40		M	M		April 17.1921 Superior Crt Frisco	426 Raymond Ave San Francisco
25	"	ROSE.C.	27		F	M	Sept. 16.1896 San Francisco.Cal		---do---
26	"	MAY.R.	1	10	F	S	June 21 1922 Yosemite.Cal		---do---
27	SHAPIRO	EUGENIA	36		F	M		By Marriage 1918	620 W .149 st New York
28	"	BEATRICE	9		F	S	Sept 19 1915 New York		---do---
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEARS	TABER	54		M	M	February 2. 1870 Boston Mass		764 Park Ave New York
2	"	FLORENCE.W.	44		F	M		Born of American Parents	---do---
3	"	ANNE.F.	10		F	S	September 27.1913 Scotland.Conn		---do---
4	STEINFELD	VICTOR.S.	34		M	S		July 2nd 1914.Bronx Supreme Court N.Y.	130 William Street New York
5	TENNY	ANNA. L.	64		F	S	November 7.1869 Madison Wis		536 Alton St Appleton Wis
6	DE YOUNG	MARY	34		F	S	March 18.1889 Appleton Wis		---do---
7	GRENOLDS	WALTER	40		M	M	September 12. 1883 Troupsburg. N.Y.		Andover N.Y.
8	"	MABEL.J.	35		F	M	June 5th 1887 Andover N.Y.		---do---
9	"	LOUIS	4		M	S	November 6.1919 Andover N.Y.		---do---
10	VARS	ELLA	69		F	M	December 27.1854 Andover N.Y.		---do---
11	WADSWORTH	JULIAN.S.	63		M	M	December 5. 1860 Jacksonville.Ill		150-5th Ave New York
12	"	MAIE.S.	63		F	M	May 24. 1860 Williamsville.Ill		---do---
13	ZESBAUCH	HELEN	25		F	S	June 28.1898 Minneapolis.Minn		2305 Meollet Ave Minneapolis
14	"	MARTHA	27		F	S	July.19.1896 "		---do---
15	ZAMAN	MILDRED	22		F	S	May. 16. 1901 Mountridge.Kansas		7 Claremont Ave. Maplewood.N.J
16	BURT	MARY.B.	45		F	M	August.7.1880 Lexington.Ky		Alleghan Hall Lexington Ky
17	PREWITT	MARTHA	24		F	S	June 11. 1899 Clark Co Ky		D.Meresrth Route 4 Lexington.Ky
18	PALMER	CHARLES	65		M	M	August 7.1861 New York NY		Gramatan Hotel Bronxville N.Y.
19	ROSENSTEIN	ISADORE	37		M	M		January 1915 Court Of Nat. Phila.Pa	2823 Kensington Ave Phila.Pa
20	CROWELL	RUSSELL.A.	26		M	S	January.9.1898 Candler.N.C.		Candler.N.C.
21	FORD	CONSUELO	27		F	M	March 8th. 1897 New York NY		23 Washington Square New York
22	GRUNENFELDER	MARIE	35		F	M		May 26. 1922 Dodge Co Court Wisconsin	Athens . Wis
23	"	JOHN	36		M	M		"	"
24	GELB	NATHAN	38		M	M		Nov. 16. 1910 Southern District Crt NY.	849 Stebbins Ave Bronx NY
25	HOLMES	WALDO.H.	21		M	S	May 20. 1903 Montpelire Idaho		Montpelier Idaho
26	MOYSE	ALPHONSE	58		M	M	Jan.4. 1866 Summit.Miss		215 W. 98str'et New York
27	"	BILLIE.H.	51		F	M	Sept 26.1873 Greensville.Miss		"
28	MOVSHOVICH	HARRY	35		M	S		Father's Papers Passport # 359542	182 S 3rd Street Brooklyn NY
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1	PATTON	EDITH.E.	53		F	M	May 30.1870	Yonkers.N.Y.		159 Glenwood Ave Yonkers N.Y
2	PAPE	GUSTAVE.H.	43		M	M			July. 1904 District Crt Falls Co Tex	825 Gravier Str New Orleans La
3	"	ELEANOR	35		F	M	July. 21. 1888	Waco Tex		"
4	PERIN	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	June 23.1863	Covington. Ky		1841 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C
5	"	LUCY.L	62		F	S	Oct. 22. 1859	Fort Craig N.M.		"
6	RUSSENBERGER	HENRY.R.	35		M	M			June 14. 1917 District Court Monroe. Wis	Monroe. Wis
7	"	FANNY	39		F	M			"	"
8	"	YOLANDA	8		F	S			"	"
9	GARRISON	WINFRED.E.	49		M	M	Oct. 1. 1874	St Louis.Mo		Faculty Exchange.University
10	"	ANNIE.D.	51		F	M	Dec. 3. 1872	Indianapolis.Ind		of Chicago.Ill
11	HALL	ROBERT.R.	51		M	M	Nov 5. 1872	Woodbury. N.J.		1376 Broadway Denver. Col
12	"	REBEKA.M.	38		F	M	Oct. 1. 1885.	Chester.Pa		"
13	BORDEN	WILLIAM.G.	44		M	M	Nov. 19. 1879	Richmond Ind		Delaware. O.
14	GREENWOOD	ARTHUR.W.	62		M	M	Feb. 6. 1862	Jefferson Co Wis		Lake Mills Wis
15	"	MARY.C.	60		F	M	Oct 3. 1865	Janesville Wis		Lake Mills Wis
16	O'BRIAN	[illegible] J.	47		F	M	July 21 1876	Buffalo N.Y.		161 West Uticastreet Buffalo. N.Y.
17	Eugene Joe [illegible]									
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. " AMERICA" Sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 192 4; Arriving at Port of New York April, 192 4

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Goldsboro.N.C.
1	O'BERRY	ANNIE.L.	38		F	M	April.28.1885 Edgecombe N.C.	April1925 N.Y.Supreme Court	1432 Cedar Ave Far Rockaway NY
2	BEROLD	PAULINE	36		F	S			1520 Spruce Str Phila.Pa
3	ESPEN	HANNAH	51		F	S	June 17.1872 Pittsburg.Pa		"
4	"	SOPHIE dau	50		F	S	Febr.14.1874 "		% A.G.O. U.S.ARMY Wash.D.C.
5	FISHER	ORVILLE	49		M	S	Sept.7.1874 Pekin.Ill		30.4 Grand Concourse New York
6	GAWRON	HENRIETTE	28		F	S	Sept. 2. 1895 New York		Cold Springs Putman Co N .Y
7	GILES	IDA.W.	67		F	M	Jan. 2. 1857 New York		"
8	"	DOROTHY.H. dau	32		F	S	April.27.1892 Cold Springs NY		3108 "P" Street Wash.D.C.
9	SIMONDS	FRANK	45		M	M	April.5.1878 Concord.Mass		Hyde Park .Vt
10	BUCKHAM	MARY.B.	53		F	M	June 20.1870 Hyde Park Vt		Fort Shafter Honolulu.Hawaii
11	BARRETTE	LOISA.B.	19		F	S	Oct 25. 1904 Ft Monroe.Va		"
12	BIDDLE	LOUISA	61		F	S	Sept.29.1862 Detroit.Mich		Breenbay.Wis
13	BEAUMONT	MAY	68		F	S	May 20. 1885 Greenbay.Wisc		Spring Lakes Beaxh N.J.
14	BUZZEE	FREDERICK.H.	52		M	M	Jan. 1872 East Hampton.Mass		"
15	"	LUCY.H. wife	59		F	M	Nov. 1864 NewYork. NY		Whitesboro N.Y.
16	BEST	THARRATT.G.	31		M	M	Sept. 21.1892 Denver.Col		"
17	"	HELEN.N.	26		F	M	June 27.1897 Utica N.Y.		3607 Ingersoll St Des Moines IO
18	BAHR	SARA.J.	27		F	M	Oct 23.1896 Findlay.O.		1308nCleveland Ave K.W.Canton.O
19	BERNOWER	MARY.J.	60		F	Wd	Oct.2. 1863 Findlay.O.		150-5th Ave New York
20	BLAKE	EDGAR	54		M	M	Dec. 8. 1869 Gorham.Me		"
21	"	CHARLOTTE.W. wife	57		F	M	July.25.1870 Westbrook. Me		217-82nd Street Brooklyn NY
22	CREUZBAUR	R.WALTER	63		M	M	Aug. 6.1860 Austin.Tex		"
23	"	JESSIE.B. wife	42		F	M	Oct. 2. 1881 Cairo.Ill		537 Lincoln Str. Eugene.Ore
24	COLLIER	DOROTHY	27		F	S	May.17.1896 Eugene.Ore		814-9th Str.Sacramento.Cal
25	CAVANAUGH	MARGARET.R. dau	26		F	S	Nov. 23.1897 Sacramento.Cal		"
26	"	BARTLEY.W. son	20		M	S	Jan. 5. 1904 "		16 Mayfair Str Roxbury.Mass
27	"	CORA.B. mother	50		F	Wd	Aug. 15.1873 "		124 Shepard st. Lansing Mich
28	COWLES	ANNA.B.	30		F	S	Oct. 22. 1893 Lansing. Mich		984 Clackamar st Portland.Ore
29	CHERRY	MADELEINE.L.	24		F	S	Nov. 19. 1899 Mason City.Iowa		Dansville N.Y.
30	DOWDELL	CHARLES.A.	43		M	S	May 20. 1880 Dext N.Y.		

Entered 30 Cal. 4/Apr 9 [illegible]

5-11-12-16-17-20 Entered Port

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

* S.S. "AMERICA" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, MARCH 30th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EAGON	ELVA.W.	45	✓	F	M	Dec. 31.1879 Pocahontas.Ill		Greenville.Ill
2	FAYE	IDA.C.	25	✓	F	S	Mar.16. 1899 Mana Kanai H.I.		3122 Claremont Ave. Berkeley Cal
3	"	MARGARETE sister	24	✓	F	S	April.28.1900 Kekaha Kanai.H.I.		"
4	FISHER	HOYT.R.	25	✓	M	S	April.28.1898 Los Angeles.Cal		836 S.Admore Ave Los Angeles
5	FRITZE	THEKLA	53	✓	F	S		July.8.1921 Cook Co Chicago.Ill Passport # 1573 Chicago Series By Marriage June 25. 1923	353-5th Ave New York
6	GIBBONS	MARY.A.S.	58	✓	F	W			1600 Calumet Ave Chicago.Ill
7	GRANT	CHARLES.F.	42	✓	M	M	Oct. 6.1881 Cambridge.Mass		440 Clinton Ave W.Hoboken.N.J
8	GOESSLING	NORMAN.I.	21	✓	M	S		Passport # 269146 Born of American Parents	94 Parkway Road Bronxville NY
9	GOLDBAUM	JACOB.S.	36	✓	M	M	Nov 26.1887 New York N.Y.		4234 Spruce Street Phila. Pa
10	"	NELLY.L. wife	38	✓	F	M	Ded.8.1884 Phila.Pa	April.4.1904.Husband's Papers Passport # 345704	"
11	HOPKINS	LINNA	41	✓	F	M			200 West 85th Str New York
12	HALL	CHARLES.H.	34	✓	M	M	Oct 20. 1889 Chicago.Ill		9606 Vanderpool Ave Chicago.Ill
13	"	NORA.W. wife	35	✓	F	M	Febr.2. 1889 Cisco. Tex		"
14	HESELTINE	MARION.E.	45	✓	F	S	Sept.5.1878 Melrose.Mass		% Farmers Loan & Trust Co 475-5th Ave New York City
15	HEATH	MARY.E. sister	62	✓	F	S	Febr.6.1862 Rochester N.Y		Stonington.Conn
16	"	EMMA.H. sister	59	✓	F	S	July.20. 1865 "		"
17	HYMAN	MAURICE	72	✓	M	S		Ded. 1879 District Court Lake Co Colorado	% Sig/L/Adler 1 West 67th St New York N.Y.
18	HOVDE	ASLANG	37	✓	F	S		2/24/1912.Circuit Crt Lowe Co.Ore	2830 Buchanan Str.Frisco.Cal
19	HUNNICUTT	PAULINE	25	✓	F	S	June 4. 1898 Wilmington.O.		241 S.Yellow Spring Street Springfield.O.
20	JONES	LULA.L. wife	36	✓	F	M	Nov. 25 1898 Warren.pa		1637 Rutherford Ave Beadhview. Pittsburg. Pa
21	"	EARL.I. wife	43	✓	M	M	March 4. 1881 Pittsburg.Pa		"
22	JOHNES	MYRTLE.C.	56	✓	F	Wd	March.4.1868 Springville.Iowa		1705 Montgomery Ave New York NY
23	JOHNSON	RAE	27	✓	F	S	April.27.1896 Council Bluffs Iowa		213 Pendleton Ave Independence Mo
24	GOLD	PAULINE	47	✓	F	M	July 11. 1881 Carrollton. Mo		35 East 84th Street New York
25	JACOB	LILA sister	18	✓	F	S	Oct.7.1905 Kent.O.		Kent.O.
26	"	RAY.W. wife	57	✓	F	M		Married by carriage Probate Court Cayuga. Ohio Sept.4.1917	"
27	"	BRYON	58	✓	M	M			"
28	KERR	BENJAMIN.W.	37	✓	M	M	Dec. 21. 1886 Oneonto.Wis		Greensburg.Pa
29	"	ANNE.B. wife	37	✓	F	M	June 1. 1886 Crafton.Pa		" "
30	Matteson	Left only with party of Mother							

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I 2.8 9

Monaco

9 170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL JONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M D

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24

at NEW YORK

H H Ackerman
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN, MARCH 28th, 19 24 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	KERTZBERG	HANS	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER R.WITTERMAN 23 LUHDENWEHG.ST,BERLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DEPORTED	MOSCOWISKI	ANTON	28		M	M	JOINER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	WIFE,MARIE. 33 NEUNENBRITZNER STREET.BERLIN.	"	"
3	DEPORTED	ANDERS	WALTER	27		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER.ERNEST,45 TAHL ST. STETTIN.GERMANY.	"	"
4	DEPORTED	FORTMUELLER	WILHELM	21		M	S	BOILER MAKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	LEHE	BROTHER CARL,10 TOLERZIERA ST BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.	"	"
5	DEPORTED	PLOOMANN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	HANNOVER	NONE.	"	"
6	DEPORTED	LACHMAR	HERMANN	24		M	S	BOILER MAKER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	GRIEFENNBERG	FATHER HERMANN.11 BARDEL ST GRIEFENNBERG GERMANY.	"	"
7	DEPORTED	JOHANNAMUCH	RICHARD	20		M	S	"	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER LOUISA . 26 TOLERZIERA ST B'HAVEN GERMANY	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, *19* 24

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BN	BN	NONE	GERMANY	MALSDORF
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR ON NECK	GERMANY	GRANDENZ
3	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	WOODEN LEG	5	8	"	"	"	WOODEN LEG	"	STETTIN
4	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	B	Bracelet & Anchor Rgt Arm	"	LEHE
5	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	Lighthouse on CHEST.	"	HANNOVER
6	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	GRIEFENBERG
7	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO			STOWAWAY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	"	BREMERHAVEN
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Manifest No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL JONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERRICA", SAILING TWENTIETH, (class of vessel) employed by (owners, agents, or line to which vessel belongs), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and history of aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Oscar 4-7-24 8:30 P.M.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 28 TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DECKHOF	EMMA, HELENA	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	LAZINSK	UNCLE GOTTFRIED DYKHOFF LAZINSK POLAND ZAGINOW	S.D.	CLAYTON
2	ADMITTED	DIEKMANN	ANNA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER MARIE SCHUCK DUESSELDORF, AUGUSTENSTR.17.	N.Y.	ANDOVER
3	ADMITTED	ISZOF	ALOIS	53		M	M	CHURCHM.	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPOK	WIFE GIRALLA ISZOF BUDAPOK, HUNGARY ERISEBAH UTCA4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	DR. BRAUN	SAMUEL	35		M	M	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUDAPEST	WIFE DR. BRAUN, MISKOLCZ ZAYNIT 15. HUNGARY	"	"
5		~~ZINKERNAGEL~~	~~KLARA~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~"~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~"~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~LENIN~~	BROTHER PAUL ZINKERNEGEL BLU 23. KARLSHORST PRINZ AUG. WILHELMSTR.		
6		VORCHMIN	BERTHA	37		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~FATHER HERMANN VORCHMIN~~ KRETHNIN, KR. KOESLIN POMM.	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		BERNSTEIN	MARY	46		F	M	NONE	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	HAMBURG	MOTHER MARIE KELLER HAMBURG SEDANSTR.40.	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS
8	ADMITTED	RATHFELDER	EMILIE	37		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESLOCH	MOTHER EMILIE BEST, MANNHEIM KEPPLERSTR.34.BADEN	OHIO.	CLEVELAND
9		APIC	MARKO	41		M	M	LABOURER	"	CROAT	"	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	~~SERB~~ USA	~~MONTENEGRIN~~	WIFE MARIJA APIC BOAJAN JUGO-SL.	PA.	SHARSVILLE
10		OZEGOVIC	IVAN	35		M	M	LABOURER	"	"	"	"	CROAT	USA	IVANOKA	WIFE KATA OZEGOVIC IVANOKA JUGO.-SL.	OHIO.	BARBERTON
11	ADMITTED	PALUSZAK	SZEZEPAN	49		M	M	FARML.	"	POLAND	NO	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	GUIEZNO	COUSIN ANTONI KUJAVA GUIEZNO, POZU UL. KROTKA 4. POLAND	OHIO.	TOLEDO
12	ADMITTED	PALUSZAK	JOSEFA	43		F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	PALUSZAK	BERTHA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POLUSZAK	JOSEFA	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	POLUSZAK	JOHANNA	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		SURLAK	ANNA	47		F	W	H.WIFE	N	CS.-SL.	N	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER MARIA SVITEK VYSOKA NO.19. POVAZSKA CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SURLAK	MARIE	9		F	S	NONE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
18		SURLAK	ANTONIN	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		SEIDMAN	MORRIS	25		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	RUSSIA	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	NEWARK	FATHER ISRAEL SEIDMANN CERNOWKY RUSSIANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except No. 5,6+10 Scarlett Purser April 8, 1924.

#10 Emanuel Lust 4/23/24

#5 KLARA ZINKERNAGEL, CANCELLED, DID NOT EMBARK.
#6 BERTHA VORCHMIN " " " "

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7th, 19 24

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came in the capacity, transportation, or following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification. 1	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	—	N			FATHER EDWARD DECKHOFF, CLAYTON SOUTH DACOTA ROUTE 2.	With father Mass. 2 - No 5 -																		
2	Y	EMPLOYER	N	N			EMPLOYER DR. WALTER I.GRANDS ANDOVER N.Y. MAIN & CENTRE ST	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	POLAND	ERNILIENHER.
3	Y	SELF	25	Y	1903/1904	NEW YORK	FRIEND GINSLAV GAMAUF 7416 7 TH STREET BROOKLYN NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
4	N	SELF	25	N			FRIEND ALEX NEUFELD 602 WEST 138 TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	GS.-SL.	VAGHOSZRUPA
5	Y	FRIEND	25	N			FRIEND DR. SEIBERT NEW YORK, NEW CITY ROKLAND COUNTRY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	TURLEBBAS
6	Y	FRIEND	25	N			"	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912/1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND OTTO BERNSTEIN, 625 MINNEAPOLIS MINN E 18th ST.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KRETHEIN
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ROBERT BRAUN, CLEVELAND OHIO. 2205 WEST 100 STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	NONE		SCHLESWIG
9	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913/1923	SHARSVILLE	B.R.I.L. WLADA SAWIN SHARSVILLE, PA. P.O.BOX. 422.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	PFORZHEIM
10	Y	SELF	25	Y	1912/1923	BARBERTON	UNCLE NIKOLA NODRIC, BOX 44 BARBERTON, OHIO,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	JUGO.SL.	BODJAN
11	Y	FATHER	25	Y	1891/1920	TOLEDO OHIO.	FATHER CASPER PALUSZAK 1416 HAMILTON. STR. TOLEDO OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	IVANOKA
12	Y	F.I.L.	M	Y	1900/1920	TOLEDO	F.I.L. " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	GR.	BL.	NONE	POLAND	KARCZENOW
13	Y	GRANDFATHER	"	"	1908 BORN	"	GRANDFATHER " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	UBOWO
14	"	"	"	"	1913	"	" " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	TOLEDO OHIO
15	"	"	"	"	1915	"	" " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"
16	N	SELF	13	Y	1911/1923	NEW YORK	HUSBAND JAN SURLAK 535 NO. 12 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	CS.SL.	VYSOKA
17	N	MOTHER	"	"	1913 BORN	"	FATHER " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18	"	"	"	"	1915 BORN	"	" " " " " "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"
19	"	SELF	25	Y	1920/1923	NEW YORK	BROTHER M.D.SEIDMAN 667 PARK NORTH BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KISKANY
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S/S albert Ballin.
S/S aquitania
Left ns. Sept 29/23 Olympic - from York
S/S Canada
S/S President Roosevelt Dis Cert No. 17720. Simple Contre
S/S Leviathan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND *MASTER, of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAULJONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and that I SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 4

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 29th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	WILLIGS	JOSEPH	9		M	S	NONE	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	CLAIMS U.S.	MAGYAR	LITHUANIA	YES NO	NONE	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		CHABAK	RACHEL wife	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	" "	HEBREW	PALESTINE JERUSALEM		NONE	N.Y.	"
3		" "	HYMAN Husb.	47		M	M	RABBI	YES	"	"	" "	"	" "		NONE	N.Y.	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VL 991531 Manifest 4/1/37 With Parents U.S. Cit. 2/1

2-888532-7/17/41

ADMITTED SD

ADMITTED SD

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

April 8/24 Tufarolo Insp.

72

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Whether going to the United States as an immigrant (to remain permanently).	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of a previous contract or assurance of employment.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NIL	NO			HOME WITH FATHER 412 E 29th ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	BN	BN	NONE	(8) LITHUANIA	YEZNOV
2	YES	HUSBAND	(60)	YES	1½	N.YORK	HOME WITH HUSBAND. 457 8th ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
3	YES	SELF	(50)	"	20	"	HOME. HUSBAND OF "ABOVE	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. 1772 Hernia inguinal (double) Sh. E.

Med. Cert. 1772 Hernia inguinal (double)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL JONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 29th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	MARIA	42		F	WD	H'WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS J.RODRIGUEZ CORGO LUGO,SPAIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		AMEDA	JUSTA	17		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 10 633412	AMEDA	ESPERANZA	13		F	S	"	"	"	YES	"	"	SPAIN	CORGO	AUNT " " " "	"	"
4	6/30/30 E123	BOUZAMAYOR	FELIPE	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	"	YES	"	"	N.F.	NEW YORK	BROTHER C.BOUZAMAYOR SAN MARLEL,CORUNNA,SPAIN.	N.J.	ELISABETH-PORT
5		RIBAS-PRATS	JOSE	36		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	"	YES	"	"	SPAIN	IBEZA	FATHER VINCENTE RIBAS, IBIZA,SPAIN.	N.J.	FARLEY
6		NICOLIN	MARY	15		F	S	NONE	NO	-----	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	LUKAREZ.	FATHER N.NICOLIN,LUKAREZ TEVESVAR.ROUMANIA.	MICH	DETROIT.
7	ADMITTED	LYONS-HALL	FLORENCE	45		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG & FRENCH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CLIVE	BROTHER ROGER HALL. 130 BOUL HAUSSMANN PARIS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PALPANT	ROGER P	18		M	S	FARMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	CHARVIEU	FRIEND, T HALSTEAD, CHARVIEU,FRANCE	MICH	E.LANSING
9	ADMITTED	GEVIVERT	KATHERINE	32		F	M	ACTRESS	YESS	RUSSIAN	YES	FINLAND	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND M.MERK.HELSINGFORD FINLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10	DEPORTED CL USC. V2 323/232	DI CHRISTINA	ROSCO	21		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	BALESTARTE	FATHER B.DI CHRISTINA VIA PROFERE 10.BALESTARTE.IT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL USC.	PISCIOTTA	GIACHINA	24		M	S	FARMER	YES	"	YES				PALERMO	FATHER G.PISCIOTTA, VIA MUNICIPO 45.PALERMO,ITALY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12	DEPORTED CL USC.	ZUCCARO	MICHELE	19		M	S	"	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO	"	"	"	BALESTRATE	FATHER G.ZUCCARO VIA ROSSINI 33.BALESTRATE,PALERMO.ITALY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		FORNES	ESTRADA.P	48		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALICANTE	FATHER PEDRO, ALICANTE. SPAIN.	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
14		FORNES	ANTONIE	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	F.I.LAW. " "	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
15	616498-5/24/20 E103	FORNES	THERESA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	G.FATHER. Q "	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
16		GINA	FRANCISCA	21		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	"	G.FATHER " "	CONN	NEW BRITAIN
17		DONATO	PAULELLA	34		M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	FRANCE	NICE	BROTHER B.P.DONATO.BIOT ALPES MARITIMES FRANCE.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
18		SAVASTY	DALLAS	37		M	M	MUSI-CIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOME 15 WASHINGTON AVE YONKERS.NEW YORK.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 19 24

177

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E.	1	YES	SELF	N/O	Y	YES	7	N.Y.C.	BROTHER C. RODRIGUEZ 524,W 151st ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NONE	SPAIN	CAMPOS
E.	2	YES	MOTHER	Y	YES	7	"	UNCLE. " " " "	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	CURTES
E.	3	YES	MOTHER	Y	NO			UNCLE " " " "	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURTES
E.	4	YES	SELF	Y	YES	3	N.Y.C.	BROTHER J BOUZAMAYOR. 154 PORT AVENUE ELISABETHPORT N.J.	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERESANSOS
E.	5	YES	SELF	Y	YES	5	FARLEY	HOME 2034 HUDSON ST FARLEY.N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	BK	"	"	"	SAN ANTONIO
E.	6	NO	FATHER	Y	NO			FATHER M.NICOLIN,1441 FREDERICK AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	BN	"	ROUMANIA	LUKAREZ
E.	7	YES	SELF	Y	YES	6M	CHICAGO	JEAN D'ARC HOSTEL 253 W. 24TH STREET NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF'E	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GY	GY	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	IRELAND	BELFAST
N.E.	8	NO	FRATERNITY	Y	NO			RALPH HUDSON, AGRICULTURE COLLEGE E.LANSING, MICHIGAN.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	BN	BN	NONE	FRANCE	DIEULFIT
E.	9	YES	SELF	Y	NO			FD. MRS C.F.GRANT, 440 CLINTON AVE ~~WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
E.	10	YES	SELF	Y	YES	3	N.Y.C.	FD MR W.MELCIONE, 209 E.5TH STREET NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BN	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	N.YORK.
E.	11	YES	SELF	Y	YES	5	N.Y.C.	FD MR LAPICCOLO 525 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BN	BN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
E.	12	YES	SELF	Y	YES	3	N.Y.C.	FD MR M.ZUBIOLA,184 1ST AVE NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BN	BJ	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
E.	13	NO	SELF	Y	YES	3	NEW BRITAIN	HOME 127 HIGH STREET NEW BRITAIN CONN.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BN	BN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
E.	14	NO	SELF	Y	YES	3	" "	" " " " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BN	BN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
E.	15	NO	SELF	Y	YES	3	" "	" " " " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	"	BN	BN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
E.	16	NO	SELF	Y	YES	3	" "	" " " " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	"	BN	BN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
E.	17	NO	SELF	Y	YES	14	SCH'DY.	HOME 617 VAN VRANKEN STREET SCHENECTADY NEW YORK.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BN	BN	NONE	ITALY	CISANO-MUTRI BENEVENTO
E.	18	NO	SELF	Y	YES	11	N.Y.	FD A.SCHENSEN 56½ UNION SQUARE OHIO.	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BN	BN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOSICE.
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND *MASTER* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. "AMERICA *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* APRIL, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, PAUL JONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL JONES BRONSON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul J Bronson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 28, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Custer	Florence	27	✓	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Hall, 3, Floral Street, Bethnal Green, N.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Custer	Florence	4	✓	F	-	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Custer	Louis	2	✓	M	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		De Vito	Priscilla	24	✓	F	M	Hairdres.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian	U. S. A.	Detroit	E. Meechar, 127, Victoria Dwellings, Farringdon Road, E.	Mich.	Detroit
5		De Vito	Caterina	24	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	Italian	England	London	"	"	"
6		Britzland	Conrad F.	29	✓	M	M	Police Constable	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Martha Britzland, Kong Karlsgadd 8, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	UNDER 16	Comer	Beatrice A.	36	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	English	"	England	English	Wales	Caerphilly	Mother: Mrs. Brown, 16, Parcyfelin St., Caerphilly.	Mass.	Boston
8	UNDER 16	Comer	Arthur H.	13	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Comer	Gladwys I.	9	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Comer	Mabel D.	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Comer	Walter K.	3	✓	M	S	Nil	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Comer	Cyril E.	3	✓	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Hood	Gwladys E.	31	✓	F	M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Providence	Sister: M. O'Callaghan, 109, Masons Ave., Caldstone, Harrow.	R.I.	Providence
14		Gilligan	Margaret	27	✓	F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Philadelphia	Mother: Mrs. Anne McGowan, Cashel, Turlough, T.S.O., Castlebar.	Pa.	Phila.
15	U. S. CIT.	Gilligan	Joseph	5	✓	M	-	Nil	-	-	-	USS Pow. Phila 4/26/19				"	"	"
16		Rue	James	29	✓	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English		Cleveland	Mr. Charles Williams, Rpt. J., 4726 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.	"	"
17		Short	Albert W.	26	✓	M	S	Ship-Plater	"	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	Father: Mr. Wm. Short, 20, Julia St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Mass.	Boston
18		Smith	Myra D.	38	✓	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Cambridge	HOME 152 SEATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"
19		Zaanaard	Ted	20	✓	M	S	Profl. Boxer	"	Dutch, German, Engl., & French	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Overschacht 275, Amst., Amsterdam, Holland.	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	McCree	Albert	66	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	England	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Sister: Mrs. Dempsey, 5, Sherrard Road, Forest Gate, E. 7.	"	"
21		Comer	Archibald	38	✓	M	M	Iron-worker	"	"	"		England	"	Boston	Mother: Mrs. Brown, 16, Parcyfelin St., Caerphilly.	Mass.	Boston
22	ADMITTED CL. U.S.C.	CASTER	SAMUEL	32	✓	M	M	Music maker	Yes	Eng	Yes	Pleasure visit				London, Eng.	Engl	
23												Returning Home						
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21/19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APRIL 7th, *19*24 179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Husband	35	No			Accompanying Husband: S.Caster, 435, Alabama Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Mesh.	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
✓ 2	"	Father	--	"			Accompanying Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	LONDON
✓ 3	"	"	--	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	"	LONDON
✓ 4	If	Self	100	Yes	4/8/23	MICH	Returning Home: 1911, Cameron Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Slim	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London
✓ 5	If	Husbans	"	No			Accompanying husband: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	"	Dark	"	None	Italy	Castelvetve
✓ 6	No	Self	60	"			Brother: Alfred C.Britzland, 3818, Lookout St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Ivero
✓ 7	Yes	Husband	"	No			Home: 138, Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Light	"	None	Wales	Carmarthen
✓ 8	"	Father	-	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 9	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 10	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 11	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 12	"	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
✓ 13	"	Self	25	Yes	3/	Provi-dence	Home: 25, Broadway, Providence, R.I.	"	Perm:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Hal.	None	England	Londo.
✓ 14	Yes	"	50	"	10/23	Phila.	Sister: 3816, Lorston Street, Phila., Pa.	Yes	10 yrs.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
✓ 15	"	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.			Aunt: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	-	-	"	"	"	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
✓ 16	"	Self	125	Yes	9/23	Cleveland	Going: H WILLIAMS THE ARENA Phila., Pa. E 46th ST.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Dedmister
✓ 17	"	"	50	"	3/23	Boston	Friend: Mr. J.Carman, 85, Lupus St., Dorchester, Boston, Mass. (Home).	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	"	"	Blue	None	"	Newcastle
✓ 18	"	"	50	"	13/23	Cambridge	Home: 152, Seattle Street, Cambridge, Mass.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	"	"	"	Num L. Head	Australia	Pararoo
✓ 19	Yes	✓	100	No			C.HARVEY 1402 BROADWAY.N.Y. ON TOUR AS BOXER.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	"	Hair	"	None	Holland	Amsterdam
✓ 20	"	"	"	Yes	10	N.Y.	Home: 129 BEACH STREET, Harlem, Manhattan, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Swar.	Brn.	"	None	England	Bethnal Grn.
✓ 21	Yes	"	"	"	1	Boston	Home: 138, Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass.	"	Indef:	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Light	"	None	Wales	Cardiff
22	—	Self	50																							
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an in alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sanitary officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and sanitary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—554 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 28 TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 7TH, 19 24

180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	2 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	SIMON	32		M	M	Hughes 362697 3A-9771 5/16/38	MAY 29. TH 1918 ALABAMA CAMP. MECLELLEN	NORTH 15 STREET WORCESTER MASS.
2	WILLIAMS	DAME	27		F	M		" "	" "
3	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	9		M	S	Ordered to be entered on this manifest 8/1	" "	" "
4	WILLIAMS	ONA	9		F	S		" "	" "
5	DECKHOF	EDWARD	44		M	M	360054-7	OCTOBER 15 TH 1922 COUNTY COURT FREMONT SOUTH DACOTA	ROUTE 2 FREEMONT SOUTH DACOTA.
6	OMEL Quick	GEORGE	67		M	S	155451-7	MARCH 2 ND PITTSBURGH PA. DIS COURT	CLAYTON SOUTH DACOTA
7	KRIENKE	WILHELM	34		M	S	3145-7	NOVEMBER, 18 TH 1920 HANNAPIN MINNESOTA N.Y. COUNTY COURT.	ALLENTON AVE 258 PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	MOHR	MARGARETHA	43		F	M	370791 (3)	24.OCTOBER 1907 WASHINGTON OK. BY MARRIAGE	HOPKIUS R.3. BOX 75 MINNESOTA MINN
9	MOHR	PAULA	18		F	S	Billyn nee Mayer 3/05 Germany Dep. us Consulate	" " FATHER NATURALIZED.	4727 SPRAGUE STREET GLENDALE NEW YORK N.Y
10	MOHR	RUDOLF	15		M	S		" " " " " "	" "
11	KICIN	PAUL	17		M	S	29.JUNE 1906. SHARON, PA. 364576	431 Legation Prague	99 CHERRY STREET FORRINGTON, CONN.
12	ALUSIK	JOHN	19		M	S	APRIL 10.TH 1904 NANTICOKE, PA.		70 PALISADE AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
13	ALUSIK	STEFAN	17		M	S	DECEMBER 12.TH 1906. NANTICOKE.PA.	BY MARRIAGE. PASS NO.430. PRAGUE	" " 56 MONROE STREET PASSAIC N.X.
14	SZARVAS	LIZZIE	24		F	M	Husband Paul Szarvas Born Leierung 3/1905	" "	" "
15	SZARVAS	STEPHAN	3		M	S		" "	" "
16	SZARVAS	JOSEPH	2		M	S		" "	" "
17	BARTL	BENEDIKT	52		M	M	2510757 (3)	SEPTEMBER 19 TH 1913 NEWARK CTY CRT. NEWARK, N.Y.	235 FERMOUTH AVE. NEWARK N.J.
18	BARTL	ALOISIA	49		F	M		" " BY MARRIAGE	" "
19	BARTL	EMMA	12		F	S	NOVEMBER 14. 1911. NEWARK N.Y.		" "
20	KOT	WALENKY	17		M	S	FEBR.11. 1907.VANDAGRIFT, PA.	3est938 4938 Legation Warsaw	BOX 56 ALTMANN, PA. INDIANO CO.
21	WIELGOSZ	VIKTOR	18		M	S	MAY 25 TH 1906. CHICAGO ILL.	365421	1759 WEST 48 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
22	CZEKAJLO	MARY	20		F	S	SEPTEMBER 28 TH 1903 CHICAGOL ILL.	4488 Legation Warsaw.	2150 WEST ERIE STR. CHICAGO ILL
23	PODKOWINSKA	EMILIA	19		F	S	FEBR. 28 TH 1905. WEBSTER, MASS.	3680-8	2908 SO. 29 STR. OMAHA NEBR.
24	STRYJEWSKI	PIUS	15		M	S	JULY 28. TH 1909 WATERBURY CONN.	26547 74	811- 2 AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	ZORKOCY	JOHN	26		M	S		OCTOBER 5. 1922 KEWEWA CLEVELAND OHIO COUNTY COURT.	4703 WICHITAR AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
26	MARECHEK	GEORGE	35		M	M	13634	28.1. 1913 SUPER COURT NEW YORK N.Y	332 E 71 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
27	MELEN	VACLAV	37		M	M	70191 (4)	OCTOBER 14. TH 1920 CLEVELAND OHIO POLICE COUPT.	3396 WEST 54 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
28	MELEN	MARY	28		F	M	Third war	" "	" "
29	MELEN	AGNES	9		F	S	NOVEMBER 19. 1914 CLEVELAND, OHIO		" "
30	MELEN	MARY	8		F	S	29.3.1916 CLEVELAND OHIO		" " 75

24 cts

Caspar 1,5 4x 14,5 16ths Dep Montgomery Ward 15 Stat

1,2,4 April 8 24 Imperator Hoz. Ernst Neumann

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2554

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—254

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, MARCH 20 TH 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 7th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 3
1	DICKO	MICHAEL	19	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 17 TH 1904 TAYLOR, PA.	3rd at Stryker	423 3 RD STREET TAYLOR, PA.
2	JONCEVICAITE	ANTONIA	21	✓	F	S	JULY 9.TH 1902 JOLIET ILL.		1645 WABANSIA AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of N.E.W. Y.O.R.K APRIL 7th, 1924 182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAURER	HERMANN	36		M	M	JULY,18,1887. PATERSON N.J.		ROUTE 7499.SAVILTON.N.Y.
2	MAURER	ELISABETH	37		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " "
3	NICOLIN	JOHN	35		M	M		CTY COURT DETROIT MICH.4/29/1912.	1441 FREDERICK AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
4	NICOLIN	ANNIE	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " "
5	NICOLIN	ANNIE	6		F	S	DETROIT MICH 12/6/1917.		" " " " " "
6	NICOLIN	VISARA	2		M	S	" " " 6/23/1921.		" " " " " "
7	WICK	JOSEPH M.	64		M	M		BARON CTY COURT, 9/3/1888.	ROUTE 2 ALMA.WISCONSIN.
8	KOLLGOW	WILLIAM	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT SAN FRISCO.CAL.1903.	15 WITHALL STREET.NEW YORK N.Y.
9	CHABAK	HYMAN	47		M	M	Ordered re-examined at	[illegible] COURT BROOKLYN.1900	857 8th STREET NEW YORK.N.Y.
10	CHABAK	RACHAEL	25		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" " " " " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

daughter — 7/6 alien

#3 to 6 not inspected O.K. for 1-2-7-8

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6106
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 27th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N.Y. APRIL 7th, 19 24 183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baumann	Oscar C.	18		M	S	338621	FATHER NATURALIZED. New York Court - May 1921.	730, Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	Bruce	John S.	31		M	M	123275	Cert/1236360 Concord, N.H. 27th April, 1920.	R. F. D. 10, Box 29, Gardiner, Maine.
3	Bruce	Bernice E.	26		F	M	Franklin, N.H. 17719 Dec. 9, 1894		" "
4	Bruce	Frances D.	1	6	F	-	London Eng	AMERICAN PARENTS	" "
5	Johnson	Callie	30		M	M	Queens, L.I., N.Y. Sep. 6, 1893	No 1 - Cons. Gen Cape Town	Holley's Hotel, New York.
6	Lister	Samuel	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 1, 1891	Cert 1/22	495, Alabama Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Jones	[illegible]	53		M	M		Boston, Mass. 5/13/21	138, Blue Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
8	Malin	Akel B.	50		M	M	321370 Nj. Cert	DISTRICT COURT, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA. 1912.	Gen. Delivery, Neuraska.
9	Wood	Gwladys T.	4		F	-	Lawrence MASS JUNE 23.1920	Wait number 5 #63	25, Broadway, Providence, R.I.
10	Berg	Knut A.	26		M	M		DISTRICT COURT 180368 [illegible], Mass., Jan. - 24/2/1918.	c/o Mr. Karl Dahl, Mora St., Dorchester.
11	Satterill	Walter	31		M	S	Cert Dept Collector Phila Except 6 of Collector gutta percha Inspector 10th St	City Hall, [illegible], Pa. - 4th Dist. 1 1918 [illegible]	9 & 11. CLINTON ST [illegible], Newark, N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9 cks

38

7. A.GOMES . DUPLICATION. SEE SHEET # 5 LINE # 21.

A. Koppensaal

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

ED S.S. AMERICA U.S.LINES arrived APRIL 8, 1924. , 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	SURLAK, Anna	2:40	1	16/18		3	To call	Sister & father Johan Surlak, 535 E. 12th St., St. Cl. City Minneapolis, Minn	Duck	4/8	3.30			
		ch Marie								"	"	"			
		" Antonin								"	"	"			
✓	2	BERNSTEIN, Mary	3:00	1	7		1	" telg. $	Ch. Insp. Otto Bernstein, 625 E 18th St.	Duck	4/8	4-			

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

S.S. AMERICA U.S. arrived 4/8/24, 19, M., from Apr. 23

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	1	EHRLICH Edilie 1st CAB	15	2	FR	Un 16	1:40										4/8 42 AB 3rd									
29m	2	SCHMITTMANN Otto 1st CAB	1	15	[illegible]		1:50	"									4/8 121 for 2nd									
49m	3	BEILIN Hillie 7 1st	8	5	UK	QE LPC	1:50	"									4/8 43AB-3rd									
36f		Guinivere																								
17m	4	FISCHMEIN Froim 1st CAB	1	6	"	QE	1:50	"									4/8 51 EC 2nd									
21m	5	DI CHRISTINA Rosso	7	10	IT	LPC QE	1:40	HURLEY																		
18m	6	KERTZBERG Hans	1	1	GER	LPC STOWAWAY QE	1:50	"																		
21m	7	FORTMULLER Wilhelm	1	4	"	" " "	1:50	"																		
23m	8	KOSCHINSKI Anton	1	2	"	" " "	1:50	"																		
20m	9	TSCHMERNYCK Richard	1	7	"	" " "	1:50	"																		
24m	10	LACHMAR Herman	1	6	"	" " "	1:50	"																		
31m	11	PLOAMAN Henirch	1	3	"	" " "	1:50	"									4/9 116									
32m	12	ANDOR Walter	1	3	"	" " "	RH D 1:50	"									4/9 [illegible]									
32f	13	GEFWERT Katherine	7	9	RUS	LPC QE	2:35	"									4/9 153 AB 11th									
33m	14	ISTOF Alois	1	3	CS	QE LPC	2:20	SCARIN									4/8 69 AB-11th									
41m	15	GASTIN Samuel	5	22	US	QE RH D	2:45	SMITH									4/8 69 EC. 3rd. AB									
37f		Florence			UK																					
f		Florence																								
m		Louis																								
37f	16	DICKMANN Anna	1	2	GER	QE LPC Att'd	2:55	SCARLETT									4/8 51 EC 2nd									
35f	17	LYONS HALL Florence	7	7	UK	LPC RH D QE	2:50	HURLEY	4/9 134	AB							4/9 148 AB 2nd									
38m	18	FRAUM Samuel	1	4	ROUM	QE LPC	2:40	SCARLETT									4/9 [illegible] 11th									
47m	19	CHAPAK Hyman	8	2/3	HAL	LPC RH D QE	3:00	HURLEY LPC	4/9 111	AB							4/9 [illegible]									
35f		Rachel																								
48m	20	MC CREE Albert	5	20	UK	LPC RH D QE	3:00	SMITH	4/9 144	AB							4/9 [illegible]									
47f	21	RATTELDER Emilie	1	8	GER	QE LPC Asst d	3:05	SCARLETT									4/8 65 EC 3rd									
40m	22	PALUTIN Szezepan	1	11	POL	Un read QE LPC	3:20	"									4/9 172 AB 11th LPC									
42f		Josefa																								
15f		Bertha																								
01f		Josefa																								
		Johanna																								

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. America 2cd arrived 4/8/24, 19, M., from 186

No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	23 Zuccaro Michele	7	12	1	Hosp on arr until 4/11/24 11 days Stat Augusta Claim U.S. Born	Ryan	4/12	80	JS	4/15 4/14	160 113	EC JS					9/10/24		10 days 4/22	4/22	Ap. Ltr.	Dunn May	3 3	3 3	3 3

Form 14—527

88 0187 M. 0000

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Register No. 1137

Port of ..... composing the Crew of the American ..... STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the S.S. "AMERICA" (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for BREMEN VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof ..... WILLIAM RIND. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1		1				5		Lt.	Br.	B	CHIEF OFFR.	
2	Ray H Tollen	2	Indiana	U.S.	35	5	0	"	"	"	1 St. "	Mo Elsie, 1949 Broadway Fresno California.
3		3				5		"	"	"	2 nd. "	
4		4				5		"	"	"	3 rd. "	
5	Louis R. Devre	5	Texas	US	51	5	7	"	"	"	Junior "	W. Mrs. F., 6823-2nd Av. Brooklyn
6		6				5		"	"	"	" "	
7		7				5		"	"	"	" "	
8	James Movella	8	Roumania	US	44	5	9	"	"	"	CARPENTER	M. Lucia, Bucharest, Roumania
9	Paul Moeve	9	German	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	" MATE	W. Alma, Lange str.124 Lehe
10		10				5		"	"	"	BOATSWAIN	
11	Albert Taylor	11	Pa.	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	" MATE	S. Mrs. Anna Cook, Bolinas, Cal.
12	Valdemar Nielsen	12	Denmark	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	F. Nich P. Skallevy, Frederickzburg, Denmark
13	Morris Portner	13	Pa.	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	QTRMASTER	M. Jennie, 634 Cross St. Philadelphia
14		14				5		"	"	"	"	
15	Richard W. Peters	15	Denmark	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	
16	Guss Gallo	16	New Jesrey	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
17	Arnold Bolinger	17	Indiana	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. James, 87 Trinity Pl. Newton, N.J.
18		18				5		"	"	"	"	S. Irene, 609 Park Av. N.Y. City
19	John Kusse	19	Russia	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	
20	Dewey M. Parker	20	Fla.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	MASTER A.A.	B. Francis, 7 West Str. Bremernaven
21	Howell Lindsay	21	Pa.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	Vincent Visey	22	R.I.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. George M. 5 Columbus St Binghamton, N.Y.
23	Lee D. Riggs	23	South Carolina	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Lena L. 52 Warren St. Providence, R.I.
24	William M. Feldhum	24	New York	"	26	5	1	"	"	"	"	M. Florence, 35 Society, Charelston, S.C.
25	Oky Lee Butcher,	25	W. Va.	"	35	65		"	"	"	A.B.	F. Martin, 43 Beach St. Stapleton, S.I.
26	Max Zingel	26	Poland	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. George, Frometwon, W. Va.
27	Tim Soop	27	Esthonia	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
28	Henry Allen	28	Iowa	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	C. Gus Pisen, 1405 W 9 St Cleveland, O.
29	Dunn Allie	29	Mass.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Emma, Borries str. 35, Geestemunde
30	Frank Martin	30	Cal.	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. Joe, 671 Walnut St. Fall River, Mass.
31	Carl T. Olsen	31	Pa.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	A. Julia Fries, Alameda, Cal.
32	Fred W. Voreatz	32	Nebraska	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Frida, 453 Allen St. Jamestown, N.Y.
33	Axel Sundman	33	Sweden	"	55	5	11	"	"	"	"	F. William, 1700 W. 21 St.
34	Otto Belzer	34	Germany	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	
35	George Telledo	35	Cal.	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	
36	Phillip Valverde	36	Cal.	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	
37	August Berain	37	Latvia	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	
38	Olof M. Zell	38	Sweden	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	"	

not enough.
new member's name in

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					NOTE.
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
					Feet	In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and perfect List of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SHIPPING SERVICE

...T OF COMMERCE
... OF NAVIGATION

...ica

...MENT OF COMMERCE
...EAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the Ame... (Insert rig.) *...alled the* (Insert name of vessel.)

of (Insert ... *bound for* ...

whereof ... *Is M...* ... *Voy.* ... *Changes in crew since or...*

NAME OF SEAM... ...DDRESS OF

Form 22—Operating—2M—P... ...Y O R K *Date* A P R I L 3rd *192*

...to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
..., immediately on arrival in New York.) *Master*

Article No.	S...	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
39		Charles D. Will...						
40		George Gaston						
41		Albert Richter						
42		Arthur Amero						
43		Austin D. Occh...						
44		Fred Klurschmej...						
45		Paul Daniels						
46		Karl Wanters						
47		Harry C. Hamer...						
48		Edward Fenton						
49		Joseph Stewart						
50		Frank Light						
51		Joseph O'Niel						
52		Nivholas J. Mi...						
53		David VanBeave...						
54		Abraham Seitme...						
55		John P. Desche...						
56		George DeFea						
57		Frank DiMattee...						
58		Mike Gillman						
59		Edward Granat						
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71		Edward Monogh...						
72		Anthony Perez						
73		Jose J. Matli...						
74								
75								

SIGNED AFTER CHARTER

3	J.C. Henderson	Chief Cook	U.S.A.	52	New York	3/12.
[illegible]	W. Koosnen	C.S.	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	J. Lichonary	O.S.	"	19	"	"
[illegible]	P.E. MacMillan	O.S.	"	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	J.J. Matlin	Messboy	"	[illegible]	"	"
77	P.L. Tosi	Messboy	P.I.	22	"	"
102	F. Stewart	Asst.Engr.	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	L. Dalton	Nurse	U.S.A.	25	"	"
[illegible]	J.E. Sherman	Fireman	U.S.A.	27	"	"
[illegible]	C. MacDonald	Asst.Stwd.	"	28	"	"
[illegible]	H. Larsen	Clerk	"	27	"	"
[illegible]	W. Miller	Yeoman	"	24	"	"
[illegible]	J.C. Mity	3 Engnr.	"	31	"	"
[illegible]	A.J. Dehm	Jr.Engr.	"	40	"	"
[illegible]	E. Craig	"	"	31	"	"
[illegible]	A. Ferjung	"	"	00	"	"
[illegible]	H.L. Sheffield	Ch.Elect.	"	21	"	"
[illegible]	J. Dair	2nd "	"	23	"	"
[illegible]	P. Carlson	Asst.Steward	"	47	"	"
[illegible]	J.M. Segovia	Filer	U.S.A.	23	"	"
[illegible]	J.P. Alper	"	"	28	"	"
[illegible]	C. Marshall	"	"	24	"	"
[illegible]	B. Butterfield	"	"	27	"	"
[illegible]	W. Duncan	Fireman	"	28	"	"
[illegible]	J. Suarez	"	P.I.	27	"	"
[illegible]	L. Constantin	"	Russia	41	"	"
[illegible]	V. Castro	"	Spain	28	"	"
[illegible]	H. Bode	"	Germany	23	"	"
[illegible]	J. Larrabia	"	Chile	27	"	"
[illegible]	E. Garcia	"	Mexico	23	"	"
[illegible]	R. Segovia	"	Chile	30	"	"
[illegible]	J. Connor	"	Ireland	41	"	"
[illegible]	M. Lopez	"	Spanish	25	"	"
[illegible]	H. Bolke	"	Germany	41	"	"
[illegible]	J. Domenguis	"	Spain	26	"	"
[illegible]	E. Shaquire	"	Ireland	47	"	"
[illegible]	J. Farrell	"	England	29	"	"
[illegible]	T. Siemers	W.Steward	So.Africa	34	"	"
[illegible]	J.J. Murphy	C.P.	U.S.A.	24	"	"
[illegible]	E. Gallagher	"	"	33	"	"
[illegible]	J. Connor	"	England	25	"	"
[illegible]	F. Dahlen	"	Germany	31	"	"
[illegible]	J. O'Hara	Jr.Steward	Ireland	40	"	"
[illegible]	E. Gallaherteau	Bellboy	U.S.A.	17	"	"
[illegible]	E. Nevlan	Steerage	"	40	"	"
[illegible]	E. J. Seever	Waiter	"	21	"	"
[illegible]	E. Landeeyo	"	Spanish	29	"	"
[illegible]	F. Hahn	"	Swedish	41	"	"
[illegible]	E. Carner	2nd Cook	Germany	45	"	"
[illegible]	J. Lastre	Scullion	"	47	"	"
[illegible]	F. Perak	Asst.Cook	"	40	"	"
[illegible]	E. Landstrom	Scullion	"	19	"	"
[illegible]	J. Krueger	Saloonman	U.S.A.	43	"	"
[illegible]	J. Doyle	Waiter	"	46	"	"
[illegible]	E.F. Reiss	Saloonman	Germany	19	"	"
[illegible]	F. Jarnowski	Waiter	Germany	20	"	"
[illegible]	J. Lenehan	O.P.	U.S.A.	21	"	"
[illegible]	J.E. Schmidt	Messboy	"	20	"	"
[illegible]	L. Garcia	O.P.	Chile	27	"	"
[illegible]	E. Brandon	"	Germany	26	"	"
[illegible]	A. Ostermeir	W.Steward	U.S.A.	28	"	"
[illegible]	J. Schaal	Bellboy	"	17	"	"

SIGNED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK

[illegible]	U.A. Grale	Jr.Engr.	U.S.A.	21	New York 3/12.
[illegible]	E. [illegible]Nelson	E. Tubeworkman	Holland	23	" "
[illegible]	C. Moore	Jr.Steward	U.S.A.	21	" "

SIGNED AT NEW YORK

[illegible] Miller	Oiler	Germany	24	New York 3/12.

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

183

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the Ame ... *alled the* ... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ... (Insert rig.) *bound for* ...
whereof ... *is M... St...*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39 Charle...					... Winthrop
40 George					...tone, 916-...
41 Albert					...sh.
42 Arthur					...lle.
43 Austin					...Brooks St.
44 Fred Kl...					...D 1st Ave.
45 Paul De...					...n St. 48
46 Earl Wa...					
47 Harry O...					...Bloomfield
48 Edward					...2710 Macom...
49					..., 319 Ha...
Joseph Stew...					...lyn
50 Frank L...					..., 10 N.1st
51 Joseph					...ter
52 Nivhola...					...entworth
53 David W...					...l
54 Abraham					...9 Wales St.
55 John P.					
56 George					...786 Glenco...
57 Frank K...					...ky
58 Mike Gj...					...164 St.
59 Edward					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71 Edward...					...Columbus
72 Anthon...					...ral, 99 Mos-... ...aloma, Spain
73 Jose J...					..., 2418 Mkt. ...Cal.
74					
75					

Form 22—Operating—2M—P.&D.—5-11-23

U.S.

S. S. ...

Close ... at ...

(Seven copies ...
45 Broadway.

Date ... 192...

...RATING DEPT.
...in New York

...aster ...

...ginal articles were

Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
... ENGINEER AT BREAKFAST					
... Mahoney	U.S.A.	19	Brewerhaven	3/23	
... Petrie	Germany	24	"	"	
... Johnson	Norway	29	"	"	
... Cuthbertson	Nova Scotia	35	"	"	
... Adsing	Schleswig	47	"	"	
... Miller	U.S.A.	28	"	"	JOINED VESSEL AFTER SIGNING ...
... Graf	Germany	20	"	"	...189 ...
... Lapyreff	Russia	25	"	"	
... DAY CAT AT BREAKFAST					
... Hennig	Sweden	40	Brewerhaven	3/23	DISCHARGED ACCIDENT
... Ekrem	"	42	"	"	" "
... Wenzl	"	28	"	"	" "
... Lentsch	U.S.A.	30	"	"	SIGNED
... Crews Jr.	"	26	Plymouth	3/31	AS PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM ...
... O'Donnell	"	45	"	"	...
... NIGHT CAT AT BREAKFAST					
... Strausvald	U.S.A.	40	Brewerhaven	3/23	REPLACING PAY ...
... Hennigs	"	42	"	"	" 41
... Hicks	"	43	"	"	" 229
... Ostrom	England	30	"	"	" 252
...	Ger.&Switzerland	25	"	"	INSTRUCTION CAPT. T. ...
... FIREMEN					
... Taylor	U.S.A.	30	Ord Refrig	Jr. Engr.	3/14/24
... Petersen	Norway	32	Oiler	Asst.Electr	3/10/24
... Carlsen	Sweden	27	Asst.Electr	Pet Refrig.	3/14/24
... Dowalski	Germany	42	Fireman	Oiler	3/10/24
... Stephenson	"	27	"	Water Tender	3/10/24
... Fleghorn	"	41	"	Oiler	3/15/24
... Miller	"	37	"	Oiler	3/15/24
... Engr	"	24	"	Asst.Electr	3/15/24
... Bode	"	22	C.F.	Fireman	3/16/24
... Strohbach	C.F.	27	F.F.	Fireman	3/17/24
... Jaegerwajlo	"	24	"	"	3/16/24
... Asch	"	24	"	"	3/13/24
... Bakara	"	27	"	Oiler	3/13/24
... Jensson	"	Sweden	24	"	Fireman 3/14/24
... Manchuria	"	Germany	22	"	Oiler 3/13/24
... Simonjew	"	Chile	24	"	Fireman 3/13/24
... Dietrassile	"	"	27	"	" 3/14/24
... Lorenz	"	Germany	24	"	" 3/12/24
... Engelsberg	"	"	25	"	" 3/16/24
... Lange	"	"	25	"	" 3/1/24
... Dumar	"	Danzig	43	"	Asst.Fireman 3/13/24
... Sellan	"	England	23	"	Fireman 3/11/24
... Sellers	"	Germany	21	"	" 3/13/24
... Turner	"	"	"	Fireman	Machinist 3/14/24
... Servis	2nd Fireman Eng.	43	2nd Fireman	Relief Fireman	3/15/24
... Turk	F. F.	Chile	27	F.F.	Fireman 3/18/24
... Swift	"	U.S.A.	42	"	Oiler 3/20/24
	Bell Boy	"	22	Bell Boy	Deckline 3/20/24
... MESSMEN					
... Sisco	Oiler	U.S.A.	22	Oiler	C.F. 3/18/24
... Carlsen	"	N.Scotia	24	"	" 3/19/24
... Danis	"	U.S.A.	24	"	" 3/14/24
... Alsen	"	"	20	"	" 3/18/24
... Butterfield	"	"	21	"	" 3/17/24
... Champeau	Fireman	Greece	20	Fireman	" 3/17/24
... Senkel	"	Germany	21	"	" 3/17/24
... Bode	"	"	24	"	" 3/17/24
... Marjas	"	"	22	"	" 3/20/24
... Muller	"	"	23	"	" 3/17/24
... Zanis	Asst.Electr.	"	21	Asst. Electr	" 3/20/24
... Corsaro	Fireman	U.S.A.	19	Fireman	" 3/12/24
... Soto	"	Germany	23	"	" 3/13/24
... Shapiro	"	Ireland	47	"	" 3/14/24
... Stewart	T.Tender	So.Africa	24	Water Tend	" 3/13/24
... Wilkin	Fireman	Textile	27	Fireman	" 3/11/24

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.

In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new member's name in remarks column.

SHIPPING SERVICE

...MENT OF COMMERCE
...EAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the Ame... ...*lled the* ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert rig.) ..., *bound for* ...

whereof ... *IS MAST...*

	NAME		
39	Charles		Winthrop
40	George G		...e. 916-...
41	Albert E		Sts.
42	Arthur A		...ooks St.
43	Austin B		...1st Ave.
44	Fred Klu		...St. 48
45	Paul Dar		
46	Karl Wan		Bloomfield
47	Harry C.		8710 Macomb
48	Edward I		...819 Ha-...lym
49	Joseph Stew		...10 S.12s
50	Frank L		...ar
51	Joseph		...ntworth
52	Nivhola		...Coles St.
53	David V		786 Gleason ...y
54	Abraham		...164 St.
55	John P.		...2 Herkimer
56	George		...2 Osborne
57	Frank I		...St, Milwaul
58	Mike S		...L.6 Ave.
59	Edward		
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71	Edwar		...& Columbus
72	Antho		...urral,79 Mos-...weloma, Spain
73	Jose		...t, 2418 Mkt. ...f. Cal.
74			
75			

SHIPPING SERVICE

...MENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the Ame... (Insert rig.) ...led the ...
(Insert name of vessel.)
of ... (Insert ...
whereof ... IS M..., *bound for ...*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39	Charles D. Wilkins	1	Mass	US	19	5	6	Lt	Br	Lt	A.B.	M. Mrs.F.B., 204 Winthrop St,Medford, Mass
40	George Gaston	2	Mass.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. Robert Johnstone, 916-[illegible] Ave, Seattle, Wash.
41	Albert Richter	3	New York	""	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, Pockville, Pa.
42	Arthur Amore	4	Mass	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs. V., 62 Brooks St. E. Boston, Mass
43	Austin D. Cochrane	5	New York	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Winifred, 350 1st Ave, Mt. Vernon,
44	Fred Klurschmayer	6	Germany	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Marie, Graben St. 48 Bremerhaven
45	Paul Daniels	7	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOME
46	Karl Wanters	8	Belgium	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	S. Francis, 509 Bloomfield St, Hobokem.
47	Harry C. Hansen	9	Germany	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	A. M.T. Quinn, 2710 Macomb Washington, D.C.
48	Edward Fenton	10	Scotland	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	O'S.	U. Mr.H. Cumming, 319 Hamilton Av, Brooklyn
49	Joseph Stewart	11	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	M.Mrs.Schopfer, 10 W.125 St, N.Y.City
50	Frank Light	12	New York	"	21	6	-	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs.B. Brewster New York.
51	Joseph O'Niel	13	Illinois	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. John, 2627 Tentworth Av, Chicago, Ill
52	Nivholas J. Nicholsbn		New York	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs. S.H. 228 Coles St. Jersey City
53	David VanBeaven	15	New York	"	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Catherine, 1786 Gleason Av, New York city
54	Abraham Seitner	16	New York	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. Max, 667 E. 164 St. N.Y. City
55	John P. Descher	17	New Jersey	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	HOME
56	George DeFea	18	New York	"	18	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. Alfanso, 1332 Herkimer Brooklyn
57	Frank DiMattee	19	Italy	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. William, 242 Osborne St, Brooklyn
58	Mike Gillman	20	Hungary	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. John, 626-21St, Milwaul Wis.
59	Edward Gramat	21	Ill.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Amanda, 112 S.6 Ave, Maywood, Ill.
60		22				5		"	"	"	"	
61		23				5		"	"	"	"	
62		24				5		"	"	"	"	
63		25				5		"	"	"	"	
64		26				5		"	"	"	"	
65		27				5		"	"	"	"	
66		28				5		"	"	"	"	
67		29				5		"	"	"	"	
68		30				5		"	"	"	Deck Boy	
69		31				5		"	"	"	"	
70		32				5		"	"	"	"	
71	Edward Monoghan	33	Conn.	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	Mess Boy	C. James, East Columbus Ohio
72	Anthony Perez	34	Spain	Spn.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. Angelo, Morral,79 Hospital St, Barcelona, Spain
73	Jess J. Matlin	35	Ohio	US	23	6	-	"	"	"	"	M.Mrs. E. Litt, 2418 Mkt. St, San Diego, Cal.
74		36				5		"	"	"	"	
75		37				5		"	"	"	"	
		38				5		"	"	"	"	

190

I, ..., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains he names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ar as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

s is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

r, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

his certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
bound for .....
CITY
is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
667	Heinrich Behnke	1	Germany	Ger.	49	5	8		Lt.	Br.	B.	WAITER	W. Hermina, 25 Kaiser St. Bremerhaven
668	John Schulz	2	"	"	50	5	8		"	"	"	"	W. Julie, Burg.Smith Str. 119, Bremerhaven
669	William Koop	3	"	"	40	5	6		"	"	"	"	W. Mathilde, 24 Uhland st. Lehe.
670	Karl Otte	4	"	"	22	5	7		"	"	"	"	M. Mathilde, 14 Tricht st. Geestemunde.
671	Richard Malthies	5	New York	U.S.	42	5	9		"	"	"	"	M. Mrs. H. Hauser, 277 Mapl St. Brooklyn.
672	William Neppner	6	Germany	Ger.	49	5	10		"	"	"	"	W. Adele, Am Hafen 117. Bremerhaven
674	Fritz Alexi	7	"	"	24	5	5		"	"	"	"	B. Carl, 164 E. 89 St. New York
675	Henry Timmermann	8	"	"	29	5	9		"	"	"	"	U. C. Schildhauer, 699 Gates Ave, Brooklyn
673	Harry Augustes	9	England	Eng.	59	5	6		"	"	"	"	S. Mrs. Campbell, Factory ville, Pa.
676	Diedrich Kramer	10	Germany	Ger	42	5	5		"	"	"	"	W. Margarete, 126 Hudson St. Hoboken
677	August Meyer	11	"	"	50	5	8		"	"	"	"	W. Maria, 28 Jefferson Av. Jersey City.
678	Frank Schroers	12	"	"	45	5	10		"	"	"	"	S. Josephine Menzel, Loleret, Germany
679	Ernest Renken	13	"	"	21	5	10		"	"	"	"	U. Frank Pellak, 582-88 St Brooklyn
680	Wolf Forer	14	Germany	G	47	5	2		"	"	"	"	W. Johanna, Kleiste, 1 Lehe,
681	Hermann Schwarsbeck	15	"	G	34	5			"	"	"	"	F. Moritz, Schul str. Dresden, Ger.
682	Elimar Meiners	16	Germany	U.S.	33	5	6		"	"	"	"	W. Adeline, Hamburger St. 263, Bremen.
683	Richard Hemisch	17	"	G	51	5	7		"	"	"	"	W. Margaret, Kaiser st. 1 Bremerhaven
684	Arthur Krispien	18	"	G	51	5	8		"	"	"	"	W. Else, Wilhelm str.16 Geestemunde
685	Gustav Lohndorf	19	Germany	Ger	42	5	6		"	"	"	"	W. Henny, 38 Heinrich St. Lehe.
686	Wilhelm Ruhse	20	"	"	34	5	9		"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 27 Rikmer st. Lehe.
687	Diedrich Siemers	21	"	"	36	5	7		"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 16 Oest Hafe, Lehe
688	Johannes Peine	22	"	"	49	5	5		"	"	"	"	W. Kathe, Wst str. 4, Leh
689	August Koch	23	"	"	39	5			"	"	"	"	W. Dorothea, 25 Buttler st. Lehe
690	Valentin Link	24	"	"	52	5			"	"	"	"	W. Ferna, 99 Hafen st. Leh
691	Gustave Schuette	25	"	"	40	5			"	"	"	"	W. Anna, Hamburg, Kloster str. 4.
692	Friedrich Kohl	26	"	"	47	5			"	"	"	"	W. Luise, Mattheson str. 9, Hamburg
693		27				5			"	"	"	"	
694		28				5			"	"	"	"	
695		29				5			"	"	"	"	
696		30				5			"	"	"	"	
697		31				5			"	"	"	"	
698		32				5			"	"	"	"	
699		33				5			"	"	"	"	
700		34				5			"	"	"	"	
701		35				5			"	"	"	B.R.S.	
702		36				5			"	"	"	"	
703		37				5			"	"	"	"	
704						5			"	"	"	"	

191

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
					Feet	In.				
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of .....

....., 19...., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Crew of the American .....

....., whereof .....

Office.

the Customhouse, ...

....., in the year of our

red and .....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the ..... bound for .....

(Insert name of vessel.) (Insert rig.) (Insert destination.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
77		1				5		Lt	Br	B	MESS BOY	
101	Paul E Bronson	2	Ind	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	SURGEON	Fa. H.O.Bronson Terre Haute Indiana.
102	Frank Stewart	3	Ill.	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	ASST "	F.Alex Stewart, Fairfield Ill.
103	Alline Ballon	4	Georgia	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	NURSE	Mother Mrs Ballon, Bainbridge Georgia.
104	JAMES E SHERMAN	5	MISS	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	PHARMACIST	M.Nellie, 593, 4th Ave, Astoria L.I.
105	Gordon E McKenzie	6	Mass	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	HOSP. ATT'D	M. Edith, 65 Elm Street Melrose Mass.
106	Anthony Koppenjan	7	Holland Nat	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	PURSER	W. Johanna, 1214 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.
107	Josiah Wright	8	England	Brit	42	5	8	"	"	"	ASST "	W.Elisabeth, 44 Cedar St Dobbs Ferry New York.
108	Henry Putwain	9	" Nat	U.S	45	5	8	"	"	"	CHF.CLERK	Wife Elisabeth, 16 Otto Place Jamaica L.I.
109	Hugo Payson	10	New York	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	CLERK	Wife Elisabeth, 415, W. 57th Street New York.
110	Jerome Munch	11	France	Fr	45	5	10	"	"	"	BAG.MASTER	Br G.Munch, 18 Aldorf St Miller Alsace .France.
111		12				5		"	"	"	DECK YEOMAN	
112		13				5		"	"	"	ENG. "	
113		14				5		"	"	"	STEWDS "	
114	Frank E Black	15	Boston,	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"	SR.RADIO	S. Elisabeth, 50 E 119th Street, New York.
115	Arthur Cohen	16	New York.	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	2nd. "	W. Doris, 425 W 219th Street New York.
116	James E Eddy	17	Mass	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	3rd. "	Wife Evelyn, 54 Oakley Rd Belmont, Mass.
117	Ernest E Pohlman	18	Cy	Cy	31	5		"	"	"	INV.CLERK	N O N E
118		19				5		"	"	"	BIRDMAN	
119		20				5		"	"	"	"	
120		21				5		"	"	"	"	
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

192

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as as I can ascertain the same.

.....

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 .., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
201	Patrick	Brennen 1	IRELAND	U.S.	41	5	0	Lt	Br / B	CHIEF ENGR.	W. Mary 447 Senator St Brooklyn.
202		2				5		"	" / "	1stASST."	
203		3				5		"	" / "	SR. 2nd " "	
204	John T	Brown 4	New York.	U.S.	25	5	7	"	" / "	3rd " "	W.Victoria, 461, 54th St Brooklyn.
205	William	Wilson 5	Sweden	U.S.	39	5	8	"	" / "	4th " "	Fd H.Abrahamson, 564 W 155th St. New York.
206		6				5		"	" / "	Junior "	193
207		7				5		"	" / "	" "	
208		8				5		"	" / "	" "	
209	James	Taylor 9	Engl nd	U.S.	39	5	11	"	" / "	" "	W. Jane, 207 10th Ave New York N.Y.
210	J.	G.Nelson 10	Sweden	U.S.	31	5	11	"	" / "	" "	Br,Charles, 250 Manhattan New York. N.Y.
211	Alexander	Daingiewski 11	Poland	"	27	5	9	"	" / "	" "	Fd W Simanski, 167,W 24th Street New York.
212	Vincent	O'Toole 12	Ire.	"	28	5	8	"	" / "	" "	Bro, George,106 Crescent. Brooklyn.
213	Alex	Forjung 13	Cy	"	50	5	6	"	" / "	1stRefri"	W. Anna, 800 Washington St Hoboken.N.J.
214	William	Newham 14	Eng.	"	48	5	5	"	" / "	2nd " "	W. Kate, 241, 54th St New York.
215		15				5		"	" / "	3rd " "	
216		16				5		"	" / "	CHIEF ELEC.	
217	John	Hynes. 17	Ire.	U.S.	28	5	6	"	" / "	2nd "	W.Henny, 24 Uhland St Lehe Germany.
218	John	Cummings 18	R.I.	"	27	5	8	"	" / "	3rd "	M. C.R. 58 Cosco Street Springfield Mass.
219		19				5		"	" / "	ASST. "	
220	Henry	Schmidt. 20	Hungary	Hung.	43	5	6	"	" / "	DECK ENGR.	W. Sophie. 239, 14th St Jersey City.
221	Theodore	Tebben 21	Germany	Cy	31	5	7	"	" / "	MACHINIST	Wife, Frieda, 32 Hafer St Lehe Germany.
222	James W	Tucker 22	England.	Eng	23	5	8	"	" / "	PLUMBER	M. Elizabeth 339, 42th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
223	Fred	Fraquelli 23	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	5	"	" / "	STOREKEEPER	R.Charles, 264, W 28th St New York N.Y.
224	Wenrick	Zadgowipski 24	Germany	Cy	34	5	7	"	" / "	ASST. "	
225	John W	Seward 25	Maine	U.S.	28	5	8	"	" / "	OILER	M. Mary, Galloway, Maine.
226	Joe	Maro 26	Italy	"	34	5	4	"	" / "	"	???????
227	George	Polycandritis	Greece	"	34	5	6	"	" / "	"	W. Katie, 87 Cherry St, New York.
228	James	Woods. 28	England	"	45	5	11	"	" / "	"	M. Mary. 316 W 19th St, New York.
229	Emil	Peterson	Conn	"	22	5	9	"	" / "	"	F.Ernest, Elm Place, Glenbrook.Conn.
230	Stanley	Watts 30	Bassaic	"	26	5	7	"	" / "	"	W. Anna, Bremerhaven Germany.
231	Everson	Stockley	Georgia	"	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	M. Martha, 304½ Laurence St,Dublin Georgia.
232	Michael	Fennimore 32	N.J.	"	29	5	8	"	" / "	"	M. Rose. 16 Nth Elliot Pl Brooklyn.
233	Karl	Piepkorn 33	Germany.	Cy	45	5	7	"	" / "	"	W. Emmy , 29 Schiller St Bremerhaven Germany.
234	Michael	Turzay 34	N.J.	U.S.	29	5	6	"	" / "	"	F.John. 124 Evergreen Ave Newark N.J.
235		35				5		"	" / "	"	
236		36				5		"	" / "	"	
237		37				5		"	" / "	"	
238		38				5		"	" / "	"	

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert tug.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19 .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OF COMMERCE
OF NAVIGATION

OF COMMERCE
OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
239	1			5		Lt	Br	B		OILER	
240	2 Michael McConville	Ire	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	LEADING FIREMAN	F. John, 210, LOth Ave, New York.
241	3 Thomas Manning	N.J.	"	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	W. Margrete, 24 Comer St Berlin, Germany.
242	4 Nick Diakandreas	Italy	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. 67 Cherry St New York.
243	5 Andreas Papergios	Greece	Gr	32	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	FIREMAN	226 E 45th St Brooklyn.
244	6 L Constantin	"	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	10 Columbia St 194
245	7 Andreas Canales	Chili	Ch	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	N O N E
246	8 Heinrich Hadelt	Gy	Gy	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	W Adele, 3 Schluane St Geestemunde Gy.
247	9 Franz Fahnert	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lehe German W. Fanny 59 Gartner St
248	10 Wilhelm Muller,	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	W Sophie.157 Spedence St Lehe Germany.
249	11 Pedro Savanal	P.Is.	Ph.	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	B.Rufus,7 Summitt St Brooklyn N.Y.
250	12 Chlorinda Astudillo	Chili	Ch	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Elisa,25 South St New York. ???????
251	13 Manuel Gonzales	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	221 W 13th Street N.Y.
252	14 Willy Lange	Germany	Gy	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	M.M. Anna 25 Hudsin St Hoboken. N.J.
253	15 Henry Poggenberg	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Kity, 99 Brgmadt St Bremerhaven,
254	16 F Silva	Chili	Ch	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	185 Christopher St N.Y.
255	17 Jaime Meilan	Spain	Sp	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	274 Cherry St New York.
256	18 Henry Jammechine	Belgium	Bg	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	N O N E given
257	19 Nemecio Bustamente	Chili	Ch	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	n o n e given
258	20 Fredrich Mienke	Germany	Gy	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	W Alma, 3 Graben St Lehe Germany.
259	21 Jacob Konig	"	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	W Dorothy, 5 Schiller St Lehe Germany.
260	22 Otto Klevnick	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	N O N E GIVEN,
261	23 Oscar Rugoteki	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Alma, 43 Muhlen St Lehe Germany.
262	24 John Wachter	"	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	W, Lisbeth,110 Bloomfiel Hoboken.
263	25 Harry McQuirk	Ireland	Ire	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Anna, 33 Kings Road Newry Ireland.
264	26 Peter Hays	Germany	Gy	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Kathe,1032 Willow Ave Hoboken.
265	27 Theodore Kerstke	"	"	150	5	6	"	"	"	"	N O N E GIVEN
266	28 August Bartels	"	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Martha,19 Paulinen Alle Hamburg.
267	29 Abdul Halim	Afghanistan	Brit.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. Amir,400 W 40th St New York.
268	30 Gaspar Diaz	Chilli	ChCh	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	240 W 26th St New York.
269	31 Carlos von Meelis	Germany	Gy	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	W Dora, 211 Garden St Hoboken.
270	32 Enrique Garcia	Spain	Sp	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Calle Labradina 2 Chiana Spain.
271	Valentin Saumdiers	Ireland	Ire	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	none given
272	Valentin Saunders Michael Deloughry 34	Ire "	Ire "	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	F Michael, 333 Blarny St Cork Ireland.
273	35 Angel C Cartes	Spain	Sp	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	none given
274	36 Frank Heyes	England	Eng	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Maggie, 10 Kirkland St St Helens Lancashire.
275	Diego S Suarez. 37	Ph Is.	Ps	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. Leamiro. 41 Pedro Laz Matchan Ph Is,19 Alfred St Seacombe England
276	38 Frank McKennon	Ireland	Ire	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	

, ..., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19 ...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of ....., whereof .....
er, taken from the original on file in this Office.
VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

ertificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

.....
....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF LAST OR NEXT VESSEL
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
				Feet	In.				
56									
35									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
11									
40									
39									

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ *called the* _____
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____, *bound for* _____
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1403

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
277	Emil	Kaiser	1	Gy	Gy	31	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	FIREMAN	None given
278			2				5		"	"	"	"	
279			3				5		"	"	"	"	
280			4				5		"	"	"	"	
281			5				5		"	"	"	"	
282			6				5		"	"	"	"	
283			7				5		"	"	"	"	
284			8				5		"	"	"	"	
285			9				5		"	"	"	"	
286			10				5		"	"	"	"	
287			11				5		"	"	"	"	
288			12				5		"	"	"	"	
289			13				5		"	"	"	"	
290			14				5		"	"	"	"	
291			15				5		"	"	"	"	
292			16				5		"	"	"	"	
293			17				5		"	"	"	"	
294			18				5		"	"	"	"	
295	Paul W	Strohauer	19	Germany	Gy	28	5	0	"	"	"	WATER"TENDER	W Kate 27 Rampen St Bremerhaven .
296	Anastasio	Bagergis	20	Greece	Ge	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	None given
297	John	Fox	21	Ireland	Ire	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	D. Rose, 207 10th Ave, New York N.Y.
298	Laurence	Lacy	22	"	U.S.	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Mary Blackwater St Wexford. Ire.
299	Charles	Beswavy	23	Eng.	"	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	None given
300	John	McDonald	24	"	Eng.	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Maria McDonald 329 West 19th st NYC
301	Otto	Steinmetzer	25	Ger.	Ger.	32	5	4	"	"	"	COAL PASSER	Anna Steinmetzer 26 Johannesh St Lehe
302	William	Bode	26	Ger.	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna, Lither St Lehe, Germany.
303	Hugo	Bode	27	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Schoma, 10 Weser St Lehe Germany.
304	Eric	Sunkimat	28	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Marie, 27 Fritz Reute Street Lehe Germany.
305	Theodor	Fastje	29	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Sophie ,5 Wilbern St Lehe Germany.
306	John	Bierolf	30	"	"	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Dina, 38 Kaiser St Bremerhaven.
307	Alfred	Rumpeck	31	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Margarethe, 44 Buch St Lehe Germany.
308	Walter	Seiler	32	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Emma, 4 Kaiser St Bremerhaven Germany.
309	Henry	Fittchen	33	"	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	W Johanne. Bremerhaven Germany.
310	Robert J	Paul	34	N.J.	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	W Martha, 70 Bremenpt Harburgelbe, Germany.
311	Oswald	Schweitzer	35	Germany	Gy	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. H V Leggern, 9 Rampen St Bremerhaven.
312	Carl	Aech	36	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	W Lena, Dorothy St 3 Lehe Germany.
313	George	Pose	37	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Frieda, 57 Heinrich St Lehe Germany.
314	George	Krase	38	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	W, Mary, 3 West St Lehe Germany.

195

I, ..., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of....., whereof .....
the Register, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American .....
(Insert Fig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

11—1405

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE. (City or Town, State or Country)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. Ins.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

...OF COMMERCE
...OF NAVIGATION
...NT OF COMMERCE
...OF NAVIGATION

...of the American ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
315	1 Heinrich Steinkamper	Germany	Gy	38	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	COAL PASSER	W. Bertha, 1a Bismark St Bremerhaven .
316	2 Rodrugues Casemira	Spain	Sp	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	None given
317	3 Luis Utho	Germany	Gy	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
318	4 Juan Albarez	Chili	Ch	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	M Rosa, 24 Sierra Todo Valparaiso Chili.
319	5 Herman Hilber	Germany	Gy	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	F Herman. 116 Garden St Hoboken.
320	6 Herman Hecht	"	"	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	W Emma. 55. 1st St Hoboken.
321	7 Wilhelm Koch	"	"	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Sophie. 17 Hudson St Hoboken.
322	8 Adolf Fisher	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. 94 Garden St Hoboken.
323	9 Bernardino Neres	Spain	Sp	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	None given.
324	10 Eugene A Mulvaney	N.J.	U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. Margaret, 188 11th St Brooklyn.
325	11 Ramon Acosta.	Chili	Ch	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	None given.
326	12 Richard Schlegel	Germany	Gy	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	F. Hermann, 201 Garden St Hoboken
327	13 W Joe Davidson	Scotland	Brit	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. Robert, Calaba. Hosp it Calabar India.
328	14 Friedrich E Holte	Germany	Gy	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	None given.
329	15 Peter Andereon	P. Rico	P.R.	28	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. 247 W 30th St. New York.
330	16 B Medin	Spain	Sp	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	None given.
331	17 Carlos Filores	Chili	Ch	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
332	18 John Woods	England	Eng	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. J.P. 525.W 23rd St New York.
333	19 Thomas Fitzgerald	"	Eng	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	A. Mrs Hessian 36 Monas St Liverpool Eng.
334	20 James Rafferty	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Ellen, 106 Burlington St. Liverpool.
335	21 John White	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine, 102 Gordon St Liverpool.
336	22 F Konig	Germany	Gy	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. 11 Bismark St Bremerhaven Germany.
337	23 Artur Wilhelm	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	W O M E
338	24 Thomas Hymes	Eng	Eng	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	M. Lizzie, 11 Peter St Seacombe Liverpool Eng.
339	25 D. McNulty	Mass	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Sarah, 9 Harverd St Charleston. Mass.
340	26 Willi Burkhardt	Germany	Gy	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	W 60 Van Brust St Brooklyn.
341	27 Carl Bohlken	"	"	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Alma, 37 Linden Allee Wulsdorf Germany.
342	28 W. Higham	Eng	Eng	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. 38 Gordon St Liverpool Eng.
343	29 William Carroll	"	"	32	5	1	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 525 W 23rd St New York
344	30 Michael Burns	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Bella, 40 Netherfiel Liverpool Eng.
345	31				5		"	"	"	"	
346	32				5		"	"	"	"	
347	33				5		"	"	"	"	
348	34				5		"	"	"	"	
349	35				5		"	"	"	"	
350	36				5		"	"	"	"	
351	37				5		"	"	"	"	
352	38				5		"	"	"	"	

196

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of *, 19 , before me.*

Deputy Collector.

scribed and sworn to this day of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , whereof is in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Certificate to be struck out on the Original.

DEPT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...of the American ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
353	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Eng	25	5	[illegible]	Dk	Dk	Dk	COAL PASSER	F.
354		2				5	"	"	"	"	"	
355		3				5	"	"	"	"	"	
356		4				5	"	"	"	"	"	
357		5				5	"	"	"	"	"	
358	Henry Miller	6	England	Eng	25	5	10"	"	"	MESSBOY		F. Henry, 714 Park Sq. Weehawken
359	Joseph McConnell	7	New York	US	20	5	6"	"	"	"		M. Sarah McConnell, 309 E 136 St, Bronx
360	Herman Miller	8	Germany	G	22	5	10"	"	"	"		U. Chris. Bobbe, 921 Garden st. Hoboken
361	William Walters	9	New York	US	37	5	4"	"	"	"		M. Helen, 126 Ogden Av. Jersey City,
362	Wilhelm Sturm	10	Germany	G	39	5	10"	"	"	"		W. Justine, Gr.Roosen st. Altoona, Germany.
363	Mathew Kennedy	11	Ireland	Ir.	25	5	5"	"	"	"		B. John, 475-4 St., Brooklyn
364	Henry Kielmeyer	12	Germany	G	45	5	4"	"	"	"		W. Ist. 237-14 St., Jersey City
365	Julius Albrecht	13	"	G	42	5	7"	"	"	"		W. Christine, Hafen str. 194, Lehe
366	Charles Chisten	14	Greece	Greek	31	5	5"	"	"	"		HOME
367	Dimitries Polyduli	15	"	"	27	5	10"	"	"	"		HOME
368	Ernest Kaufman	16	Germany	G	25	5	8"	"	"	"		W. Hanny, Isoohl str. Bremerhaven
369	William Hemmstatter	17	"	G	24	5	6"	"	"	"		HOME
370	John Schmidt	18	New Jersey	US	26	5	7"	"	"	"		B. Chas. 324 Washington St Hoboken
371	Antonio Efstratos	19	Greece	Greek	34	5	10"	"	"	"		HOME
372		20				5	"	"	"	"		
373	Patrick J. O'Hara	21	Ireland	Ire.	40	5	10½	Bk	Bk	JUNIOR 2nd ASSD.ENGR.		W. Eliza, 238 Grove str. Brooklyn
374	Emil Lange	22	Danzig	Dzg	45	5	10"	"	"	2nd PLUMBER		W. Minna, Uhland St. Lehe
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

, _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ames of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

cribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19 ____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
er, taken from the original on file in this Office.
VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

ertificate to be striken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original Copy" or "Certificate" as the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert name)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Port of _____

Customhouse,

_____, 19 ____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE: Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...w of the American ..... DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
401	Gottfried L. Brennoh		Denmark	US	39	5	11	Lt.	Br.	B	CHIEF STWD.	W. Marie, 662-45 st. Brooklyn.
402	Joseph Vogl	2	Austria	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	M. Rosa, Meran, Italy
403	Frederick Lauw	3	Germany	Ger	51	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. 2nd STEWARD	W. Bertha, 48 Graben st. Bremerhaven
404	Ernest E. Engelhardt	4	"	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	SALOON STEWARD	W. Emma, 49 Heinrich st Lehe
405	Frederick Simons	5	New Jersey	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF STORES	W. Margaret, 1346 Prospect Av. Bronx.
406	James Kennedy	6	New York	US	54	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. STORES	S. Mrs. M. McGee, Rockaway Park, N.Y.
407	Arnold Daden	7	Germany	G	22	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. STORES	B. Henry, 325 Bloomfield st. Hoboken.
408		8				5		"	"	"	"	
409	Waldemar Petersen	9	Denmark	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	CABIN BARTENDER	Friend, V. Jensen, 520 E. 157 St. New York City
410	Otto Garvelman	10	Germany	Ger	28	5	9	"	"	"	LINENKEEPER	W. Erna, 44 Koerner st Lehe
411	Wilbur Purdy	11	Ohio	US	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. Gertrude, 423 Aachenerland st. Dueren land, Ger
412	Oscar Loos	12	Checko Slovak	CSl	34	5	9	"	"	"	PRINTER	M. Anna, Marinhilfer st. Viemna, Austria
413	Fritz Hahn	13	Switzerland	Swiss	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Kate, Lange st. 30, Bremerhaven
414	Gustav Massman	14	Germany	Ger	49	5	5	"	"	"	BUGLER	W. Marta, 99 Burg.smith s Bremerhaven
415	Otto Spenke	15	"	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	CELLARMEN	W. Auguste, 4 Lange st. Bremerhaven
416	Werner Siebert	16	New York	US	18	5	4	"	"	"	BELL BOY	M. Lini, 27 August St. Lehe.
417	Joseph Schwartz	17	New York	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	" "	M. Ida, 25 Riverdale av. Yonkers,
418	Philip Cochems	18	Wisc.	US	20	5	11	"	"	"	" "	F. Edward, Fairview av. Bayside, L.I.
419		19				5		"	"	"	" "	
420		20				5		"	"	"	" "	
421		21				5		"	"	"	" "	
422		22				5		"	"	"	" "	
423		23				5		"	"	"	" "	
424	Karl Macholeidt	24	Germany	Ger	41	5	2	"	"	"	SILVERMAN	M. Henriette, 30 Zedern st. Bremen
425	Frederick Savedra	25	Peru	Per.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Droniola, 53 St. Nicholas ave, N.Y. City
426		26				5		"	"	"	"	
427		27				5		"	"	"	"	
428	Frank Bergheimer	28	Germany	Ger	36	5	9	"	"	"	GYMASIUM STEWARD	NONE
429	Henry Luhrsen	29	Dansig	Dans	41	5	8	"	"	"	LIBRARY STEWARD	W. Frieda, Post st. 66 Lehe
430		30				5		"	"	"	"	
431	Bunis Woelf	31	Chec. Slovak	CSz.	24	5	10	"	"	"	SMOKING ROOM STWD.	M. Barbara, Prague
432	Reinhold Grunwald	32	Germany	Ger	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	M. Adele Kastner, 32 Buch . on Weser, Germany
433	Otto Pitz	33	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Else, Markt 6, Wittmund, Germany
434		34				5		"	"	"	"	
435	Walter Kraft	35	New Jersey	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	M. Helen Kropp, 1093 Summit av, N.Jersey City
436	Morris Weishubet	36	New York	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	" "	B. Jack, 161 Havemeyer st. Brooklyn
437	Arthur Stein	37	Germany	Ger	37	5	5	"	"	"	" "	W. Elisabeth, Burg.smith St. Bremerhaven
438		38				5		"	"	"	" "	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
												199
439	Anna Tangerman	1	Germany	US	45	5	5	Lt.	Br.	B	STEWARDESS	C. Bertha Lloyd, 821 Washington st, Hoboken
440	Margaret Smith	2	England	"	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	M. Margaret, 672-18th av, Brooklyn
441	Elizabeth Baruth	3	Germany	"	44	5	4	"	"	"	"	D. Mrs.E. Heidt, 42 W. Grove st, Flushing L.I.
442	Ivy Crawford	4	Oregon	US	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	H. William, 660 Palisade av, Jersey City
443	Claire Gonska	5	Minn.	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 2511 E. 3 st. Duluth, Minn.
444		6				5		"	"	"	"	
445		7				5		"	"	"	"	
446		8				5		"	"	"	"	
447	Adolf Waliszewski	9	Germany	Ger	33	5	2	"	"	"	BATH ROOM STEWARD	W. Johana, 14 Moltke st. Lehe.
448	Gustav Eggert	10	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Margaret, 143 Lange st Bremerhaven
449	Thomas Dellacosa	11	New York	US	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 5 Park Side Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.
450	Fred Moss	12	Germany	Ger	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Kathe, 25 Adolf st. Lehe
451	Max Spanier	13	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	DECK STWD.	W. Sophie, 40 Groth st. Lehe
452	Herman Niemeyer	14	"	US	31	5	11	"	"	"	" "	C. C. Margodd, 32 Broughton, E.Savannah, Ga.
453	Albert Schoenherr	15	"	Ger	35	5	4	"	"	"	" "	W. Hertha, 11 Ct.Square Brooklyn
455	Ernest Brandon	16	New York	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	" "	S. Mrs.C. Delaffe, 53 Monroe st, Hoboken.
456	Willy Schaefer	17	Germany	G.	38	5	6	"	"	"	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	W. Margaret, 11 George st Lehe
457	Heinrich Juergens	18	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Magdalene, 12 Mathilden St, Bremen
464		19				5		"	"	"	"	
458		20				5		"	"	"	"	
459	Fritz Schnell	21	Germany	G	18	5	8	"	"	"	SOCIAL HALL STEWARD	F. Friedrich, Deich st 80 Bremerhaven
460	Ernst Polsch	22	"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Anne, Schonfelder st 8, Hamburg.
461		23				5		"	"	"	"	
462	Ernest Wiepleb	24	Germany	G	52	5	7	"	"	"	B.R.S.	W. Agnes, Albin Place Paterson, N.J.
463	Otto Lippold	25	"	G	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. Karl, Buergel in Germany
464	Max Toupel	26	"	G	49	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Luise, 49 Chelsea Av. Newark, N.J.
465	Otto Duennhaupt	27	"	G	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Mathilde, 80 Burgm. smith st, Bremerhaven
466	Adolph Piehl	28	"	G	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Christine, 91 Washburton Av, Yonkers
467	Diedrich Monch	29	"	G	48	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Margaret, 1234 Garden St, Hoboken
468	Wilhems Kampmann	30	Holland	Hol	44	5	1	"	"	"	"	W. Frieda, 4 Sonnen st. Bremerhaven
469	Fred Hansen	31	Germany	G.	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Carola, 136 Gellstedt. Hanover.
470	Willy Westphal	32	Germany	G	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	F. John, 38 Busse st. Hamburg
471	Max Grage	33	"	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. Hanni, 6 Wilhelm st. Geestemunde
472	Adolf Koch	34	"	"	50	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Katherine, Goethe st. 32, Lehe
473	Fred Wulff	35	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Mary, 17 Kiel, Bremerhaven
474	Max Werner	36	"	"	54	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Auguste, 34 Muhlen st Geestemunde
475	Harry Muller	37	England	Eng	55	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Henry, 714 Park Av. Weehawken.
476	Ernst VRoden	38	Germany	G	45	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. Annie, Schleusen st. 12, Bremerhaven

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT KIN
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
					Feet	In.				
	39									
	40									
	41									
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this day of , 19 ,

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

NOTE.—Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...NT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

200

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
477	George Goeb	1	Germany	G	41	5	8	Lt.	Br. / B.	B.R.S.	W. Katie, 188 Lindeln Av. Bronx
478	Henry Madge	2	Germany	Ger	38	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Hemmy, Rhein str. Geestemunde.
479	Arthur Maltesius	3	"	"	56	5	7	"	" / "	"	S. Hans, 2802 Beach st. Mt.Rainier, Md.
480	Theodore Rutkowski	4	"	"	46	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Maria, 32 Langen str. Lehe
481	Fritz Fischer	5	"	"	53	5	-	"	" / "	"	W. Christene, 107 Hafen St., Lehe.
482	Albert Schneider	6	"	"	41	5	5	"	" / "	"	W. Lina, 30 Kaiser str. Bremerhaven.
483	William Kolln	7	"	"	38	5	5	"	" / "	"	F. William, Hafen str. 14, Lehe.
484	August Mueller	8	"	"	45	5	5	"	" / "	"	W. Hennriette, 511 W.172 St. New York
485	Albert Kappeler	9	"	"	36	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Anna, Gruner Hof 28 Lehe.
486	William Taylor	10	Pa.	U.S.	32	5	2	"	" / "	"	M. Elizabeth, Westbridge, Mass.
487	Herman Blume	11	Germany	Ger	32	5	6	"	" / "	"	M. Marie, 40 Hafen st. Lehe.
488	Hugo Werner	12	"	"	38	5	7	"	" / "	WAITER	W. Maria, Bucht st. 56, Lehe.
489	August Altman	13	"	"	29	5	7	"	" / "	"	B. Rudolf, 30 So. Warren st Trenton, N.J.
490	August Plushies	14	Germany	Ger	22	5	8	"	" / "	"	M. Caroline, 24 Listerkirchweg Hannover
491	William vonMinden	15	"	"	25	5	2	"	" / "	"	U. Richard, 171 Bleecker st. Brooklyn.
492	George Voight	16	"	"	41	5	5	"	" / "	"	W. Klara, 62 Jossel st. Bremen.
493	Donald Carty	17	Vermont	U.S.	29	5	11	"	" / "	"	F. William E. 73 George St, Burlington, Vt.
494	Max Loem	18	Germany	Ger	40	5	3	"	" / "	"	S. Martha, Droysen str. 10a Berlin
495	Paul Tremer	19	"	U.S.	39	5	4	"	" / "	"	W. Berta, Langen str. Lehe.
496	Harry C. Phillips	20	Ohio	"	36	5	6	"	" / "	"	C. Roy Bowden, 320 W.34 St, N.Y. City
497	Ernest Schueler	21	Germany	Ger	41	5	3	"	" / "	"	W. Auguste, 45 Schiller s Lehe
498	Gustav Andrews	22	Greece	US	23	5	6	"	" / "	"	M. Helene, 45 James st. N.Y. City.
499	August Schultz	23	Germany	Ger	45	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Mary, Hafen st. 65, Lehe
500	Henry Henn	24	"	"	36	5	4	"	" / "	"	B. Paul, 304 W. 140 St. New York
501	Frank Tarnowski	25	Germany	Ger	30	5	5	"	" / "	"	M. Eugenie, Marien str. Dansig
502	Emil Schilke	26	"	"	35	5	5	"	" / "	"	W. Auguste, 1 Rose str. Bremen
503	Dietrich Holtje	27	"	"	30	6	5	"	" / "	"	F. Dietrich, Hahnenberg 7 Stolzenau Weser, Germany
504	Carl Reever	28	"	US	51	5	9	"	" / "	"	W. Pauline, 507 Washingt St. Hoboken.
505	Frank McDermott	29	Ireland	Eng	49	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Lily, 68 Bursleden Rd. Southampton, Eng.
506	Bruno Niklis	30	Germany	US	41	5	7	"	" / "	"	S. Cecelia Olaft, 239 Garden st, Hoboken.
507	Bernhard Hone	31	"	"	43	5	6	"	" / "	"	W. Mary, 163 James st. Hackensack.N.J.
508	Karl Lengen	32	"	Ger.	42	5	8	"	" / "	"	W. Sola, 64- 10th st. Hobokdn.
509	Frank Brihan	33	"	"	39	5	4	"	" / "	"	B. Robert, 159-10th st. Hoboken.
510	William Stndt	34	"	"	25	5	6	"	" / "	"	W. Minna, 600 Palisade Jersey City.
511	Paul Kirschner	35	Germany	Ger	27	5	4	"	" / "	"	W. Wilma, Graben 12, Bremerhaven
512	William Schnellinger		"	"	21	5	4	"	" / "	"	M. Elisabeth, 1 Garden st. Hoboken.
513	Alex Freche	37	Germany	G	33	5	7	"	" / "	"	W. Katha, Ave.A. 1479 New York City
514	Richard Francis	38	Spain	US	30	5	4	"	" / "	"	M. Agnes, 500 W.122 st. N.Y. City

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me at the Port of .....
this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse, ...

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Insert number of certificate to be striken out on the Original.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
515	Charles Alfroy	1	Mass.	US	30	5	8	Lt	Br	B	WAITER	M. Annie, 20 Calby Wall Rd London, England
516	Albert Ligner	2	Germany	G	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. 131 Sherman av, Jersey City
517	Walter Haberland	3	"	G	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Dorothea, 5 Wilhelm st. Osterburg, Ger.
518	Karl Schmidt	4	"	G	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. Adolph, 5 Schiller st. Lehe
519	Fritz Jagau ½	5	"	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma, 11 E. 19 St. New York City
520	Hohn Reich	6	"	G	40	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Hermine, 56 Vermin st. Hamburg
521	Henry John Black	7	England	Eng	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Cary, 214 E. 82 St. New York City
522	Heinrich Murchens	8	Germany	G	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Marichen, 14 am Hafthaus, Geestemunde
523	Charles Feis	9	New York	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Rose, 22 York St. Brooklyn
524	Heinrich Spier	10	Germany	G	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Hanna, 51 Giebel st. Bremen
525	Carl Herring	11	"	G	50	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Dora, 352 Washington St, Newark
526	Albert Premrauth	12	Italy	It.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Hildr, City Hospital Triest, Italy
527		13				5		"	"	"	"	
528		14				5		"	"	"	"	
529		15				5		"	"	"	"	
530		16				5		"	"	"	"	
531		17				5		"	"	"	"	
532		18				5		"	"	"	"	
533		19				5		"	"	"	"	
534		20				5		"	"	"	"	
535		21				5		"	"	"	"	
536		22				5		"	"	"	"	
537		23				5		"	"	"	"	
538		24				5		"	"	"	"	
539						5		"	"	"	"	
540		25				5		"	"	"	"	
541		26				5		"	"	"	"	
542		27				5		"	"	"	"	
543	Fritz Edler	28	Germany	G	56	5	2	"	"	"	TAILOR	B. Adolf, 728-52 St. Brooklyn.
544	William Metcher	29	"	G	52	5	2	"	"	"	PHOTOGRAPHER	U. Carl, 518 E 86 St. New York City
545	Timothy Gironella	30	Phillipine Is.	P.I.	29	5	7	"	"	"	CAPTAINSMAN	S. Miss. Melchora Candon, Ilocos Sur. P.I.
546		31				5		"	"	"	CHIEF COOK	
547	Henry Daden	32	Germany	G	29	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. CHEF	W. Elsie, 325 Bloomfield St, Hoboken,
548	Alfred E. Stadte	33	"	US	45	5		"	"	"	ROAST COOK	W. Elisabeth, 38 Prospect Av, Binghamton.
549	Albert Krille	34	"	G	37	5	8	"	"	"	2nd " "	W. Henny, Oder st. 14, Bremen
550		35				5		"	"	"	ASST" "	
551		36				5		"	"	"	" " "	
552	Gottlieb Gilcok	37	Czecho Slovak	CS SL	45	5	7	"	"	"	SAUCIER	W. Johanne, 94 River St. Hoboken
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me, at the Customhouse, Port of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
553	Bruno Pohl	1	Germany	G	38	5	2	Lt	Br	B		W. Martha, Mittel st.
554	Fritz Uhlmann	2	"	G	30	5	6	"	"	"	ASST SAUCIER	4, Bremerhaven
555		3				5		"	"	"	FRY COOK	W. Erna, 2388 2nd Ave., N.Y. City
556	Victor Cols	4	Austria	Aust	39	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. FRY COOK	202
557	Henry Schäller	5	Germany	G	34	5	7	"	"	"	GRILL COOK	W. Wilma, 97 Ann St, Port Richmond.
558	Otto Eichler	6	"	G	40	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. GRILL COOK	F. Wilhelm, Dischorweg st. Hamburg
559	Wilhelm Wenck	7	"	G	32	5	6	"	"	"	GARDEMANGE	W. Elsa, FritzRenter st. Lehe
560	August Brunler	8	"	G	46	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. "	W. Aly, 1 Ludolf str. Magdeburg, Germany
561	Paul Gottschalk	9	"	B	32	5	6	"	"	"	CONFECTIONER	W. Annalie, 8 Moltke st Lehe
562		10				5		"	"	"	2nd "	W. Dora, Schleusen str. 8, Bremerhaven
563	Max Canter	11	Germany	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. "	
564	August Woehler	12	"	G	38	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF BAKER	W. Anna, 200 Clinton St. Hoboken
565		13				5		"	"	"	2nd "	W. Ella, 6 Muhlen str. Bremerhaven
566	Adolf Jansen	14	Germany	G	41	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. "	
567	Fred Spengler	15	Switzerland	Swiss	33	5	6	"	"	"	VIENNA "	W. Sophie, 102 Burg.Smith Str. Bremerhaven
568	Fritz Holtz	16	Germany	G	47	5	8	"	"	"	2nd VIENNA "	M. Margarete, 10 Lange st. Basel, Switzerland
569	Gerard Schreck	17	"	G	45	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. VIENNA "	W. Anni, 24 Uhland str. Lehe
570		18				5		"	"	"	CHIEF BUTCHER	S. Elizabeth, 349 Elton Ave, Brooklyn
571		19				5		"	"	"	2nd "	
572	Bernahrd Glomb	20	Germany	G	32	5	2	"	"	"	3rd "	
574											ASST. "	W. Minna, Lessing str.15 Lehe
573	Albert Seethaler	21	Germany	G	44	5	2	"	"	"	" "	W. Frieda, Hannover Lehe 9W
574		22				5		"	"	"	GR.PANTRY	
575	Paul Neuman	23	Germany	G	30	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Juliane, Deutsche str. 10, Bremerhaven
576	Wilhelm Juneck	24	Checko Slovak	ScSl	45	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	W. Anna, 4 Deutcher Str. Lehe
577	Frederick Luhrs	25	Germany	G	47	5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Emma, Langer str. 37, Bremerhaven
578	Ernest Koehler	26	"	G	38	5	2	"	"	"	" "	W. Loysia, Lehe, Schiler str. 8
579	Richard Mortendon	27	"	G	42	5	8	"	"	"	" "	W. Kathe, 179 Hafen str. Lehe
580	Joseph Schuette	28	"	G	28	5	5	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	W. Dodo, 33 Lange str. Bremerhaven
581		29				5		"	"	"	"	
582	Richard Levesque	30	Germany	G	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 37 Rickmer str. Lehe
583	George Kuhlenkamp	31	"	G	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Annette, 8 Graham str. Lehe
584	Otto Herre		"	G	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	J. Johanne, Lehe. Rutenburg st.
585	Costaf Comntandelly	32	Greece	Greek	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
586	August Lubke	33	Germany	G	37	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Annie, Middeeden, 39 bei Detmold, Germany
587	Martin Brunhorn	34	Germany	G	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 135 Lange str. Bremerhaven.
588		35				5		"	"	"	"	
589	Alois Zeller	36	Germany	G	48	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Agatha, 210 Bloomfield str. Hoboken,
590	Paul Schultz	37	"	G	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wt Rosa, 27 Post str. Bremerhaven.
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
591		1				5		Lt	Br	B	DISHWASHER	
592	Paul Kalish	2	Germany	G	49	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. STWD. MUSICIAN	W. Johanna, 37 Kaiser str Lehe
593	Albert Schroeder	3	"	G	52	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Elisabeth, 43 Heinrich str. Lehe
594	Ewald Penzer	4	"	G	45	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 5 Uhlande str. Lehe
595	Walter Sadle	5	German	G	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Lina, 25 Heinrich str. Lehe
596	Olaf Jansen	6	Sweden	Swed.	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Elfriede, 164 Spadener St. Lehe
597	Carl Kaufman	7	Germany	G	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Marie, 23 Fritz Reuter st, Lehe
598	Manfred Kisher	8	"	G	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Johanne, 1 Mittel st. Bremerhaven
599	Fritz Theiss	9	"	G	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Karoline, 29 Korner st. Lehe
600	Otto Andersen	10	"	G	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. Gustave, Durrenberg, Germany
601		11				5		"	"	"	"	
602	Martin Hirdt	12	Holland	Hol.	39	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. Lilly, 2 Sommer St. Bremerhaven
603		13				5		"	"	"	"	
604	Otto Landrock	14	Germany	G	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Paula, Hafen str. 75, Lehe
605	Henry Hallman	15	"	G	23	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF SCULLION	B. Karl, 521 Washington St. Hoboken.
606	Ernst Schneider	16	"	G	61	5	3	"	"	"	SCULLION	W. Luise, 131 Burg.smith St. Bremerhaven
607	Adolf Meyer	17	"	G	45	5	1	"	"	"	"	W. Marie, 115 Post str. Lehe
608	Charles Koehler	18	"	US	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Frida, 521 Washington St. Hoboken.
609	Henry Kuhne	19	"	G	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Elophie, 13 Newbrochs elmer, Germany
610	Emil Hirsch	20	"	G	52	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 521 Washington St, Hoboken
611	Henry Dahlmeyer	21	"	G	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Louise, Mastedter Herst 133, Bremen
612	Max Walter	22	"	G	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE
613	Ernst Flemming	23	"	G	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Berta, 86 Hafen str. Lehe
614	Bernhard Sandermann	24	"	G	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	F. Frans, Hannover, Mensel str. 19.
615	Paul Kunert	25	"	G	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Frieda, 1 Rampen, Bremerhaven
616	Karl Baumgartner	26	"	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Kathe, 721 Muny Place Secaucus, N.J.
617	Carl Paehle	27	"	G	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Amalie, Sommer St.1, Bremerhaven
618	Hans Heise	28	"	G	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. Ernest, 202 Bloomfield St. Hoboken,
619	Johann Ringhausen	29	"	G	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Henriette, 4 Lange st. Bremerhaven
620	Clemens Wagner	30	Poland	Pol.	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. Joseph, Mar Gostin, Tornnn.
621	Otto Seifert	31	Germany	G	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Lottie, Post str. 111, Lehe
622	Karl Meyer	32	"	G	71	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Minna, 74 Bahnhof str. Lehe
623	Henry Garbade	33	"	G	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Helene, 37 Lange Str. Bremerhaven
624	Rudolf Blume	34	"	G	48	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Hanna. Schaffer str. Lehe
625	Fred Benkel	35	"	G	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Gertrude, 15 Koning st Laconia Proskn, Germany
626		36				5		"	"	"	"	
627		37				5		"	"	"	"	
628		38				5		"	"	"	"	

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,
_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Part of _____

...scribed and sworn to this ..... day of _____, 19 ...., before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

...ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
...ister, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this ..... day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

...is certificate to be striken out on the Original.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Port of _____

Customhouse,

_____, 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE: Town or County	BIRTHPLACE: State or Country	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height In.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Complexion	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Hair	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

...OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...omposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....

..... whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
629	Jacob Miller	1	Hungary	Hung.	33	5	4	Lt	Br	B	BARBER	W. Elisabeth, 214 E 84 St. New York City
630		2				5		"	"	"	BARBER	
631	Mary McGinness	3	New York	US	27	5	3	"	"	"	MANICURIST	F. James, 1102 President St, Brooklyn.
632	Paul Bohnsack	4	Germany	G	34	5	11	"	"	"	SALESMAN	W. Ella, 150 E. 86 St., N.Y. City
633		5				5		"	"	"	CHIEF CREW COOK	
634	August Walther	6	Germany	G	32	5	9	"	"	"	SECOND CREW COOK	W. Elisabeth, West Hoboken 674 Central Ave.
635	Paul Meltzer	7	"	G	42	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. CREW COOK	W. Frieda, Graben str. 83, Bremerhaven
636	Fritz Remscheid	8	"	G	52	5	5	"	"	"	NIGHT COOK	W. Marie, 7 Weser str. Lehe
637	Frank T. Glander	9	Germany	G	46	5	3	"	"	"	CHIEF 3rd. CLASS STWD.	W. Marie, 943 E. 31 str. Brooklyn
638	Karl Lauden	10	"	G	27	5	2	"	"	"	ASST. 3rd. CLASS STWD.	W. Erna, 7 Richmer str. Lehe
639	William Weissig	11	"	G	40	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF 3rd. CLASS COOK	W. Margaret, Kiel str.23 Bremerhaven
640	Harry Ruett	12	"	G	46	5	9	"	"	"	2nd. 3rd. CLASS COOK	NONE
643	Hersch Safern	13	Poland	Pol.	54	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. 3rd. CLASS COOK	W. Lea, Berlin, Saarbrucker Str.
644	Juan Villa	14	Spain	Span.	31	5	2	"	"	"	"	F. Juan, Habana, Cuba
645	Carl Holte	15	Germany	G	45	5	6	"	"	"	KOSHER COOK	W. Paula, 64 Hafen str. Lehe
641		16				5		"	"	"	ASST. "	"
642		17				5		"	"	"	CHIEF PANTRY	
646	Herman Seda	18	Germany	G	44	5	10	"	"	"	ASST. "	S. Albert Seda, 39-2 St. Hoboken, N.J.
647	Walter Brand	19	Switzerland	Swiss	24	5	10	"	"	"	SCULLION	F. John, Hampraben 2, Berne Switzerland
648	Gilbert Benke	20	Germany	G	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 26 Adolf str. Lehe
649		21				5		"	"	"	"	
650	Henry Woestcheff	22	Germany	G	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	F. Christie, Bremen, Mide St. 6.
651	Gustave Koenecke	23	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Johanne, 240 Kingsland ave, Lyndhurst, L.I.
652	Leon Levesque	24	"	G	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Bertha, 27 Richmer str. Lehe
653	Hans Fisher	25	Germany	G	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Annie, Monmouth str. Jersey City.
654	Walter Peine	26	"	G	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Kathe, 4 Wester str. Lehe
655		27				5		"	"	"	"	
656		28				5		"	"	"	"	
657		29				5		"	"	"	"	
658		30				5		"	"	"	"	
659	Adolf Sheldon	31	Germany	G	46	5	6	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	W. Sophie, 1 Garden str. Bremerhaven.
660	Richard Geissman	32	"	G	56	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Erna, 141 Lange str. Bremerhaven
661	Heinrich Bergsman	33	"	G	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, Stiedell str. 78 Geestemunde
662		34				5		"	"	"	"	
663	Otto Persch	35	Germany	G	34	5	11	"	"	"	WAITER	W. Theresa, 120 E. 11 St. N.Y. City
664	Christ. Winseman	36	"	G	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 12 Hudson Street Hoboken, N.J.
665	John Gerstman	37	"	G	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Marie, 23 Sattoler str. Lehe
666	Fritz Francke	38	"	G	37	5		"	"	"	"	W. Louise, 27 Adolf St. Lehe

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as is I can ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

Port of .....

...scribed and sworn to this .....day of....., 19 ...., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

...rtify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of .....

...er, taken from the original on file in this Office.

...VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this .....day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* Certificate to be striken out on the Original.

COMMERCE

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Insert Sp.)

.....

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19 ....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	REMARKS
		BIRTHPLACE		Height					
		Town	Country or Possession	Feet	In.	Hair	Eyes		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

DEPARTMENT OF C[illegible]
BUREAU OF NAV[illegible]

[illegible] Crew of the American [illegible] S/S [illegible]ound for [illegible] called the [illegible]

[illegible]ster.

(Insert hailing port.)

		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
705	1										
706	2					5	8	Lt	Br / B	B.R.S.	
707	3					5	"	"	"	"	
708	4					5	"	"	"	"	
709	5					5	"	"	"	"	
710	6					5	"	"	"	"	
711	7					5	"	"	"	"	
712	8					5	"	"	"	"	
713	9					5	"	"	"	"	
714	10					5	"	"	"	"	
715	11					5	"	"	"	"	
716	12					5	"	"	"	"	
717	13					5	"	"	"	"	
718	14					5	"	"	"	"	
719	15					5	"	"	"	"	
720	16					5	"	"	"	"	
721	17	Albert Lndmnn		Germany		5	"	"	"	"	
722	18	Anne. Slobinsky		Austria		5	5	"	"	"	W. Hermine, Rickmer st. Lehe
723	19	Amalie Proske		Germany		5	7	"	"	"	H. Rudolph, 207 Grant st. Hoboken, N.J.
724	20	[illegible]				5	4	"	"	"	S. Fanny Radig, Gruben st 49, Bremerhaven
725	21					5	"	"	"	"	
726	22	Elsie Krista		New York		5	"	"	"	"	
727	23	Henry Wesch		Germany		5	6	"	"	"	H. Henry, 1106 Rogers Av. Brooklyn
728	24	Carl Gastmeyer		"		5	4	"	"	"	W. Helen, 15 Lloyd st. Bremerhaven
729	25					5	10	"	"	"	H. Margarete, 10 Goeth st Lehe
730	26					5	"	"	"	"	
731	27					5	"	"	"	"	
732	28					5	"	"	"	"	
733	29					5	"	"	"	"	
734	30					5	"	"	"	"	
735	31					5	"	"	"	"	
736	32					5	"	"	"	"	
737	33					5	"	"	"	"	
738	34					5	"	"	"	"	
739	35	Richard Schellenberg		Germany		5	7	"	"	"	W. Mari, 389 Lanzner st. Lehe
740	36	Mary Sullivan		Ireland		5	6	"	"	"	H. Mrs.P.J. Dungan 3845-8 Av. N.Y.City
741	37					5	"	"	"	"	
	38										

721	NIGHT WATCH
722	STEWARDESS
723	STEWARDESS
724	"
725	"
726	MATRON
727	BARBER
728	CANTEENMAN
729	"
730	ASST. STWD.
731	MUSICIAN
732	"
733	"
734	"
735	"
736	"
737	"
738	"
739	CARPT.MATE
740	NIGHT STWDS
741	SALEMAN

Diehmann

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American S/S (Insert rig.) called the America Ent. 4/9/24
(Insert home port.) ....., bound for Crew signed on ... Dep't Consent ...
..... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES	
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

I, Ezra ..., Master of the said American ... Steamship ...
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true account of all persons who belonged to the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Port of New York
this 9th day of April, 1924, before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I, ..., Master of the ..... American .....
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Port of .....
this ..... day of .....
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
"America"
(Insert vessel's name)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York
April 9 1924

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

List or Crew of the American ... S/S (Insert rig.) called the America (Insert name of vessel) Ent. 4/9/24

(Insert name of home port) ....., bound for Crew Signed on as Ships Company Trip to Foreign Ports

.....is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN | PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF

379 Joh Pfing
380 Max Blanche
381 Alfred Albers
382 Coney Wilde
383 Hugo Uhlard
384 John Dehnker
385 George Hart
386 Dan Lemar
387 Henry Se
388 Willig
5 Julius
4 Hen
6 I
7

Kind, Master of the said American Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of New York, this 9th day of April, 1924, before me.

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., whereof ..... I am the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

Note to be stricken out on the Original.

American ... Kind

Port of New York

DATED: April 9th 1924

Customhouse,

Form 510 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

of the

419	William Christo	29	Mexico								
444	Penelope M. Forsythe	30	Scotland	Scot.	36	5	9	"	"	"	Stewardess
445	William Esech	31	Germany	C	45	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter
446	Fritz Gemmerl	32	"	C	33	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Steward
447	John White	33	Ill.	U	27	5	6	"	"	"	"
448	Max Baker	34	Texas	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"
449	Theodore Rohnwok	35	Germany	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Cook
450	John Baumgardner	36	"	C	36	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Butcher
451	Paul Results	37	"	C	28	5	3	"	"	"	Asst. "
452	James H. Treubig	38	New York	U	20	5	9	"	"	"	Dishwasher

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American Steamship ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Hand ....., Master.

Port of New York

this 9th day of August, 1924, before me.

Deputy Collector.

a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert name of vessel)

"AMERICA"

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York

August 9th, 1924

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

530	John [illegible]	33	Illegible									
531	Max Eskow	34	Texas									
546	Theodore Bohnsack	35	Germany									
570	John Hermsmeierfer	36	"									
571	Paul Schultz	37	"									
587	James E. Treubig	38	New York	C	38	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Steward	Hamburg St. Anna, 159-8th St. Hoboken, N.J.
				C	38	5	3	"	"	"	Asst. "	
				US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Dishwasher	B. Vincent, 219 Stanley Ave, Tompkinsville, S.I.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

e Crew of the American S/S (Insert rig.) called the America arr. 4/9/24
(Insert hailing port.), bound for Crew signed on or abt.
is Master. Supplementary to Form 689-

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
379	Joh Pfing	1	Columbia	Span.	39	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	G.P.	NONE
380	Max Blanchein	2	Germany	G	22	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	G.P.	NONE
381	Alfred Albers	3	"	G	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	M. Marie, 39 Market St Lehe
382	Geney Wilde	4	"	G	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
383	Hugo Uhlard	5	"	G	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
384	John Dahmker	6	"	G	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
385	George Weston	7	Mass.	US	38	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. William, East Boston Mass
386	Ben Ramos	8	P.Rico	P.R.	22	5	3	"	"	"	"	NONE
387	Henry Schmidt	9	Mass	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
203	William J. King	10	Pa.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Sr.2nd Asst.Engr.	M. Nellie, 346 Ovington Ave, Brooklyn
5	Julius C. Henderson	11	La.	"	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Lt	2nd Officer	W. Elgie, 3131 Broadway N.Y. City
4	Harold L. Winslow	12	Mass	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Anne, 29 Rockland St, Canton, Mass.
6	William J.B. Peltens	13	Kentucky	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	Jr.Officer	M. Kathryne, 614 Central Ave, Somerset, Ky.
7	Lewis A. Daugherty	14	Ohio	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
10	Thomas E. Landrigan	15	Mass	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain	M. Edward, 50 Austin Av. E.Boston, Mass
69	George E. Hodgson	16	Va.	"	18	6	-	"	"	"	Deck Boy	F. Mc., 3223 Washington D.C.
60	Wilfred L. Keene	17	R.I.	"	22	5	10	"	Lt	Lt	O.S.	M.A. Mrs. Brennon, 141 Ar St, Providence, R.I.
61	David J. Keefe	18	R.I.	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. J. S. 119 W. 15 St. N.Y. City
62	Louis Griffing	19	Conn	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Sophie, 491 Ork St. N.Y. City
65	Abe Portner	20	Conn	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Annie, 54 Asylum, New Haven, Conn.
68	Phillip W. Turner	21	Alabama	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	Deck Boy	F. Z.S. 2900 P. St. Washington D.C.
70	Joseph M. McGann	22	D.C.	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	" "	F. J.H. 1345 Port Road Washingto n, D.C.
74	Harry Otten	23	Germany	G	20	5	6	"	"	"	Mess Boy	F. Herman, Burg.Smith st. 126, Bremerhaven
75	Willi Otten	24	"	G	22	6	7	"	"	"	"	B. Fred, 229 E. Str. Brooklyn
76	Caesus Malealele	25	P.I.	P.I.	39	5	3	Dk	Dk	B	"	M. Mrs. C. Balayan, Batangas
77	Samson Kutzer	26	Russia	US	37	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	"	B. Abe, 359 E. 32 St. N.Y. City
111	Joseph A. Maloney	27	Mass	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	DECK YEOMAN	B.in L., Dr.H.K. Mass.
112	Emiel DeRycke	28	Belgium	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	ENGR. YEOMAN	Logansport, Ind. M. Josephine, 100 Eastma Av, Rochester, N.Y.
419	William Christe	29	Mexico	Mex	23	5	7	"	"	"	Bell Boy	M. Raefelo, Tampico, Mexic
444	Penelope M. Forsythe	30	Scotland	Scot.	38	5	9	"	"	"	Stewardess	F. William, Ryeyards, Al Scotland, Jones
529	William Baesch	31	Germany	G	45	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Friend, A. Brunning 61 Willow Av, Hoboken.
529	Fritz Schmerl	32	"	G	33	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Stwd	F. Herman, Dusseldorf 66 Kramer St.
530	John White	33	Ill.	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Cathern, 2022 N. Clar St, Chicago
531	Max Mekow	34	Texas	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. Benny, 110 Jamaica Av. Brooklyn
546	Theodore Bohnsack	35	Germany	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Cook	W. Franciska, 200 River St, Hoboken.
570	John Hermsmeierfer	36	"	G	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Butcher	F. Therese, ABC St. 43, Hamburg
571	Paul Schultz	37	"	G	38	5	3	"	"	"	Asst. "	W. Anna, 159-5th St. Hoboken, N.J.
587	James H. Preubig	38	New York	US	30	5	9	"	"	"	Dishwasher	B. Vincent, 319 Stanley Ave, Tompkinsville, S.I.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

ADDRESS OF

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.
IVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

* certificate to be striken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

.....(Insert rig.)..... called the .....(Insert name of vessel.).....
.....(Insert port.)....., bound for .....
.....is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
601	Max Koss	1	Germany	G	25	5	3	Lt	Br	Lt	Asst. Stwd	F. Renker, 758 Seiten Dresden, Germany
603	Theodore Evers	2	"	G	47	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Kalea, Ader Str. 49 Duesseldorf, Germany
632	Herman H. Palmer	3	Tenn.	US	33	6	1	"	"	"	Salesman	W. Mrs. E.H. East Blvd. 439, Weehawken, N.J.
741	Cather Boyd	4	New York	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. J. A., 127 W.84 St. New York City
527	Erik Matherson	5	Germany	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Stwd	W. Emma, 366 Anderson Ave Cliffside, N.J.
555	Julius Proehl	6	Germany	G	35	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.Fry Cook	W. Martha, Elder st.54. Hamburg.
641	Josef Cichy	7	Austria	Austr.	32	5	4	"	"	"	Asst. 3rd Cl.Cook	B. Carl, Tichen Austria
649	Erich Sandmark	8	Germany	G	34	5	6	"	"	"	Scullion	M. Anni, 620 Washington St. Hoboken.
		9										
		10										
		11										
		12										
		13										
		14										
		15										
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

207

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

me.

Master.

Part of

day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., whereof ...

file in this Office.

of office, at the Customhouse,

day of ..., in the year of our

d nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

certify that this is a true copy of the ...

..., of ...

er, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form —
SHIPPI

CREW

The United States ...

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...530, 4571, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) called the ... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

208

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	206	Ralph A. Weeks	1 Chicago,Ill.	US	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Lt	Jr. Engr.	D. Margaret, 49 Dayton St Elizabeth, N.J.
1	207	Herman Wilkach	2 Germany	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Elizabeth, 194-198t Brooklyn
2	215	Theodore Carlson	3 Sweden	Swed.	27	6	-	"	"	"	3rd Refrig.	M. Benedicta, Fangunkaregatan #25, Trelleborg
3	216	P. Comey, Frank	4 Mass	US	38	5	4	"	"	"	Chf.Electr.	W. Carrie, 23 Leroy St. N.Y. City
4	219	Fred Carlson	5 Sweden	Swed.	48	5	9	"	"	"	Asst. "	S. Sofia, Repslagaregatan #8, Stockholm, Sweden
5	235	Meyer Levine	6 New York	US	26	5	12	"	"	"	Water Tender	M. Ethel, 1020 Simpson St Bronx
6	236	John D. Hoffman	7 New York	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	B. Frederick, Mineola, L.I.
7	237	Charles L. Scull	8 Mass	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs. L.M., 4 So.Oxford St, Brooklyn
	238	Martin Sand	9 Sweden	Swed	31	5	11	"	"	"	"	U. Andersen, 84 Winter St Newport, N.H.
	239	Ludwig M. Jorgensen	10 New Jersey	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. Mrs.Eleanor Mastrop, 127 Lincoln Pl.Irvington.
	278	Anthony Cotsanis	11 Greece	Grk	28	5	2	"	"	"	Fireman	NONE
0	279	Johannes Flingten	12 Germany	G	38	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	W. Olga, 666 Flushing Av. Brooklyn
11	280	Emil Kipper	13 "	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Merry, 1171 Bryant Av. Bronx
2	281	Max Mowaschowski	14 Poland	Pol.	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE
Ports 13	282	James Ferguson	15 Ireland	US	46	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 207 10 St N.Y. City
14	283	James B. Waldem	16 England	US	27	6	-	"	"	"	"	NONE
15	284	Albert Cornwall	17 England	"	35	5	--	"	"	"	"	S. Alfred, London, England
16	285	[illegible] May	18 England									
17	285	William Jordon	19 England	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
18	286	Anthony Rife	20 Chile	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
19	34 S	James Hoy	21 England	Eng	28	5	7	"	"	"	O.P.	W. Mary, 11 St.Martin St. Liverpool
20	346	Fred Antonis	22 Greece	Grk	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE
21	347	Sam Arancibia	23 Chile	Ch.	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	348	Thomas Maddock	24 England	Eng	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	S. Lily, 525 23 Street, New York City
23	349	William J. Lennahan	25 New York	US	30	5	7½	"	"	"	"	B. J.H. Valdez. Alaska
24	350	Ferdinand Wihgma	26 Germany	G	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
25	351	George Saik	27 "	G	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
26	352	William Haring	28 England	Eng	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 25 South St, N.Y. City
27	353	Arnold Emplo	29 Germany	Ger	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. Henry, C. St. Germany, L.I.
28	354	Arthur Kemper	30 "	G	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
29	355	Gaston Ontis	31 Equador	Eq.	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	NONE
30	356	Hans Hehner	32 Germany	G	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Steffie, 1622 Schuyler Av, Bronx
	357	Francisco Diego	33 ~~MEXICO~~ Mexico	Mexico	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
	372	John Plume	34 Cal.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	MESSMAN	F. Frank, 158 W. 116 St. N.Y. City
	375	Adolph Albert	35 Cal.	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	NONE
	376	Ben Silva	36 Chile	Chil	35	5	7	"	"	"	O.P.	NONE
	377	Michael McDonnough	37 England	Eng	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
	378	Bruno Pietrowski	38 Germany	G	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4 FOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

4-X8-America

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 13 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 210

May 13th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. America
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 540 — Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 510 — Total crew this date 510

4-5-24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Brought S/d, 192 C, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail April 8th, 1924, for Bremen, Germany via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PER Frank Hedley

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

17	Russo	John		Master	A.Arms	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
18	Parker	Dewey		"	" "	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
19	Lindsay	Howell		"	" "	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
20	Riggs	Lee D.		"	" "	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
21	Beswith	Sigmund		"	" "	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
22	Feldhauser	William		"	" "	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
23	Gallo	Gus		A.B.		"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
24	Butcher	Okaylee		"		"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
25	Zingel	Max		"		"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
26	Strehmeier	Albert		"		"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
27	Seef	Tim		"		"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
28	Martin	Frank		"		"	5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
29	Olsen	Carl		"		"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
30	Versatz	Fred W.		"		"	5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"

UNITED STATES LINES.
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
U.S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. 8-6 officers

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the contrary at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York

April 9, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. America from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 518 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 525 — Total crew this date 525

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9, 1924, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hby and is expected to sail April 9, 1924, for Bremen via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	Kusse	William J.		Master	A. Arms	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
17	Kusse	John		"	" "	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
18	Parker	Dewey		"	" "	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
19	Lindsay	Howell		"	" "	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
20	Riggs	Lee D.		"	" "	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
21	Beswith	Sigmund		"	" "	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
22	Feldhauser	William		A.B.		"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
23	Gallo	Gus		"		"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
24	Butcher	Okaylee		"		"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
25	Zingel	Max		"		"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
26	Strehmeier	Albert		"		"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
27	Seef	Tim		"		"	5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
28	Martin	Frank		"		"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
29	Olsen	Carl		"		"	5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
30	Vernatz	Fred W.		"		"	5	"	"	"				

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Scratching [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Barge Office, N.Y.
April 25, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.H.Y.

I herewith report that the following members of the crew of the SS. "America" (United States Lines) arriving at this port April 8, 1924, did not appear before the boarding inspector for examination:

Soria, Ramon, 33, fireman, Mexican, signed on at New York
Walter, William, 38, messboy, U.S.C. " " " " "
Nolte, Gerhard, F.29, saleman, German, " " " " "

Form 12 has been issued by insp. Daly and signed by first officer Ray, H. Tollen, directing to produce the above mentioned seamen at Barge Office, Room 19, (Office of this Division) for inspection.

The order das not been complied with up to this date.

Inspector-in-charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

215

						(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
33									
34									
35	4	Wanslow	Harold L.						
36	5	Damforth	Gordon F.						
37	6	Bevelander	John C.						
38	7	Daugherty	Louis A.						
39	8	Moville	James						
40	9	Meers	Paul						
41	10	Londrigan	Thomas						
42	11	Tayler	Albert						
43	12	Nielsen	Valdemar						
44	13	Portner	Morris						
45	14	Eakler	Clarence						
46	15	Petersen	Richard						
47	16	Pettus	William J.						
48	17	Kusse	John						
49	18	Parker	Dewey	Master A.Arms	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
50	19	Lindsay	Howell	" " "	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
51	20	Riggs	Lee D.	" " "	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
52	21	Beswith	Sigmund	" " "	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"
53	22	Feldhauser	William	" " "	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
54	23	Gallo	Gus	" " "	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
55	24	Butcher	Okaylee	A.B.	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
56	25	Zingel	Max	"	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
57	26	Strehmeier	Albert	"	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"
58	27	Seef	Tim	"	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
59	28	Martin	Frank	"	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.	
60	29	Olsen	Carl	"	"	5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
61	30	Versatz	Fred W.	"	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
62				"	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

Room 19, U. S. Barge Office, N. Y. & E.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	Steward
[illegible]	Steward
[illegible]	Fireman
[illegible]	213
[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

215

				(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
				March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	U. S.	Citizen			
				" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
				" 13	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
			3rd	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
			Junior	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
			"	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
			"	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
			Carpenter	"	5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
			" Mate	"	5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
			Boatswain	"	11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
			" Mate	"	5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
			Storekeeper	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
			Quartermaster	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
			Master A.Arms	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
			" " "	"	5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
			" " "	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
			" " "	"	6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
			" " "	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
			" " "	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
			A.B.	"	5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S.	Citizen.			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S.	Citizen.			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
			"	"	5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			

1	Ga.			
33	Tel.			
34	Henderson	Julius C.		
35	4	Winslow	Harold L.	
36	5	Danforth	Gordon F.	
37	6	Bovelander	John G.	
38	7	Daugherty	Louis A.	
39	8	Moville	James	
40	9	Meers	Paul	
41	10	Londrigan	Thomas	
42	11	Taylor	Albert	
43	12	Nielsen	Valdemar	
44	13	Portner	Morris	
45	14	Bakler	Clarence	
46	15	Petersen	Richard	
47	16	Pettus	William J.	
48	17	Kusse	John	
49	18	Parker	Dewey	
50	19	Lindsay	Howell	
51	20	Riggs	Lee D.	
52	21	Beswith	Sigmund	
53	22	Feldhauser	William	
54	23	Galle	Gus	
55	24	Butcher	Okaylee	
56	25	Zingel	Max	
57	26	Strehmeier	Albert	
58	27	Seef	Tim	
59	28	Martin	Frank	
60	29	Olsen	Carl	
61	30	Versetz	Fred W.	
62				

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S. LINES.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

(Prepare in Duplicate.) (4)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and th
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate secti
on the reverse side hereof:

NAME (1st, 2d, or 3d)

213

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Of

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

Barge Office, N.Y.
April 25, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.H.Y.

I herewith report that the following members of the crew of the SS. "America" (United States Lines) arriving at this port April 8, 1924, did not appear before the boarding inspector for examination:

Garcia, Ramon, 33, fireman, Mexican, signed on at New York
Walter, William, 38, messboy, U.S.C. " " " "
Nolte, Gerhard, F.29, saleman, German, " " " "

Form 12 has been issued by insp. Daly and signed by first officer Ray, H. Tollen, directing to produce the above mentioned seamen at Barge Office, Room 19, (Office of this Division) for inspection.

The order das not been complied with up to this date.

Inspector-in-charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

215

| | | |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

equired

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

215

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at ... APRIL ..., 1931

List No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oakley	William B.	✓		Chief Officer	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	U. S. Citizen				
2	Tollen	Ray H.	✓		1st "	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
3	Henderson	Julius C.	✓		2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
4	Winslow	Harold L.	✓		3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
5	Danforth	Gordon F.	✓		Junior "	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
6	Bovelander	John G.	✓		" "	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
7	Daugherty	Louis A.	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	Moville	James	✓		Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
9	Moore	Paul	✓		" Mate	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
10	Londrigan	Thomas	✓		Boatswain	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
11	Tayler	Albert	✓		" Mate	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
12	Nielsen	Valdemar	✓		Storekeeper	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
13	Portner	Morris	✓		Quartermaster	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
14	Bakler	Clarence	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
15	Petersen	Richard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
16	Pettus	William J.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
17	Kusse	John	✓		Master A.Arms	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
18	Parker	Dewey	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
19	Lindsay	Newell	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
20	Riggs	Lee D.	✓		" " "	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
21	Beswith	Sigmund	✓		" " "	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
22	Feldhauser	William	✓		" " "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
23	Gallo	Gus	✓		A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
24	Butcher	Okaylee	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
25	Zingel	Max	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
26	Strehmeier	Albert	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.				
27	Seef	Tim	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen.				
28	Martin	Frank	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
29	Olsen	Carl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
30	Versetz	Fred W.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			

line UNITED STATES LINES.
owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Operated by U.S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [illegible] with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN. 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33 1	Valberde	Phillip			A.B.	March 11	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
34 2	Allen	Henry W.			"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
35 3	Mallas	Pete			"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
36 4	Sudman	Axel			"	" 5	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
37 5	Last	William			"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
38 6	Allie	Dana			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
39 7	Lawton	Albert			Disch. to Hospital (Accident)	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
40 8	Bolinger	Arnold			"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
41 9	Hulbert	Mehille			"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
42 10	Curtin	William J.			"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
43 11	Ilhardt	Bennie			"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
44 12	Balzer	Otto			"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
45 13	Mens	Paul			"	" 7	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
46 14	Jensen	Richard			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
47 15	Talledo	George			"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
48 16	Wilkins	Clyde			O.S.	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
49 17	Freeman	Lansing			"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
50 18	Krakowsky	Jack			"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
51 19	Vale	Brainard			"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
52 20	Smith	Van A.			"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
53 21	Bosky	Victor			"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
54 22	Filassia	Michael			"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
55 23	Webb	Norman			"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
56 24	Fenton	Edmund			"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
57 25	Gaston	George			"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
58 26	Paige	Reginald E.			"	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
59 27	O'Brien	Patrick			"	" 11	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
60 28	Kesenen	Wayne			"	" 12	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
61 29	Lichensky	Jacob			Deserted	" 11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
62 30	MacMullan	Frank E.			"	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
68 1	McDonnell	Joseph			Deck Boy	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	16	M	U. S. Citizen				
69 2	Williams	Howard			" "	" 5	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
70 3	Steward	Joseph			" "	" 5	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
71 4	Macaladad	Casiano			Mess Boy	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	P.I.	P.I.			
72 5	Klein	Louis			" "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
73 6	Monaghan	Edward			" "	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
74 7	Peres	Anthony			" "	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Span.			
75 8	Donnelly	Hector			" "	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen				
76 9	Matlin	Jesse J.			" "	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
77 10	Tiel	Pedro K.			" "	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	Phil.Is.	P.I.			
101 11	Brennen	Paul J.			Surgeon	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
102 12	Stewart	Frank			Asst.Surgeon	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
103 13	Ballen	Alline			Nurse	" 12	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
104 14	Sherman	Joseph E.			Pharmacist	" 11	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
105 15	MacKenzie	Gerden B.			Hosp.Attdt.	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
106 16	Koppenjan	Anthony			Purser	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
107 17	Wright	Josiah			Asst.Purser	" 11	"	"	"	42	M	England	Eng.			
108 18	Putwain	Henry			Chf.Clerk	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
109 19	Payson	Hugo			Clerk	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
110 20	Munch	Jerome			Bag.Master	" 8	"	"	"	45	M	France	French			
111 21	Flastenstein	Joseph			Deck Yeoman	" 11	"	""	"	22	M	United S. Citizen				
112 22	DeRycke	Emiel			Engr. "	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
113 23	Miller	Walter A.			Stds. "	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
114 24	Black	Frank E.			Sr.Radio	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
115 25	Cohen	Arthur			2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
116 26	Eddy	James C.			3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
117 27	Pohlman	Ernest E.			Ino.Clerk	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
201 28	Brennan	Patrick			Chief Eng'r	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. Citizen				
202 29	Lock	James			1st Asst "	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
203 30	King	William			Sr. 2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agent U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
204 1	Brown	John T.	✓		3rdAsst Engr.	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen				
205 2	Wilson	William E.	✓		4th " "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
206 3	McPherson	Thomas C.	✓		Junior "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
207 4	Whitfield	Edmund J.	✓		" "	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
208 5	Rehm	Adam J.	✓		" "	" 11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
210 6	Nelson	John G.	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
211 7	Dzingeluski	Alexander	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
212 8	O'Toole	Vincent	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
213 9	Forjung	Alex	✓		1stRefrig"	" 12	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
214 10	Newham	William	✓		2nd " "	" 10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
215 11	Tayler	James	✓		3rd " "	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
216 12	Sheffield	Herbert L.	✓		Chief Electr.	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
217 13	Hynes	John	✓		2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
218 14	Dair	John	✓		3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
219 15	Carlsen	Theodore	✓		Asst. "	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Sweden	Swed.			
220 16	Schmalz	Henry	✓		Deck Engineer	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	Hungary	Hung.			
223 17	Fraquell	Fred	✓		Storekeeper	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
224 18	Carlsen	Fred	✓		Asst. "	" 6	"	"	"	47	M	Sweden	Swed.			
225 19	Petersen	Elmer J.	✓		Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen				
226 20	Petersen	Emil	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
227 21	Watts	Stanley	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
228 22	Fenimore	Michael	✓		"	" 7	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
229 23	Pelikundritz	George	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
230 24	Levine	Meyer	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
231 25	Clark	Walter	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
232 26	Cortez	Jesus	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	Porto Rico	P.C.			
233 27	Saens	Manuel	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen				
234 28	Moro	Joe	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
235 29	Albert	Adolph	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
236 30	Sewards	John W.	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

Stamp # 10 Italy 4/8/24

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19 ...

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				Whan	Where									
237	1 Almer	John G.	✓		Oiler	March 12	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
238	2 Marshall	Charles	✓		"	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
239	3 Butterfield	Benjamin	✓		"	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
240	4 Diskomdreas	Nick	✓		LeddingFireman	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
241	5 Manning	Thomas	✓		" "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
242	6 McConville	Michael	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
243	7 Piperias	Andreas	✓		Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greek			
244	8 Hadelt	Heinrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
245	9 Rezetzki	Oaskar	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
246	10 Konig	Jacob	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
247	11 Garcia	Enrique	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Span.			
248	12 Sabanal	Pedro	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	PorteRico	P.R.			
249	13 Estudille	Clorindo	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	Chile	Chil.			
250	14 Muller	William	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Germany	Ger.			
251	15 Strehauer	Paul	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
252	16 McDonald	John	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	England	Eng.			
253	17 Chaconas	Manuel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Greece	Greek			
254	18 Heerstel	Albert	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
255	19 Fuhrert	Frans	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
256	20 Manley	John	✓		"	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	English	Eng.			
257	21 Patalass	Ferdinand	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
258	22 Ziese	Herrmann	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
259	23 Herera	Manuel	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	35	M	Chile	Chil.			
260	24 Bosch	Rafael	✓		"	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Span.			
261	25 Colenso	Charles	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	England	Eng.			
262	26 Pappas	Costas	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
263	27 Benkel	Alfred	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
264	28 Cunningham	James P.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Ireland	Irish			
265	29 Lange	William	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
266	30 Otiniano	Carlos	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	32	M	Peru	Peru.			

Except * 23 days

* 23 days

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4th. 1924, 19..., from the port of BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
267	1	Diaz	Carlos			Fireman	March 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Chile	Chil.			
268	2	Bode	Hugo			"	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
269	3	Prethkeza	John			"	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	Russia	Rus.			
270	4	Meilan	Jaime			"	"10 10	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spam.			
271	5	Vega	Fernando			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Porto Rico	P.R.			
272	6	Marjes	Walter			"	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	Germany	Ger.			
273	7	Muller	August			"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	Ger.			
274	8	Piepkorn	Karl			"	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
275	9	Miller	Gustave			"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
276	10	Knusl	Willy			"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
277	11	Bengler	Peter			"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
278	12	Cole	Herbert			"	" 11	"	"	"	27	M	England	Eng.			
279	13	Helman	Karl			"	" 11	"	"	"	40	M	Russia	Est.			
280	14	Ellis	Henry			"	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	English	Eng.			
281	15	Duncan	George			"	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen				
282	16	Suarez	Diego			"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Phil.Is.	P.I.			
283	17	Constantin	Lewis			"	" 11	"	"	"	35	M	Greece	Greek			
284	18	Castro	Vidal			"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spain	Spam.			
285	19	Bode	William			"	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.			
286	20	Saravia	Jose			"	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chil.			
287	21	Garcia	Ramon			"	" 12	"	"	"	33	M	Mexico	Mex.			
288	22	Naranjo	Edward			"	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chil.			
289	23	Conner	Jerry			"	" 12	"	"	"	51	M	Ireland	Irish			
290	24	Kogut	Michael			"	" 12	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	Rus.			
291	25	Swike	Richard			"	" 12	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
292	26	Domiguez	Joseph			"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spam.			
293	27	Maguire	Henry			"	" 12	"	"	"	47	M	Ireland	Irish			
294	28	Powell	John			"	" 12	"	"	"	29	M	England	Eng.			
295	29	Fox	John			Water Tender	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
296	30	Bakergia	Anastasio			" "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			

Ex report Mar 21 ... July 14/24 #7 ordered to E. Dept.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 8th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
298	1 Lacy	Lawrence			Water Tender	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	U. S. Citizen				
299	2 Beewamer	Charles			" "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
300	3 Stement	William			" "	" 11	"	"	"	34	M	So.Africa	S.Afric.			
301	4 Halim	Abdul			Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	Afganasst.	Eng.			
302	5 Strehsahl	Berngard			" "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
303	6 Steinkamper	Heinrich			" "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
304	7 Jacquezenki	Wenrich			" "	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
305	8 Asch	Carl			" "	" 10	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
307	9 Pose	George			" "	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
308	10 Miller	Henry			" "	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	England	Eng.			
309	11 Fitteken	Henry			" "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
310	12 Paul	Robert			" "	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
311	13 Miller	Herman			" "	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	Germany	Ger			
312	14 Pendergast	Joseph			" "	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen				
313	15 Gonzales	Julio			" "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Span.			
314	16 Pillar	David			" "	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
315	17 Dierolf	John			" "	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
316	18 Raupach	Alfred			" "	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
317	19 Seiler	Walter			" "	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
318	20 Kraese	George			" "	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
319	21 Vukadinevich	Sava			" "	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Serbia	Serb.			
320	22 McBain	Alexander			" "	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	Scotland	Scotch			
321	23 Swansen	Carl			" "	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen				
322	24 Fastje	Theodore			" "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.			
323	25 Ringshauser	Johann			" "	" 10	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
324	26 Lindstrom	Gustav			" "	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	Sweden	Swed.			
325	27 Zissemer	William			" "	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Ger.			
326	28 Machetz	Erich			" "	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
327	29 Glasby	Leonard			" "	" 8	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. Citizen				
328	30 Medina	Ernest			" "	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1742

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 24., from the port of BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
329	1 Regis	Jose			Coal Passer	March 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Brazil	Braz.			
330	2 Gonzales	Manuel			" "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	Chile	Chil.			
331	3 Bronske	Edward			" "	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
332	4 Hopp	Emery			" "	" 8	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
333	5 Bustamante	Nemecio			" "	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	Chile	Chil.			
334	6 Perrin	Charles			" "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
335	7 Peldewack	Herman			" "	" 10	"	"		35	M	Holland	Hol.			
336	8 Bilevesick	John			" "	" 10	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen				
337	9 Schweitzer	Oswald			" "	" 10	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
338	10 Lorens	Gustav			" "	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
339	11 Herms	Henry			" "	" 10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
340	12 Lunkimut	Erich			" "	" 10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
341	13 Mulvaney	Eugene			" "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen				
342	14 Brown	William			" "	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	Ireland	Irish			
343	15 Rojas	Carlos			" "	" 10	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
344	16 Andersen	Peter			" "	" 10	"	"	"	28	M	Porto Rico	P.R.			
345	17 Rodriguez	Calimiro			" "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Spain	Span.			
346	18 DeLeon	Edward			" "	" 10	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. Citizen				
347	19 Poggenburg	Henry			" "	" 9	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	Ger.			
348	20 Steinmeltzer	Otto			" "	" 10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
349	21 Lange	Emil			" "	" 10	"	"	"	45	M	Danzig	Dan.			
350	22 Acosta	Ramon			" "	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	Chile	Chil.			
351	23 Lucas				" "	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	Ger.			
352	24 Nehnsen	Christ B.			" "	" 11	"	"	"	39	M	U. S. Citizen				
353	25 Alvarez	Juan			" "	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	Chile	Chil.			
354	26 Murphy	John J.			" "	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				
355	27 Gallagher	Charles			" "	" 11	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
356	28 Connor	John			" "	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	England	Eng.			
357	29 Sebben	Theodore			" "	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	Germany	Ger.			
358	30 Kuchenbuch	Fritz			Mess Boy	" 10	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
359	1	Albrecht	Julius		Mess Boy	March 10	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Germany	Ger.			
360	2	Polideulis	James		" "	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen				
361	3	Zentner	Joe		" "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Austria	Austrian			
362	4	Muller	Hermann		" "	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	Germany	Ger.			
363	5	McCormick	Joseph		" "	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. Citizen				
364	6	Rechow	Paul		" "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
365	7	Stuen	Wilhelm		" "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
366	8	Walter	William		" "	" 6	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen				
367	9	Kennedy	Mattthew		" "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Ireland	Irish			
368	10	Kielmeyer	Hirg		" "	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
369	11	Chisten	Charles		" "	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	Greece	Greek.			
370	12	Pendleton	Edwin		" "	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen				
371	13	Becker	August		" "	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	Germany	Ger.			
373	14	O'Hare	Patrick		Junior 2nd Asst. Engineer	" 13	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen				
374	15	Tucker	James		2nd Plumber	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	England	Eng.			
375	16	Lenahan	William J.		Coal Passer	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
376	17	Schmidt	John H.		Mess Boy	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
377	18	Garcia	Carles		Coal Passer	" 12	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chil.			
378	19	Brunhorn	Martin		" "	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
379	20	Osterwald	Arthur		Water Tender	" 12	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
401	21	Brennen	Gottfried L.		Chief Steward	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
402	22	Vegl	Joseph		Second "	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
403	23	Engelhardt	Ernest		Asst "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
404	24	Herring	Carl		Saloon "	" 10	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
405	25	Simons	Frederick		Chief Storekeeper	" 8	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. Citizen				
406	26	Kennedy	James		2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
407	27	Heike	John		Asst. "	" 10	"	"	"	46	M	Danzig	Danz.			
409	28	Pedersen	William		Cabin Bartender	" 10	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen				
410	29	Garvelman	Otto		Linenkeeper	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	Ger.			
411	30	Purdy	Wilbur W.		"	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				

Except the C.O. July 4/24

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
412 1	Loos	Oscar			Printer	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Czech.Slov.	Czech.			
413 2	Lloyd	Herbert			"	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	England	Eng.			
414 3	Massman	Gustav			Bugler	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	Germany	Ger.			
415 4	Spenke	Otte			Cellarman	" 10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
416 5	Duff	Edwin B.			Bell Boy	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. Citizen				
417 6	Cuthbertson	Stuart			" "	" 18	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
418 7	Siebert	Werner			" "	" 5	"	"	"	15	M	"	"			
419 8	Scheel	John			" "	" 12	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
424 9	Machaleidt	Karl			Silverman	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
425 10	Savedra	Frederich			"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	Peru	Per.			
428 11	Bergheimer	Frank			Gym. Steward	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
429 12	Luhrsen	Henry			Library "	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
431 13	Wolf	Louis			Smoke R. "	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				
432 14	Grunwald	Reinhold			" " "	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
433 15	Pitz	Otte			" " "	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
435 16	Kraft	Walter			Night Watch.	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				
436 17	Rothert	Paul			" "	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
437 18	Stein	Arthur			" "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
439 19	Tangerman	Anna			Stewardess	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
440 20	Smith	Margaret			"	" 10	"	"	"	38	F	"	"			
441 21	Litchfield	Bebbie			"	" 10	"	"	"	32	F	"	"			
442 22	Crawford	Ivy			"	" 10	"	"	"	33	F	"	"			
443 23	Genska	Claire			"	" 10	"	"	"	30	F	"	"			
444 24	McVeigh	Elizabeth			"	" 12	"	"	"	43	F	"	"			
447 25	Bose	Rudolf			Bath Steward	" 5	"	"	"	53	M	Germany	Ger.			
448 26	Eggert	Gustav			" "	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
449 27	Dellaca	Thomas			" "	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. Citizen				
450 28	Hekter	William			" "	" 5	"	"	"	47	M	Germany	Ger.			
451 29	Spanier	Max			Deck "	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen				
452 30	Niemeyer	Herman			" "	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			

Deserted

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 6th., *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
453	1	Schoenherr	Albert	✓		Deck Steward	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Germany	Ger.			
455	2	Brandon	Ernest	✓		Glory H.	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	U. S. Citizen				
456	3	Schafer	William	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Germany	Ger.			
457	4	Jurgens	Heinrich	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
459	5	Schnell	Frederick	✓		Social" "	" 5	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
460	6	Brestrich	Reinhold	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
462	7	Wiegleb	Ernest	✓		Bed Room "	" 5	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. Citizen				
463	8	Lippold	Otto	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	Germany	Ger.			
464	9	Teupel	Max	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
465	10	Duemmhaupt	Otto	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
466	11	Pichl	Adolph	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
467	12	Mench	Diedrich	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
468	13	Kampman	William	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	Holland	Hol.			
469	14	Hansen	Frederick	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Sweden	Swed.			
470	15	Westphal	Willy	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	Germany	Ger.			
471	16	Stindt	William	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
472	17	Koch	Adolph	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
473	18	Wrage	Mose	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
474	19	Werner	Max	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
475	20	Miller	Henry	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	55	M	England	Eng.			
476	21	EenReden	Ernest	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
477	22	Geeb	George	✓		" " "	" 10	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
478	23	Muedje	Henry	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
479	24	Matthesius	Arthur	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
480	25	Rutkeski	Theodore	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
481	26	Fischer	Fritz	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
482	27	Schneider	Albert	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
483	28	Kolnn	William	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
484	29	Muller	August	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
485	30	Kappeler	Albert	✓		" " "	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			

UNITED STATES LINES
U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
U. S. LINES.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Answers to questions and/or corrections in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is permissible by a representative of agent for the vessel. See reverse side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
486	1 Taylor	William			Bed Room Stwd	March 5	N. Y.	PAID OFF	Yes	32	M	U. S. Citizen				
487	2 Blume	Herman			" " "	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
488	3 Altman	Augguat			Waiter	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
489	4 Werner	Hugo			"	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
490	5 Plushies	August			"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
491	6 VonMinden	William			"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
492	7 Voigt	George			"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
493	8 Garty	Donald			"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. Citizen				
494	9 Loen	Max			"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
495	10 Viktorin	Ray			"	" 10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
496	11 Phillips	Harry			"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
497	12 Schueler	Ernest			"	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
498	13 Andrews	Gustav			"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen				
499	14 Schultz	August			"	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
500	15 Henn	Henry			"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen				
502	16 Schilke	Emil			"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	Germany	Ger.			
503	17 Heltje	Dietrich			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
504	18 Reever	Carl P.			"	" 12	"	"	"	51	M	U. S. Citizen				
505	19 Wulff	Fred			"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
506	20 Niklis	Bruno			"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen				
507	21 Hene	Bernhard			"	" 10	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
508	22 Sandmark	Emil			"	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	Sweden	Swed.			
509	23 Brihan	Frank			"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
510	24 Hahn	Fred			"	" 10	"	"	"	41	M	Switzerld.	Swiss			
511	25 Hagenah	Peter			"	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	Germany	Ger.			
512	26 Hedenkamp	Fred			"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
513	27 Fricke	Alex			"	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
514	28 Francis	Richard			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
515	29 Alfry	Charles T.			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
516	30 Lingner	Albert			"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 6th, *1924*, *from the port of* BREMEN.

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
517 1	Haberland	Walter	✓		Waiter	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Germany	Ger.			
518 2	Schmidt	Karl	✓		" Left SS Suwanee Oct 9, '23 Passage	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
519 3	Jagow	Fred	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	54	M	U. S. Citizen				
520 4	Nelte	Frans	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
521 5	Black	John	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	England	Eng.			
522 6	Murken	Heinrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
523 7	Peia	Charles	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. Citizen				
524 8	Winzer	Herbert	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Ger.			
525 9	Dangberg	Adolph	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	Denmark	Dan.			
526 10	Premraut	Albert	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Italy	It.			
543 11	Edler	Fritz	✓		Tailer	" 10	"	"	"	55	M	Germany	Ger.			
544 12	Metzer	William	✓		Photographer	" 10	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
545 13	Girenella	Timothy	✓		Captans Man	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Phil.Is.	P.I.			
546 14	Behnsack	Theodore	✓		Chief Cook	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	U. S. Citizen				
547 15	Daden	Henry	✓		Asst.Chef	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
548 16	Staudte	Alfred	✓		Roast Cook	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
549 17	Pehl	Bruno	✓		2nd Roast Cook	" 10	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
552 18	Gilek	Gotlieb	✓		Saucier	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. Citizen				
553 19	Kleise	Harry	✓		Asst "	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
554 20	Uhlman	Fritz	✓		Fry Cook	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
555 21	Lerch	Carl	✓		Asst Fry Cook	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
556 22	Kubick	Albert	✓		Grill "	" 10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
557 23	Scheller	Heinrich	✓		Asst Grill	" 10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
558 24	Eichler	Otto	✓		Gardemange	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
559 25	Wenck	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. "	" 10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
560 26	Brunler	August	✓		Confectioner	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
561 27	Gottschalk	Paul	✓		2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
563 28	Ganter	Max	✓		Chief Baker	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
564 29	Danneil	Theodore	✓		2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
566 30	Jansen	Adolf	✓		Vienna "	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			

Louis A. Mitchell

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
567	1 Spengler	Fred	✓		2nd Vien.Bak.	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Switzerl.	Swiss			
568	2 Holtz	Fritz	✓		Asst. " "	" 5	"	"	"	47	M	Germany	Ger.			
569	3 Schreck	Gerard	✓		Chief Butcher	" 10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
570	4 Werner	Karl	✓		2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
571	5 Luches	John	✓		Soullion	" 12	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
572	6 Glamb	Bernhard	✓		Asst. Butcher	" 10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
574	7 Seethaler	Albert	✓		Chief Pantry.	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
575	8 Neuman	Paul	✓		2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
576	9 Neumann	Albert	✓		3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
577	10 Juneck	Wilhelm	✓		Asst. "	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Czech.Slov.	Sz.Sle.			
578	11 Koehler	Ernest	✓		" "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
580	12 Assing	Reinhold	Deserted		Dishwasher	" 10	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
581	13 Schmitte	Joseph	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
582	14 Levesque	Richard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
583	15 Kuhlenkamp	George	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
584	16 Herre	Otto	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
585	17 Constandelis	Costa	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Greece	Greek			
586	18 Moss	Friedrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
587	19 Treubig	James H.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen				
588	20 Thiele	Willi	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Germany	Ger.			
589	21 Zeller	Alois	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
590	22 Schuls	Paul	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
592	23 Kalisch	Paul	✓		Asst.Stwd. Musician	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
593	24 Schroeder	Albert	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
594	25 Panzer	Ewald	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
595	26 Seelle	Walter	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
596	27 Jensen	Olaf	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	Sweden	Swed.			
597	28 Kaufman	Karl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	Ger.			
598	29 Kisker	Manfred	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
599	30 Thiess	Fritz	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			

Louis B. Ward

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", *arriving at* NWE YORK, APRIL 6th, , 19 24, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
600 1	Andersen	Otto	✓		Asst. Stwd. Musician	March 16	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
601 2	Graf	Alfons	Deserted		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Switzerland	Swiss			
602 3	Hirdt	Max	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Holland	Hol.			
603 4	Reich	John	✓		"	" 12	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
604 5	Lamdrock	Otto L.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
605 6	Hallman	Harry	✓		Chief Scullion	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
606 7	Schneider	Ernest	✓		Scullion	" 5	"	"	"	61	M	"	"			
607 8	Meyer	Adolf	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
608 9	Koehler	Charles	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	46	M	U. S. Citizen				
609 10	Kuhn	Harry	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
610 11	Hirsch	Emil	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
611 12	Dahlmeyer	Henry	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
612 13	Daden	Arnold	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
613 14	Flemming	Ernest	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
614 15	Landerman	Bernhard	✓		"	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
615 16	Kunert	Paul	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
616 17	Baumgartner	Karl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. Citizen				
617 18	Fahleh	Carl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	59m	M	Germany	Ger.			
618 19	Heise	John	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
619 20	Kunz	Anton	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
620 21	Wegner	Klemens	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	Poland	Pol.			
621 22	Seifert	Otto	✓		"	" 5v	"	"	"	36	M	Germany	Ger.			
622 23	Meyer	Karl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
623 24	Garbade	Heinrich	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
624 25	Leygraaff	Jacobus	Deserted		"	" 10	"	"	"	25	M	Holland	Hol.			
625 26	Lon	Otto	✓	Final Discharged	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	Ger.			
629 27	Muller	Jacob	✓		Barber	" 10	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. Citizen				
631 28	McGinniss	Mary	✓		Manicurist	" 10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
632 29	Krueger	Joseph	✓		Salesman	" 12	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
633 30	Bohnsack	Paul	✓		Chief Crew Cook	5	"	"	"	34	M	Germany	Ger.			

Line: UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 6th. , 1924 , *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
634	1 Walther	August			2nd Crew Cook	March 5	N.Y	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Germany	Ger.			
635	2 Melzer	Paul			Asst. Crew Cook	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
636	3 Remscheidt	Fritz			Night "	" 5	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
637	4 Glander	Frank F.			Chief 3rd Class Stwd.	" 5	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
638	5 Lauden	Karl			Asst.3rd Class Stwd.	" 5	"	"	"	27n	M	"	"			
639	6 Weissig	William			Chief 3rd Class Cook	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
640	7 Ruett	Harry			2nd, 3rd class cook	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
641	8 Woehler	August			Asst. 3rd Class Cook	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
643	9 Saffern	Hersch			Kosher Cook	" 11	"	"	"	54	M	Poland	Pol.			
644	10 Vila	Juan			Asst" "	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. Citizen				
645	11 Nolte	Carl			Chief Pantry	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	Germany	Ger.			
646	12 Soda	Herman			A sst. "	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
647	13 Brand	Walter			Scullion	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Switzld.	Swiss.			
648	14 Benke	Gilbert			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.			
649	15 Golfert	Frans			"	" 10	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
650	16 Beck	John			Third Butcher	" 12	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
651	17 Kenecke	Gustav			Scullion	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. Citizen				
652	18 Levesque	Leon			"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
653	19 Fischer	Hans			"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
654	20 Barghern	Heinrich			"	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
659	21 Schelden	Adolf			Dishwasher	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
660	22 Geissman	Richard			"	" 5	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			
661	23 Bargsman	Heinrich			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
663	24 McDermott	Frank			Waiter	" 10	"	"	"	45	M	Ireland	Irish			
664	25 Winseman	Gustave			"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	Germany	Ger.			
665	26 Gerstmann	Johann			"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
666	27 Francke	Fritz			"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
667	28 Behmke	Heinrich			"	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
668	29 Schultz	John			"	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
669	30 Koop	William			"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ag
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2351

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 5th, *, 19* 24*, from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
670 1	Otto	Karl	✓		Waiter	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Germany	Ger.			
671 2	Matheus	Richard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	Citizen			
672 3	Heppner	Wilhelm	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	Germany	Ger.			
673 4	Marable	Harry A.	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	59	M	U. S.	Citizen			
674 5	Alexy	Fritz	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.			
675 6	Timmerman	Henry	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
676 7	Kramer	Diedrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
677 8	Meyer	August	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
678 9	Schroers	Frank	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
679 10	Renken	Ernest	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
680 11	Lengen	Karl	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
681 12	Walischewski	Adolf	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
682 13	Meiners	Elimore	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	Citizen			
683 14	Hiemisch	Richard	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	51	M	Germany	Ger.			
684 15	Kirschner	Paul	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
685 16	Lehndorf	Gustav	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
686 17	Ruhse	Wilhelm	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
687 18	Siemers	Dietrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
688 19	Peine	Johanner	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
689 20	Koch	August	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
690 21	Link	Valentine	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
691 22	Spier	Heinrich	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
692 23	Tremer	Paul	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
721 24	Weishurst	Morris	✓		Night Watch	" 10	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	Citizen			
722 25	Baruth	Elizabeth	✓		Stewardess	" 5	"	"	"	44	F	"	"			
723 26	Preske	Analine	✓		"	" 10	"	"	"	36	F	Germany	Ger.			
726 27	Gayle	Jean	✓		Matron	" 13	"	"	"	44	F	U. S.	Citizen			
727 28	Wesch	Henry	✓		Barber	" 10	"	"	"	50	M	Germany	Ger.			
728 29	Gastmeyer	Carl	✓		Canteenman Asst. Stwd.	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
731 30	Estuista	Nicanor	✓		Musician	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	Phil.Is.	P.I.			

Louis A. Ward

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents: U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

11—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2382

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* APRIL 5th. *, 19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
732	1 Valintine	Johnny			Asst. Stwd. Musician	March 5	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Phil. Is.	P.I.			
733	2 Felixx	Jose S.			"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"			
734	3 Generese	Vincent			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			
735	4 Rivera	Ricardo			"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"			
736	5 Lorena	Marcus			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			
737	6 Mataro	Anastacio			"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"			
739	7 Schellenberg	Richard			Carp. Mate	" 5	"	"	"	44	M	Germany	Ger.			
740	8 Sullivan	Mary			Night Stewardess	" 10	"	"	"	35	M	Ireland	Ire.			
741	9 Nelte	Gerhard F.			Salesman	" 12	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Ger.			
742	10 Tarnowski	Frank			Waiter	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

(520) Five hundred and twenty Names.
(18) Eighteen sheets.

Chief Output Clerk
Duncan Black

[illegible] Germany.
Date: Mar. 25. 1924.
[illegible] viséed to this crew list [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Carlton Hurst
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 1527
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Carlton Hurst
Mar. 25. 1924. (Vice Consul)
Date:
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Born in

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U. S. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 41a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " AMERICA " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 5th , *19* 24 , *from the port of* BREMEN

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
83	1 Greenwald	Henry			A.B.	3/28	Bremer.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
84	2 Swanger	Harry D.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
113	3 Foke	Max			O.S. 0.01 per mo. Cooks Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Germany	Ger.			
280	4 Woods	James			C.P.	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	Citizen			
281	5 Mottram	George L.			C.P.	"	"	"	"	30	M	England	Eng.			
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Supplemental Visa granted, March 28, 1924
Albert H. Gerbenich
American Consul

W- 322

American Consulate
Southampton England
March 29. 1924

Seen
No Change
Thos M. Savage
American Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-8-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rind
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 24

J.J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1937
Apr 7-8-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

